

START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *18/12/74*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. RENAUD*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75. M.M.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ISA ROLL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6188)



File 461-5, part 1	Rat Portage Agency - Kenora - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1902 - 1906
File 461-5, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1915 - 1928
File 461-5, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929 - 1931
File 461-5, part 4	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1930 - 1933
File 461-5, part 5	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1933 - 1936
File 461-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5
R

Letter No. 110.....

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

Sir,

Act
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5678.....

amounting to \$ 39:62.....in favour

of Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Roofing material for the Silo at Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5.....dated November, 18th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE AND FACTORY: Second Street South

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Manufacturers Sash, Doors, etc., Dealers in Shingles, Lumber and Glass
Roofing and Building Paper, also Wood Turning

Kenora, Ont., March 6 1931

Sold to Cecilia Jaffray School.

TOWN.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent, per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar. 6	To 3 pos. 2 x 10 x 12 @ 42.00			6 72 ✓	
	500 ft. No. 4 Board @ 34.00			10 00 ✓	16 72
	2000 Shingles @ 6.00			12 00 ✓	
				28 72 ✓	
<i>H. J. Macdonald</i> <i>J. J. Macdonald</i>				<i>JM</i>	

STEVENS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, KENNELWOOD 1937-38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No. 3.....

FAIRS
INDIAN EDUCATION

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1931			
March.	31	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	28	72
School Vote, Cecilia Jeffrey School.				
#5677		<i>f-72. PGM</i> <i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i> <i>J. Sutherland</i> <i>30/3/31</i> <i>8729</i>		
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5677

amounting to \$ 28:72 in favour

of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Roofing Material for the Silo at Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November 18th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

129-3-5

R



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5676

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Cecelia Jeffray School

Silo Account

Kenora, Ont. March 1931. 19

c/o W. R. McDonald Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue Accounts.

Feb. 25	10 lb. 2" Nails	.07		70	✓
	25 lb. 2 1/2" "		1	75	✓
	20 lb. 4" Nails		1	40	✓
26	6-5/8 Nuts			30	✓
	3 1/2 lb. Nails		2	20	✓
	6 Washers			05	✓
27	1 Bolt			05	✓
28	8 lb. Shingle Nails			64	✓
mar. 3	1 1/2 lb. 3/8 Rope			40	✓
	1 Rope Pulley			25	✓
	4 Plates 18 Holes		1	50	✓
	2 Straps 4 Nuts		1	25	✓
	18 Bolts & Washers			75	✓
			11	24	✓

W. R. McDonald
Kenora *WM*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **3**.....

To Williams Hardware, Co......
Kenora, INDIAN EDUCATION
.....
Ontario.

School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School.

#5676

B-L. pay

PAID AND
RECORDED

J.A. Tuckwell
30 / 3 / 31

8728

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

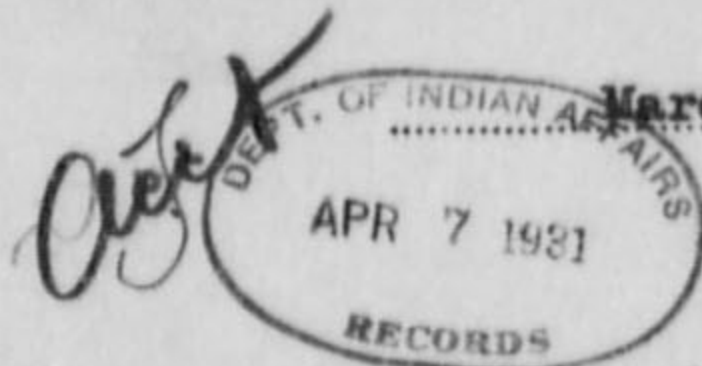
129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kanora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5676

amounting to \$11:24 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Site at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November 18th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ent'd

Pro. Manager

Signed in Triplicate

Bank which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this the sum of Two hundred and thirty-seven and 30/100 Dollars on account

RECEIVED from

2

Bank of Montreal

No. 7703

ORIGINAL FOR THE DEPOSITOR

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7703

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 237.30

Ottawa, Apr. 8th 1931.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Two hundred and thirty-seven and 30/100 Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Beulah Jeffery ON Kenora, Ont., Reserve
 for week ending Feb. 28, 1931

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hr.</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>S. W. Johnson</u>					8	8	8	24	50	12.00	<u>S. W. Johnson</u>	<u>Witnessed</u>
<u>Geo. Myles</u>					7	8	8	16	75	12.00	<u>Witnessed</u>	<u>Witnessed</u>
<u>E. W. Sharpe</u>					7	8	8	24	75	18.00	<u>E. W. Sharpe</u>	<u>Witnessed</u>
<u>W. R. MacDonald (Horseman)</u>							4 days @ 10			40.00	<u>Witnessed</u>	<u>Witnessed</u>
										<u>82.00</u>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
L. Raymond
1931

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Overdraft - 1093.20 + 82.00 = 1175.20
 Balance Witnessed
Witnessed Witnessed
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Leukia Hwy on Kenna Ont. Reserve
for week ending March 24, 1931.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. V. Sharpe		8	8	8				24	75	18.00	E. V. Sharpe	
A. Simonsen		8	8	8				24	75	18.00	A. Simonsen	
W. R. Marshall										50.00	W. R. Marshall	
										86.00		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Raymond G. Howell

Excise Duty 86.00
82.00
1.50
83.50
2.50

Cheque No. 1175.20 Recommended for payment
Balance 86.00 = 1261.20.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
E. V. Sharpe
Principal *Edward Edwards*
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
March, 31st. 1931.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find return of
Labour, on the Barn & Silo at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School amounting to
\$168:00 also cheque for \$237:30, being
refund of amount advanced by the Depart-
ment for wages, Department cheques #4121
\$1000:00 and #4984 for \$1500:00.

The Principal paid \$1:50 for excise
stamps for cheques and wages amounting to
\$2261:20.

The cheque inclosed herewith, closes
up this account.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. #237.³⁰ *chip*

Date 7 1971 *R.*

Entered Journal No. Folio *12*

Credit Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, April 11th, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

On the 17th June, 1930, the Department sent you official cheque No 1680 for \$200.00 to pay for labour in connection with the erection of outbuildings at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I have to request that you will lose no time in accounting for the expenditure incurred as the Department's books for the fiscal year 1930-1931 will close very soon.

Yours truly.

E. Jean.
Acting Chief Accountant.

E.W. Byers, Esqr.,
Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, April 11 1931

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

[Signature]

c/o Mr. R. Feetier

APR 11 1931

TO **BYSHE & CO.** *R*

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School Order #129-3-4

PHONE Q. 1888 223 BANK STREET

Apr. 10	6 Playground Balls, 1.30	7.80	
	6 " Bats, 1.20	7.20	
	4 Footballs, complete		
	③ 3.75	15.00	
			30.00

[Signature]

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

[Signature]

273 *[Signature]*
11/4/31

less April 24/31

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

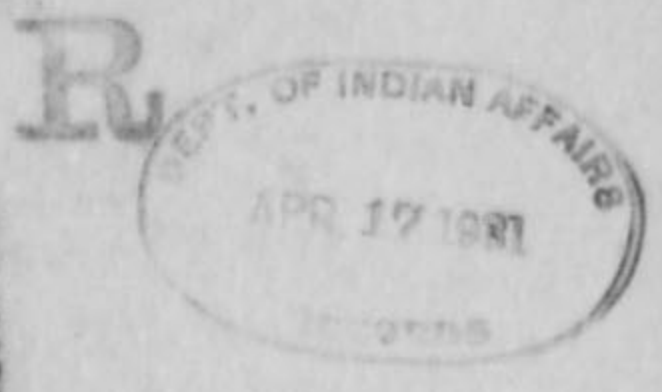
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

5
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures in connection with
Out buildings at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Expenditures: -

Pay Cheque #	1.	M. Lysy	\$ 7.20
	2.	B. Chroch	5.80
	3.	N. Kochayda	8.25
	4.	W. Kochayda	6.05
	5.	W. Kochayda	14.85
	6.	W. Kochayda	20.25
	7.	N. Kochayda	45.00
	8.	W. Kochayda	35.00
	9.	W. Kochayda	7.50
	10.	W. Kochayda	5.50
Total Expenditures			\$153.40



pay to 182
A.T.M.

Receipts: -

June 17th. cheque No. 1680 ---- \$200.00

Balance ----- \$46.60

Cheque enclosed herewith \$46.60

Almstrong

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Walter Kochayda

MONDAY	<u>Peggy</u>	10
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY		
FRIDAY		
SATURDAY		
Total Number of Hours		10

Date July 14 1930 10 Hours @ 55 per hour \$ 5.50

Received Payment W Kochayda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Nick Kochayda

MONDAY	<u>Peggy</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY		
FRIDAY		
SATURDAY		

Total Number of Hours

10

Date July 14 1930

10 Hours @ 75 per hour \$ 7.50

Received Payment

M Kochayda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Walter Kochayda*

MONDAY	<i>Implement shed</i>	10
TUESDAY		10
WEDNESDAY		10
THURSDAY		10
FRIDAY		10
SATURDAY		10
Total Number of Hours		60

Date *July 12* 19 *30* *60* Hours @ *55* per hour \$ *33.00*

Received Payment *W Kochayda*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Nick Kochayda*

MONDAY	<i>Implement Shed.</i>	10
TUESDAY	"	10
WEDNESDAY	"	10
THURSDAY	"	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	10

Total Number of Hours

60

Date *July 12* 19*30*

60 Hours @ *75* per hour \$ *45.00*

Received Payment

N Kochayda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To

7 Kochayda

MONDAY

TUESDAY

WEDNESDAY

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

SATURDAY

Silo

"

"

10

10

7

Total Number of Hours

27

Date *June 28* 19 *30*

27 Hours @ *75* per hour \$ *20-25*

Received Payment

7 Kochayda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *W Kochayda*

MONDAY		
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY	<i>Silo</i>	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	7
Total Number of Hours		27

Date *June 28* 19*30*

27 Hours @ *55* per hour \$ *14.85*

Received Payment *W Kochayda*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Walker Kochayda*

MONDAY	<i>work on her house</i>	<i>11</i>
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY		
FRIDAY		
SATURDAY		
Total Number of Hours		<i>11</i>

Date *May 29* 19 *39* *11* Hours @ *55* per hour \$ *6.05*

Received Payment *H Kochayda*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

3

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Nick Kochayda*

MONDAY	<i>work on her house</i>	<i>11</i>
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY		
FRIDAY		
SATURDAY		
Total Number of Hours		<i>11</i>

Date *May 29* 19 *30* *11* Hours @ *75¢* per hour \$ *8.25*

Received Payment *N Kochayda*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To

Bice Chraach

MONDAY

Building

8

TUESDAY

8 1/2

WEDNESDAY

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

SATURDAY

Total Number of Hours

16 1/2

Date

May 29 1930

16 1/2

Hours @

35

per hour \$

5.80

Received Payment

B. Chraach

2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mrs. Lysy.

MONDAY	<u>Building</u>	<u>8</u>
TUESDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>8 1/2</u>
WEDNESDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
THURSDAY		
FRIDAY		
SATURDAY		

Total Number of Hours

20 1/2Date May 29 193020 1/2 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 7.20

Received Payment

M. Lysy.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 8956

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 46.60

Ottawa, Apr. 21st 1931.

RECEIVED from E.W. Byers,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Forty-six 60/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$46⁶⁰ chg

Date APR 20 1951 1951

Entered Journal No. Folio

1- Arch
2 architect

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 15th. 1931.

Dear Sir:

Referring to our letter 108/13 of December, 1st, last, to you, inclosing copy of letter and plan of suggested laundry sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, received from the Acting District Chief Engineer, of the Dominion Water Power Branch & Reclamation Bureau, Winnipeg.

The Sump is now blocked again, and continuous pumping has to be undertaken every day, to take the waste away. This is pumped into a trough and drained over on to the land, and the smell is most offensive and dangerous to health, as well as causing a lot of work to the School authorities. which should be unnecessary.

We shall be glad, therefore, if you will give instructions, you may think advisable, to the Dominion Water Power Branch & Reclamation Bureau, Winnipeg, to remedy this situation.

We would not recommend this expenditure, but it is absolutely necessary for the health of the Children at the School, and unless something is done, the Department of Public Health is liable to make us close down the School.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



*will be
changed to
Municipal
Sanitary
P.M.*

Went to school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Mr. E. W. Byers' letter dated March 27th, 1931,
to Mrs. McKerroll.

"I would like to state that owing to the very mild winter we have been able to pass the winter without much freezing, but still with a lot of discomfort in the Residence. The Department had an Inspector make a report on the system last fall, and the Inspector made the same recommendations as I had been asking for, namely a proper lining up on the return pipes and the installation of a pump for the return to the furnaces of the condensed steam. His tender for the complete job was somewhere around \$650.00 and after the tender was received nothing further was done. Owing to the residence being situated so far from the furnaces, we never get heat there unless there is a heavy head of steam which means a great deal of unnecessary firing, and adds greatly to the fuel bill. It is impossible to ever expect the furnaces to work properly with the pipes lined up as they are. Several places in the system the return water must run up hill in order to clear the pipes, and this water will not do, without force behind it. I am of the opinion that a saving could be effected if a small heating unit were installed in the Residence and that part cut off from the main furnaces. A small oil burner would take care of this heating, and would secure a more uniform heating of the Residence, and would require less pressure on the main boilers. If at all possible something should be done before another winter sets in, because if we had to face a severe winter such as we usually have, I doubt if we could keep the system from freezing up. Last night was very cold and one of the classrooms was too cold for holding School."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

PERMISSIVE
MRS. D. STRACHAN
15 DENISON STREET, TORONTO 6

RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET M. REID
97 FENNELL ST.

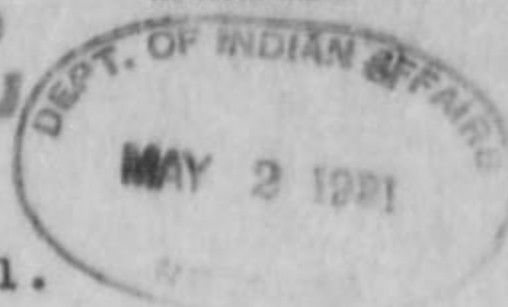
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MISS R. C. DONALD
96 AUBURN ST.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS HENRIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9.

April 30th, 1931.



Mr. D. C. Scott
acme
del

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

I am sorry to have to write again about the
furnaces at Kenora. When Miss Cameron was in town on
her way home, she told me that the room in which she
had been teaching in the Cecilia Jeffrey School, had
to be closed several days just before she left, because
they could not get it warm enough to have the children
sit in it. I wrote at once to Mr. Byers, asking for
another report, as I had hoped things were now better.
I am enclosing you a copy of his reply. What can be
done to get this into better shape?

Thanking you for your consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

Mary C. McNeill
Secretary, Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

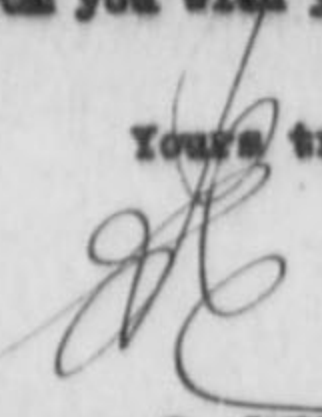
OTTAWA.
May 6, 1931.

Dear Mr. Gow,--

You will remember our conversation with reference to the disposal field at the Kenora R. C. School and also the laundry sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I have today received a telegram from Captain Edwards in which he states that the sewerage disposal plant at the Kenora School must be attended to soon or the Sanitary Inspector is likely to close the Institute, and also that the sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School is not working properly and it is necessary for them to use a pump to empty and the discharge is allowed to run on the surface. From this information it would appear that things are rather serious at both the schools, and I would be glad to hear from you with your suggestions.

Yours truly,


R. GURNEY ORR,
Architect for the Department.

D. B. Gow, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Mar. 31, 1931 19

M. r. Byers,

No. 3127

c-o Cecelia-Jaffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1931

Mar.

26

To 1 Trans Float Vent

16

50

Received OK.

E. W. Byers

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



R

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

May, 26th. 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5748

amounting to \$ 16:50 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Trane Float Vent for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

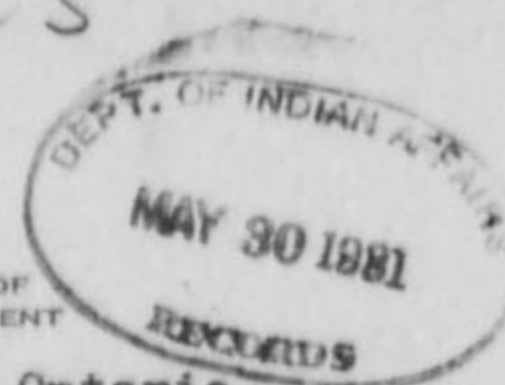
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
May, 26th. 1931.



129-3-5

Dear Sir;

Inclosed please find Voucher
for the amount of \$16:50 in favour of
the Campbell Heating Co. for a Trane
Float Vent.

The Principal informs us that
this was authorized by us when we had
Bearstow's Representative and the
Representative from the Spencer Heating
Co. here inspecting the Heating Plant,
a year or so ago.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. G. SINCLAIR
530 3rd. St. N. Phone 283 Red
KENORA, - ONT.

To the Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

I beg to submit the following tender for
the following painting and papering in connection with
the above school.

Papering Residence..... \$165.00

Painting the Classrooms , two corridors , two Playrooms ,
two Washrooms , Children's Diningroom , Basement Corridors
Kitchen. These to be properly sized and given two coats
of paint..... \$450.00

The above includes repairing of plaster wherever
necessary.

Yours truly ,

D. G. Sinclair
Decorator

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. S.
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. May 26th. 1931

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a tender from Mr. D. G. Sinclair for the painting and papering in connection with the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

The matter of painting was taken up with the Department last year, and I was given to understand that it would be done this year.

The walls have never been painted since the School was built, and owing to the fact that the walls are just putty-coat finished, we cannot wash the stains from the plaster for this reason. But after a coat of sizing and paint they can be washed, and we will be able to keep the walls clean.

This tender is very reasonable, and would be much higher if times were brighter. I hope the Department will see fit to authorize having this done right away, as the Residence walls have been badly stained ever since it was completed, and the school walls are badly stained also, and as I said before the plaster will not stand washing.

Thanking you for your attention to this matter.

I remain

Sir,

E. W. S.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

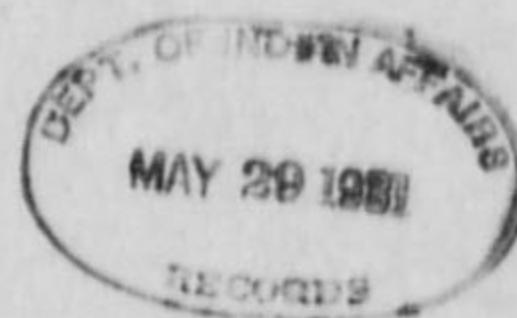
108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Kenora, Ontario.
May, 26th. 1931.



Dear Sir;

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School and Tender from Mr. D. G. Sinclair amounting to \$615:00 for Painting and Papering the Principal's Residence and the School.

We have informed Mr. Byers the Department has not Papered any Principal's Residence in this Agency.

The Tender seems to be reasonable but we believe money could be saved, if we supplied the Paint and Size and made a small allowance for the labour, as it appears to us that the older Pupils at the School could do some of the Painting.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, June 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, together with a tender for the papering of the Principal's residence and the painting of the classrooms, etc., in the school building. In this connection I have to say that, as our Estimates for the current fiscal year were considerably reduced, we will be unable to provide the funds required in having this work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. LYERS
PRINCIPAL

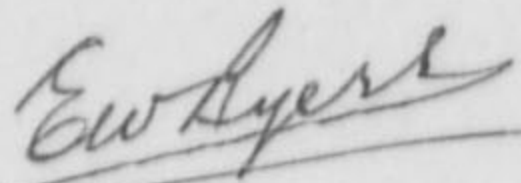
KENORA, ONT. 193

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention
to the matter brought up,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. MYERS
PRINCIPAL



KENORA, ONT. June 4th. 1931

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re Laundry Sump

In the absence of Captain Frank Edwards, who is away on Treaty, I am taking the liberty of writing direct. I wish to state that for almost a year I have found it necessary to have two boys pumping from the above Sump almost every day. This was necessary through the Winter weather and on rainy days, and the boys are very much disgusted with the job. Furthermore all this water pumped runs over the surface of the ground close to the School building, and creates a very offensive smell, and is very unsanitary.

I have made several requests through the Indian Agent to have something done to remedy this, but nothing of a permanent nature has been done. I feel satisfied that it would not be a very expensive job if a competent man were given the work. It is an Engineer's job, and one who is experienced in such work. The ordinary Contractor is not qualified to properly handle this situation.

I scarcely know what to recommend, but am sure of this part, that the bottom of the present sump consists of sand of too fine a texture, and I know there is a vein of gravel underlying this strata of fine sand. It appears that if this were lowered to this coarse gravel, that the water would seep away.

In order to do this work I believe the cover will have to be removed, as men refuse to work in the sump as it is at present, owing to the heat and the foul gases. I sincerely hope that the Department will take immediate steps to have this very unsatisfactory condition remedied.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

RAA328 30 NL

STANDARD TIME

1931 JUN 23 PM 7 20

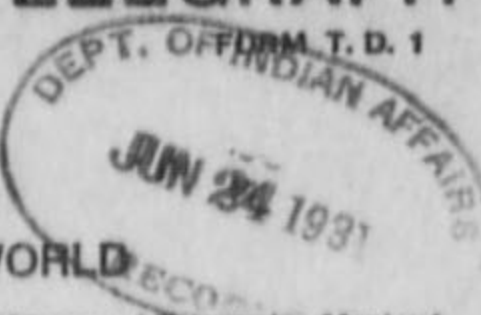
DE KENORA ONT 23

2 SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

IMPERATIVE SOMETHING BE DONE IMMEDIATELY TO SUMP AT CECILIA JEFFREY
SCHOOL AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT AT KENORA SCHOOL SEE MY LETTERS OF
15TH AND 21ST APRIL

FRANK EDWARDS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY
TELEGRAM
CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
(Printed in Canada)
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

PH
TIME FILED
CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

June 25, 1931.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Advise me probable cost of repairs
to pump Cecilia Jeffrey School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1 X



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

E3RA.V.51 N 1220A

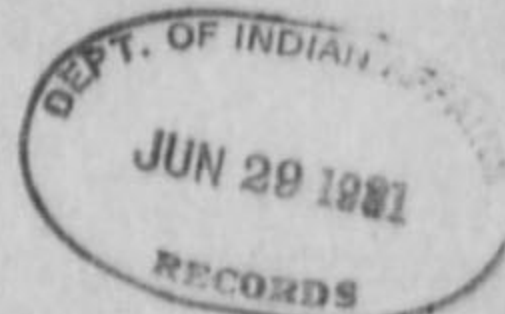
STANDARD TIME

KENORA, ONT., JUNE 27 1931.

THE SECY. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

465

R



ENGINEER FOR NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT BRANCH ADVISES NEW LINE AND SMALL
PERMANENT CONCRETE MANHOLE BE CONSTRUCTED AND DISPOSAL FIELD OF TWO
LINES FOR LENGTH OF 50 FEET BE LAID FROM
THIS DISCARDING OLD SUMP AT CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL KELLY AND
KIMBERLEY ESTIMATE COST ROUGHLY \$995 WRITING YOU FULLY.

FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT.

*Disposed
20/8/31*

*Shirley
read
P.O.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 133 RED

P. O. BOX 870



KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES COAL AND WOOD

KENORA, ONT.

LAKE OF THE WOODS

-2-

June 26th., 1931.

Capt. Frank Edwards, Ontd.

The end of the main distributing pipe to be continued about fifty feet east to summit of sand ridge this tank is located on thereby giving this system a much greater seepage area than old system.

We also recommend grease traps in laundry if not already installed.

We estimate the approximate cost of this work at \$895.00.

Yours very truly,

KELLY & KIMBERLEY

Per.

WAK*s.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 133 RED



R

P.O. BOX 870

KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES COAL AND WOOD

KENORA, ONT.

LAKE OF THE WOODS

June 26th., 1931.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have from time to time been called upon to pump out existing cesspool at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the trouble with which seems to be that wooden walls are coated with soap and greases from the Laundry and only possible seepage is from bottom which appears to be coated in a similar manner. Last winter we bored with post auger to a gravel strata about four feet, which seemed to draw off liquids until it also choked up.

The trouble we think, is as follows:

1. Present tank too small,
2. No seepage field,
3. Walls should be porous,

To rectify this trouble we recommend the following:

1st. Construct a concrete tank 12'-0" X 12'-0" by eight foot in height with porous tile pipe in layers spaced one foot apart on horizontal and two feet on perpendicular. The cesspool to be constructed about forty feet farther east of building.

2nd. An open joint outlet pipe ^{50 ft} of six inch glazed tile with Y. Branches every four feet on to which are connected about four feet of weeping tile. When these are set a strip of light weight roofing is laid over joints and coarse clean gravel placed over same about one foot deep.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

We do not think that anything really
satisfactory can be done for less than
the amount estimated.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

P. Im.

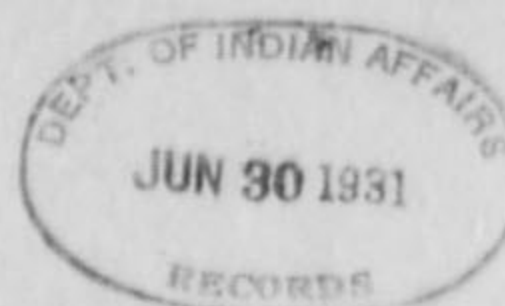
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTKenora, Ontario.
June, 27th. 1931.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your telegram of 26th. inst. re repairs to the Sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, we wired you today that Mr. Lyons, the Engineer of the Northern Development Branch, Ontario Government kindly visited the School, and we interviewed the Principal, today.

Mr. Lyons's suggestions are, that the old Sump be discarded, and that the present pipe line be carried out about 250 feet towards the Lake, and a small permanent manhole of Concrete be constructed, and a disposal field of Two Lines with a length of 50 feet and leaving an opening for an extra one, should it be required later. The ground to take care of the seepage, and if this is done Mr. Lyons does not consider there would be any further trouble, but if there should be, it could be easily remedied at practically no cost.

Messrs. Kelly & Kimberley estimate the cost of this work at roughly \$995:00.

We inclose their letter and suggestions made before Mr. Lyons visited the School, but they now agree that Mr. Lyons's suggestions are the best.

The School holidays commence on July, 15th. and we would suggest the work be carried out while most of the Pupils will be away.

R



This appears to be necessary
OK. Sch. Vite
will be changed to manual & enforced term
P.T.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 - 5 - 50

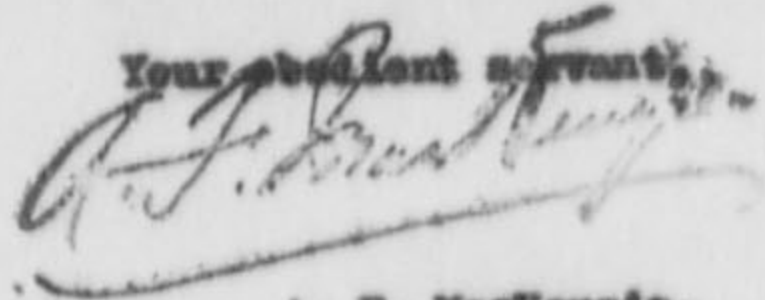
July 4, 1951.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th instant, with further reference to the camp at the Cecilia Jeffray School the department approves of the recommendation of Mr. Igons, and you may arrange with Kelly and Kimberley to have a new camp constructed in accordance with Mr. Igons' suggestions. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$295.00. This amount must not be exceeded and if possible the cost should be kept lower.

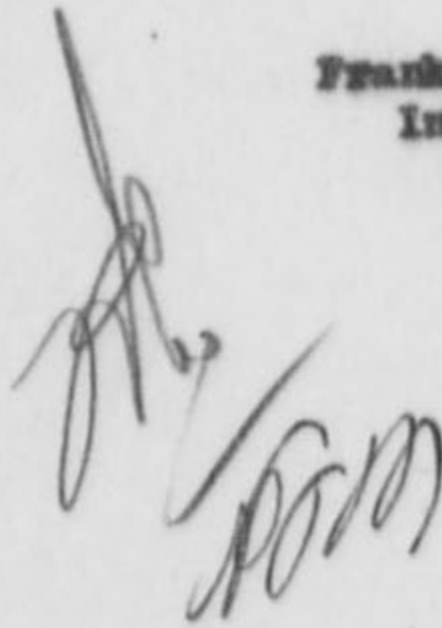
When the work is completed vouchers should be forwarded to the Department in the regular way. These vouchers should show in detail all material and labour used on the work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. July 16th 1931

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir , -

We have always experienced considerable difficulty with our furnaces and the suggestion was made that we cut off our Hot-water tank but we could not do this as we required so much hot water for the school.

I tried to have the tank heated by electricity but the town refused to allow the use of the extra current.

Just recently I interviewed the council and succeeded in obtaining permission to heat the tank if we wished to do so.

I enclose herewith a tender from Mr. Cheyne for the complete installation of this heater. The amount is not large and I hope you can secure the necessary authority to have the heater installed.

Thanking you for your attention to the above ,

I remain ,
Sir ,

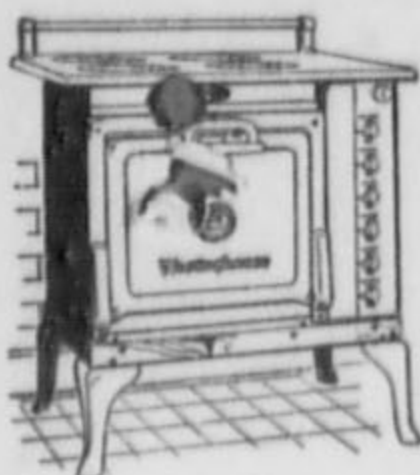
Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Byers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. BOX 420

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

AGENT FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, SEATTY WASHERS, LAMPS, ETC
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED



1ST STREET, SOUTH

KENORA, ONT., July 3rd 1931

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:-

As per your request for an estimate re.
installing Electric water heaters in the hot water
tank installed in the above school. I take pleasure
in quoting the following:

I hereby offer to supply and install including
all plumbing and welding three 3 K.W. water heaters
each to be installed on separate circuit, all workmanship
and material to be installed to the satisfaction of the
Electrical inspector and all permit and inspection fees
to be paid by me for the sum of One Hundred and twenty-
three dollars and eighty cents. (\$123.80).

Trusting the above quotation meets with your
approval. I am,

Yours truly,

HC/VW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
July, 17th. 1931.



129-3-5

Dear Sir;

Inclosed please find a letter
from the Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey School,
and tender from Mr. H. Cheyne of \$123:80
for Supplying and installing including all
plumbing and weilding, three 3 K.W Water
Heaters on separate circuits in the hot water
tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

We shall be glad to receive your
instructions re this.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

no
Sgt. P. C. Grant
BOB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, July 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a quotation for supplying and installing water heaters at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds for this purpose. I would beg to suggest that the school authorities provide this equipment from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, ONT., July 24th 19 21

Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Captain Frank Edwards,
Kenora, Ontario.

DR. TO

The Municipal Corporation of the Town of Kenora

Additional material and equipment supplied in construction of
extension of Power Line to serve Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

March 22/23	2 Jr. Vento Repulsion fuses @ 23.00 ea.	18	00	-	
	6 - 3 amp. fuse line for above @ 15.00 C.		90	-	
	8 -10 amp. fuse line " " @ 22.50 C.	1	35	-	
	Express charges	1	20	-	21 45
March 7	12- Eyebolts @ 1.25 ea.	15	00	-	
	13- Wedges	1	50	-	
	9- Hangers @ 3.50 ea.	31	50	-	
	9- Rockbolts with wedges	11	25	-	
	3- Extensions	5	75	-	
19	To one man four hours @ .75	3	00	-	
	Supervision		42	-	68 42
July 23	To Auto valve lighting arresters @ 10.50 ea.	21	00	-	21 00
March/23	To 1 - 15 K.V.A. Transformer, 60 cycle 2200-110/220 volt, complete with oil and hangers - Serial 37113		170	80	170 80
	To 2 - 15 K.V.A. - 60 cycle, 2200-110/220 volt transformers complete with oil and hangers. Serial Nos. 33337 & 30758 : 162.50 ea		325	00	325 00
					606 47
April 3/23	By 1 - 15 K.V.A. Transformer 3162.50				
July 6/23	By 1 - 10 K.V.A. Transformer 124.00				286 50
					3319 97

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To.....Municipal Corporation Town of Kenora
Kenora,
.....
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
Augt. 5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	319 97
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	
#5803		
	Per Aug. 19/31. 2378	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

just charge against the Government
EXAMINED AND
found correct.

Form 52.

Rank Edwards Agent.

W. L. Larnoy
12/8/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora.....Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....August.....5th.....1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5803.....,

amounting to \$ 319.97.....in favour

of.....Municipal Corporation Town of Kenora.....Kenora, Ontario.

for Additional material and equipment re extension of Power Line
to Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

OK. A.A.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1M-7-31.

REF. FILE

Clerk's

Dept.



THE TOWN OF KENORA
ONTARIO

OWNS AND OPERATES ITS OWN
WATER WORKS SYSTEM
TELEPHONE SYSTEM
ELECTRIC LIGHT SYSTEM
AND
HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER

July 25th, 1931.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to our letter of December 5th, 1930,
in connection with the meter installed in the Pumphouse
at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, which was damaged
with the escaping of chlorine gas: we do not appear to
have received settlement of the account rendered you
covering this meter.

It would be very much appreciated if you would
have this account put in line for payment.

Very truly yours,

H. Harper 54-25-

FJH:G

CLERK

Dec 27 5443

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14-7-31.

REF. FILE

Clerk's

Dept.



THE TOWN OF KENORA
ONTARIO

OWNS AND OPERATES ITS OWN
WATER WORKS SYSTEM
TELEPHONE SYSTEM
ELECTRIC LIGHT SYSTEM
AND
HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER

July 25th, 1931.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are attaching hereto a statement (in triplicate) covering additional material and equipment supplied in the construction of the extension of the power line to serve the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. The greater part of this account covers additional charges made for transformers. From the account, you will notice that three 15 K.V.A. transformers are in use at the school, now, while we originally supplied and were paid for One, each, 15 K.V.A. and 10 K.V.A. transformers. We have, therefore, charged you with the three transformers now in use, and given you credit for the two previously charged.

In addition to the transformers, it was necessary to supply protective appliances in the way of expulsion fuses, etc., amounting to \$21.45, to which we have recently added two additional auto valve lightning arresters amounting to \$21.00.

The item made up of eyebolts, wedges, etc. covers guying material supplied in the original construction, but which was not included in the account rendered to you, owing to the fact that the account from the Blacksmith who supplied this material had not come in at the time we rendered your statement.

We would appreciate it very much if you could arrange to have this account put in line for payment at as early a date as possible.

Very truly yours,

J. Hooper

CLERK

FJH:G

319.97
68 H2
251.55
=

*Extra Transf
necess. on at
connected load.
Lighting
Power
(1 at Pump)
extra as damage
done by lightning
damaged to
transformer
cannot replace*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1M-7-31.

REF. FILE

Clerk's *Dept.*



THE TOWN OF KENORA
ONTARIO

July 28th, 1931.

OWNS AND OPERATES ITS OWN
WATER WORKS SYSTEM
TELEPHONE SYSTEM
ELECTRIC LIGHT SYSTEM
AND
HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Further to my letter of July 25th, I overlooked mentioning the fact that one of the transformers located at the Indian School, was damaged by lightning recently, and had to be replaced with a new one.

We are having the transformer gone over with a view to making repairs and putting it back into service, as we believe it is not totally damaged. As yet, we are not in a position to advise you what the cost of repairs will be, but as soon as we have this information, we shall pass it along to you.

I might say that the damage to this transformer resulted from lightning and with a view to avoiding a recurrence, we have taken the liberty of installing two additional protective auto valve arresters, which are included in the account rendered to you with my letter of May 25th.

You will understand, of course, that there are additional protective appliances in the way of expulsion fuses which were installed in March, 1929, and which are also included in the invoice referred to above.

Very truly yours,

J. H. Hooper
CLERK

FJH:G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

August, 5th. 1931.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Inclosed please find Voucher #5803
for the amount of \$319.97, in favour of
the Town of Kenora, for additional material
and equipment supplied on construction of
the extension of the power line to supply
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

We do not know if the account is in
order, but inclose correspondence re same and
have signed the Vouchers.

Some of the account is for damage
done by lightning and some is presumably on
account of the extra electrical equipment
installed.

In connection with this matter, we
would refer you to agreement made in March 1929
between the Department of Indian Affairs and
the Municipal Corporation of the Town of Kenora.

We shall be glad if you will return the
correspondence for our files.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*I have examined
the agreement & as
we own the pole line
this acct is in order
A.A.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Req. No. H-2063

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Address all communications to
THE PURCHASING AGENT,
Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.

Office of the
PURCHASING AGENT
REQUISITION

Please quote Req. No. on Invoice.
Invoice in triplicate to consignee.
Terms must be stated on Invoice.

VICTORIA, B.C., March 17th, 1930

The Air-way Branch of Vancouver,
1220-1224 Vancouver Block
736 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Please supply the undermentioned goods to A. Noble, Supt., Prov. Home, Kamloops,
B. C.

and charge to the Department of Provincial Secretary

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	RATE.	AMOUNT.
1	Air-way Sanitary System		

THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT IS EXEMPT FROM SALES TAX

[Signature]
Purchasing Agent.

10M-529-6304

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. W. G. TURNER
CHIEF SURGEON

TELEPHONE UPTOWN 5121

MARGARET E. ORR, R.N.
SUPERINTENDENT

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1529 CEDAR AVENUE
MONTREAL, QUEBEC

LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

W. WALTER WILLIAMSON, CHAIRMAN
D. FRED MORGAN, VICE-CHAIRMAN
CHARLES R. TOUSAW, TREASURER
THOMAS EBBERTY, SECRETARY
GAIN E. D. CORNELL
F. W. KNOWLTON
W. L. CHIPCHASE
JOHN T. McDONALD
W. J. McNALLY



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SAM. P. COCHRAN, CHAIRMAN
W. FREELAND KENDRICK, VICE-CHAIRMAN
JAMES N. WATT, SECRETARY
JAMES C. BURGER, TREASURER
FORREST ADAIR
JOHN D. MCILVRA
ARTHUR W. CHAPMAN
WILLIAM J. HOFMANN
ESTEN A. FLETCHER, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
THOMAS J. HOUSTON, DEPUTY IMP. POTENTATE
EARL C. MILLS, IMP. CHIEF RASBAN
JOHN N. SEBRELL, IMP. ASST. RASBAN

Oct. 16th, 1930.

Messrs. Airway Limited,
Suite 1006,
University Towers Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Dear Sirs,

I take much pleasure in writing to
express our satisfaction with the efficiency of
your Airway Machines.

Besides cleaning the floors we have
found it most useful for cleaning the mattresses,
screens, etc. etc., this by the use of the various
attachments, and by this means also the work has
been lessened a great deal for the maids.

I would also like to comment on the
excellent service we receive at all times from the
Company, which in itself is a recommendation to
use the Airway Machine.

Yours very truly,

Margaret E. Orr

SUPERINTENDENT.

MEO/M

Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE
OFFICE, MAIN 3806
RESIDENCE, GLEN, 1057

OFFICE HOURS
11 TO 12 A. M.
2 TO 5 P. M.
SUNDAYS AND EVENINGS
BY APPOINTMENT

WILFRED EWART NEWMAN, M. D.
SUITE 763 PAULSEN M. & D. BUILDING
SPOKANE, WASH.

November 12, 1930

To Sanitary Air-Way System
Spokane, Washington
Gentlemen:

I have examined the Air-Way Sanitary System of dust and dirt removal and find that this is the most hygienic method so far devised for the removal of harmful bacteria. The tough, heavy cellulose fibers that make up the removable and disposable bag, acts as a very efficient filter for harmful organisms that are found in all house dirt. This bag can be disposed of when full in a very practical and easy manner.

Very sincerely yours,

W.E. Newman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HARVARD PRIVATE HOSPITAL
81-83 CHATHAM STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

EDNA F. LAWSON, R. N.
SUPERINTENDENT

January 14, 1930

Air-Way Branch,
Worcester Division,
311 Main St.,
Worcester, Mass.

Dear Sirs:

In response to your inquiry. We have been using the Air-Way Sanitary System in this institution for the past two years. Previous to placing Air-Way here we had used almost every type of cleaning device. We replaced these vacuum cleaners with Air-Ways because we recognized at once Air-Way's sanitary advantages and tremendous improvements over the vacuum cleaner. Frankly, after two years, we are more enthusiastic over Air-Way now than even at the time we first purchased it.

If at any time your prospective customers will call us on the phone we shall be more than pleased to tell them of our experience with the machine.

Very truly yours,

Edna F. Lawson R.N.

Superintendent

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Officers
MRS. C. H. HUTSONPILLER, *President*
HARRY T. ROLLINS, *Vice-President*
J. W. STUBBINS, *Supervisor*
GEORGE L. GARTON, *Secretary*
HERBERT L. HORTON, *Treasurer*

OFFICE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Independent School District
of Des Moines, Iowa
GARFIELD SCHOOL BUILDING

Directors
MRS. W. F. BAIR
MRS. C. H. HUTSONPILLER
MRS. S. E. LINCOLN
HARRY T. ROLLINS
THOMAS P. SHARPBACK
EARL R. STOTTS
CRAIG T. WRIGHT

February 9, 1931.

Air-Way Branch of Des Moines,
200 Insurance Exchange Bldg.,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Gentlemen:

Re: Roosevelt High
Air-Way Machine

We have recently purchased one of your Air-Way machines for the extermination of cockroaches and water bugs in our Roosevelt High School and I am anxious for you to know how successful this machine has been. The success is due to the thorough distribution of the powder through your agitator and motor driven air blower.

We are so well pleased with this equipment that we will no doubt purchase more of the machines for our other buildings as fast as the budget permits.

Very truly yours,

Wm. R. Spry

Wm. R. Spry, Director,
Buildings and Grounds.

WRS/LM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
SUPERINTENDENT OF DOMINION BUILDINGS AT OTTAWA

Ottawa, July 19th, 1929.

Air-Way Sanitary Service,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Sir:-- RE--Order No.41-961,
File No.2556-92. 12-7-29.

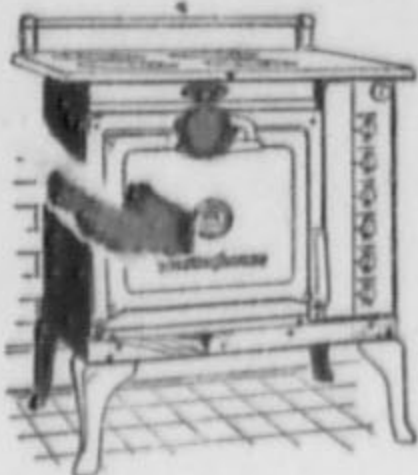
Will you please deliver the seven Air-Way Sanitary Systems purchased from you as a result of the test on June 12th to the offices listed below. Please fill in the space allowed for the serial number and have the machines signed for by the foreman.

This signature will be an acknowledgment of the receipt of the machine and also an acknowledgment that you have fully demonstrated its use to the woman who will use it. We are particularly anxious that the women are well-informed about the machine. This is important if we are to get the best service from the use of the systems.

Ser. No.	Office of	Building.	Foreman's Sig.
1. 547281	Min. of PWD	Hunter	P.R. Henry
2. 547893	Min of M & F	Hunter	P.R. Henry
3. 548755	King's Printer	Print. Bur.	W.A. Thomas
4. 547896	Min. Justice	East Blk.	W.A. Thomas
5. 541470	Min. Finance	East Blk.	W.A. Thomas
6. 541469	Min. Rly. & Can.	West Blk.	W.A. Thomas
7. 543759	Min. Health	Daly Bldg.	W. Connor

You will please return one copy of the memorandum for our records with your invoices and retain the other.

H. L. L. L. L.



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. BOX 420

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

AGENT FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, BEATTY WASHERS, LAMPS, ETC
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED



1ST STREET, SOUTH

KENORA, ONT. August 1st. 1931

Mr. Byers, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

Following our demonstration to Mrs. Byers and yourself, I wish to place before you a few outstanding services delivered to Schools, Hospitals and like institutions by the Air-Way Sanitary System.

It is the only dustless and sanitary cleaning system — cleaning all surfaces, including mattresses and feather pillows with positive filtration of the air of each room. There can be no contact with the collected infectious matter and dust.

Air-Way offers a unique and successful method of disinfecting and fumigating with no inconvenience to operator. It carbolates with the only Air-gas method.

Polishes all wax surfaces.
Absolutely controls insect infestations.
Is instantly converted into convenient portable machine for upholstery and mattress cleaning and disinfecting.

Complete instruction and training is given to operators, such service being gratis.

List price \$99.50 less 60 days discount of \$8.00.

Trusting to be favoured at an early date with instructions for installation. I remain,

Yours very truly,

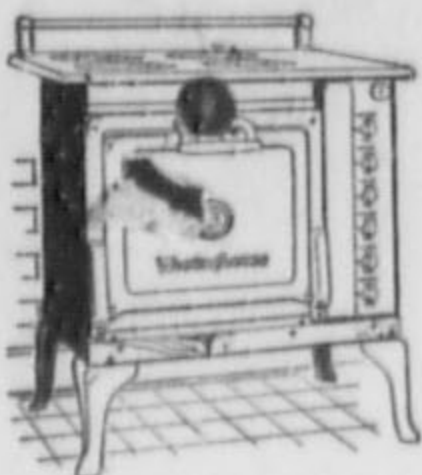
AIR-WAY BRANCH OF WINNIPEG.

PER *H. H. Hansen*

W. H. 147.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. BOX 420

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

AGENT FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, BEATTY WASHERS, LAMPS, ETC
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED



1ST STREET, SOUTH

KENORA, ONT. August 1st. 1931

Mr. Byers, Principal Cecilia Jeffreys,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed as per your request, please find letter
to your School with copy for Capt. Edwards, also testimonials
and copies of Government orders for various institutions.

As you will note, the List Price is quoted at
\$99.50. From this amount is allowed the 60 day discount of
\$8.00. That is, an institutional requisition is sufficient for
installation, and 60 days is then considered cash.

Trusting that your department will act favourably
on your request for the Only Sanitary System of Dustless Cleaning.
I am,

Yours truly,

R. H. Stander
District Manager,

AIR-WAY BRANCH OF WINNIPEG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Aug. 12th, 1931

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith information re The
Airway System of Dustless Cleaning.

I consider this machine one of the most efficient
machines on the market and the price is very reasonable.

This could be used for many purposes in the
school including the disinfecting of the Hospital and class-
rooms.

I shall appreciate if the Dept. will authorize
the purchase of one for the school.

I remain,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Aug. 12th, 1931

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I received a tender from Mr. D.G. Sinclair for the painting of the entire school. He offers to give all the walls and ceilings one coat of sizing and two coats of paint and to varnish all wood-work for the sum of \$1700.

The school has never been painted since it was built and the walls are getting very dirty and as it is just the raw plaster it cannot be washed satisfactorily.

I wish that some grant could be made towards this work and have at least a part of the work done this vacation. I do not like to see the school look as it does but until it is painted we cannot remedy it.

Mr. Sinclair is the man who painted the barn.

I shall appreciate it if something is done towards this painting.

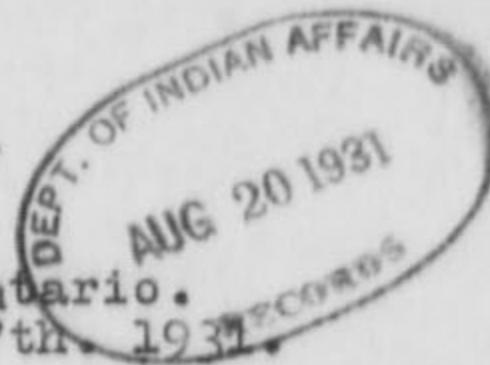
I remain,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA108-13
108-13OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTKenora, Ontario.
August, 17th. 1931

Dear Sir;

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. He wishes to have all the walls and ceilings given one coat of sizing and two coats of paint, and the woodwork all varnished for the sum of \$1700:00.

We have previously informed him that the Department might possibly supply the materials, but that the school would likely have to be responsible for the labour.

We also inclose another letter and correspondence from him asking authority to purchase an "Air Way Sanitary System of Dustless Cleaning".

We shall be glad to receive your instructions re the above.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

O Sm.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

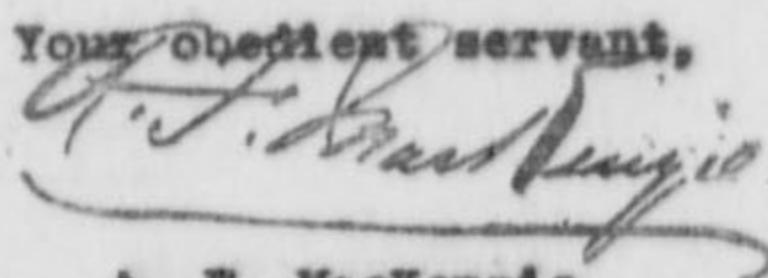
Ottawa, August 21, 1931.

Sir:

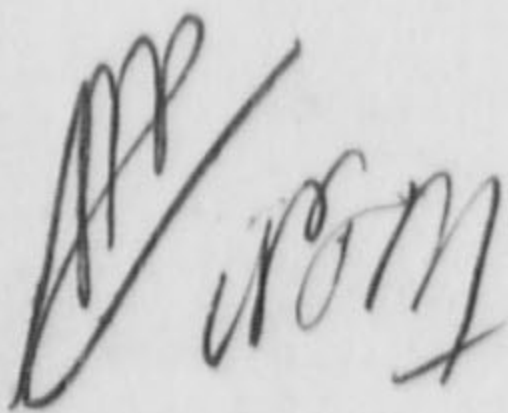
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 108-13 of the 17th instant, enclosing letters from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School requesting authority for painting the walls and woodwork, at a cost of \$1700, also for authority to purchase a cleaning outfit at a cost of \$99.50.

Our funds for the current fiscal year are completely assigned, and it is regretted that, at the present time, the Department cannot authorize the expenditure requested by the Principal in his letters of the 12th instant.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 2.....

Kenora.

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Hank Edward
Agent.

Form 52.

st charge Against the Government of Canada
EXAMINED and
found correct.
Wilson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

KENORA, ONT., September 2nd, 19 31

Department of Indian Affairs.
Capt. Frank Edwards,
Kenora, Ontario.

DR. TO

The Municipal Corporation of the Town of Kenora

Repairs to Transformer damaged by Lightning Cecilia Jaffray Indian School

Aug. 14 To 1 coil for 15 K.V.A., 60 cycle,
2200 - 110/220 volt transformer

32 00

To labor installing same.

Aug. 24 To 1 man 1 hour @ 50¢

50

27 1 man 8 hours @ 50¢

4 00

28 1 man 8 hours @ 50¢

4 00

29 1 man 1 hour @ 85¢

85

29 1 man 4 hours @ 50¢

2 00

Supervision 10%

1 14

44 49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-3-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

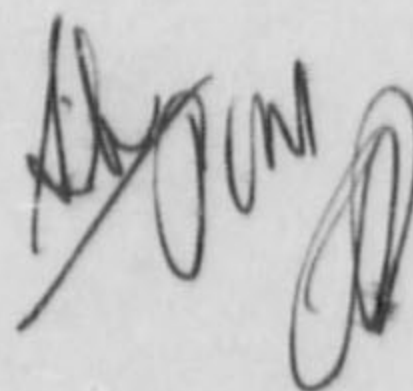
September, 16th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5851, amounting to \$44.49 in favour of Town of Kenora, Kenora, Ontario, for Coil for Transformer damaged by Lightning at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

 Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The Campbell Heating Co......

Kenora,

Ontario.

	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1931		
	Oct.	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	5 40
#5895		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. EX found Not Nov. 13/31. 4327 EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT Cunningham	TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 30, 1931. 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M. r. Byers,

No. 3481

Cecelia-Jaffray Indian Residential School,
Kenora.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER NO.

AT

1931

Sept. 30

To repairing Safety Plug in Spencer Boiler

5

40

~~Amount owing to Byers~~

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers
Principal

PAID and
correct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

2



EX-1

R

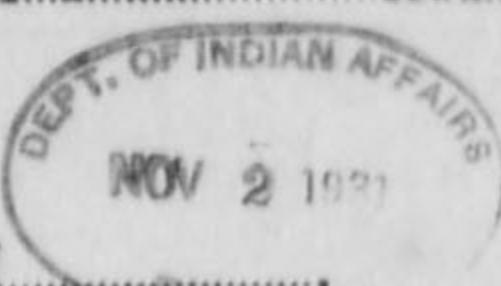
Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

October, 30th, 1931.

Sir,

C. M. J.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5895

amounting to \$ 5:40 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairing Safety Plug in Boiler at Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Ad. P. V. B. J.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-57
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BY,
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 16th 1931

Mr. Russell Ferris
Supt of Education
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re the furnaces in our school.

Is it possible, Mr. Ferris, to have something done to better the operation of our furnaces.

There is seldom heat in the Residence. It is always cold and damp and Mrs. Byers and myself are contracting colds throughout the Winter season. The sewing-room is always cold and also one of the class-rooms.

The furnaces cannot heat the building with the present grading of the return pipes. There are water-pockets in several places and the steam will not go beyond these.

I have had the advice of several steam engineers and they are all agreed that we cannot heat the building as it is installed at present.

Mr. Brown of Kenora recommended grading the returns and installing a pump. Mr. Campbell recommends a pump. The Boiler Inspector said he believed a pump would remedy the trouble without touching the pipes. Mr. Wood of Winnipeg recommends a pump.

In the school I had in Brandon there was continuous trouble in getting an even heat. They changed the piping and the mains but without results and finally they installed a pump and the trouble was over.

I just dread the cold weather coming on. All we can use the residence for is for sleeping. We cannot go in there in the evening and enjoy a moment's rest and change. If you were in the residence one day you would realize what it is like. The sewing room is so cold we are obliged to keep an electric heater going all the time. Frequently we have to heat one of our classrooms. Other parts of the building are heated.

I believe a pump is the only solution and I shall greatly appreciate your immediate attention to this matter. Thanking you for your consideration of the

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. W. Byers Principal.

Expense to be charged to Missal from P.D.

this seems urgent P.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 19th. 1931.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School asking for a Heater for the Pump House at his School, to replace one that was damaged by the escape of Chlorine Gas.

We had authority to make repairs that was absolutely necessary to the Pump House and Equipment re. A.F. Mac Kenzie's letter of April, 24th. 1930, and at that time it wasn't considered necessary to replace the Heater, but now it seems to be unsafe.

We will be pleased to have your instructions as to this item.

Your obedient servant,

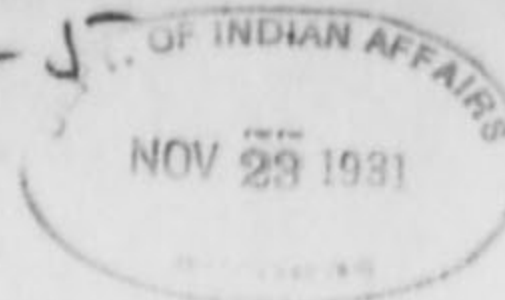
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



129-3-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 17th 1931

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir , -

Some time ago I received authority from you to have the necessary repairs attended to in connection with the Pump house. These repairs being made necessary owing to Chlorine escaping through a faulty container. The Heater used in the pump-house was so corroded that it is unsafe to use and likewise the pipes. The weather is getting cold and I would like authority to purchase one .

I can secure one from the Williams Hardware at a price not to exceed \$30.00 including pipes.

I shall appreciate it if you will secure the necessary authority to purchase the above.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, November 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School requesting that a heater be supplied for use in the pump house.

In reply I have to say that you may make the purchase, from indicated sources, of a heater that would be satisfactory for the purpose for which it is required. It is noted that a suitable heater can be obtained for approximately \$30.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 7, 1931.

[Signature]
Mr. Orr, -

Mr. J. G. Brown, 216 First Street
South, Kenora, may be engaged as steamfitter to
make minor changes in the heating system at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School.

[Signature]

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXD.

Dec. 9, 1931.

Sir,-

It appears from past correspondence that it would be advisable in order to secure better circulation in the heating system of the Cecilia Jeffrey School to install a receiving tank and pump in place of the present gravity system of wet returns.

You may, therefore, arrange with Mr. J.G. Brown 216 First St. South, Kemora, to make this change in the heating system.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Kennel

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kemora, Ont.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 14
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Kelly & Kimberley,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				✓
Decr.	22	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	965	98
5523 Sent Jan 7/32 Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. #5980 EXAMINED and found correct.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AVANCA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES

(7 part '5-197 file '8819 volume '01 GR)
Indian Affairs. School Files.

Form No. 18

COPY.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cecilia Jeffrey School ON
for week ending July, 25th, 1931.

Reserve

NAME	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Shaw, S. R.	Labourer					10	10	20	40	8 00	S. R. Shaw.	W. A. Kelly,
Holland, T.	"					10	10	20	40	8 00	T. Holland,	"
Paulson, J.	"					10	10	20	40	8 00	J. Paulson,	"
Hamill, H.	"					10	10	20	40	8 00	H. Hamill,	"
Campbell, E.	"					10	10	20	40	8 00	E. Campbell,	"
Barclay, A.	"							10	40	4 00	A. Barclay,	"
Ferguson, R.	"							10	40	4 00	R. Ferguson,	"
Weiss, H.	"							10	50	5 00	H. Weiss,	"
Kimberley, G. E.	Foreman,					10	10	20	75	15 00	G. E. Kimberley,	"
Bays, M. O.	Truck,					5	3	8	1:50	12 00	M. O. Bays,	"
P. Chop & Pump.	Pumping,					10	10	20	1:50	30 00	P. Chop	"
										\$ 110 00		

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. A. Kelly
AGENT

FOREMAN

ADVANCE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
ARCHIVES

(4)
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 188, File 5-194

Form No. 18

COPY.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cecilia Jeffrey School ON Reserve
for week ending August, 1st. 1931

NAMES	Nature of employment or work. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Shaw, S.R.	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	-	50	40	20 00	S.R. Shaw,	W.A. Kelly,
Holland, T.	"	10	10	10	10	10	-	50	40	20 00	T. Holland,	"
Paulson, J.	"	10	10	10	10	10	6 1/4	56 1/4	40	22 50	J. Paulson,	"
Hamill, H.	"	10	10	10	10	10	6 1/4	56 1/4	40	22 50	H. Hamill,	"
Campbell, E.	"	10	10	10	10	10	6 1/4	56 1/4	40	22 50	E. Campbell,	"
Barclay, A.	"	10	10	10	10	10	6 1/4	56 1/4	40	22 50	A. Barclay,	"
Ferguson, R.	"	10	10	10	10	10	6 1/4	56 1/4	40	22 50	R. Ferguson,	"
Weiss, H.	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	50	27 50	H. Weiss,	"
Kimberley, G.E.	Foreman,	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	75	41 25	G.E. Kimberley,	"
Bays, W.O.	Truck	3	3	5	4	3	3	21	1:50	31 50	W.O. Bays,	"
Pump & Man,	Pumping,	10	5			3		18	1:50	27 00	P. Chop,	"
										279 75		

Cheque No.

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W.A. Kelly

AGENT

FOREMAN

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 61-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

COPY.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cecilia Jeffrey School ON ----- Reserve
for week ending August, 8th, 1931.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Shaw, S.R.	Labourer,	10						10	40	4 00	S.R. Shaw,	W.A. Kelly,
Holland, T.	"	10						10	40	4 00	T. Holland,	"
Paulson, J.	"	10						10	40	4 00	J. Paulson,	"
Hamill, H.	"	10						10	40	4 00	H. Hamill,	"
Campbell, E.	"	10						10	40	4 00	E. Campbell,	"
Barclay, R.	"	10						10	40	4 00	R. Barclay,	"
Ferguson, R.	"	10						10	40	4 00	R. Ferguson,	"
Weiss, H.	"	10						10	50	5 00	H. Weiss,	"
Kimberley, G.E.	Foreman,	10						10	75	7 50	G.E. Kimberley,	"
Chop, P. & Pump	Pumping,	5						5	1:50	7 50	P. Chop,	"
Bays, W.O.	Truck,	5						5	1:50	7 50	W.O. Bays,	"
									\$ 55 50			

Cheque No.
Balance

FORWARD

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W.A. Kelly
AGENT

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(7)
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 161-619, File 5-5, part 4

Form No. 18

COPY.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cecilia Jeffrey School ON Reserve
for week ending August, 15th. 1931

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat. TOTAL							PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL				
Paulson, J.	Labourer	8½	10	10	10	10	10	58½	40	23 40	J. Paulson,	W.A. Kelly,
Wallin, G.	"	8½	10	10	10	10	10	58½	40	23 40	G. Wallin,	"
Perez, M.	Diver,				10			10	1:50	15 00	W.A.K. for	"
Guest,	Diver's Helper				10			10	55	5 50	W.A.K. for	"
Bays, W.O.	Truck,	2	2	2	4	2	2	14	1:50	21 00	W.O. Bays,	"
Kelly, W.	Foreman	5	5	5	5	5	5	30	75	22 50	W. A. Kelly,	"
										\$ 110 80		

Cheque No.

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

AVANDAC
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(7 Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6188, File 661-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

COPY.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cecilia Jeffrey School, ON ----- Reserve
for week ending August, 22nd, 1931.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Paulson, J.	Labourer,	10	10	10				30	40	12 00	J. Paulson,	W.A. Kelly.
Wallin, G.	"	10	10	10				30	40	12 00	G. Wallin,	"
Bays, W.O.	Truck,	2	2	2				6	1:50	9 00	W.O. Bays,	"
Kelly, W.	Foreman,	3	3	3				9	75	6 75	W.A. Kelly,	"
										39 75		

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

W.A. Kelly

PHONE 155 RED

130 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

KELLY & KIMBERLEY **GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES " COAL AND WOOD
 FUEL OIL

KENORA, ONT.,

Oct. 7th, 1931.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 25	80	Ft. 6" Sewer Pipe		.40	32.00	
	124	Ft. 4" Sewer Pipe		.30	37.20	
	72	Ft. 4" Drain Tile		.15	10.80	
	2	4" "T" Branches		1.50	3.00	
	20	4" "Y" Branches		1.50	30.00	
	1	6" "Y" Branch		2.00	2.00	
	1	6" Bend		1.50	1.50	
	8	Yds. Gravel		2.00	16.00	
	1020	Ft. Lumber		40.00	40.80	
	12	Cement		1.00	12.00	
Aug. 10	15	Yds. Gravel		2.00	30.00	
	4	Lbs. Cinders		3.00	12.00	
		Rental of Diving suit		5.00	5.00	
		Repairs to Pipe		5.62	5.62	
	750	Ft. Lumber		40.00	30.00	
	10	Cement		1.00	10.00	
	3	Pr. 6" T. Hinges		.40	1.20	
	3	Hasps		.50	1.50	
	25#	Nails		.07	1.75	
		Payrolls Attached			595.80	
					878.17	
		Percentage 10%			87.81	
						\$965.98.

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers
 Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

December, 22nd. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5980.....,
amounting to \$ 965.98.....in favour
of Kelly & Kimberley, Kenora, Ontario.
for New Sump & Repairs to Water Intake at Cecilia Jeffrey
School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-50 dated July, 4th, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 24th. 1931.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter 129-3-5D
dated July, 4th. 1931.

Inclosed please find Voucher No.
5980 for the amount of \$965:98 in favour
of Kelly & Kimberley, Kenora, for new
Sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

Included in this account is an
amount expended on fixing up the Water
Intake, which was absolutely necessary.

The total amount is well below
the estimated cost which was \$995:00 due
to the digging being easier than expected.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *kh*Treaty No. *3*To *The Campbell Heating Co.**Kenora,**Ontario.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931. Decr. 28	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	7 95
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. #5984 <i>sent Jan. 11/32.</i> <i>5652</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edward
Ag

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 31, 1931.19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M. r. Byers.

No. 3568

Cecelia-Jaffray Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1931

Oct. 13 To repairing on pump - Chlorine damage
2 - 3/8 Short Nipples Galv.
1 - 3/8 Long Nipple "
1 - 1/2" Nipple "
1 - 3/8 Union "
Labor repairing Pump
27 Labor resetting Toilet Bowl and Cap Hite
1 Lb. Putty

	20
	10
	10
	35
7	30
2	75
	10
10	80

2. 85

7 95 v

Certified correct

E. W. Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1932

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

December, 28th, 1931.

Sir,

C. J. D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5984,

amounting to \$ 7:95 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Pump, damaged by escape of Chlorine Gas, at
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. A. F. MacKenzie dated April, 24th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sh
Pay
C. J. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office
El.

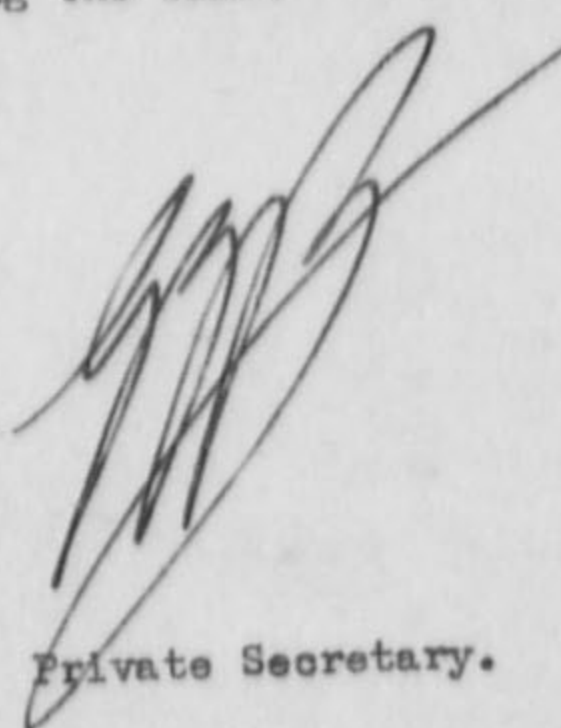
MEMORANDUM

March 24, 1931. +

Dr. Scott.

Please note the attached letter from Mr. W. K. Beairto, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, of Winnipeg, with respect to the heating plant at the St. Cecelia Indian School at Kenora.

Will you kindly let the Minister have a memorandum covering the same.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa

● *Mich 26 1923/*

Mr.

Or

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 31, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williams.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. W.K. Beairto, Plumbing and Heating Contractor at Winnipeg, regarding the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, I beg to say that the specifications for this building, which was erected in 1929, provided for the standard type firebox boiler. At the request of the Minister at that time the contractor was authorized to install two Spencer boilers. These boilers are not of the same type of construction as the one specified, but I understand that they have given good satisfaction in other buildings. The trouble experienced with the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School was due, I think, to improper management on the part of the staff, also on account of the heavy bush to the rear of the building. An improvement was made by raising the chimney 10 feet. I understand that the heating system has worked satisfactorily during the last winter and I do not think it necessary to change the boilers.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1626

March 31, 1931.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

Incl.

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th instant and inclosed communication addressed the Minister by Mr. W. K. Beairato, Winnipeg, regarding the heating plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian school, which I herewith return, I beg to say that the specifications for this building, which was erected in 1929, provided for the standard type firebox boiler. At the request of the Minister at that time the contractor was authorized to install two Spencer boilers. These boilers are not of the same type of construction as the one specified, but I understand that they have given good satisfaction in other buildings. The trouble experienced with the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey school was due, I think, to improper management on the part of the staff, also on account of the heavy bush to the rear of the building. An improvement was made by raising the chimney 10 feet. I understand that the heating system has worked satisfactorily during the last winter and I do not think it necessary to change the boilers.

W.D.
E.S.

C.S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-3-5

Nov. 19, 1951.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bushard.

Will you please give me the name of a reliable firm of steamfitters in Kamora, who may be employed to make some minor changes in the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

[Handwritten signatures]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

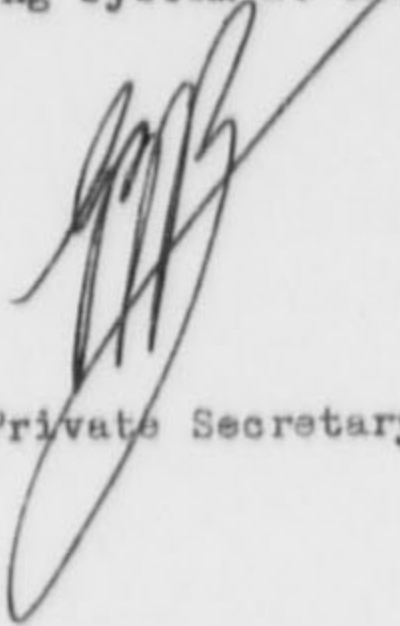


December 4.31

DR. SCOTT:

Your memorandum 129-3-5 - November 19 -

Mr. J.G.Brown, 216 First Street South,
Kenora, may be engaged as steamfitter to make minor
changes in the heating system at the Cecilia
Jeffrey School.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 24/3/31

To 1/4/31

129-3-5D

1620

+

Ottawa, December 7, 1931.

Mr. Orr,-

Mr. J. G. Brown, 216 First Street
South, Kenora, may be engaged as steamfitter to
make minor changes in the heating system at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Hod

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN


E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Jan. 14th, 1931.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I enclose herewith a letter from the
Arthur Leitch Co. Toronto and which is more or less self
explanatory.

I am of the opinion that it would be a wise
move to have their engineer report on the job as I feel
sure we have not a man in Kenora who is competent to
report on same.

This company supplied a vacuum pump in the
General Hospital in Kenora and the Board is highly pleased
with the results. They are getting an even distribution
of heat now where they could not previous to installing
the pump.

I hope whatever is decided upon will be carried
out with as little delay as possible as we are having
a lot of trouble to heat the building.

Thanking you for your attention to the above,

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 18th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, and also letter from Arthur Leitch Co. Toronto to him, re. sending one of their engineers to report on the heating at the School.

Department letter 129-3-5 of 9th. ultimo authorized us to install a receiving tank and pump, and we are awaiting a price before giving definite instructions, as we do not wish to do anything that might not be what is required, and in this connection Mr. Brown who was to do the work is doubtful if the pump would cure all the trouble, without the piping being altered.

It is doubtful in our opinion as to whether the cost of sending an engineer to Kenora would be approved by the Department. The Co.'s letter is so vague that we cannot tell what their recommendations are liable to cost, so we are forwarding the letters to you for your instructions.

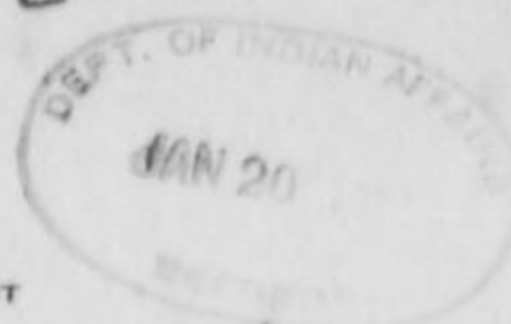
Kindly return the correspondence when replying, for our files.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 20th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Vouchers
#5601 & #5602 also letter from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School,
re cost of installing Fairbanks Ltd.
Scales at the School.

We have informed the Principal we
have no authority to pay these accounts,
but are forwarding them to you at his
request.

We have not installed any Scales
at any of the Schools in this Agency, but
have certified the accounts in case you
are willing to pay this expenditure.

If not, kindly return the accounts
to the Principal. *through this office.*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

W. P. Under

Ottawa, January 27, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing vouchers covering the cost of installing Fairbanks' scales at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, as the Principal incurred this expenditure without the authority of the Department, and as our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited, he should arrange for payment from per capita earnings or other receipts of the school. The vouchers, with accounts attached, are returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENG.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No. *3*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *The Campbell Heating Co.*
Kenora
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932.				
Feb.	19	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	23	90
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.				
#6052				
<i>Ant 26-2-32</i> <i>6769</i>				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 18, 1931. 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M. J. Byers,

No. 3686

Cecilia-Jaffrey Indian School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1931

Rev.

9

To 12 - 5/8" Tap washers

12 - 5/8" "

26

3 Valves Complete with Rod and Ball
for F12. 1460 B.T. Regulating Tank

Express

Labor installing

30

42' of 1" Black Pipe

3 - 1/2" Bolts

welding drinking bowl } Blacksmith

1 Trip Cartage

Labor installing water boxes

60

60

9 00

5 30

40

1 30

1 00

4 10

25 60

Completion of work on Barn

Certified correct.

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 8th. 1932.

Received from the Campbell Heating Co.

for charges on 1 Package from Winnipeg,
weight 30 lbs.
Date Jany. 6/32

80¢

Canadian Pacific Express Co.

sgd.  Boquist

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 19th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6052,

amounting to \$ 23.90 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Completion of work on New Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated September 23rd. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 15th. 1932.

129-3-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1932

Dear Sir

Inclosed please find Voucher #6044 for the amount of \$22:35 in favour of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, for Paper Pulley, Leather Belt etc. for 7 1/2 H.P. Motor at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

*no
Sch 1/4/32
Pro*

You will note by the Principal's letter attached that part of this account was incurred by an accident when the Town men were engaged on the line. The wires became crossed and reversed the motor, resulting in the burning out of the Pulley and Belt. The Principal reports that if the matter was reported to the Town Authorities it might lead to the dismissal of some of the employees.

We have certified to the Voucher, but are not satisfied as to whether this should be paid by the Department or not, but pass it on for your decision.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing a voucher in favour of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, Winnipeg, covering the cost of a pulley and belt, obtained for the motor at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted, from the Principal's letter, that this equipment was purchased owing to an accident when the men were engaged in working on the line to the school. The Department considers that this account should be paid either by the Power Company or by the school authorities, from their per capita earnings or other receipts, and it is being returned herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

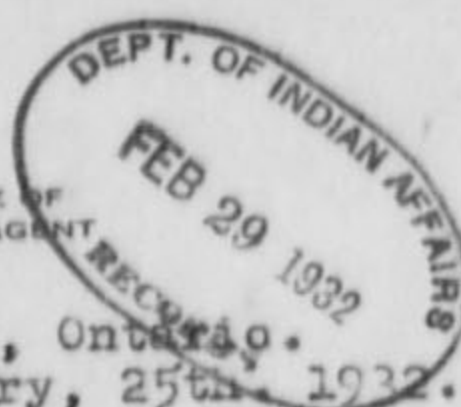
108-48



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.

February, 25th, 1932.



129-3-5

Dear Sir:

Referring to the Heating problem at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, we have been awaiting a reply to our letter of January, 18th. last, but have not heard from you in this connection.

The Principal informs us that in his opinion, the only thing to do now is to install the Vacuum Pump as supplied by the Nash Engineering Co. of Toronto, and see if this will work. He thinks it would undoubtedly help, even if it was found that other alterations would have to be made later.

The Principal also wishes us to install a Fan to get rid of the Steam in the Laundry, as he considers this injurious to the health of the Children, there being no other means of getting rid of the steam.

The estimated cost of this installation would be in the neighbourhood of \$175:00.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *ALH*Treaty No. *3*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Williams Hardware Co.**Kenora,**Ontario.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
March. 7	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	21 91 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> Ossilia Jeffrey Residential School.		
#6070		
18-7-32 7172		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey School

c/o Mr. Byers

Kenora, Ont., Feb. 1932 193

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Jan.	22	1 Heater		17	50
		2-6" Elbows	.25		50
		1-6" Elbow			50
		1-6" Taper Pipe			35
		8-6" Pipes	.25	2	00
		12-6" Pipes	.25	3	00
		2-6" Elbows	.25		50
				24	35
		Disc.		2	44
				21	91

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers Principal.

Authority :- Dept. Letter 129-3-5
November 23rd. 1931.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Amey

Office of the.....Kenora.....Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....March, 7th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6070.....,

amounting to \$ 21:91.....in favour

of.....Williams Hardware Co.....Kenora.....Ontario.

for Heater & Pipes for Pump House at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5.....dated.....November, 23rd, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To.....~~The~~ Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,

#6082

 $18-3-32$

2/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Backwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Jany. 30, 1932 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M. Byers,

No. 3795

Cecelia-Jaffray Indian Residential School,
Kenora.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT

1931

Dec. 20

To tracing Transformer trouble on
Electric Service
1 Car Trip

6	10
1	00
7	10

Certified Correct
E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 29, 1932 19



M r. Byers,

No. 3873.

Cecelia-Jaffray Indian Residential School,
Kenora.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

CARTON SELF-CLEANING

ORDER No.

AT

1932

Jan.

31

To seeing to Control on Kelvinator

4 80

Certified Correct
E. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....March, 11th, 1932 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6082.....,

amounting to \$ 11:90.....in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Tracing Transformer trouble & repairing Control on
Kelvinator.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

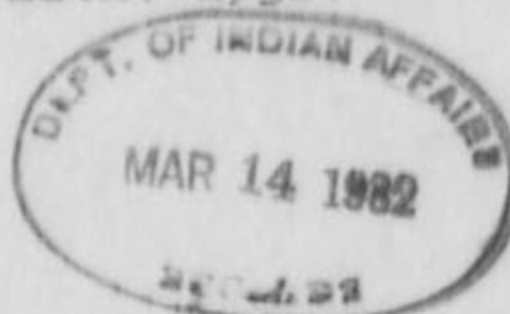
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 11th. 1932.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher #6082
for the amount of \$11:90 in favour of the
Campbell Heating Co. Ltd. for tracing elec-
trical troubles and repairs to Control of
a Kelvinator.

The Principal informs us that he had
trouble with the Kelvinator, and had to get
Campbell's man to locate it, which was event-
ually found to be in the Transformer.

*Should this be paid by us or
The School authorities?*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See original report for
Construction of Boiler

Information regarding this
Inspection on back.

Steam Boiler Branch



Department of Labour
Certificate 1758

Date of Inspection **August 13th 1931.** Boiler No. **1644**

Owner **Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora.**
Address of Owner

Name of User Address

If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler **Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ont.**
Street Town County

Boiler used for **Laundry purposes** Business

Type of Boiler **Vertical** Year Built Made by
If unknown, estimate

Dia. of Shell or Drums **30"** No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall **6'**

Material Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Iron or steel Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency Long seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes **48** Dia. **2"** Length **47'** Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers If tubes enter shell Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed

Stays above Tubes Each head above tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome ? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement No. of rows Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed **115** Lbs. **115** Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? **Yes**

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered **Nil**
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported ?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct ?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater ?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

Forwarded under cover
Capt. Edwards letterAug 22/31
File 129-1-5Original report for
Instruction of Boilers

Steam Boiler Branch



ONTARIO

Department of Labour

Certificates 1759 and 1760

Date of Inspection August 13th 1931

Boiler No. 731 and 753

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora.

Name of User Address

Location of Boiler Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Boiler used for Heating Business

Type of Boiler Spencer Heaters Year Built Made by

Dia. of Shell or Drums 43" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8' - 6"

Material Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 23 Dia. 3" Length 8' Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays above Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs. 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Nil

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Second Street South

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

c/o Mr. Byers

Kenora, Ont., May 14, 1932 193

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

May	9	3 Waste Paper Baskets	1.40	4.20
-----	---	-----------------------	------	------

IM
 Certified Correct
 E. W. Byers
 Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....**Williams Hardware Co.**.....

Конец.....

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

July, 18th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6241

amounting to \$ 4.20 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Waste Paper Baskets for the Cecilia Jaffrey Residential School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-4 dated January 13th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.A.W. Oman
Heating & Plumbing, Kenora, Ont.
in account with

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Locating and removing stoppage in inside sewer drain
Digging up drain to get at stoppage.
Replacing soil pipe.
Found in the drain a large piece of lead which had not been
removed by the original contractor.

4 tins Emsco Drain Solvent	\$2.00
Lead, oakum and gasoline	.50
Labor 12 hrs Plumber	12.00
Helper 7 hrs	3.15
Union nut and coupling	1.40
Nipple	.25
Plumber additional labor	3.00

This job had to be attended to immediately as the kitchen,
pantry and bakery were flooded from the water backing up
in the drains. The cause was a large piece of lead which had
never been removed by the contractor and the drain gradually
closed up.

Certified correct,

Principal.

E. W. Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....

Mr. H. A. W. Cross,

Keywords:

Output:

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932.				
July.	23	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, <i>Repair to sewage drain Cecilia Jeffrey Res. Sch.</i>	22	30
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.				
#6246	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>aug 19 / 32</i> <i>for</i> <i>129 / 244</i>			
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the *[Signature]* Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

July 23rd. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6246,
amounting to \$ 22.30 in favour
of Mr. H. A. W. Ouan, Kenora, Ontario.
for Locating and removing stoppage in inside grain at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Rankdward

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5

103-13

Kenora, Ontario
July, 23rd. 1932.

B.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher
#6246 for the amount of \$22.30 in
favour of H.A.W.Oman, Kenora for lo-
cating and removing a stoppage inside
sewer drain at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

The note signed on the account
by the Principal explains the necessity
for this work.

Your obedient servant,

Rankinward

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Mar. 31, 1932 19__



M r. Byers,

No. 3924

Cecelia-Jaffray Indian School, Kenora.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

CARTON SELF-CLEANING

ORDER NO. AT

1932

Mar.

7

To adjusting Control on Kelvinator

4

60

Certified correct
E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. March 31, 1932 19



M Mr. Byers,

No. 3936

Cecelia-Jaffray Indian School,
Kenora.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT

CARTON SELF-CLEANING
1932

Mar. 28 To 1 Long Distance Phone Call to Winnipeg
2 Motor Fan Blades
1 Lb. Bronze for Motor Bushing
Labor on machine work on Bushing
1 Telegram to Kelvinator, London
7 1/2 Hrs. Labor on Kelvinator Motor @ \$1.40
4 Car Trips

1	00
2	60
	60
3	75
	80
10	50
4	00
23	25

Certified correct
E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....~~The Campbell Heating Co.~~.....

Kenora,.....

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932. July, 23	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, <i>Repairs to Kelvinator Cecilia Jeffrey Res. Sch.</i>	27 85
#6245	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	
I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges are fair and just. I recommend payment by me for payment. <i>[Signature]</i> 7/29/21		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

July, 23rd, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6245

amounting to \$ 27.85 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Kelvinator at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

132 -13

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
July, 23rd. 1932.

2
Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher #6245 for the amount of \$27.85 in favour of the Campbell Heating Co. Kenora for repairs to Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We had no authority for this expenditure, but general wear and tear caused the machine to cease to function and the Principal therefore called in the Campbell Heating Co. to repair same, the weather being very hot and the School having no ice put up. it was necessary to have this work done.

The business was given to the Campbell Heating Co. as they are the Agents for this Co. and are the only authorized service men in the district for this type machine.

Your obedient servant,

Ranklwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

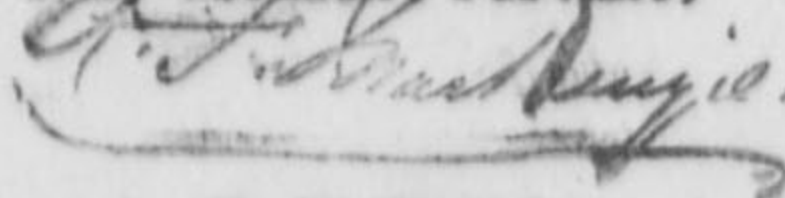
Ottawa, August 2nd, 1932.

Sir,-

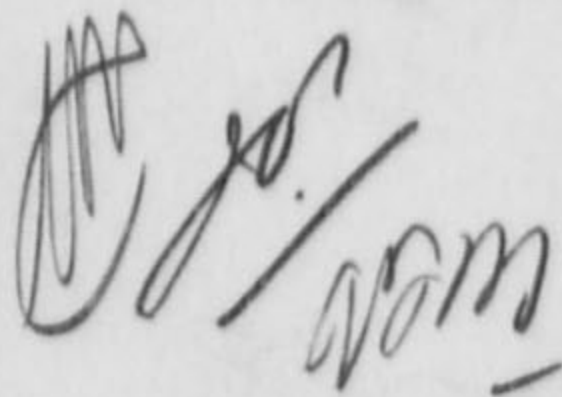
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 132-13 of the 23rd ultimo, also your 108-13 of the same date, enclosing accounts for \$27.85 and \$22.30 covering expenditures made by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Our funds are so limited that it is necessary that authority should be granted before any expenditure is incurred. Some of the repairs covered by the accounts which you have submitted, no doubt, required immediate attention but, before considering payment, the Department would appreciate knowing if the Reverend Principal consulted you before proceeding with the repairs. On receipt of your reply, payment of the accounts will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,



A. P. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

108-13.
KENORA, ONT. August 13th, 1932.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Account Campbell Heating Co-Kelvinator.

I wish to state that Campbell Heating Co. installed this plant and are the only ones authorized to service it.

Our instructions are to not touch the plant at any time and not to attempt any adjustments without permission.

I wastold when the plant did not function properly I should immediately notify Campbell Heating Co.

This is what I did in connection with the service included in the marginally noted account. I gave no instructions to have anything done.

I would like to receive instructions as to what I should do in the future in case something goes wrong. It is a proposition which requires immediate attention to prevent further damage.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

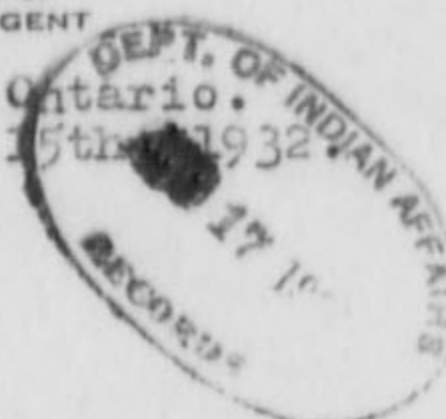
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 15th 1932



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5
of 2nd. inst. re Vouchers #6245 and #6246
for \$27:85 and \$22:30 for repairs at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.
The Principal did not consult us before pro-
ceeding with the repairs, although in both
cases. it was absolutely necessary repairs
should be done .

We inclose a letter we have received
from the Principal, regarding the account
for \$27:85 and if you will look on Voucher
#6246 you will see the Principal's explanation
for the expenditure of the \$22:30.

We trust you can see your way clear to
pay these accounts for him.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plumbing Repairs
a Specialty

PHONE T. O. GREEN

129-3-5 Du 9/31

JAMES G. BROWN
PLUMBER AND STEAMFITTER
FIRST STREET, SOUTH

Hot Water and Steam
Heating Installed

P.O. BOX 420

KENORA, ONT., June 3 1922

Department of Indian Affairs

Cecelia Jaffery School

Dec. 23 To Alter Steam Main in Residence
Basement.

40ft. 2" Black W.S. Pipe	15.00	
2-2" Black W.S. Unions	2.40	
2-2" C.I. Elbows	.75	
1-2-2-1 1/2" C.I. Tee	.60	
2-2-2-1" C.I. Tee	1.50	
10ft. 1/2" Rangle Iron	.30	
1-1" Black R. R. Union	.45	
6-1" Brass Nipple	.40	
2-1" C.I. Tee	.40	
6-1" C.I. Elbow	.40	
Transfers	2.00	
Plumbers' Time 16 hr @ 1.25	20.00	
Helper's Time 16 hr @ .75	12.00	57.55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To James G. Brown,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932. Augt. 15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, <i>alterations steam main in Residence Cecilia Jeffrey Res. Sch.</i>	57 55
#6261	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>aug 19/32</i> <i>129/243</i>	
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

August 15th 1932

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6261

amounting to \$ 57.55 in favour

of James G. Brown, Kenora, Ontario.

for Alteration of Steam Main in basement of Residence at
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December 9th 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Bank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6262



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 15th 1932

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont;

TO **STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L.B. 25-2M-NOV. 1931

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 4th 1932.	Inspection of Two Boilers at St Antoine School, Kenora, Ont;	\$18 00
" 5th 1932.	Inspection of Three " " Cecilia Jeffrey "	\$23 00
" 6th 1932.	Inspection of Two used " " McIntosh " McIntosh, "	\$18 00
" 8th 1932.	Inspection of Three Boilers @ Sioux Lookout "	\$23 00
	Total	\$82 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 2.....

To... Provincial Treasurer of Ontario.
C/O Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Bldg.
Toronto,..... Ontario.....

aug 23/32
129/250

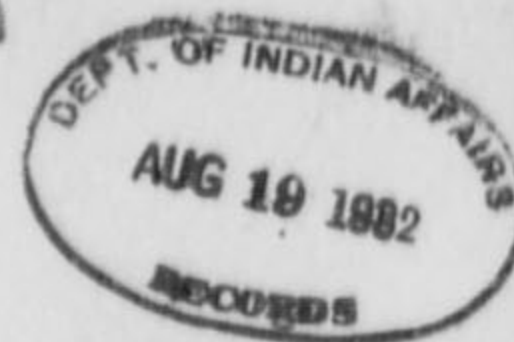
Rauk Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



129-3-5
R.



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

[Signature]
August 17th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6262

amounting to \$ 82:00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, C/O Chief Boiler Inspector
East Block, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario.

for Inspection of Boilers at Cecilia Jaffray, Kenora R.C.
Mc. Intosh and Sioux Lookout, Residential
Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M—June—1931.

See original report for
Construction of Boilers

TEAM BOILER BRANCH



ONTARIO

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

Information regarding this
Inspection on back.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

August 4th 1930.

Certificate No. 1759 & 1760

Boiler No. 731 & 753.

Date of Inspection August 3th 1932

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,

Address of Owner

Name of User

If user is not owner, give names of both

Address

Kenora, Ont.

Location of Boiler Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Street

Town

County

Boiler used for Heating purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler Spencer Heater Year Built Made by

If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 43" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8' - 6"

Material Brand and T.S.

Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Long seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 23 Dia. 3" Length 8' Pitch of Tube Hole

23

3"

8'

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Steel or Cast Iron

Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed

Each head above tubes

Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type

(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs. 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

This inspection

Previous inspection

This inspection

Yes

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Nil

Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13

copy

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 16th. 1932.

The Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. M. Kelly, Boiler Inspector,
reports as follows:-

"Certificate of 1931 not produced and 1930
number quoted. Boiler #1644 appears to be
in good shape, but advise the use of common
sal soda, internally. Boiler 731 & 753. Four
new fire grates required and advise the use of
common sal soda, and no other compound."

We are asking the Department to authorize
the purchase of the new grates required.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 17th, 1932.

R



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher #6262 for the amount of \$82.00 for inspections of Boilers at the Residential Schools in this Agency, also Boiler Data Reports and copies of the letters we have sent to the different Principals, who no doubt will have the instructions carried out. Regarding the Cecilia Jeffrey School, you will note that the Inspector suggests that Four new fire grates be installed in boilers #731 and #753. These are Spencer Boilers and were purchased by the Department, so would you kindly order these grates for us, to be sent direct to the Principal of the School. The reason given by the Principal and the Inspector for the burning out of these grates, is the poor grade of coal used.

Your obedient servant,

Rankinwardo

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, August 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing reports of the Provincial Boiler Inspector on his inspection of the boilers in the Indian residential schools in your Agency.

In this connection I have to say that a copy of these reports is returned herewith, and I would request that you forward them to the respective principals of the schools for file in their offices. It is thought that the Inspector on the occasion of his next inspection would wish to refer to same. In future, only one copy of these reports will be required by the Department, and the duplicate should be kept at the school.

Regarding the Inspector's recommendation that four new fire grates be installed in the boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of same, or you can arrange with Mr. Jas. G. Brown, Kenora, to obtain the grates and have them installed. All expenses for the purpose should be kept as low as possible, and, when the work is completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McKenzie
A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary.

FE
ENC.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. August 13th, 1932.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Re Adjustments to Heating Plant.

We have always been experiencing considerable difficulty in heating our building and last year we had considerable correspondence with the Dept. re the same.

It has been suggested that a vacuum pump and a removal of the air pockets would remedy the trouble.

I understand the Department approved of this and authorized this to be undertaken providing we were satisfied it would correct the trouble.

I hesitated to go ahead with this until I had further information and advice on the change.

I have secured the opinion of so many engineers that I feel fully convinced this will correct the heating and I am certain the outlay will be fully justified.

I have already sent you a communication from Arthur Leitch Co. Toronto in which they will supply a vacuum pump suitable for our heating plant and further if we follow their instructions re the installation they will send an engineer here to inspect the plant and will give an undertaking to successfully heat the building. This they agree to do without any cost to the Dept.

I hope this will receive attention very soon as any alterations will have to be completed before starting our furnaces.

Should we get a severe Winter we could not keep the school warm under the present system.

....I shall greatly appreciate your early attention to the above.

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 15th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 129-3-5 dated December, 9th. 1931 and subsequent correspondence, re installing vacuum Tank and Pump at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. Inclosed please find a letter received from the Principal. He now wishes to go ahead with the change, and wishes the material purchased from the Arthur Leitch Co. Toronto, who according to the Principal, would send an engineer to inspect the plant and give an undertaking to successfully heat the building. We forwarded you Arthur Leitch Co.'s letter on January 15th. last and asked you to return the correspondence, but we do not seem to have received this.

The Principal got James G. Brown, plumber to alter the steam main in the basement of the Residence at an amount of \$57.55, this being authorized by us as part of the scheme, and this has made a wonderful improvement, but there is no question but that the vacuum pump is required.

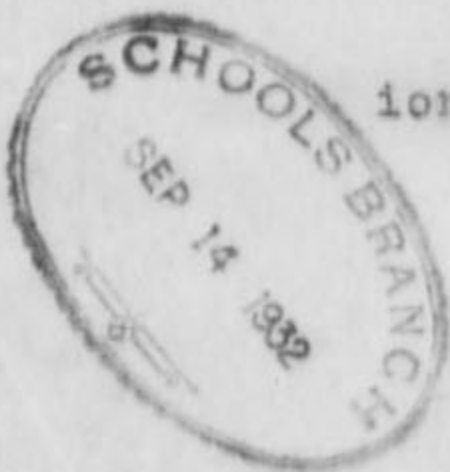
We shall be glad to receive your instructions re this.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, September 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of the 15th ultimo, regarding adjustments to the heating plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal, concerning the matter.

As you were authorized by official letter dated December 9, 1931, you may arrange with Mr. J. G. Brown, 216 First Street South, Kenora, for the supplying and installing of a vacuum pump and for the carrying out of the adjustments required to place the heating system in a satisfactory condition. Regarding the installation, he should be guided by the instructions he receives from the firm from which he makes the purchase and he should obtain a guarantee that the pump installed will perform satisfactory service. He should keep in touch with the Principal in carrying out all work. It is expected that all expenses will be kept as low as possible, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job.

After this work has been completed, you should forward a detailed account, in triplicate, in favour of Mr. Brown, covering the cost of the work, including the pump. The Department will expect the Principal and you to see that the work is satisfactorily performed and at an early date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

*note
Encumbrance to
be obtained when acct
being cashed*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
September 23rd. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of
17th. inst. re heating of the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School. The Principal, Mr. Byers
and Mr. J.G. Brown are now in the Office and
as you did not return the correspondence from
the Arthur Leitch Co. we do not quite know what
the guarantee covers. Would you please return
this correspondence or send us a copy of that
firm's letter.

Mr. Brown is writing today to Arthur
Leitch Co. for full particulars so as to enable
him to give a guarantee, that the heating will
be satisfactory on completion of the work. In
addition to the installing the Tank and Vacuum
pump and making the necessary adjustments, we
presume it will be in order to change any pip-
ing that may be necessary for the satisfactory
completion of the work. As there is no price
mentioned, we expect we can accept the tender
sent in, if it appears reasonable.

An early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 25, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the heating of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that action has been started to have this work carried out. As requested, I am returning herewith the letter which Mr. Byers received from the Arthur S. Leitch Company, Toronto. It will be in order to change any piping that may be necessary for the satisfactory completion of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING REPAIRS
A SPECIALTY

PHONE 160 GREEN

JAMES G. BROWN

PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER
FIRST STREET SOUTH

HOT WATER & STEAM
HEATING INSTALLED

P. O. BOX 420

KENORA, Ont. Sept 30th 1932 192

Capt Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora

Dear Sir

In reference to our interviews in regard to Heating System at Cecilia Jeffery Residential School I am quite prepared to guarantee that the equipment now in operation when connected up as I recommend with a Vacuum Pump of the proper capacity will satisfactory heat the building; The system now in operation would have to be converted from a Vapor to a Vacuum System; This would mean that the air lines on top of Radiators would have to be plugged and the two Returns connected into one together with the correction of one or two water pockets in the return piping would in my opinion put the System in a satisfactory working condition

Yours Truly

James G. Brown

J/G^B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
September, 30th. 1932.

R



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5
of 28th. inst. re Heating of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

Inclosed please find a letter we
have received from James G. Brown, Kenora,
guaranteeing to satisfactory heat the
building. Mr. Brown will get in touch with
the Arthur S. Leitch Co. Toronto, and will
proceed with the work, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS T.D.1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
 POSTAL TELEGRAPH MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
 COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
 MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH 406 HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

BAA239190 NL

KENORA ONT 13

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

STANDARD TIME

1932 OCT 13 PM 8 02

OTTAWA ONT

BROWN ESTIMATES TO PUT HEATING OF CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL IN GOOD
 CONDITION WILL REQUIRE EXPENDITURE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS WILL DO
WORK DAY LABOR ARE WE BOUND TO USE MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES THIS IS LESS
 THAN PAID LOCALLY WIRE IMMEDIATE AUTHORITY TO DO WORK AT THIS PRICE
 LETTER FOLLOWING

FRANK EDWARDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

129-3-5 **CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS**



MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

T.D. 2X	
NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Oct. 14, 1932.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Will require full details bearing Cecilia Jeffrey
before expenditure authorized.

ABM
Chg. D. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 13th. 1932.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,

Dear Sir:

Re Heating System at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

Referring to the Engineer's inspection of the Heating System of the above job, I wish to advise that the Radiators and Steam and Return Mains have been carefully checked, and the following changes would be necessary in order to put the system in shape, so that it would satisfactorily heat the entire building and residence to a temperature of 70 degrees, with an outside temperature of 30 to 40 below zero. All the return mains in the Basement should be raised to provide free drainage of condensation. Steam Mains in Basement should be dripped at various points to drain condensation from the mains, providing dry steam for radiators. All Steam Risers running from Basement mains to 1st. and 2nd. floors should be dripped by means of suitable traps, eliminating any possibility of these risers being choked with condensation. All basement radiators should be provided with thermostatic radiation traps on return ends connected with return mains. All the branches from steam mains in basement connecting these mains to the basement radiators, should be altered as shown on details, eliminating possibility of water collecting in radiators. An automatic vacuum and boiler feed pump should be installed in boiler room, which should be capable of removing all condensation and air in the heating system and return condensation automatically to the boiler.

Regarding the Residence: It would be necessary to install two small radiators in the basement space, and add radiator in the vestibule on the ground floor. The Radiator in the dining room, living room and kitchen should also be slightly increased in size, by addition of extra sections.

Details of necessary changes of piping and connections will be clearly shown on drawing which we will provide

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

When the above alterations are completed, we will guarantee that the building will be satisfactorily heated under the temperature conditions previously stated. We would like to point out, however, that in the cold winter weather, it will be necessary that all windows in the building be kept closed, as far as possible. You will understand that it is not possible to satisfactorily heat the building, if windows are left open for any length of time and the building becomes chilled.

We would also like to point out that the above alterations, will not produce an even temperature throughout the entire building, as there will be a natural tendency to overheat certain sections. This overheating would have to be overcome by the proper adjustment by hand, of the various valves placed throughout the system, and we believe that this failure can be easily overcome by slight experience in operation when the changes are made.

I estimate that the above work would cost \$2000.

Your obedient servant,

James J. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
October, 13th. 1932.

Dear Sir,

Mr. J. G. Brown, Plumber, of Kenora, has been in to see us with a Mr. Leitch, Heating Engineer, from Toronto. We inclose letter that Mr. Brown has handed to us, re the heating of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, and wired you that Mr. Brown estimated it would cost \$2000:00 to put the furnace piping etc. and install a vacuum pump in good shape to satisfactorily heat the building and also asking you if the minimum rate of wages should be paid, as the usual custom is to pay considerable more for plumbers in this district.

We had authority to do this work, but did not expect the cost to be so high, therefore wired you for further instructions.

Please let us hear from you as soon as possible, if you have not already wired.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

7 ends?
\$2000.00
\$4500.00
Can be
covered from
item for uniform expenditure

129-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1932

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Oct. 10, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, with further reference to the alterations in the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the changes being made by Mr. Brown, as outlined in his letter. It is noted that the estimated cost of the work is \$2,000.00, and under no circumstances must the cost exceed this amount, as this is all the money that is available. When the work is completed proper vouchers should be forwarded for the labour and material.

Yours very truly,

P. Marshall

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 77

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

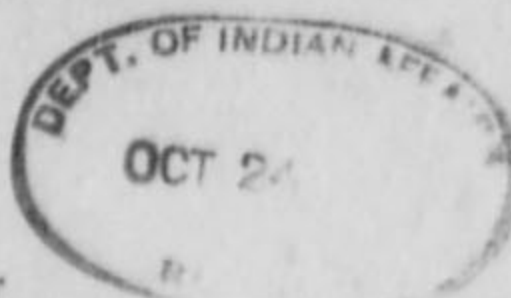
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 20th. 1932.



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter
129-3-5 of 18th. inst, we have today got
in touch with Mr. James G. Brown, and
have instructed him to proceed with the
work at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Heating Plant. We will be pleased to receive
an accountable cheque for the amount of
\$800:00 to take care of the labour in this
connection.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sent
see no. 5 Kenora
Sub

Kindly ^{large} supply of
return of labour forms for
this work & work at Kenora
R.C. School
AL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-J

Comp. Treas. Form No. 17

FISCAL YEAR 1932 -33

DEPT. No.....

TREASURY No.....

Department.....of Indian Affairs,

Date.....Oct. 26, 1932.

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

Cheque No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Frank Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent (IN TRUST), Kenora, Ont.	\$	500 00
TOTAL.....		\$	500 00

Being for.....Advance to pay wages in carrying out alterations heating
plant, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
Chargeable to.....Vote 201
.....Agency 129
.....Sub Allot. 243
.....Enc. 77.

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

M. J. Allen
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

J. G. Macdonald
for Acting DEPUTY HEAD
CERTIFIED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.



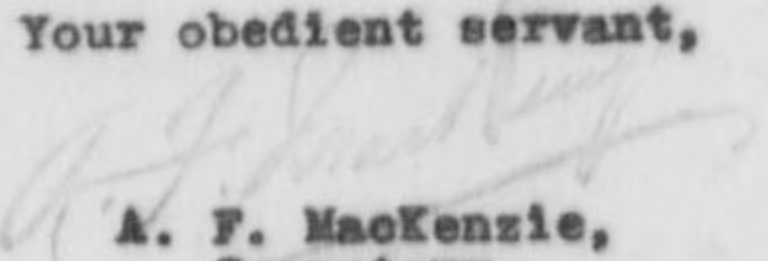
Ottawa, October 26, 1932.

Sir:

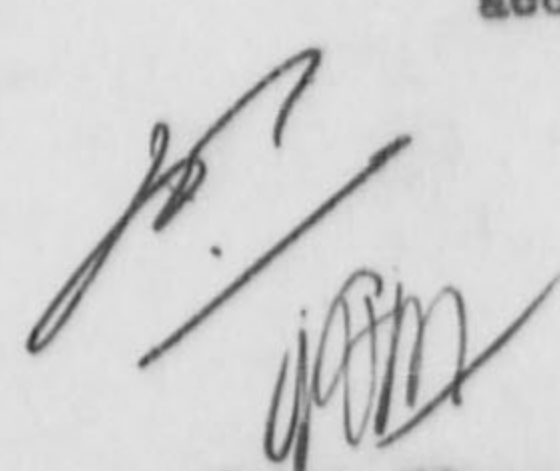
I have your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department that the work in the alterations to the heating plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School will be proceeded with at once. As requested, an accountable cheque to the amount of \$500 will be sent you in the course of the next few days to pay the labour in this connection.

A supply of labour return forms have already been sent you. You should prepare these labour returns in triplicate, filling in full particulars as to the hours or days each man was employed, the rate paid, and they should be signed by the individual labourers and certified by yourself. When completed, these returns should be forwarded to the Department in accounting for the disbursement of the accountable cheque.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

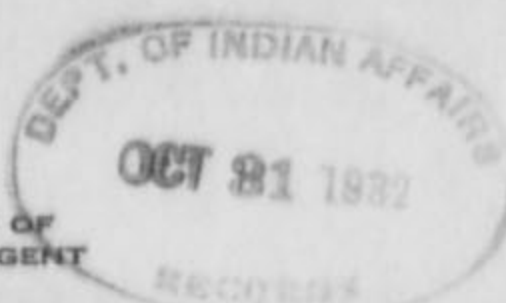
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

K enora, Ontario.
October, 28th. 1932.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, K enora, informing us that the Root House has been undermined by heavy rains, and has caved in. The material to repair same can be cut from the bush, and most of the labour can be performed by the Pupils, but the Principal requests the sum of \$25:00 for extra wages and material to do the necessary repairs.

We shall be glad to receive your authority for this expenditure.

Your obedient servant.

Raukduward

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

James Schaub
Raukduward

13

E. J. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Oct. 27th, 1932.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Owing to the recent heavy rains and the sandy nature of our soil our root-house has been under-mined and has caved in, at least about one-quarter of it.

Mr. W.R. MacDonald, contractor inspected it and he estimates that \$25.00 will make the repair sufficient to carry us through this Winter. This price is taking into consideration that part of the labor will be performed by school help.

I hope the Dept. will authorize this expenditure as we have about 400 bu. of potatoes and about the same of turnips in pits in the field and must be moved soon to escape the frost .

Thanking you to give your attention to the above ,

I remain ,

Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, November 2, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in which he requests that the Department provide the sum of \$25 for material and extra wages to carry out the repairs required to the root house.

In reply I have to say that the Department has recently authorized considerable expenditure at this school in connection with the purchase of farm machinery and in alterations to the heating equipment, the latter greatly exceeding the amount that was at first anticipated. We have no funds for any further expenditure at this school this year, and the repairs required to the root house, including material and labour, will have to be provided by the school authorities from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

FS
ADM
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

108-13.



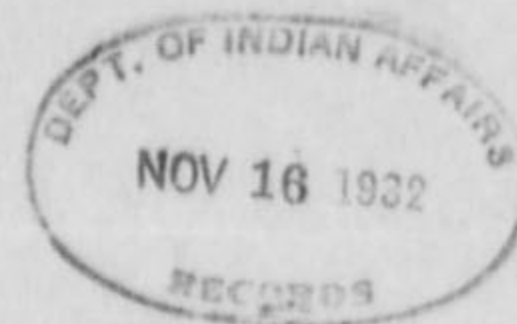
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
14th November, 1932.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Arthur S. Leitch Company of Toronto, who are supplying the pump and fittings for the heating alterations at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, the letter explains itself.

We have arranged with Brown to agree to his cheque, on completion of the work being sent to this office, so that we can take care of the Leitch Companies account for material, as otherwise they will not ship the material required, on completion of the work, we will make out voucher in favour of Brown and ask that payment be made to him in care of this office, and trust this meet with your approval, as Brown is not able to finance the work himself.

Kindly return the Leitch letter for our files.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44.

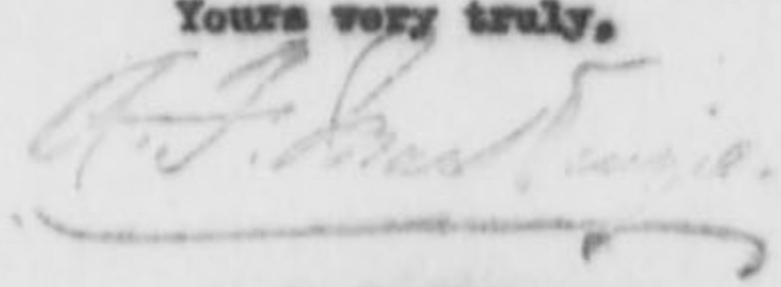
Nov. 19, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

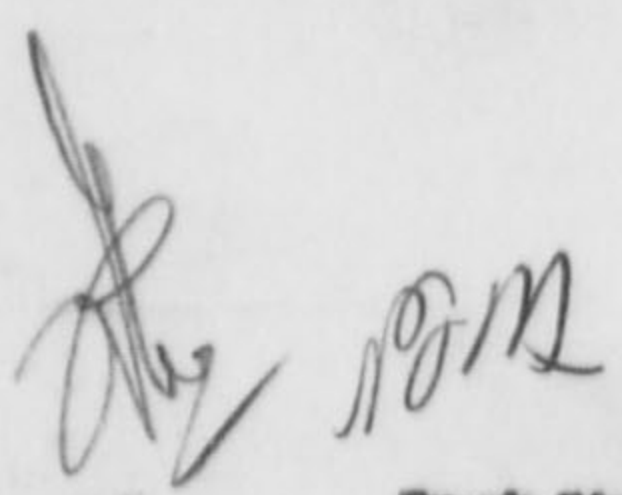
Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with further reference to the alterations in the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, I beg to say that the arrangements outlined in your letter for payment to the firm supplying material will be satisfactory to the Department. When you are sending in your voucher kindly note on the voucher that the cheque is to be sent to your office.

I am returning herewith the letter as requested.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKennis.
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUBOIS.
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

P. O. BOX 355



FIRE DEPARTMENT

R DAVIE,
SEC. TREAS.

P. O. BOX 355

KENORA, Ont., November 4th 1932

Captain F. Edwards, Esq
Indian Agent,

Dear Captain:-

There are several items of vital importance that I discovered while on an inspection tour during Fire Prevention Week in the two residential schools for Indian children that I wish you would bring to the attention of the proper authorities because, if anything occurs it may reflect on some of these features that should of been attended to and were not. In the first place in the Cecilia Jeffrey School the landing of the fire escapes are both foul of proper landing places and would interfere with the prompt escape of children if an emergency occurred, at the foot of the West and North side which is the Girls side the bottom of the escape lands right up against the Chapel wall, and at the North West landing which is the Boys landing there is no landing the Boys end up on the furnace or boiler room roof which is certainly a very dangerous spot to have to pass over in fact they would not pass at all if that happened to be where the source of the fire, they should be able to run straight down off of their escape and the Girls the same, I might say that these defects are not only against the rules of fire escapes but they are against the principles of safety which is what the escape was put up for in the first place. Having had several occurrences to handle patients from the hospital wards of that School we found that it is impossible to take a person out of the wards in a stretcher to be taken in our ambulance we had trouble to take even a small child in that section of the hall, there should be doors direct out of the wards instead of the present ones, more harm can be done than is necessary in serious cases and as the Officer in charge of the Municipal Ambulance I wish to state that it is dangerous business to move patients out of those wards as they are today and I certainly do not wish to be the one responsible for any further injury that may be caused from this effect these doors should be changed as quickly as possible, there should also be new fire hose put on the hose reel and this hose reel should be in under cover and the water hydrant should be put in proper shape where it would be ready for instant use, if it had not been for this hose at the last fire at the school there would of been a great deal more damage caused, therefore I strongly recommend that this hose reel and hydrant be given immediate attention, the fire drills are excellent and the fire protection equipment is in good condition but I would recommend that proper action be taken in the above mentioned items because you never can tell when a serious mishap may occur.

Yours truly

F. Dubois

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 18 1932

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 16th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

The Grand Jury in their report to the Judge at the last session of the Court at Kenora made the following remarks regarding the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:-

" We would respectfully recommend that the Fire Escape System in this School, be thoroughly examined by a Government Official, as we consider the present Fire Escape inadequate. Cupboards and Clothes Closets are an absolute necessity for the comfort of the students in this building. The Plastering requires to be attended to, and if brought to the attention of the proper authority, will undoubtedly be taken care of"

We inclose a letter received from the Fire Chief, which we asked him to write us after our inspection of the school.

The School is of the standard plan as used by the Department, but the Fire Chief claims "that doors should be made for the children to escape to the fire escape, instead of through windows. The stairway of the girl's side should run out from the building instead of along the side of the wall. Short iron ladders should be put up on the boy's side, from the ground to the top of the boiler room so that they would not have to travel along the boiler house roof to get down. A sliding door should be made between the Hospital and the passage, as it is difficult to get beds or stretchers out of the wards, into the main building. A new fire hose should be purchased for use from the main buildings to the outbuildings, as the present hose has perished through exposure, and a small house should be built, which can be heated, to house this hose reel, and the water hydrant should also be placed in this house."

In going over the Fire Chief's recommendation with the Principal, we are of the opinion, that the expenditure would be in the neighbourhood of \$300:00 for this work, with the exception of the hose, which would cost \$225:00.

We shall be glad to receive your instructions, but will refer you to your letter 129-3-5 of 2nd. inst. in which you inform us that there are no further funds for expenditures at this school this year.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The plastering would cost about \$50.

*300 can be found for
changing fire
ladder*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To.....James G. Brown.....

Капота.

Cyberio.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932.				
Novr.	17	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	46	75
#6409		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School		
		VOTE..... <i>201</i> AGENCY..... <i>129</i> ALLOT..... <i>24 3</i>		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. BOX 420

FIRST STREET SOUTH



KENORA, ONT. *Oct. 31 1932*

M. *J. Edwards*
Dept. Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JAMES G. BROWN**

PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER

HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING
 INSTALLED

PLUMBING REPAIRS
 A SPECIALTY

All accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Per G. J. Residential</i>				
	<i>School</i>				
	<i>Supplying 7 Grate</i>				
	<i>Bars for Gupnake</i>				
	<i>7 Grate Bars of 3' Spencer</i>				
	<i>Byblan Bogler Stepm</i>		<i>46.75</i>		
	<i>25 to Repairs for heat found</i>				
	<i>Repair of toilet & def</i>				
	<i>Chase of drop dish Support</i>				
	<i>of sink fitting</i>				
	<i>Repairing & opening</i>				
	<i>Sink fitting .75</i>				
	<i>Folder 10</i>				
	<i>Plumber's Time 2.00</i>		<i>2.85</i>		
					<i>49.60</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-5

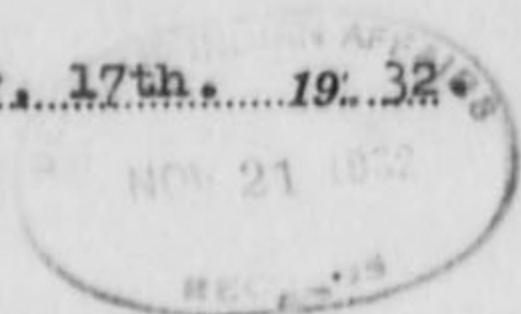


Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

Ans

November, 17th. 1932



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6409

amounting to \$ 46:75 in favour

of James G. Brown, Kenora, Ontario.

for Grates for Furnace at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August, 26th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

Nov. 22, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School I beg to say that you may arrange immediately to have the changes made in the fire escapes as recommended by the Fire Chief of Kenora.

As you know funds are very limited and the expenditure should, therefore, be kept as low as possible. If you think it is absolutely necessary you may purchase new outside fire hose, but arrangements for housing this hose will have to be postponed until next year.

When you are arranging to have this work done kindly be guided by your list of firms who are to be given work.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

108-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.

19th November, 1932.

As sistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

NOV 23

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1932

Dear Sir,

We have had some more trouble at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

One of the water pumps at the pump house at the Lake,
has broken, (the block, piston, and piston rods are broken)
The Principal went to the Campbell Heating Company and Mr
Campbell has been in to see me and informs me the cost of
repairing the pump would be in the neighbourhood of \$400, 325
(Parts \$275.00 Labour \$129.00) A new pump, less the cost of new
which is not required would be \$320.00 and cost of labour
installing.

Kulley

Mr Chayne, Electrician, informed me he had been to the
school at the request of the Principal, and found all the fittings
in the pump house in a terriable state. He claims the following
repairs and replacements are required:- The main switchboard to
be scrapped and replaced with a new one of larger type, new
switch for #2 pump, switch for #1 pump scraped and cleaned,
new hand control switch, All electrical wiring renewed, new
automatic starter. The cost of the above would be in the
neighbourhood of \$75.00 not counting the cost of the automatic
starter for which he has not a price, but estimates the cost of the
all the electrical repairs would be in the neighbourhood of \$200.

325
25
200
95
\$600

ENCLOS. 88
REQN. No. 11600

On making enquiries as to the cause of these troubles,
it appears that they are all caused more or less by the action
of the chlorine from the chlorinator mixer, one of the containers
had a leak a few years ago and the blame was placed on Messrs
Wallace and Tiernan who applied it, for this see past corres-
pondance and vouchers for repairs. The Principal informs me
Wallace and Tiernans Inspector occasionally inspects the
machine and has not informed him there was anything wrong, but it
seems to me that this should have been noticed before and
amounts put in the estimates to take care of any trouble that
might be expected to arise.

I am also informed the motors for the pumps are getting
effected and should be baked and reshellaced to prevent further
trouble.

These matters are all most imperative, as the water
supply for the school will be stopped if anything goes wrong
with the one pump that is operating, and the consequent danger
should a fire occur with inadequate water supply.

Mr Byers also requests that a check valve be placed in
the water pipe at the school to prevent water returning down the
pipe to the Lake when the pump is not working.

I would refer you to my letter of the 16th inst re
expenditure required as recommended by the Grand Jury and
Fire Chief, and to your letter 129-3-5 of 2nd instant calling
my attention to the fact that no further funds are available
for this school.

There is no question there is more money spent at this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

s chool, than at any other of the four in my Agency, I hesitate to lay the blame on the Principal, but it appears that he should be at least able to prepare for the expensidature by putting an amount in his estimates to take care of this instead of leaving things until they go wrong and then informing us that the expenditure must be made, when no provision has been made.

Wallace and Tiernans man should be instructed to visit the school, and report on the damage done and to give advise so that more damage will not be done by the action of the chlorine.

I shall be glad to receive instructions as soon as possible, as you can understand the urgency.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

FORM T. D. 2 N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

Printed in Canada

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Nov. 26, 1932.

Frank Edwards,--
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Reference letter nineteenth re Cecilia Jeffrey
School may arrange to have new pump installed also repairs to
electric wiring. STOP. In performance of work be guided by
lists of firms already supplied you.

A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX-14

Ottawa, November 28, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the condition of the pumps in connection with the water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that one of the pumps has completely broken down and that the cost of repairing same would be excessive, in comparison with the supplying of a new one. It is noted, further, that it would be necessary, also, to have all fittings in the pumphouse repaired and the electrical wiring renewed. You were authorized, by telegram of the 26th instant, as follows:-

"Reference letter nineteenth, re Cecilia Jeffrey School, may arrange to have new pump installed, also repairs to electric wiring. In performance of work, be guided by lists of firms already supplied you".

88
It is noted that the cost of a new pump, less a new pulley, which is not required, would be \$320, which includes the cost of the labour in installing same. It is noted, further, that the cost of all the electrical repairs, new equipment in the pumphouse and the supplying of a new main switch board, of the larger type, would be \$275. As stated in the telegram, you should take immediate steps to have the new pump supplied and installed and the repairs made to the electric wiring, etc. The Department notes that the electrician who examined the fittings in the pumphouse found them in a "terrible state", and it would appear that there has been a certain amount of carelessness in the operation of this pump. Has the school a competent man in charge, who is able to operate the pumping equipment?

The Department has no funds provided for the above equipment and repairs, and it was necessary to obtain same by curtailing needed expenditure at other schools. Should occasion arise for other expenses at this school during the present fiscal year, it will be necessary for the school authorities to provide the cost of same from per capita allowance or other receipts.

After the new pump has been installed and the electrical equipment repaired, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

1123 Bay Street,.....

Toronto, Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

#6424

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

ENCUMB.	77
REQ'N. No.	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Backwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd.
Engineers & Manufacturers
1123 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Sold to Mr. James G. Brown,
Box 420 Kenera, Ontario.

November, 10th. 1932

~~REXX~~ 1-CE-2 Jennings single automatic Return Line
vacuum heating pump complete with
1 H.P. CGE motor for 60/1/110 volts at
1800 RPM and including automatic float
and vacuum control.

Price \$850:00

Cecilia Jeffrey School
CPR Frt. Novr. 10th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 30th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter 129-3-5 of 28th. inst.
re Pumps etc. at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
You authorize the purchase of a new pump at a price of
\$ 320:00 "which includes the cost of labour in installing
same". If you will refer to our letter of 19th. inst. you
will note that we mention the price as \$320:00 "and cost
of labour installing". In addition to this there will be
freight on the pump from Winnipeg.

We thought it advisable to let you know this, as your
letter authorized the expenditure, which you presumed to
include cost of installing.

We have notified the Principal that should there be
any further expenditure for his school during the present
fiscal year. it must be borne by the school authorities,
out of the per capita allowances or other receipts.

We will write you re the man in charge of the pumps
and machinery, when we have heard from the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

108-13.

L.A.M.
Ottawa, December 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the purchase of the pump to be installed in the pumphouse in connection with the water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and the cost of labour for the installation.

In reply I have to say it is noted that the cost of labour and the freight on the pump from Winnipeg will be in addition to the price of the pump, viz.: \$320. It is hoped that the labour costs for installing this pump will be kept as low as possible. You should forward a voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, covering this expenditure. Further, when forwarding the account in payment for the pump and the freight, please attach a receipt for the freight charges prepaid.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,
[Handwritten signature]

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 9th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 129-3-5 of 28th. ultimo and our reply of 30th. ult. All the work is proceeding at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, and will soon be completed.

The Principal writes us under yesterday's date claiming that the breakdown of the pumps was not caused by neglect of the engineer. He is anticipating a visit from an engineer of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. who originally supplied the pump, and will get his opinion. The Principal's idea, is that the chemical reaction from the escape of the Chlorine two years ago, is causing all the trouble in the pumphouse. He claims "Our engineer is conscientious and reliable, and understands fully the operation of both pumps and chlorine plant. The chlorine expert commented on the knowledge our engineer had of the operation of the plant". He also claims that as soon as the firing commences in the Fall, his duties are confined to the heating plant, pumps, motors etc. He considers he is as competent as anyone could secure, and couldn't see how the break could have been averted.

We are instructing the Principal to see that all the electric fittings and equipment in the pumphouse, are gone over and cleaned at least once a month.

Your obedient servant,

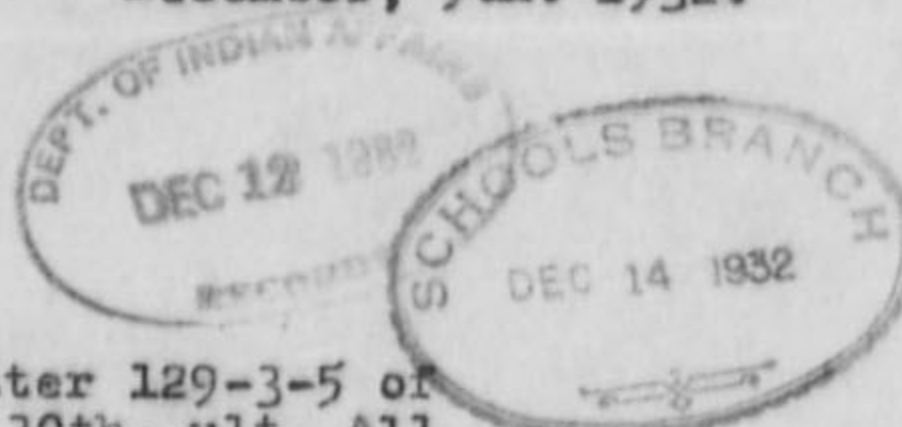
Back Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The Principal's explanation may be correct but in my opinion more care of the equipment should have been taken. H. J.

129-3-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No...**3**.....

To.....**К. Чауно,**.....

Manora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Decr. 12	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	269 70
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	
#6444	VOTE.....207 AGENCY.....189 ALLOT.....243 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 88	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jeffrey School On

for week ending.....
 1932

Check No. 1
Balance X
FOREMAN

James Edwards
AGENT

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT NO.

D15



H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Everything Electrical Supplied Installations and Repairs
216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 31st. 1932



SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs,
Town.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov-Dec.	To installing new Electrical equipment in pump house at Cecilia Jeffrey School, also rewiring lights.				
	1-3a automatic compensator			195.00	
	1-60 amp. 3 pole sw. 87.60			7.60	
	2-30 amp. " " 4.75			9.50	
	3-60 amp. renewable fuses @40¢			1.20	
	6-30 amp. renewable fuses 35			2.10	
	35' #6 RG wire 06			2.10	
	65' spiral #10 RG wire 04			2.60	
	25' 2#14 BX cable 09			2.25	
	3-4" oct. boxes 30			.90	
	6 connectors 15			.90	
	12 soldering lugs 10			1.20	
	2 poro. receptacles 60			1.20	
	34 lb. friction tape 45 1/2 lb			.45	
	2 federabl bushings 15			.80	
	2 overload relays 1.30			2.60	
	Labour			53.80	
	Car trips			6.00	\$269.70

Certified correct.
E. W. Sykes
Principal

(Handwritten initials)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



CANADA

129-3-5

P

DEC 17 1932
RECORDED

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December, 12th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6444,

amounting to \$ 269.70 in favour

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.

for installing new electrical equipment and rewiring lights at
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 28th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To.....Campbell Heating Co.....

Кенота.....

Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....124
ALLOT.....243

#6463

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB.	88
REQ'N. No.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School* on *Kenera Ont* Reserve
for week ending *Dec 3/32*

NAMES	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE		AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								PER				
<i>J. Monaghan</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>12.00</i>	<i>J. A. Monaghan</i>	<i>J. A. Campbell</i>
<i>D. Watson</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>44 1/2</i>		<i>65</i>	<i>28.93</i>	<i>J. A. Watson</i>	<i>J. A. Campbell</i>
<i>A. W. W. W. W.</i>			<i>3</i>				<i>3</i>		<i>65</i>	<i>1.95</i>	<i>A. W. W. W.</i>	<i>J. A. Campbell</i>
<i>D. Campbell</i>			<i>6</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>4.20</i>	<i>D. Campbell</i>	<i>J. A. Campbell</i>

(Signature)

Clerk No. *Confid 87.*
Balance *Eighty*
FOREMAN *Completed.*
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
Archibald
AGENT

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

XXXXXXXXXXXX
Kenora, ~~ON~~ Dec. 1, 1932. 19

No. 5909

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

~~care of Capt. P. Edwards, Kenora.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT Cecelia-Jaffray Indian School.

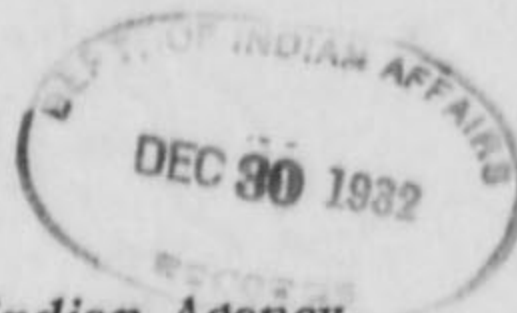
1932					
Dec.	1	To 1 Only 5000 Gal. Typhoon Pump		320	00
		Sales Tax		19	20
		Freight Winnipeg to Kenora		3	11
		Cartage		1	50
		1 Only 1/2" Black Union			50
		2 Only 1/2" Black Nipples			20
		Labor installing as per Attached Return of Labor		47	08
		6 Trips Auto Transportation		6	00
				500.00	
				\$397	39

Certified OK.
Geo. Byers.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the *[Signature]* Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December, 28th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6463

amounting to \$ 397.39 in favour

of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Pump and Installation for Water System at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 28th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

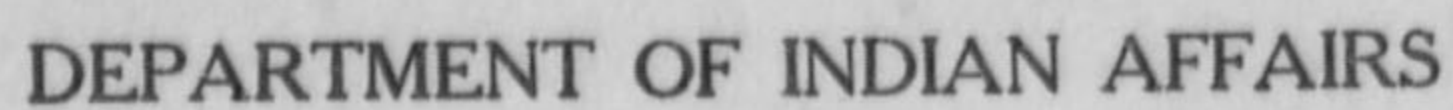
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No. 3.....

To.....W. R. Mc Donald.....

C/O Indian Agent.

Kenneth,

Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

VOTE 207
AGENCY 129
ALLOT 223

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

for week ending..... November, 26th. & December, 3rd. 1932

Check
Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

December, 3rd. 1932.

In acct. with W. R. Mc. Donald, *Dr.*

TERMS

Door. 3	Doors, Casings, Frames, for Hospital Doors 25 lbs. Nails Stain Varnish, and Painting Hinges Locks etc. Ventilator Wallboard & Moulding Car Trips	54 30 1 75 7 10 4 20 4 50 4 00 12 00
		\$ 87 85
	L abour as per Sheets	\$64 80
		\$152 65
	Certified Correct.	
	Geo Byers. Principal	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December 28th 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6459

amounting to \$ 152:65 in favour

of W. R. McDonald, C/O Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Alterations to Doors Casings Frames etc. Hospital at
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November 22nd 1932

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

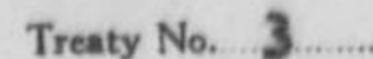
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....H. Cheyne.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

#6552

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

VOTE..... 201
AGENCY..... 129
PILOT..... 243

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 27

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 52

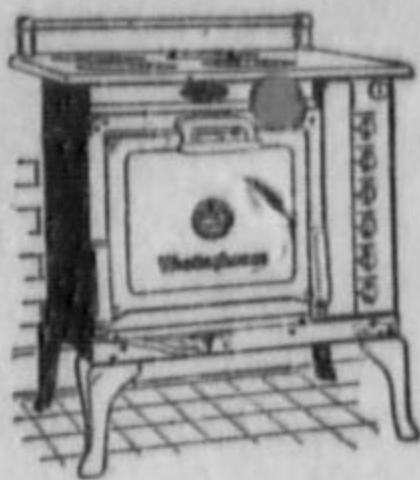
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
No. D



H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical Supplied

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 31st. 1932



SOLD TO J. G. Brown, Esq.,

Town

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec. 8	To wiring pump motor for steamfitter.			1.20	
	10' 12-2 wire BX @ 12¢ at ft.			05	
	5 clips & screws @ 01¢			15	
	1-3/8 angle connector			30	
	1-3/8 straight connector			15	
	1-30 amp. cart. fuses			2.25	
	1-30 amp. sw.			1.10	
	inspection fees			5.20	
	labour			1.50	\$11.90
	Car trips				
	By credit re. 30 amp. sw.		2.25		\$ 9.65

Certified OK.
E. W. Ryne
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 17th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6552

amounting to \$ 9:65 in favour

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.

for Wiring pump meter for Heating alterations at Cecilia
Jeffrey School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 26th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6551
PLUMBING REPAIRS
A SPECIALTY

Department of Indian Affairs, in account with

HOT WATER & STEAM
HEATING INSTALLED

JAMES G. BROWN

PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER

FIRST STREET SOUTH

PHONE 160 GREEN

P.O. BOX 420

KENORA, Ont. February, 14th. 1923

Re Heating alteration at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Refitting Woodwork,	6:00
Gas for Car Trips,	16:00
20 ft. 2" 20 ft. 1 1/2" 100 ft. 3/4" Piping,	23:80
154 ft. Steam Radiation,	91:07
1-2 1/2" 2-2" 3-1 1/2" 6-1 1/2" 10-3/4" R.R. Unions,	17:41
50-1/8" and 1/2" Plugs,	1:35
6-2" Nipples,	1:92
7-2" Cast Iron Ells,	3:71
11-2" Cast Iron Tees Reducing,	7:92
17-1 1/2" ditto	7:48
1 Tin Flake Graphite,	1:55
10 Bushings, 3 1/2" 3" 2 1/2" 2" 1 1/2" 1" 3/4"	2:70
12 Plugs, 2 1/2" 1 1/2" 1 1/4"	1:38
1-2" Gate Valve,	6:75
2-1" ditto	5:34
1-1/2" ditto	1:55
33-1" X 1/2" Bushings,	3:30
20-1" Ells,	3:40
12-1" Couplings,	2:64
30-1/2" Nipples,	3:60
80 Pipe Hangers,	16:00
1 Bag Cement,	1:00
2 Bags Sand,	:50
1/2 Bag Hardwall Plaster,	:40
Cartage,	12:75

Total. \$239:92

Certified OK.

E. W. Byers,

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kemora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 17th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6551

amounting to \$ 239.92 in favour

of Jamea G. Brown, Kemora, Ontario.

for Material supplied for Heating alterations at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kemora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October 26th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Feb. 17	To amount of Wages paid James G. Brown for labour in connection with Heating alterations at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora per Returns of Labour attached,	566 85
	Department cheque #H5198 Received	800 00
	Balance due Department	233 15

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora,

#6554

Account made for

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....174
ALLOT.....243

ENCUMB. 77
REQ'N

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
1-1 Account detached

[Signature]

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the 6 of School of Menominee Conf. Reserve
for week ending Jan. 21st 1933.

NAME	Nature of employment or trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>James Brown.</u>		8	8	8	8	8	8	40	65¢	26.00	<u>James Brown</u>	
<u>Mr Brown.</u>		8	8	8	8	8	8	40	65¢	26.00	<u>James Brown</u>	
<u>James Brown.</u>		9	10.	11	12.	13	14.	48	65¢	31.20	<u>James Brown</u>	
<u>Mr Brown.</u>		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65¢	31.20	<u>James Brown</u>	
<u>James Brown.</u>		16.	17	18	19	20	21	46 1/2	65¢	30.22 1/2	<u>James Brown</u>	
<u>Mr Brown.</u>		8	8	8	8	8	8	46 1/2	65¢	30.22 1/2	<u>James Brown</u>	

Cheque No.
Balance

FOREMAN

James Brown
Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

James Brown
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *6th of Sept.* of *on* *the* *1st of* *the* *1952* Reserve

Check ☒ Certified ☐ I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Balance

10/11/11

7/11/11

AGENT *Mark Johnston*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the 6.9 School at Hnos. Ind. Reserve

for week ending 17th Dec. 1932.

NAMES	Mon. 12	Tues. 13	Wed. 14	Thurs. 15	Fri. 16	Sat. 17	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>James Brown</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	659	31 20	<i>James Brown</i>	<i>Wm. J. ...</i>
<i>Mrs. Brown</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	659	31 20	<i>William Brown</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	409	19 20	<i>Frank ...</i>	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Check ...
Balance ...
FOREMAN

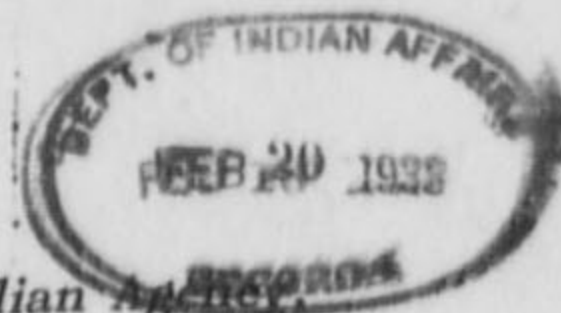
*Accepted at
Hnos. Ind.
Pumpkin.*

Wm. J. ...
AGENT

Balance
See P.
Principal

A. A. Peterson & Co.
AGENT

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agent

February, 17th. 1933.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6554

amounting to \$ 566:85 in favour

of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Wages Heating alterations Cecilia Jeffrey School. Balance
due Department \$233:15

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 26th. 1933

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Head Office:
1123 Bay Street
Toronto

THE ARTHUR S. LEITCH COMPANY,
LIMITED
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Phones:
Kingsdale 4167-8

ALCO Centrifugal Pumps, Sewage Ejectors and Water Filters
ALCO-SIMS Hot Water Storage Heaters, Generators and Convertors
ALCO Swimming Pool Equipment — ALCO Unit Heaters

Sold to **James G. Brown**
Box. 420, Kenora, Ontario.

Date **Dec. 1-32.**

Your Order No.

Our Order No. **1330**

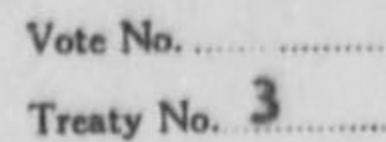
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. No Cash Discount Allowed.

3- $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Packless Radiator valves	@ 2.50	\$7.50
28- $\frac{1}{2}$ "	#1 Radiator traps	3.50	98.00
22- $\frac{1}{2}$ "	#2 " Drip traps	6.05	133.10
9- $\frac{1}{2}$ "	#12 Float & Thermostatic traps	8.00	72.00
2- $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	#8 " "	10.95	21.90
			<u>\$352.50</u>

Cecilia Jeffrey School
Kenora.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....The Arthur S. Leitch Co., Ltd.
Toronto,
Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

February, 17th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6553,
amounting to \$ 332.50 in favour
of The Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.
for Material for heating alterations at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 26th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
108-13

129-3-5
EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 20th. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher #6553
for the amount of \$332.50 in favour of the
Arthur S. Leitch Co. Ltd. of Toronto. We
Understand this is the last account for the
heating alterations at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School, as the job is completed.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

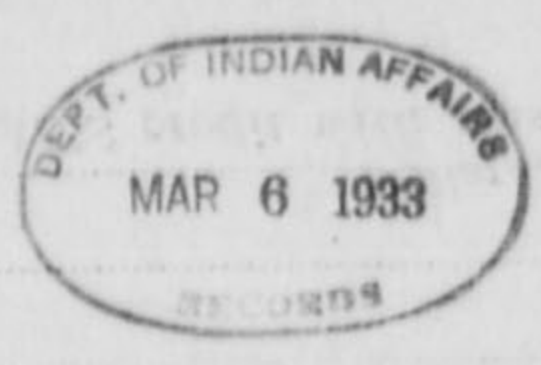
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 EX'D.



Appt.

*876247
atn.*

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5471

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 566.25 / Ottawa, Mar. 31/33.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

RECEIVED from Indian Funds
on account
the sum of Five hundred & sixty-six....85/00 - Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,
[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

458

Sir,
in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder.

I beg to enclose Official Cheque No.

THE RECEIVER GENERAL

FEB 28 1933

Ottawa,

Please quote Cheque Number when referring to this remittance

V 201 AG 129 / 243 CECILIA JEFFREY SCH

566 85

566 85

ER NO 77

CREDIT FRANK EDWARDS, INDIAN AGT, KENORA, ONT
VCH 6554, WAGES PAID J G BROWN, RE HEATING
ALTERATIONS AT SCHOOL

TO BE APPLIED AGAINST ADVANCE FOR
800 00, PAID BY DEPT CK NO H 5918

Yours faithfully,

R. Bauer

Representative of the Treasury.

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 8606

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 233.15

Ottawa, APR. 6th/33.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two hundred & thirty-three...15/00 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

*for 201
6-3-33*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 31st. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find cheque for
the amount of \$233:15 being balance of
amount advanced for wages for work at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5

EX'D.

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$233.¹⁵ chq

Date  19

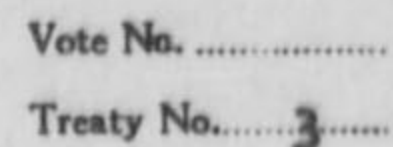
Entered Journal No. Folio

agot

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....Gaza Onarheim.....
Kenora.....
Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.O. Box 467

SAM ONARHEIM

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING, HORSE-SHOEING WAGON AND
WOODWORK
FIRST-CLASS OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

KENORA, ONT.

Mar 27 1933

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora Ont

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Mar 27	To 1 Fire Escape with Landing			120.00	
"	1 New side guard on old			13.50	
"	Fire Escape				
"	Time reconstructing old -			19.60	
"	Fire escape 28 hr , 70¢				
				\$	153.10

Certified correct

Ew Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

EXD
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... March, 31st, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6630

amounting to \$ 153:10 in favour

of Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Fire Escape and reconstructing old Escape at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 22nd, 1932

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Rankinward]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 3rd. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School requesting us to purchase paint to the value of approximately \$600:00 and supply a painter for part of the work painting the school.

We do not know what is in the estimates for any of our schools, therefore cannot tell what can be authorized. There is no question but that the school needs painting inside very badly. Mr. W.C. Allen saw this school when he was here and commented on its dirty condition.

We shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



R



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. August 2nd, 193³.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re Painting the School.

I wish to inform you that the school is in very bad need of paint. The plaster has never been painted and it is almost impossible to keep it clean.

We are prepared to do most of the work ourselves. There may be a few special jobs which would require an experienced painter. We can undertake all the ordinary work.

I estimate it will require approximately \$600 of paints, oil etc. I had a painter tender on the job and he asked \$1500. The plaster has been washed so often it is deteriorating on account of not having a paint coat.

I would like the work done while the children are on holidays so that it can dry properly.

I shall very much appreciate having authority to proceed with the work.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above I remain,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

E.A.S.

108-13.

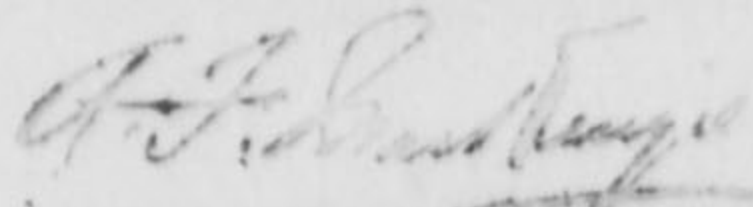
Ottawa, August 8, 1933.

Sir:

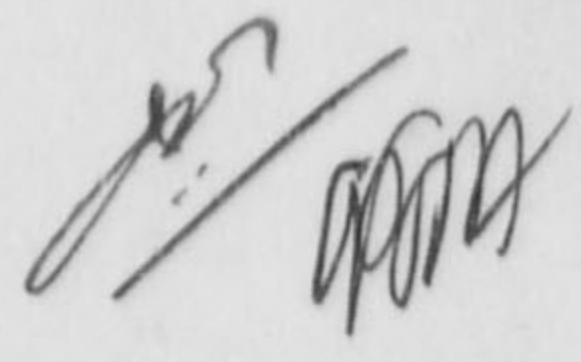
I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted he requests that a quantity of paint, oils, etc., to a cost of approximately \$600, be supplied to paint the interior of the school.

In reply I have to say that no funds were provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year to cover the cost of painting or redecorating at Indian schools. Therefore, it will not be possible to authorize any expenditure for this purpose at the Cecilia Jeffrey School this year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-22



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
August, 9th. 1933.

Dear Sir:



Schools
Boiler Inspector J.M. Kelly of Port Arthur has inspected the boilers in the several schools in this Agency and makes the following comments:- Cecilia Jeffrey, were previously advised that different parts of the laundry machinery be guarded. This has been well taken care of.

Sioux Lookout School-Advises that some gears on a mangle should be guarded and this will only cost a few dollars and we have instructed the Principal to have this attended to immediately for the safety of the children and Staff.

Mc.Intosh School- The conditions here are generally good but advises the use of more soda, and this has been attended to..

Kenora R.C. School (Antoine) Belt on wheel of extractor and Dough Mixer to be guarded. This has been attended to.

The only charge in connection with the above will be at Sioux Lookout, and we shall be glad to receive the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-22.

Ottawa, August 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the inspection of the boilers at the Indian Residential Schools in your agency. It is noted that the suggestions made by the Inspector at each of the Cecilia Jeffrey, McIntosh, and Kenora Schools are being carried out and that all dangerously exposed parts of equipment will be guarded.

With reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School, the Principal should arrange to have the gears on the mangle guarded. As the cost will be small, it is considered the school authorities should carry out the work without expense to the Department. I would request that you advise the Principal to arrange for having proper guards placed on the gears of the mangle as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

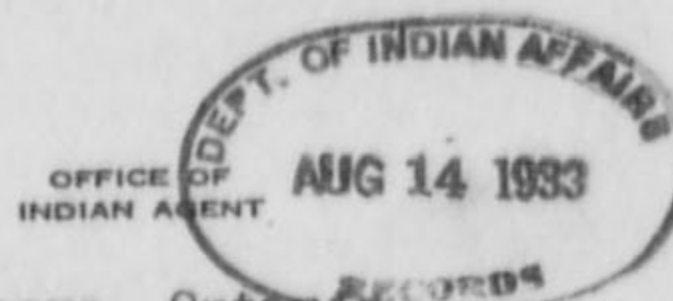
Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



Kenora, Ontario.
August, 10th. 1933.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find account we have received from the Campbell Heating Co. for repairing the Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. The Principal gave instructions for this work to Mr. Campbell while we were on annuity payments and received no authority from this Office, but the Principal informs us that he considered it was imperative that the machine was repaired immediately.

If the Department is prepared to meet this expenditure, kindly return the accounts with the necessary authority so we can make out the necessary Vouchers *or inform the Principal, the school authorities must take care of it.*

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, August 17, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the account of the Campbell Heating Company, Kenora, covering the cost of repairs to the Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In this connection I would point out that no authority was given the Principal to incur this expenditure. It is considered that he could have forwarded a request and obtained the necessary authority before having the work carried out. The Principal should understand that, before incurring expenditure in a case where he will request the Department to make payment, he should obtain the necessary authority from the Department, through your office.

Owing to the circumstances, that you were absent on Annuity payments and that the Principal considered it imperative that the machine receive immediate repairs, the Department will pay the amount of the account covering the cost of the work. I enclose encumbrance certificate, authorizing funds for the purpose to the amount of \$57.90. The account which you forwarded is returned herewith, in order that you can attach it to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 861.

Regarding the item "Labour for removing and installing kelvinator, \$18.75", it will be necessary to furnish details as to the hours and the price charged per hour. Further, with reference to the item for freight and cartage, the paid freight receipt should accompany the account. When the Department receives your vouchers, amended as requested, payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 861

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M—June—1931.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. AnnualSee original report for
construction of boiler.

STEAM BOILER BRANCH



ONTARIO

Information regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Certificate No. S-315 & S-316

Boiler No. 731 & 753

Date of Inspection Aug. 8, 1933.

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agt, Kenora.

Name of User Cecilia Jeffrey School. Address Kenora, Ont.

Location of Boiler Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.,
Street Town County

Boiler used for Heating Business Education.

Type of Boiler Spencer Heater Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 54" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8'6"

Material Brand and T.S. Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Lap or butt Efficiency

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets 23 3 8 Long seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 23 Dia. 4 8 Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers If tubes enter shell Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed Each head above tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays above Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or welded, net cross sectional area)

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or welded, net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement No. of rows Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located Feed Pipe Size

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes

How many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs. 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? This inspection Previous inspection This inspection Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M—June—1931.

See original report for
construction of boiler.

STEAM BOILER BRANCH

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual,

Information regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR



Certificate No. S-317

Boiler No. 1684

Date of Inspection Aug. 8, 1933

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agt. Kenora,

Name of User Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora

Location of Boiler Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.

Boiler used for Laundry Purposes Business Education.

Type of Boiler Vertical Year Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 6'

Material Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 48 Dia. 2" Length 47' Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays above Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 115 Lbs. 115 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. J. Filteau,
Redditt,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933. Augt. 24	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	5 00
		Vote.....158 School Number.....270 Allot.....278 B. No.....
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2 \$2:50 Kenora Residential School R.C. Allotment #2 \$2:50		
#6754	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS 3	
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Redditt Ont Aug 11th-53

Department of Indian Affairs.

Kenora Ont.

In Acct. with J. FALCON Redditt Ont.

TERMS

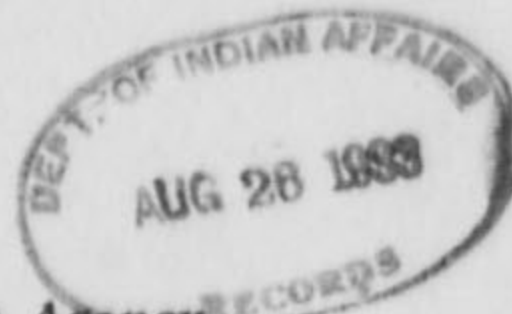
AUG	7th, Taking Mr J Kelly of Port Arthur Ont Boiler Inspector to Kenora.	5 00
-----	--	------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

b

129-3-5-
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency

August, 24th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6754,
amounting to \$ 5:00 in favour
of Mr. J. Filteau, Redditt, Ontario.
for Transportation from Redditt to Kenora of Boiler Inspector
J. Kelly.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Encumbrance "B"
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

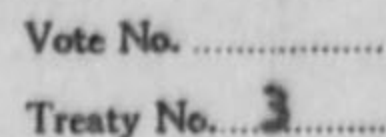
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....Provincial Treasurer,.....
Toronto,.....
Ontario.

#6756

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 21, 1933.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

TO **STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L.B. 25-2M-NOV. 1931

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	1	Inspection of three boilers @ Sioux Lookout Residential School, @ S. Lookout.	23	00
Aug.	7	Inspection of two used Boilers at McIntosh Residential School.	18	00
Aug.	8	Inspection of Three Boilers at Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.	23	00
Aug.	3	Inspection of One Boiler at St. Antoine Ind. Residential School, Kenora,	5	00
Aug.	9	Inspection of Two Boilers at St. Antoine Ind. Residential School, Kenora,	13	00
TOTAL			82	00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the..... Kenora, Ontario..... Indian Agency,

August, 24th, 1933.

[Signature]

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6756

amounting to \$ 82:00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer, Toronto, Ontario.

for Inspection of Boilers at the different schools Kenora Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Encumbrance "B"

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

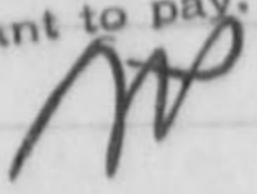
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Campbell Heating Co.
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT						
1933									
Augt.	24	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	57	90					
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Authority E.R.No.861 #6759 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.  Vote.....<i>188</i> School Number.....<i>461</i> Allot.....<i>214</i> E. R. No.....<i>861</i> <tr><td colspan="3">TOTAL,</td><td></td><td></td></tr>					TOTAL,				
TOTAL,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Seaboard* on *Memora Agency* Reserve
for week ending

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PHONE 124 RED: Res. 428 RED.

KENORA, ONT., May 22, 1933. 19.....

M. Secellia-Jaffray Indian School,

No 253.

c-o Mr. Byers, Kenora.

In Account with

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, Man., and KENORA, Ont.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS.

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS.

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

PHONE YOUR ORDERS.

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1933
May

22

To 1 Kelvinator Belt
25 ft. 1/2" Copper Tubing
2 Only 1/2" Tubing Nuts
1 Only Expansion Valve Overhaul
S. Condensing Unit Complete Overhaul
Grating Kelvinator Unit
Labor removing and re-installing
Kelvinator
Freight and Cartage

1	75
4	00
	40
4	50
18	00
1	25
18	75
9	25
57	90

The above Kelvinator went out of commission through moisture being absorbed in some unaccountable way and immediate attention was necessary.

We have found it necessary to
put our jobbing and repair busi-
ness on a cash basis. PLEASE

Certified correct

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

August, 24th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6759

amounting to \$ 57.90 in favour

of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario

for Repairs and overhauling Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E. R. No. 861

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August, 17th. 1933.



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5^D CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

129-3-5^E

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6188)

File 461-5, part 1	Rat Portage Agency - Kenora - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1902 - 1906
File 461-5, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1915 - 1928
File 461-5, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929 - 1931
File 461-5, part 4	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1930 - 1933
 File 461-5, part 5	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1933 - 1936
File 461-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

NO. ~~469-9-E~~

129-3-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CECELIA JEFFREY RES. SCHOOL

BUILDINGS. ACCTS. & C.

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., September 7th, 1933.

EX'D.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SEP 12 1933

RECORDS

Sir:-

I visited the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on the 1st instant. I found this school in a rather unsatisfactory state, especially regarding the condition of the floors. They were dirty, and the wainscoting in the corridors and stairways was torn in a number of places. The Principal said he would have things cleaned up. His main request was for a grant to put a new roof on the root house. I told him the Department had no funds this year. He stated that the school would provide the cost if later the Department would re-imburse them. I made no promises in this regard. He, however, will keep the necessary accounts covering cost of material and submit them later to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
Actg. Superintendent of Indian Education.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 17th. 1933.

The Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re. Report by the Fire Chief of your school. The Chief suggests that the Hallways and Fire Escapes should be left absolutely clear, too much material is left piled on the Hallways and on the Fire Escape at the present time. Hand extinguishers should be charged every year and Hose intended for fire purposes only should not be used for anything else, except occasional practices. Some of the hose was found lying outside, and naturally subject to damage from weather etc. He also suggests one of your staff be appointed as special caretaker of all fire appliances, whose duties would be to see that all the hand extinguishers are recharged and in perfect working order, and that the fire hose on the reels be not interfered with, and that the hose on the hose reel intended for outside use be kept on the reel always ready for use and that the same be tested and properly dried out at least twice a year. He informs that the pupils are sufficiently trained on fire drill and at the fire alarms are in good order, but should be tested frequently. The fire hose for outside protection, should be long enough to reach any of the outside premises. This item should be checked and if found unsatisfactory reported to

see that these instructions are carried

Yours faithfully,

an Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

179-3-5



Kenora, Ontario.
November, 17th. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Kenora Fire
Chief's report on the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School and copy of our letter
to the Principal re the same.

We shall be glad to have authority
to purchase the refills for the extinguishers,
which can be done locally.

Should further hose be required after
check up suggested, we will write you.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOIS.
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT
P. O. BOX 355



FIRE DEPARTMENT

KENORA, ONT., November 3rd 193³

Captain F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Town.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with our inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school I wish to present you with the following report as requested by you.

The conditions in the school could be improved upon as regards to cleanliness and ~~order~~ especially in the hallways, too much material is allowed to be left piled in these hallways and obstructions are being left on the fire escapes, these appliances should be kept absolutely free from obstacles. The hand extinguishers should be charged every year and hose intended for fire purposes should not be used for any other purpose except for occasional practices, some of this hose was found lying outside and naturally subject to damage from the weather, I would suggest that the Principal appoint one of the staff as special caretaker of all fire protection appliances whose duties would be to see that all the hand extinguishers are recharged properly at least once a year and that the fire hose on the reels be not interfered with and the hose on the hose reel intended for the outside sections be kept on the reel always ready for use and same to be tested and properly dried out at least twice a year.

The fire drills held by the pupils showed that they keep themselves very efficiently trained in this respect and the fire alarms are always in good order but they should be tested frequently.

The firehose for outside fire protection should be long enough to reach any of the outside premises, this item should be checked up and if found unsatisfactory should be remedied at once.

Yours truly

F. Dubois

F. Dubois.

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13.

129-3-5.

12.11.13.

Ottawa, November 23, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing the report of the Kenora Fire Chief on his inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Please advise the Principal that he is to keep the corridors in a cleanly condition and that no material is to be left piled in them. Further, it is absolutely necessary that no obstruction is left on the fire escape. You should inform the Principal that it is expected he will comply with the Department's requirements, as mentioned above. He should also take proper care of the fire hose. It is noted the Fire Chief found some of the hose lying outside, exposed to the weather. The fire hose should not be interfered with, and, whether intended for inside use or for the outside sections, it should be kept on the reels, always ready for use. It should be tested and dried out at least twice a year. The suggestion of the Fire Chief, that the Principal appoint a member of the staff as special caretaker of all fire protection appliances, should be carried out.

You may arrange for the purchase of the chemicals required to refill the fire extinguishers, and, when these are delivered at the school, the Principal should see that the refills are installed, that the extinguishers are overhauled and placed in good condition, ready for immediate use. After the refills have been purchased, please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost.

These extinguishers should be thoroughly overhauled once each year, and, if refills are required, application should be made for the necessary authority to purchase same.

You should impress upon the Principal the necessity for having all fire equipment at his school in good condition, ready for use in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

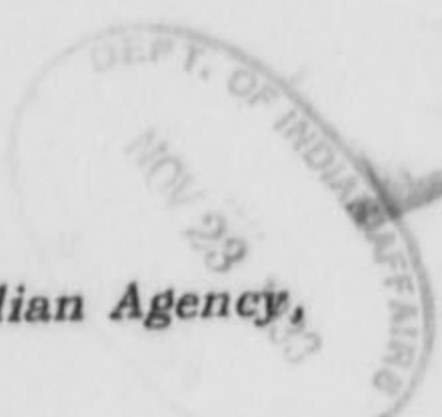
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-3-5



Letter No. 110



Office of the *Kenora* Ontario Indian Agency,

November, 22nd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6881

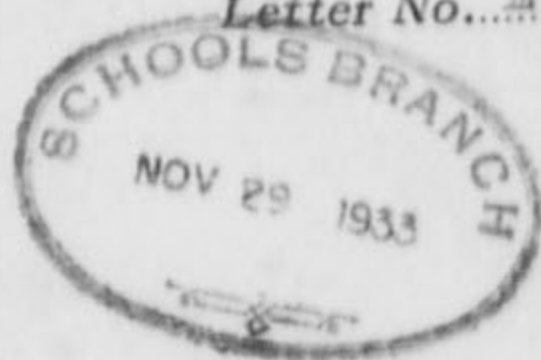
amounting to \$ 80:00 in favour

of W. R. MacDonald, Kenora, Ontario.

for Dining Table and Cupboard for Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. H.R. 1051 dated



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 1, 1933.

Sir:

Owing to the requirements of our Accounting Branch, the Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 6881 for \$60 in favour of W. R. MacDonald. It is noted that the account submitted from Mr. MacDonald quotes the cost of the dining table, benches and cupboard in the terms "as estimate". It will be necessary for you to forward the estimate which apparently you received from Mr. MacDonald or the account should be itemized showing the cost of the articles supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC. J.M.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W. R. MacDonald.....

Kenora.....

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933- Novr. 22	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	80 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School H.R.1051 #6881 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Vote.....188 School Number.....461 Allot.....209 E. R. No.....1051 TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankin
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora
Nov 18 - 1933

Dept of Indian Affairs
Cecilia Joffrey School

In account with
W R Macdonald
P.O. Box 657, Kenora Ont

Sewing table as estimate with two benches 8' long	}	55 ⁰⁰

One class room cupboard as per estimate	25 ⁰⁰
	80 ⁰⁰

Certified correct
E W Byers
Principal

JW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., Oct 24 1933

Sold to _____

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

To Frank Edwards
Dept of Indian Affairs

Thereby tender to supply for
Cecilia Jeffery Res. school

One table 8 ft long 2 ft 6 wide
laminum top. with two benches
8 ft long
all for the sum of \$ 60⁰⁰

Also one classroom cupboard
2 ft high x 3 ft. complete
for the sum of 27⁰⁰
Total 87⁰⁰

George T. Lumberly
Kenora

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
December, 6th. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5
of 1st. inst. Inclosed please find two
estimates we received for Dining Room
Table, two benches and a cupboard for
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.
We regret these were omitted when we
submitted the Voucher #6881, which we return
herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Paul Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

December 5, 1933.

Memorandum:

✓
Dr. McGill.

Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, who visited the Department yesterday, requested that the title of ownership of the motor boat, which was supplied a number of years ago for the use of the school, be transferred from the Indian Department to the Presbyterian Church authorities and that, if remuneration is required, it be a nominal sum only.

At the present time, this boat is in need of extensive repairs. A new engine was installed by the school authorities last summer.

The reason for requesting the transfer of the title to the boat is that it can be used for commercial purposes and in connection with church work. The Presbyterian Church authorities are opening a summer school at Shoal Lake this coming summer, for the benefit of under-privileged children of that denomination, and they would use the boat in transferring the children and supplies. Besides, a certain revenue could be obtained by the rental of the boat for excursion purposes and for handling freight. The boat would also be used for all school purposes - freighting, recruiting and for transporting the children to and from their homes. One of the main reasons for requesting the transfer is that, if the boat was owned by the church authorities, there would be no criticism of its use for commercial purposes.

I informed Mr. Byers that the Department will

- have no funds to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

have no funds to repair and overhaul the boat or to pay for the engine. Personally, I can see no objection to the transfer of the title of this boat to the Presbyterian Church authorities, on condition that it be available at all times for school purposes.

This boat was formerly used by the Indian Agent, but, when a new boat was supplied for the use of the school, in 1923, it was arranged between the Agent and the Principal of the School that this new boat be handed over to the Agent and the boat used for agency purposes transferred for school purposes. The Department approved of this arrangement, and this old agency boat is the one now referred to, for which transfer of title is requested.

I shall be pleased to have your directions regarding the transfer of title to the Presbyterian Church authorities.

A. Duthie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

December 5, 1933.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, who visited the Department yesterday, requested that the title of ownership of the motor boat, which was supplied a number of years ago for the use of the school, be transferred from the Indian Department to the Presbyterian Church authorities and that, if remuneration is required, it be a nominal sum only.

At the present time, this boat is in need of extensive repairs. A new engine was installed by the school authorities last summer.

The reason for requesting the transfer of the title to the boat is that it can be used for commercial purposes and in connection with church work. The Presbyterian Church authorities are opening a summer school at Shoal Lake this coming summer, for the benefit of under-privileged children of that denomination, and they would use the boat in transferring the children and supplies. Besides, a certain revenue could be obtained by the rental of the boat for excursion purposes and for handling freight. The boat would also be used for all school purposes - freighting, recruiting and for transporting the children to and from their homes. One of the main reasons for requesting the transfer is that, if the boat was owned by the church authorities, there would be no criticism of its use for commercial purposes.

I informed Mr. Byers that the Department will

- have no funds to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

have no funds to repair and overhaul the boat or to pay for the engine. Personally, I can see no objection to the transfer of the title of this boat to the Presbyterian Church authorities, on condition that it be available at all times for school purposes.

This boat was formerly used by the Indian Agent, but, when a new boat was supplied for the use of the school, in 1923, it was arranged between the Agent and the Principal of the School that this new boat be handed over to the Agent and the boat used for agency purposes transferred for school purposes. The Department approved of this arrangement, and this old agency boat is the one now referred to, for which transfer of title is requested.

I shall be pleased to have your directions regarding the transfer of title to the Presbyterian Church authorities.

A. Duthie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

1- *[Signature]*
2- *[Signature]*



December 11th. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Attached herewith is a memorandum from Mr. Sutherland respecting the Departmental boat now being used by the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential school, which is self-explanatory.

The problem involved is not as simple or as readily solved as appears to Mr. Byers. I have taken the matter up with Colonel Beer, Salvage Officer, and I am informed that the matter can be carried through by Departmental authority upon particulars being furnished the Salvage Commission. However, I do not look with a great deal of favour upon Mr. Byers' proposal to use the boat for commercial purposes. Such action on his part would certainly give rise to considerable unfavourable criticism, if not actual opposition, and the fact that the title to the boat rested with the Indian school rather than with the Department would be of little effect.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

[Handwritten signature]
MEMORANDUM

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1933

December 11th. 1933.

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

*Boat may be disposed of.
J. G. M.*

Attached herewith is a memorandum from Mr. Sutherland respecting the Departmental boat now being used by the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential school, which is self-explanatory.

The problem involved is not as simple or as readily solved as appears to Mr. Byers. I have taken the matter up with Colonel Beer, Salvage Officer, and I am informed that the matter can be carried through by Departmental authority upon particulars being furnished the Salvage Commission. However, I do not look with a great deal of favour upon Mr. Byers' proposal to use the boat for commercial purposes. Such action on his part would certainly give rise to considerable unfavourable criticism, if not actual opposition, and the fact that the title to the boat rested with the Indian school rather than with the Department would be of little effect.

[Handwritten signature: Harold W. ...]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

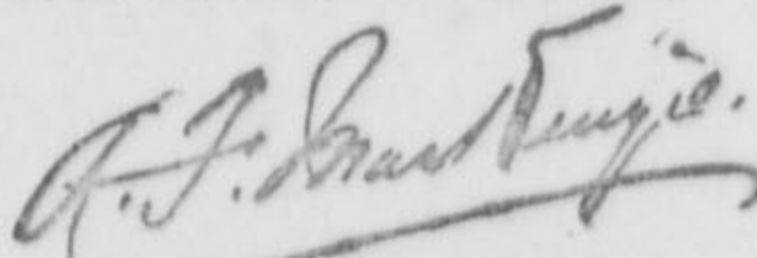
129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 19, 1933.

Sir:

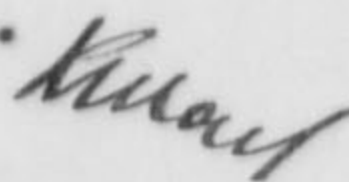
I enclose, for your information, copy of a communication which is today being directed to Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, regarding the transfer of the motor boat from the Department of Indian Affairs to the Presbyterian Church authorities. You will note this transfer is subject to the condition that the boat will be available at all times for the purposes of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

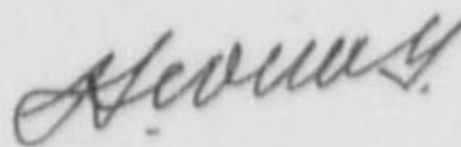
December 19, 1933.

Dear Mr. Byers:

I wish to refer to the verbal request, made by you on the occasion of your visit at the Department on the 4th instant, that the title of ownership to the motor boat, which was supplied a number of years ago for use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, be transferred from the Indian Department to the Presbyterian Church authorities.

I have now to inform you that this matter has been referred to the Honourable the Minister, and he has directed that title to this boat may be transferred, without remuneration, to the Presbyterian Church, for use by the Church and the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in connection with their work. This transfer is made on the distinct understanding that the boat will be available at all times for school purposes. Mr. Agent Edwards is being informed accordingly.

Yours truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

December 19, 1933.

Dear Colonel Beer:

I wish to refer to my recent conversation with you, regarding transfer of ownership of the motor boat, the property of the Department of Indian Affairs and used in connection with the work at the Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential School, to the Presbyterian Church authorities. The Honourable the Minister has directed that title in this boat may be transferred from this Department to the Presbyterian Church authorities, without remuneration. This transfer is made on the understanding that the boat will be available at all times for the purposes of the school.

Yours very truly,

Arthur G. Brown

Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel L. H. Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

PLEASE REFER TO:

129-3-5

Ottawa, December 21, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication 129-3-5 in regard to motor boat at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Might we have some short description of this boat and name, if any, so that we may describe her in the minute of transfer.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Beer
SALVAGE OFFICER.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

LHB/FC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 23, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to official letter to you of the 19th instant, informing you of the approval granted for the transfer of title of ownership to the motor boat, which was supplied a number of years ago for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, from the Indian Department to the Presbyterian Church authorities. I would request, in order to complete the transfer, that you will furnish a short description of the boat and name, if any, so that the boat can be described in the minute of transfer. You should state length, width, horse power of engine and, if possible, age of boat. If necessary, you should consult Mr. Agent Edwards in obtaining the particulars requested. Your early reply in this connection would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

129.3-5

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 29th, 1933.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

Relative to Transfer of Boat to Presbyterian Church.

As per your request I herewith supply you with the following information re the above boat:-

Name : Ahnishenahba ---- Not registered.
Length: 40 ft.
Beam : 8' 6"
Engine: Campbell 4 cylinder, 40 H.P.
Draft : 3 ft.

Hoping this is the information you require and thanking you for this kind consideration and further wishing you a very Happy and Prosperous New Year,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

January 2, 1934.

Dear Colonel Beer:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, requesting a description of the motor boat at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the ownership of which it is proposed to transfer to the Presbyterian Church authorities. In reply I wish to supply you with the following information regarding the boat:-

Name	-	Ahnishenahba	-	not registered.
Length	-	40 ft.		
Beam	-	8' 6"		
Engine	-	Campbell 4 cylinder, 40 H. P.		
Draft	-	3 ft.		

I hope this information will meet your requirements.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel L. H. Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contract Supervision Committee,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minute No. **SALVAGE 7314**

G.C.S.C. File No.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

Ottawa, January 3, 1934,
Date

Department **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

File No. **123-3-3**

Req. No.

P.C. No.

SUBJECT: **DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STONES - PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AUTHORIZED**

NO VALUE

Authority is granted for the transfer of the
following to the Presbyterian Church Authorities:-

ONE (1) Motor Boat "Amnichenahbe",
40' x 8'6". Eng. Campbell 4 cyl.
60 H.P. Draft 3 ft. **No Value**

Transfer to be made without repayment per P.C.
1632, dated 17th August 1923.

This transfer is made on the understanding that
the boat will be available at all times for the purposes
of the ~~Amnichenahbe~~ Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

MA.

7314

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

M. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

Ottawa, January 3, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication 129-3-5 under date of the 2nd instant, in reference to motor boat "Ahnishenahba".

Minute is now being issued authorizing this transfer without payment.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Beer
SALVAGE OFFICER.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

LHB/FC

PLEASE REFER TO:

JAN 4 1934



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1934.

Sir:

I enclose Minute of the Government Contracts Supervision Committee, authorizing the transfer of the motor boat in use at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to the Presbyterian Church authorities. You will note that this transfer is on the understanding that the boat will be available at all times for school purposes. Mr. Agent Edwards is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

C. A. M.

Ottawa, January 5, 1934.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose a Minute of the Government Contracts Supervision Committee, authorizing the transfer of the motor boat at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to the Presbyterian Church authorities, on the understanding that the boat will be available at all times for the purposes of the school. The Principal is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement

Dec. 12th. 1933

— Robt. Chester
Agent for
Fire Fighting Equipment & Alarms
126 N. Main St. Kenora, Ont.

In account with

Indian Residential School,
(Roman Catholic)
Kenora, Ont.

2 qts. Pyrene refill	@ 2:00	\$ 4:00
4 2½ gal. Guardene refills	@ 1:00	\$ 4:00
4 1½ " Thermene "	@ 4:75	\$19:00
1 Thermene acid-bottle cage		\$ 3:00
		\$30:00
Less 20%		\$ 6:00
		\$24:00
Transportation charges		\$ 3:00
Total		\$27:00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

DEC. 12th 1933

—ROBT. CHESTER—
Agent for
Fire Fighting Equipment & Alarms
126 N. Main St., Kenora, Ont.

In account with :

Indian Residential School
(Cecilia Jeffrey)
Kenora, Ont.

2 qts. Pyrene refill -----	@ 2.00----	\$ 4.00
8 Thermene recharges -----	" 4.75----	38.00
		42.00
Less 20 % -----		8.40
		33.60
Transportation charges-----		3.00
Total -----		36.60

Certified Correct
E. W. Myers
JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

January, 9th. 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6948

amounting to \$ 63.60 in favour

of Robert Chester, Kenora, Ontario.

for Refills for fire extinguishers at the Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora R.C. Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 23rd. 1933

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



129-3-5 EX'D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 22, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 6948 for \$63.60 covering the cost of refills for fire extinguishers supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora Indian Residential Schools.

The cost of the refills for the Kenora School amounted to \$27.00, which included a charge of \$3 for transportation. No receipt was forwarded for the item of \$3 for transportation. Please obtain same from Mr. Robert Chester and forward to the Department as soon as possible, in order that payment of the account can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

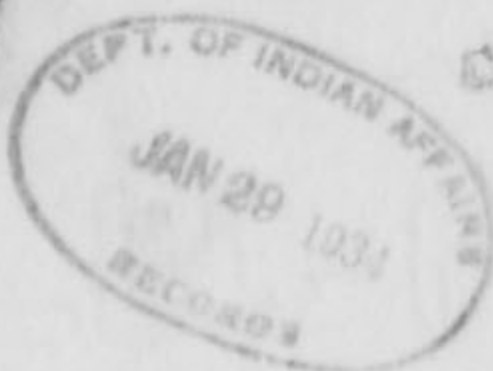
FE
AGM
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

102



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 27th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5
dated 22nd inst. re Voucher #6948 in
favour of Robert Chester. We are under
the impression that the receipt for the
transportation to the Kenora Residential
R.C. School was attached to the original Voucher.
However we have obtained a duplicate from Mr.
Chester, and inclose same herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January, 31st. 1934.

Indian Residential School, R.C.
Kenora, Ontario.

In account with Robert Chester,
Agent for Fire Fighting Equipment.
126 North Main Street,
Kenora, Ontario.

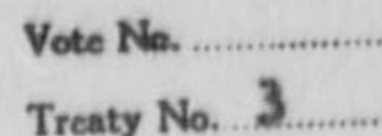
Decr. 12.	To 2 1/2 gal. Thermene refills	\$ 84.75	9.50
	Less 20 %		1.90
			7.60

Completion of order.

Jm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To..... Robert Chester,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934. Feb'y. 8	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	7 60
Kenora Residential School R.C. allotment #2 #6993 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i> 14/2/34		
Vote..... 188 School Number..... 465 Allot..... 208 E. P. No..... 1178		
TOTAL,		

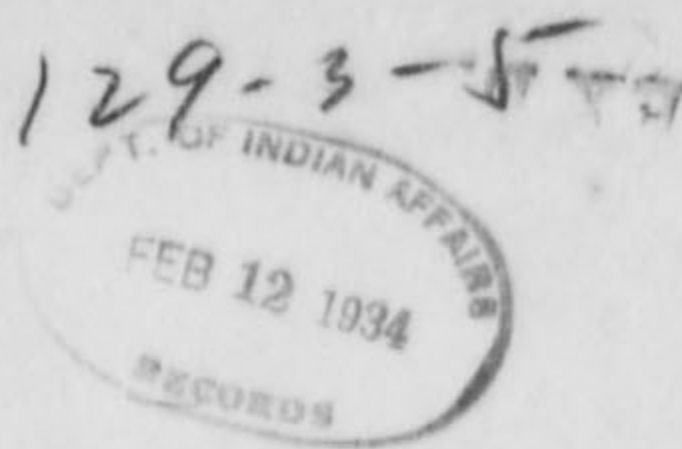
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rauk Edwards Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 8th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6993,

amounting to \$ 7:60 in favour

of Robert Chester, Kenora, Ontario.

for Balance of order, Refills for Fire Extinguishers
Kenora Residential School R.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 23rd, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

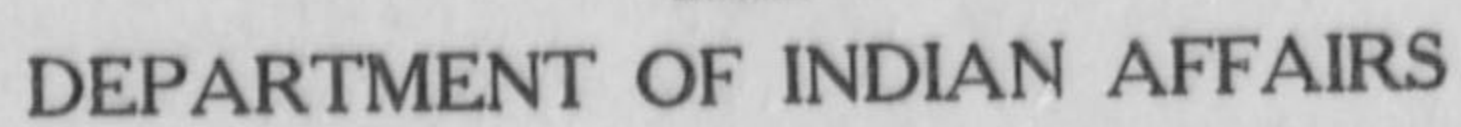
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

To.....**Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd.**
.....**Fenstanguishene,**
.....**Ontario.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bankdivand Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SPENCER FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO
SPENCER HEATER COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
SPENCER SELF-FEED
HOT WATER AND STEAM BOILERS

Sold To

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

Oct. 30th., 1933.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

SHIPPING ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

TERMS **2% 30 days**
Net 60 days

SALESMAN **Wire.**

SHIPPED VIA **C.N. 346235**
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

8 Grate Bars for S.F.36-3 Steam Spencer Boiler

4.30

\$34.40

(COPY)

INVOICE No. **765.**

NOTE:--OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. IF SHIPMENT IS SHORT OR DAMAGED, MAKE NOTATIONS OF SAME ON TRANSPORTATION COMPANY'S RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 15th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6995
amounting to \$ 34.40 in favour
of Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd. Penetanguishene, Ontario.
for Grate Bars for Spencer Boiler at Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Encumbrance "B"
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 14th, 1934.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,—

Re the enclosed account.

I wish to state that these grates gave out and it was necessary to wire for new ones at once as we were using the furnaces and the old grates would not hold the fire.

I hope the Dept. will authorize payment of this account and will send the Spencer Foundry Co. a cheque.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
February, 15th. 1934

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher for the amount of \$34:40 in favour of the Spencer Foundry Co. of Penetanguishene, Ontario. for 8 Grate Bars for a boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. We also inclose a letter in this connection dated February 14th. from the Principal of the school, stating that the grates gave out and he had to wire for new ones.

We have made out the Voucher, anticipating the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

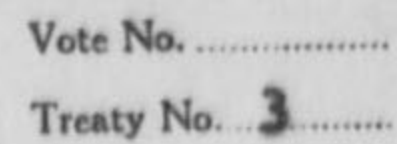
Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....Williams Hardware Co.
Kenora,
Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 82 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Cecelia Jeffrey School, for Root House
Kenora, Ont. Kenora, Ont., October 1933

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Sept.	30	1 Spirit Level		2	60
Oct.	4	200 bags Cement	.88	176	00
	11	1 roll Jubilee Bldg.		1	75
	13	10 bags Cement	.88	8	80
	16	5 rolls Jubilee Tar Paper	2.00	10	00
		1 keg 2 1/2" Nails		4	95
		1 " 4" "		4	65
	17	2 rolls Jubilee Tar	2.00	4	00
		11 1/2 lb. Lead Nails	.27	3	04
		6 1/2 lb. " Washers	.45	2	61
	19	15 bags Cement (Transfer Charges)	.88	13	20
	21	1 Night Latch		2	25
		4 gags Cement	.88	3	52
		6 pr. 3 x 3 Butts	.20	1	20
		1/4 Bbl Creosote		30	00
				268	77

Certified Correct
E. W. Myers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 14th. 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7045

amounting to \$ 268:77 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for the building of Root House at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

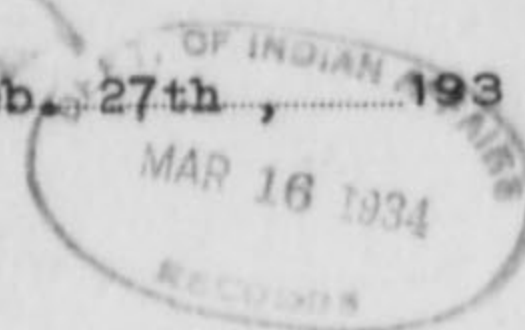
129-3-5

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL



KENORA, ONT.

Feb. 27th, 1934.



Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

In accordance with our conversation upon the occasion of your visit to the school last fall I wish to state that I erected the Root-house and I am forwarding through Capt. Edwards, the Indian Agent, the accounts for the materials used in the construction.

Our estimate was approximately \$450 and the total accounts amount to \$458.35.

By doing all the labor ourselves we have completed a building valued by a competent contractor at \$1200 thereby effecting a saving to the Department of almost \$800.

I hope that funds will be available for the payment of these accounts and that no difficulty will be experienced in having them settled.

Thanking you for your kind attention to the above,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-

EXTRACT FROM ESTIMATES 1934-35
KENORA AGENCY.

R

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

5. New roof on old barn \$450.00

The roof on this building is all honey combed with holes and not only will our feed be destroyed but the floor is rotting with the wet. I enclose a tender for roofing, and you will note it is a greatly reduced price as this material is due for an advance in price. Would advise moving this barn to the site of our other farm buildings as it is so close to the railway that a number of transients sleep there, and I am afraid of fire. This would cost

550.00

Rebuilding
not done = 250.00

6. Items for later consideration.

Painting school (school has never been painted since the building was completed

2,000.00

Farm machinery (plow, manure spreader, roller, cultivator)

250.00

Shower rooms cemented to stop water from flooding staff dining room (have never been able to use showers because of floors leaking)

75.00

Wire for pasture fence, have the posts

75.00

(sgd.) E. W. Byers,
Principal.

EXTRACT FROM MR. AGENT EDWARDS' LETTER DATED APRIL 30, 1934,
REGARDING ESTIMATES FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN KENORA
AGENCY.

Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 have already been supplied and the other important items are in our opinion, Item 6 - Painting Material (should be supplied by us and a considerable part of the labour should be supplied by the school children and staff). Cementing shower rooms, wire for fencing pasture, farm machinery and roof for old barn, in the order given, above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

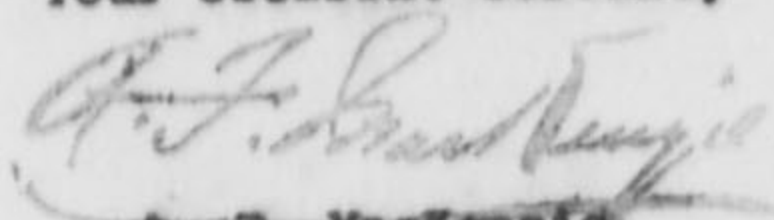
129-3-5.

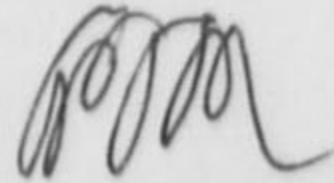
Ottawa, May 9, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that no provision has been made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for painting the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER

For Peace Metal Weatherstrip on Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

To furnishing and installing on all windows and
doors in above building and annexes, laundry, medical room,
excepting boiler room and main vestibule doors, for sum of
Five-hundred and Thirty-five dollars and Thirty-five cents
(\$535.35.) subject to inspection and approval of Government
Inspector.

PEACE METAL WEATHERSTRIP.

George T. Dubeley

District Representative.

P.O.Box 108,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont.,
April,
Twenty-third,
1934.

Capt. F. Edwards,
KENORA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have examined all windows and doors on Cecilia Jeffrey School, with a view of giving an estimate on installing "Peace Metal Weatherstrip" wherever required.

I find windows loose and rattling when wind blows, which is bound to make building difficult to heat. This building as you know, is situated so that it has no protection on south and east sides at all, and the fact that school buildings have a large window area, the consequent draft through windows and doors cause the fuel cost per annum on this building to be much higher than it should be.

I feel confident that at least 15% could be saved in fuel each year, which would soon pay for job and add to comfort of both teachers and pupils.

Peace Metal Weatherstrip, is manufactured in Winnipeg and manufacture and installation runs around 85% labor.

Weatherstripping is a recognized part of all public buildings of recent construction, its worth being recognized to extent that it is specified by all architects designing buildings for rigorous climates. Apart from its fuel saving qualities, it adds stability and length of life to window sash and frames; all windows operate easily and smoothly and do not need to be pried up or hammered down. They must be perfectly fitted when weatherstrip is applied, or weatherstrip will not work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario,
April.
Twenty-third,
1934.

-2-

In view of fact that Governments of day are planning certain necessary public works to relieve present day unemployment, and as this work runs to such a large percentage labor, I am taking liberty of submitting to Government Indian Department officers, a tender on same.

Your approval and recommendation of same would be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

PEACE METAL WEATHERSTRIP.

George Timberley

District Representative.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. May 5 1934

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re the Tender for Window-Strip submitted by
Mr. George Kimberley.

I wish to state for your information that the installation of the above would mean a great deal to the comfort of both the pupils and the staff as the windows in this building are very loose-fitting and during windy weather it is almost impossible to keep the school comfortable.

This condition was called to my attention by the boiler inspector and he thought that some filler should be used.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Principal,

E. W. Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

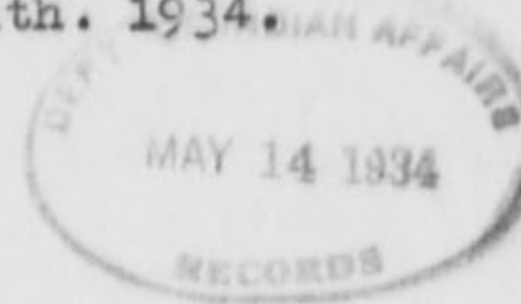
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
May, 11th. 1934.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, together with a letter from G. Kimberley, Agent for Peace Metal Weather Strip.

The Principal wishes this work done at an estimated cost of \$535.35.

As we spent a considerable amount of money on the heating of this school, lately, we imagine that this would be up to the School Authorities, as it is claimed there would be a saving of at least 15% on the fuel bill.

We shall be glad to receive your instructions, also return of Mr. Kimberley's letter for our files, as we have not a copy.

Your obedient servant,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*This is not
absolutely necessary*

129-3-5

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School with reference to installation of weather stripping on the windows.

As no provision has been made in our Appropriation for this expenditure, it will not be possible to install the weather stripping requested this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTKenora, Ontario.
June, 27th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

A few days ago the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, phoned and informed us that some of the fire fighting equipment at the school would not work.

We immediately got in touch with the Fire Chief of the Kenora Fire Department, and asked him to make an inspection and report. His report is inclosed herewith.

Apparently the equipment shows signs of rough usage but the Chief, with the good parts, has been able to put them all in order with the exception of one he suggests should be replaced by a 5 gal. Pump Tank "Fister" as sold by the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. and also suggests that all the equipment be replaced with this pump type, as soon as they show signs of wear and tear, that will necessitate them being replaced.

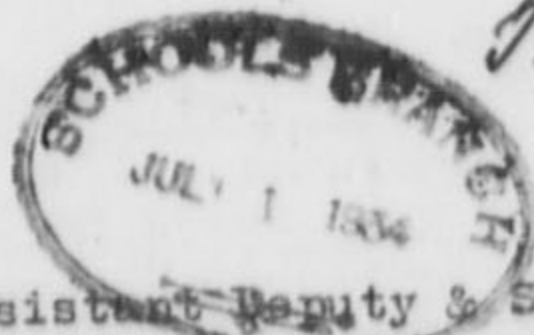
We shall be glad therefore if you will purchase, or give us authority to purchase the 5 gal. Fister as recommended.

We are writing the Principal that more care has to be used in looking after all fire fighting equipment.

Your obedient servant.

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours truly

J. Dubois

Chief Fire Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. DUBOIS,
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.
P. O. BOX



R. DAVIE,
SEC. TREAS.
P. O. BOX 987

FIRE DEPARTMENT

KENORA, ONT. June 23rd 193 4

Captain F. Edwards, Esq
Indian Agent,
Town.

Dear Captain:-

After inspecting the fire extinguishers that are not working properly at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential School I wish to report on them as follows.

X Three of the hand chemicals were found empty and one was used to see if it would work, it emptied out properly and operated as it should, the others after being examined carefully show signs of rough usage and to such an extent that they are not fit for use until they receive some special attention, one of them is beyond repair as it seems that the acid bottle was broken and was left for sometime and the fumes from it destroyed the inner section of chemical especially the strainer part which is completely burnt off, one had the screw top on it split, another had the acid cartridge container burst open at the bottom, however by putting all the damaged parts on one machine it means that that one is no more use for service, the parts have been applied to the ones that with new recharges could be again put into service but the Children will have to leave them alone and they must be operated only by someone who knows how to use them in the right way, I might say however they are the wrong type for that building and altogether too small, they are the non freeze type that is no advantage as this building is always heated, they hold one and three quarter gallons, they could of got two and a half gallons type and strictly acid and soda and simple to operate or the pure water pump type which handle five gallons of water, they do not cost anything for refilling and they give more extinguishing water than any chemical except of course the 40 gallon tank type, but the water pumps give exceptional pressure as well as quick service and are the exact type of extinguisher for such a place as this School as this form of extinguisher can be used for all kinds of fires in wood work on ordinary buildings and also for bush or grass fires, they can be filled as you use them and on that account are the most suitable for fire protection.

I would recommend that the present extinguishers be replaced with this pump type as soon as the extinguishers show signs of wear and tear that will necessitate them being replaced.

Yours truly

F. Dubois

Chief Fire Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Full freight will be allowed on domestic orders of 6 or more of this type when shipped to one destination.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LTD.
300-310 PRINCESS STREET,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

129-3-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 27th. 1934.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey
and informed us that some of
at the school would not work.

in touch with the Fire Chief of
at, and asked him to make an
report is inclosed herewith.

Equipment shows signs of rough usage
good parts, has been able to put
exception of one he suggests
gal. Pump Tank "Phister" as sold
Morse Co. and also suggests that
aced with this pump type, as soon
and tear, that will necessitate

therefore if you will purchase,
urchase the 5 gal. Fister as recommen-

The Principal that more care has to
all fire fighting equipment.

Obedient servant.

Edward

Indian Agent.

ry,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours truly

J. H. Dubaw.
Chief Fire Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from the Chief of the Kenora Fire Department, with reference to the fire extinguishers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. This report reads, in part, as follows:-

"Three of the hand chemicals were found empty and one was used to see if it would work. It emptied out properly and operated as it should. The others, after being examined carefully, show signs of rough usage and to such an extent that they are not fit for use until they receive some special attention. One of them is beyond repair, as it seems that the acid bottle was broken and was left for some time and the fumes from it destroyed the inner section of chemical, especially the strainer part, which is completely burnt off; one had the screw top on it split; another had the acid cartidge container burst open at the bottom.

X X

"The children will have to leave them alone and they must be operated only by someone who knows how to use them in the right way."

In connection with the above, I would point out that the members of the staff and the older boys should be instructed regarding the proper manner in which to handle the fire extinguishers in case of fire. Definite instructions should be given to the other children not to handle the fire extinguishers. You should give this matter your personal attention, as the fire extinguishers are useless if not kept in good condition and, besides, the Department does not wish to incur the expense of replacing fire extinguishers that have been damaged owing to the lack of proper supervision.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKinnon
A. F. MacKinnon,
Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the report of the Chief of the Kenora Fire Department regarding the fire extinguishers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Please advise the Department regarding the number and the size of the extinguishers at present in this school. On receipt of this information, the Department will be in a position to decide if additional extinguishers should be ordered.

I enclose copy of a letter which is being directed to the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

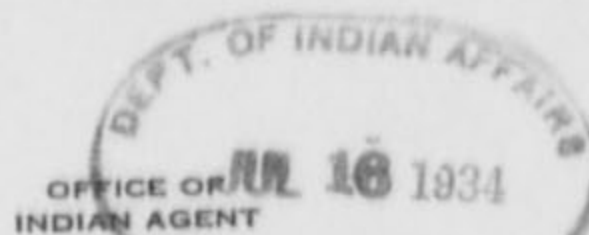
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



Kenora, Ontario.
July, 14th. 1934.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School re. repairs to the old barn roof, at a cost of approximately \$425:00.

The School have quite a farm now, and would like to use the old barn for storage purposes.

Kindly let us know if this can be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. J. PERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. July 13th, 1934.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

Relative to the items of improvements submitted in our estimates for this year I would like to state for your information that the most urgent work is the shingling of the roof of the old barn.

If nothing else can be undertaken I would like this to be attended to first.

This roof is in a very bad state of repair and this barn is the only storeroom that we have for feed. Anything stored in it will spoil as the roof is full of holes and the rain runs through all over it. The floor is also rotting because of the dampness.

We have commenced haying now and will require to use it right away.

Mr. W.R. MacDonald gave me a price on the job including some repairs to the door tracks at approximately \$425.

I sincerely wish this can be authorized and I would appreciate an early reply as I wish to have it attended to at once.

I remain,
Your obedient servant *E. W. J. Pers* Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, July 19, 1934.

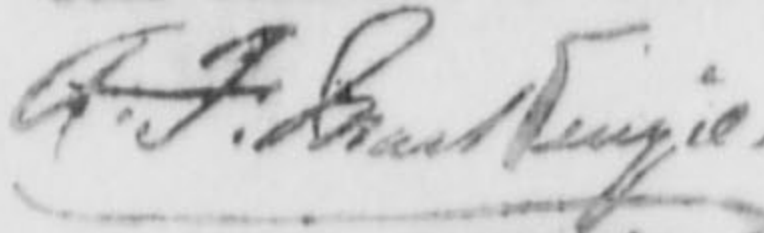
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, with reference to repairing the roof on the old barn.

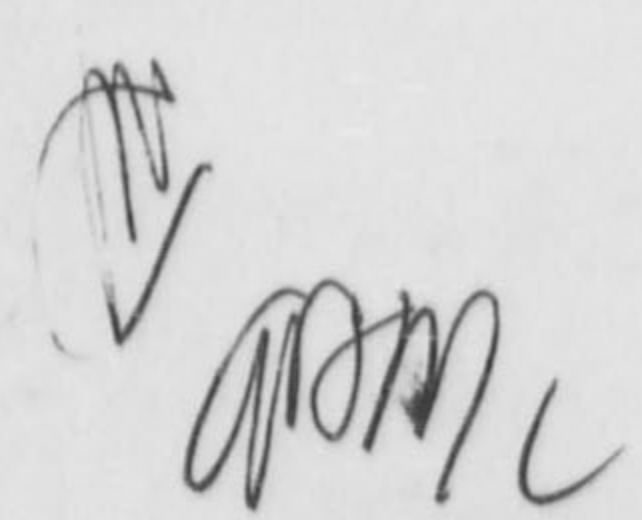
The sum of \$200 is provided in the current year's Estimates for necessary repairs at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and you may arrange for the purchase of material to an amount not exceeding that mentioned. This is all that the Department will be able to provide during the current fiscal year at this school.

When forwarding accounts, you should state as authority for this expenditure E. R. No. 2405.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
July, 18th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5
of 3rd. inst. re fire extinguishers at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

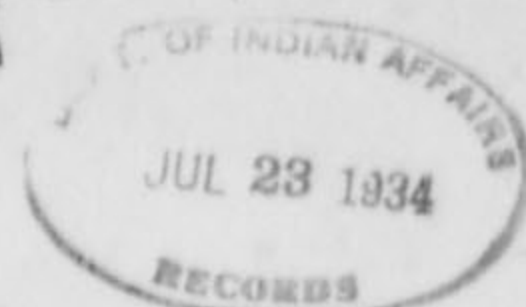
The Principal informs us that at
the present time there are Eight Thermene
1½ to 2 gal size and Three small Pyrene 1½
quart size, extinguishers in good order at
the school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

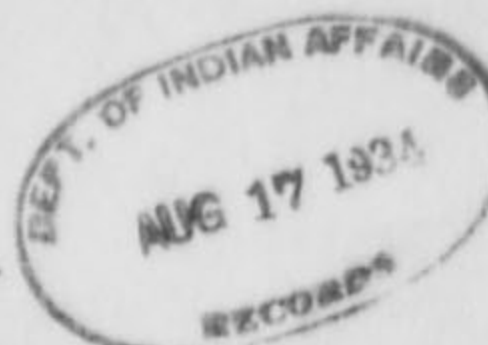
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

102



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
August, 14th. 1934.



Dear Sir:

On March 14th. last, we sent you
the following Vouchers:-

#7041	Bergman & Nelson,	\$ 20:76 ✓
#7042	H. Cheyne,	\$ 21:22 ✓
#7043	Keewatin Lumber Co.	\$110:07 ✓
#7044	Lindstrom & Nilsen	\$ 37:53 ✓
#7045	Williams Hardware,	\$268:77 ✓

458.35

This was all in payment for labour
and material for Root House at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School, which the
Principal informs us was authorized by
Mr. J. D. Sutherland, on his visit here.

These Tradesmen now complain that
they have not yet received payment for
their accounts, so would you please look
into this matter, and let us know the result,
so we can notify them.

Yours faithfully,

Backwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

102.

Ottawa, August 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to vouchers forwarded in your letter of March 14th, last, in connection with expenditures made by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

At the time the vouchers were received, our Appropriation had been completely assigned and, consequently, it was not possible to pay these accounts. Two Hundred Dollars was included in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year towards the cost of the root-house. Through oversight, you were informed in official letter of July 19th that this amount was intended for necessary repairs during the current year.

It has been decided to pay the account of the Williams Hardware Company, for \$268.77, and I am returning the other accounts, in order that they may be paid by the Principal, from school funds. However, if you have not expended the amount mentioned in official letter of the 19th ultimo, you may return the accounts which I am enclosing in this letter, and they will be paid. This means, of course, that you would not be able to make any further expenditures at this school for the current year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M—June—1931.

See original report for
construction of boiler.

STEAM BOILER BRANCH



BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

Information regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Certificate No. S. 317
Boiler No. 1644
Date of Inspection 10-8-34
Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agt. Kenora.
Name of User Cecilia Jeffray Residential
Location of Boiler Cecilia Jeffray School, Kenora, Ont.
Boiler used for Laundry Purposes Business Education
Type of Boiler 1 used vertical Year Built Made by
Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums
No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 28' 6"
Material Brand and T.S.
Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency
Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 48 Dia. 2" Length 47" Pitch of Tube Hole
Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head
Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Area to be Stayed No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
Stays above Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow
Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished
Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome
Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays
Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.
Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks
Size of Blow-off Where Located
Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size
How many Feed Appliances
Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections
Pressure Allowed 115 Lbs. 115 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes
Any Changes or Repairs Ordered
H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?
No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details
Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details
Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker
Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?
Superheater Safety Valves Size Type
Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?
Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data
Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M—June—1931.

See original report for
Construction of boiler.

STEAM BOILER BRANCH



ONTARIO

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

Information regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

129-3-
SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 23 1934

Certificate No. S 315
Boiler No. 731 & 753

Date of Inspection 10 - 8 - 34
Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agt. Kenora.

Name of User Cecilia Jeffrey Residential Address School, Kenora, Ont.

Location of Boiler Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ont.
Street Town County

Boiler used for Heating purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler 2 used Spencer Heat Year Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 43" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8' 6"

Material Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Iron or steel Long Seam Lap or butt Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency Long seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 23 Dia. 3" Length 8' Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament 6 Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers If tubes enter shell Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs. 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

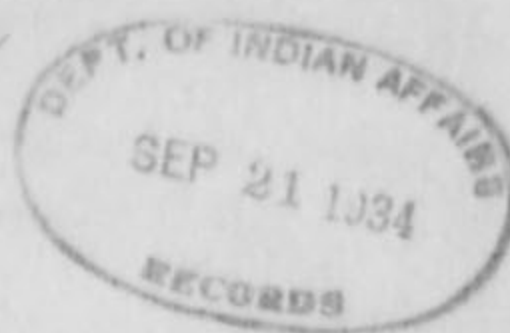


129-3-5
Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE ONTARIO COMPANIES ACT.



Lumber Manufacturers.



Kenora, Ont.

Sept. 18th, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]
Dr. McGill, Supt. Gen.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:

With reference to our account with your Department in connection with lumber supplied to Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, which shows a balance of \$110.07.

In taking this up with Mr. Byers, Superintendent at Kenora, he suggested that we write you in connection with this account and forward copies of invoices to support the balance owing. Respective invoices are attached hereto and we would be glad if you would put these invoices in line for payment.

Yours truly,

KEEWATIN LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED,

[Handwritten signature: C.D. Beaton]

C.D. Beaton.

CDB/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, September 26th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to vouchers submitted in connection with expenditures made by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Several of these accounts were returned to you with the request that, if the amount authorized for repairs at this school during the current fiscal year had not been expended, you return the accounts for payment, in which event the Department would be unable to provide any funds for repairs during the current fiscal year. I may add that the Department is in receipt of an account from the Keewatin Lumber Company, Limited, amounting to \$110.07, for flooring, shiplap, etc., supplied to the school during the past fiscal year. Please inform the Department if there is any unexpended balance of the amount authorized this year. If not, these accounts should be returned to be paid by the Principal.

We are holding the account of the Keewatin Lumber Company, Limited, until we hear further from you. You might take up this matter with the above company and, also, the Principal of the school.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 29th, 1934.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

Re Lumber Account Rendered The Dept. by the
Keewatin Lumber Company.

I wish to state for your information that this lumber
was used in connection with the construction of a Root-house
for the school.

Mr. Sutherland authorized me to purchase the materials
necessary and stated that the Department would pay for the
same. The school was to provide all labor.

We have constructed a building which will last for a
great many years and by doing our own labor have saved the
Dept. approximately \$700.

If the school had the funds to pay the above account I
would pay it and thus avoid any further trouble with the same
but we have been cut down so low with financial assistance
that I cannot possibly retire the account out of school funds

It seems to me that there must be some misunderstanding
re the above account as Mr. Sutherland gave me definite in-
structions to purchase the material and to forward the accounts
to the Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

I hope I have made this matter clear to the Department and
that the Dept. will see its way clear to pay the account.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 1st. 1934.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5
of 26th. ultimo re Vouchers for Root
House at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

These Vouchers were handed back to the
Principal and he was informed that the Depart-
ment could not pay them, as the only authorized
amount was \$200:00 for repairs to the roof of
the Barn E.R.2405.

The Principal informs us that slightly
over this amount has been expended, but the
accounts have not yet reached this Office.

We inclose a letter we have received
from the Principal in connection with the
Keewatin Lumber Co. account, and will be glad
to know if we should do anything further in the
matter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13

Ottawa, October 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, relative to the accounts covering the cost of the erection of a root-house at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. After further consideration, the Department will settle the unpaid accounts as submitted by you under cover of your letter of the 14th instant, as follows:-

Bergman & Nelson	-	\$20.76	-
H. Cheyne,	-	21.22	-
Keewatin Lumber Co.	-	110.07	-
Lindstrom & Nilson	-	37.53	-
			\$189.58

I am returning herewith the account of the Keewatin Lumber Company, Limited, Kenora, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should also prepare and attach proper voucher forms for the other accounts mentioned above. If you have not these accounts in your office, no doubt, they can be obtained from the Principal of the School. The Department is anxious to settle this matter, and I would request that you forward the accounts in proper order for payment at an early date.

Regarding payment of the amount that was authorized for repairs to the roof of the barn, by E. R. 2405, I would request that, as soon as this work is completed, you obtain the accounts from the Principal, attach them to proper voucher forms, certify and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.,

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Cecelia Jaffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

601-
~~101~~ 30 193.4

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
	<u>Material for root-house</u>				
	3 pcs. 2x4--14 29' @ \$30.			.87	
	2 " 2x6--16 32'				
	1 " 2x6--14 14'				
	1 " 2x6--12 12'				
	58'	31.		1.80	
	Mixer rental with engr. 11 1/2 hrs. 1.50			17.25	
	4 pcs. 2x4--10 27' 31.			.84	
	Dr.				20.76

Certified correct.

E. W. Byers, Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Bergman A. Nelson,**.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934. Octr.	25	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	20	76
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2		
#7254		Vote.....176 School Number.....461 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2373 for Accountant to pay. Youcher in duplicate detached 31-10-34		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edward Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 25th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7254,

amounting to \$20.76 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Root House at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October 5th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY, SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

GUELPH AND
CONSTRUCTIONWILL PLEASE
YOU

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 17 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

For Cecilia Jeffrey School (Hout House) Kenora, Ont.

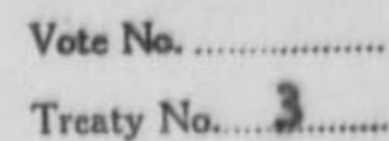
Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 30	To \$ 500 fr. 1st ship lap	@ 27.55 M.		13 77	
	30 pc. 2x12 sds	280' @ 30.00 M.		7 20	
	3 pc. 6x12 fir	216' @ 35.00 M.		7 56	
Oct. 21	2 sash 21 x 31 - 2 lts.	@ 1.50 ea.		3 00	
	2 " 17 x 29 1/2	" @ 1.50 ea.		3 00	
	2 " 19 1/2 x 29 1/2	" @ 1.50 ea.		3 00	
	Total			37 53	

Certified correct
E. J. Jeffrey
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



To..... **Lindstrom & Wilson,**
.....
..... **Kenora,**
.....
..... **Ontario.**

#7257

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the *Kenora*, Ontario, Indian Agency,

October, 25th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7257,

amounting to \$ 37.53 in favour

of Lindstrom & Wilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Root House for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEATTY WASHERS
B. & H. PAINTS
GENERAL DRY
BATTERIES
STARTING
LIGHTING
AND
IGNITION
PARTS

DATE: Nov. 30th, 1950

SOLD TO

Dept. Indian Affairs.

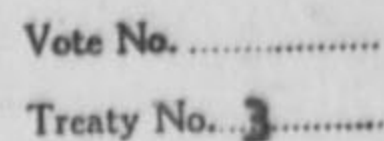
ADDRESS

.....
TOWN.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 2	To wiring for lights in root house & pig pen.			1.25	
	5-3/4 outlet boxes			2.20	
	4-3/4 pers. recept.			1.20	
	6 BA connectors			20	
	1 3/4 x viorsal covers			40	
	1 toggle sw.			4.05	
	45' 2/14 BX			1.20	
	10' 1/2 conduit			10	
	1 locknut & bushing			1.00	
	50' #14 RC wire			40	
	3 split knobs & screws			45	
	1 1/2" F conduit & 2 hole cover			02	
	2 1/2 clips			25	
	25 BX staples			6.25	\$19.97
	labour			2.15	2.25
	repairs to light				\$21.22
	" certified correct				
	PRINCE.....				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



To.....H. Chayne.....
Kenora,
Ontario.

#7255

TOTAL,

Bank Edwards Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

..... October, 25th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7255, amounting to \$21.22 in favour of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario, for Wiring Root House at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
KENORA, ONT.
Keewatin, Ont. Dec. 26/33

Our Order No 57691

YOUR No

CAR No.

INITIALS

F.O.B.

SALESMAN

RATE

Del. to: Own Team.

TERMS 30 DAYS 10 % IF PAID IN 15 DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
12	1x6-12'	72'			
14"	" -16'	112			
20	" -14'	140	324	\$27.50	\$ 8.91
3	1x6-16'	24			
5	" -12'	30	54	26.50	1.43
2	1x4-12'	8			
1	" -16'	5	13	24.50	.32
3	2x6-16'	48			
10	" -12'	120			
4	" -10'	40	208	28.00	5.82
2	2x4-12'	16			
1	" -16'	11	27	27.50	.74
		626'			\$17.22
		Sales Tax			1.03
					\$18.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. Oct. 7th, 1933.

Sold to Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,

KENORA, Ont.

OUR ORDER NO. **57317** YOUR NO.
CAR NO. INITIALS
F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS (Delivered to Your Truck)
TERMS **30** DAYS **10** % IF PAID IN **15** DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
32	1x6" - 14' #3 Shiplap	224'		\$27.00	\$ 6.05
6	2x4" - 16' S4S	64'		28.50	1.82
10	2x6" - 16' S1S1E	160'		28.00	4.48
		448'			\$12.35
		Sales Tax			.74
					\$13.09

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



KeeWatIn Lumber Company, Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. Oct. 9th, 1933.

Sold to Cecelia-Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

OUR ORDER NO. **57331** YOUR NO.
CAR NO. INITIALS
F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS
TERMS **30** DAYS **10** % IF PAID IN **15** DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

(Delivered to Your Truck)

NO. PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
34	1x6" -16'	272'			
10	" -10'	50'	322'	\$27.00	\$ 8.69
10	2x4-12'		80	28.50	2.28
			402'		\$10.97
			Sales Tax		.66
					\$11.63

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. Sept. 30/33

Sold to Cecelia-Jaffery Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

OUR ORDER NO. 57235

YOUR NO.

CAR NO.

INITIALS

FOB.

SALESMAN

RATE

SEALS

Del. to: Round Lake, Kenora

TERMS 30 DAYS 10% IF PAID IN 15 DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

NO PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	NO FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
140	1x6"-10'	700'			
100	"-16'	800	1500'	\$27.00	\$ 40.50
120	2x4-10'		800	28.50	22.80
			2300'		\$ 63.30
			Sales Tax		3.80
					\$ 67.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario..... Indian Agency,

..... October, 25th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7256,

amounting to \$ 110.07 in favour

of Keewatin Lumber Co., Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Boat House at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Isabella Jeffrey School,
Department of Indian Affairs, Kenora, Ont., Aug. 10, 1934
Kenora.

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

1 keg Shingle Nails
1 " " "

Discount

Shingling Barn

6 10

6 10

12 20

1 22

10 98

Certified correct
E. W. Ryers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October, 26th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7258,

amounting to \$ 10.98 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co., Kenora, Ontario.

for Single Nails for shingling roof of old barn at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 2405 dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 240 REQ

OFFICE AND FACTORY, SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION

WILL PLEASE
YOU



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. AUG. 13 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, (Whitling Barn)
For Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at eight per cent per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 30	10 pc. 2x10x16 s4s 257'	@	35.00	M.	9 35	
	4 pc. 2x6x16 s4s 43'					
	10 pc. 2x4x18 " 120'	@	35.00	M.	3 50	
	20 pc. 1x8x16 shiplap 213'	@	30.50	M.	6 30	
	50,000 #1 XKK Shingles	@	3.75	M.	187 50	
	10 pc. 2x4x16 s4s 107'	@	35.00	M.	3 50	
	8 pc. 1x8x18 shiplap 96'	@	30.50	M.	2 92	
AUG. 2	17 pc. 2x10x12 s4s 340'					
	14 pc. 2x10x16 " 273'	713 @	35.00	M.	24 95	
3	10 lb. 100 Nails 4"	@	.06	lb.	60	
	Total				\$ 240 73	

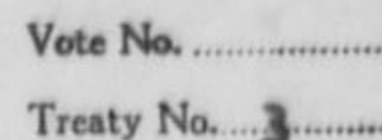
Authority ER 2405
Encumbrance Requisition No. 2405

Certified correct

E. W. Smith
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....Lindstrom & Wilson,
Kenora,
Ontario.

#7259

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

October, 26th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7259,

amounting to \$ 240.73 in favour

of Lindstrom & Wilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for the repairing of old barn at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 2405 dated

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

102



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5

OCT 30 1934

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 26th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

R

Reference the last paragraph in
your letter 129-3-5 of 5th. inst. regarding
payment of the amount that was authorized
for repairs to the roof of the old barn at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Inclosed please find Vouchers #7258
for \$10:98 and #7259 for \$240:73 making a total
of \$251:71.

You will note that this amount is
slightly in excess to what was authorized for
this work namely \$240:00 under E.R.2405, but
we are forwarding the accounts as received
from the Principal, having told him we do not
know whether the full amounts will be paid or
not.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-8
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
Principal

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 26th, 1934.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Quite a long time ago I received a communication from your Dept. re the advisability of employing a night watchman.

My reply to you was that I was of the opinion that with the arrangements I had in the school that I could manage without one.

We have a very different situation now because of a number of things which have transpired during the past few months. I am fully convinced now that a night watchman is very necessary.

For one thing there is considerable unrest and agitation amongst the local unemployed and many of these are demanding food and lodging and will take shelter wherever they find a warm building.

Then there has been a lot of thieving of poultry, feed and tools. On one occasion some one entered our hen-house and thinking he was turning on the electric light, turned the switch for the heaters and this was left on all night and almost caused a fire. We have disconnected this switch entirely.

Now we have a man in our employ who has been with us each summer during the busy work and he has proved to be very reliable and I would like to engage him for the Winter season as night watchman. Our school funds are not sufficient to provide for this and I shall very much appreciate it if the Department will allow me a grant of \$300 towards the paying of a night watchman.

I shall appreciate an early reply as I am allowing him to leave unless arrangements are made for further engagement.

Thanking you for your attention to the above,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, November 28th, 1934.

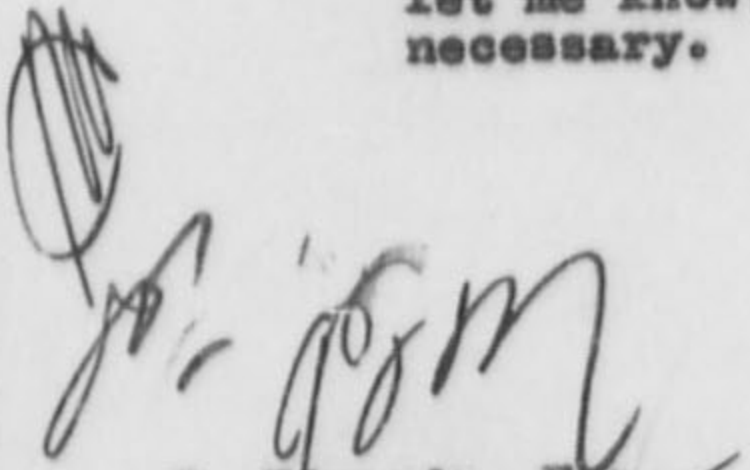
Sir,-

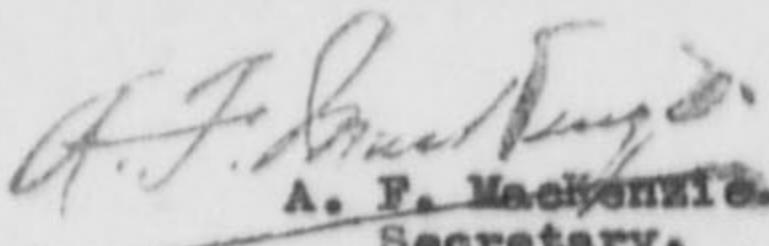
I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter, dated the 26th instant, from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Department considers that, as the Cecilia Jeffrey School is a comparatively new building, there is no great necessity for the employment of a night watchman in order to guard against fire hazard. Reasonable care and supervision on the part of all members of the staff should be sufficient.

However, the Principal's letter suggests a situation that might cause considerable damage and the Department is inclined to allow him \$30 a month for the period December 1st, 1934, to March 31st, 1935, in order to enable him to engage a night watchman. Please let me know, at once, if you consider this expenditure necessary.

Your obedient servant,


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario.
November 13th, 1934.

To.

His Honour, Judge W.A. Dowler.
Judge of the District of Kenora.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR,-

We, the members of the Grand Jury empanelled at the
sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and District Court
at the Court House in the Town of Kenora, November 13th, 1934, beg
to present the following report,-

We considered the indictment brought before us and after
its consideration, and according to your instructions we visited
the Public Institutions of the Community.

The Court House.- We found the Court House in excellent condition
and the installations of the new boilers a vast improvement on the
old heating system.

The District Gaol.- We found the premises in an excellent condition
and the inmates were all satisfied with their treatment and general
comforts. We find that there is no accommodation for Kitchen Utensils
and Dishes in the Kitchen and would strongly recommend a cupboard or a
Kitchen Cabinet be installed. We would also recommend that the windows
of the Gaol be caulked and weather stripped, there being no steam
windows this would be a great saving in the fuel problem.

The Cecilia Jaffray Indian School.- We found the School to be well
managed but the Fire hose in bad condition and suggest that they
be inspected by an expert. The Boilers we maintain are obsolete
and the Furnace room exceedingly hot owing to the fact the boilers
were not properly insulated and would suggest the windows of this
building be also caulked.

Kenora General and St Joseph's Hospitals.- We inspected both
of these buildings and found them to be in perfect condition in
every respect. We took up the matter of changing the date of the
General Sessions and the majority of the Jurors were of the opinion
it should not be changed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W.A. Whitta.
Foreman of the Jury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

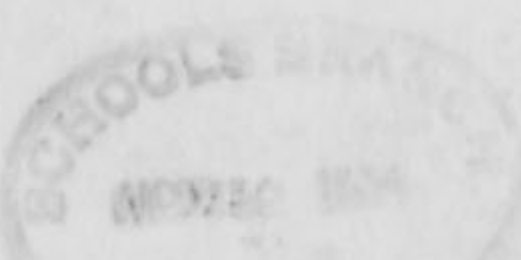
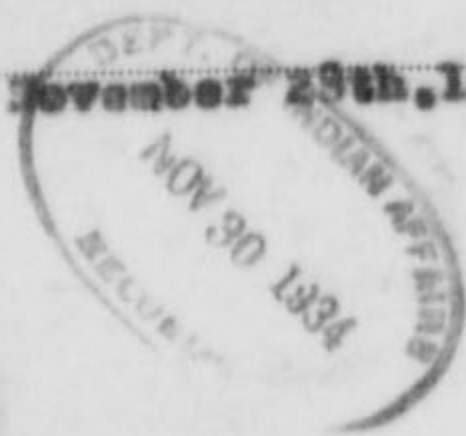
W.A.
cyrus

129-3-5

JUDGE'S CHAMBERS
DISTRICT OF KENORA AND PATRICIA

R

KENORA, ONT. November 29th, 1934.



Dear Sir,-

I herewith enclose a copy of the presentment of the Grand Jury at the recent sittings of the District Court of *Kenora* this District- as it contains references some of which may appertain to matters under your jurisdiction or may otherwise interest you.

A.A. Kewler

Judge of the District Court.
District of Kenora.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 1, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from His Honour Judge W. A. Dewler, enclosing copy of the presentment of the Grand Jury at the recent sittings of the District Court of Kenora.

The above reads, in part, as follows: -

"The Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. - We found the school to be well managed but the fire hose in bad condition and suggest that they be inspected by an expert. The boilers we maintain are obsolete and the furnace room exceedingly hot owing to the fact the boilers were not properly insulated and would suggest the windows of this building be also caulked."

As the Cecilia Jeffrey School is comparatively new, the Department cannot understand why the Jury has reported that the boilers are obsolete. Please let us have a full report in connection with the matters mentioned in the report of the Jury.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. Edwards
F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

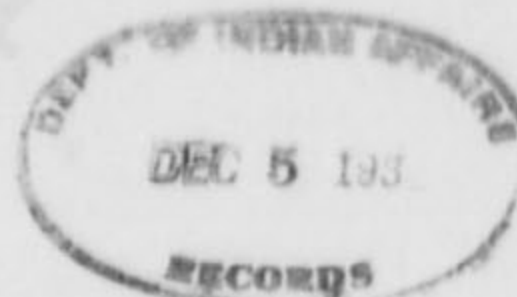
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
3rd December, 1934.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of 28th ultimo,
re engaging night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

I have discussed the matter with the Principal
who informs me he wishes to have a man for the whole winter.
I do not consider the situation is as bad as the Principal
makes out. We are having unemployment troubles here, but
the school is too far out to be affected very much.

We have a night watchman at the Kenora R.C. School
and that is why I believe the Principal wishes one for his
school. We do not supply a watchman at the Sioux Lookout
School, and I consider there is much more danger there of
a serious fire as they are so far from a town where there are
facilities for fire fighting. The Cecilia Jeffrey School
is only three miles from the town of Kenora, where we have
an excellent fire fighting force.

However I consider I better recommend the
appointment for the months of Dec, Jan, Feb, and March, as
of course there is a certain element of danger.

I have received a letter from Inspector Hamilton
informing me he has received a letter from the Principal
asking him to recommend the purchase of a meat and bread
slicer. I do not think it is usual to supply these articles
to schools, and the Inspector also says he has rarely found
a meat slicer provided although a bread slicer is quite common.

I would suggest the Principal be instructed to
make all requests through this office, and so save a lot of
correspondence and we would be kept informed of his requests.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to engaging a night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may authorize the Principal to engage a night watchman for the months of December, January, February and March. The Department will allow \$30 a month for this period. You may prepare a voucher in favour of the Principal at the end of each month and forward same to the Department for payment. I enclose sample voucher.

As you suggest, the Principal is being written and informed that all requests in connection with the Cecilia Jeffrey School should be forwarded to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
ENC.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1934.

Sir:

The Department understands that you have recently written Inspector Hamilton, requesting him to recommend the purchase of a meat and bread slicer. The Department is not prepared to supply such equipment to the Cecilia Jeffrey School at the present time.

Please note that all requests for equipment or repairs for which you wish the Department to pay should be forwarded through the office of Mr. Agent Edwards. The Department considers that it is unnecessary for you to communicate with Inspector Hamilton in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KELVINATOR REFRIGERATION

SHEET METAL WORK

HEATING AND VENTILATING

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE 124 RED

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

Dec. 1, 1934.

Mr. Byers,
Cecelia-Jaffray Indian Residential School,
Kenora.

Dear Sir:

The Electrician informs us that there should be soldering done on the Commutator of the Motor on the large Kelvinator at your School.

Unless this is done serious trouble will be caused.

Should you wish us to do this work we would ask you to notify us.

Yours truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

Per. *W. M. Campbell*

DMC/C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

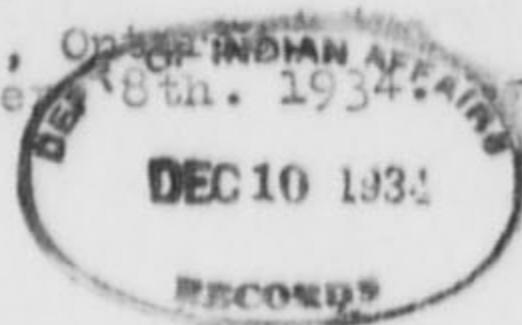
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

169-43



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
December 8th. 1934.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter
we have received from the Principal of
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
re the motor of the Kelvinator.

As this seems an urgent case,
we will be pleased to have your instruct-
ions as soon as possible. The approximate
cost will be \$55:00

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 4th, 1934.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find a letter from Campbell Heating
Co. re the motor connected with the Kelvinator.
Please send me instructions advising what should be
done about same.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, December 12, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, together with an estimate of the cost of carrying out repairs required to the kelvinator.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$55.00, in having the repairs completed. After the work has been finished to the satisfaction of the Principal, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
14th December, 1934.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter #129-3-5 of 1st instant enclosing extract from Grand Jury report re the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I cannot understand how the Jury could form an opinion the school was well managed, as this was the first and only trip they had made to the School, and they were there only a very short time. I do not consider the school is any too well managed but of course this is entirely up to the school authorities.

I visited the school yesterday in company with the local fire Chief, who inspects the fire fighting appliances at our request yearly, and suggestions made by him are always carried out.

We found two lengths of fire hose much worn and in poor condition, and would recommend they be replaced we also found some of the fire extinguishers empty, as they had not been refilled since last used, and I would recommend the purchase of 3 refills for 14 gal Thermene Hand extinguishers three extra refills to keep on hand, and one new 14 gal. hand Thermene extinguisher to replace a broken one.

The boilers are not obsolete as they were only installed a few years ago when the school was built, they are inspected regularly by the Boiler Inspector J.J. Kelly and if anything was not in good shape he would have reported to us. I would refer you to his reports.

The Principal asked for the installation of weather stripping and this was refused for want of funds (Sept letter 129-May 1934).

I interviewed the Chairman and another member of the Jury and they informed me the Principal of the school mentioned these matters to them, he also complained to them about the necessity of painting and the reduction of grant. The Principal denies saying anything except about the painting and grant, but I fail to see how the Jury would know anything about these things unless they had been mentioned by someone at the school.

I also saw Judge Dowler but he said he did not

F. Dubois.

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

know anything about the matter and only forwarded on the Jury's report.

I suggested to him that a copy of the reports be sent to me but he seemed to consider if a copy was sent to the Principal of the School and the Secretary of our Department that I would be notified and it was not necessary to send one to me.

I have asked the fire Chief to make me a report on his inspection, which I will forward as soon as received, he is also testing the hose reported defective.

I would refer you to the fire Chief's reports which should be on file in your office, referring to the proper care of the firefighting equipment, and also to your letter authorizing a night watchman for the months of December Jan. Feb and March.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

F. Dubois.

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
15th December, 1934.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter of
14th. inst. re Grand Jury report on the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School, inclosed please find
Fire Chief's report which we have received today.

In addition to the articles we suggested
purchasing in our letter of yesterday, we would
like to have authority to purchase, Two fifty
foot lengths, Irish Linen, Rubber lined Fire Hose
as previously supplied for inside the school
buildings, and also Two fifty foot lengths 1 1/2"
Cotton, Rubber lined Fire Hose for outside use.

The Principal of the School is being requested
to carry out the other suggestions recommended by
the Fire Chief.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Respectfully submitted by

F. Dubois

F. Dubois.

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUBOIS,
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.
P. O. BOX 355.



R. DAVIE,
SEC.-TREAS.
P. O. BOX 987

FIRE DEPARTMENT

KENORA, ONT., December 14th 193 4

Captain F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Town.

Dear Sir:-

After our recent inspection of the Cecilia Jeffery Indian residential School I wish to present to you my report on the conditions found as follows:-

Several Thermene hand extinguishers used sometime ago on a bush fire require recharging, one of these machines is not fit for further use and should be replaced, besides recharging these machines there should be at least two spare recharges kept on hand.

The firehose on hose reels in the building are all in good order except two, one of these hose sections is full of holes and is therefore unfit for use, another one that showed signs of wear was taken to our firehall and put through a test, it had several holes in it and leaked so badly that it also is not fit for use, therefore two new sections of linen hose should be procured to replace the two found in the above mentioned condition, I might also state that one of these hose sections appeared to have holes just where the joints are when it is on the reel, I would suggest that all these hose be rolled up instead of laid in layers the same reels can be still used and this will allow less bends and kinks and also much quicker obtained when needed for use, I would recommend that this hose be not used except for fire purposes.

The hose on the reel in the reel shed appears to be in good order but it should be long enough to be able to reach the furthest building away from the hydrant at least two more sections are required to make it long enough to reach these buildings and this hose should be tested and dried out properly at least twice a year, this could be done in connection with practices by the employees.

The main valve that controls the water for the fire hose standards of hose reels should be kept always free from obstructions as it may be have to be handled very quickly sometime just at the present a few objects are in the way and they should be removed.

The fire escapes all appear to be in proper order I would suggest that they be kept free from snow or ice in the Winter time.

Respectfully submitted by

F. Dubois.

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., December 12th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have received a request from Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, for permission to purchase a No. 50 Dayton Meat Slicer from the Brantford Scale Co., Winnipeg, at \$85.00, the original price being \$320.00. The slicer has apparently been taken in on a trade. A bread slicer at \$30.00 is also requested, making a total of \$115.00.

Before placing this before the Department, I wrote Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, asking for his recommendation in connection with the matter. Mr. Edwards, in his reply, states that he is writing the Department with reference to Mr. Byers taking up matters of this nature direct or, as in this case, through my office. I do not think Mr. Edwards has much to complain about in this case as I referred the matter to him before taking any action.

I do not know the Department's policy in connection with supplying the items asked for, but I find that in most of the schools a bread slicer is provided and no doubt the same could be used to advantage at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. I am not prepared to make a recommendation in connection with the meat slicer.

Kindly advise me as to the Department's wish in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

129-3-5.

Req'n No.

Ottawa, December 19, 1934. 19.....

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Order No. 1055

275

Ship to E. W. BYERS,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
KENORA, Ont.

Charge to a/c No.....

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
6	Refills for 1 1/2 gal. Thermene fire Extinguishers					
1	new 1 1/2 gal. Thermene Extinguisher, complete with chemical.					
The account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers, to be forwarded to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.						

ORDERED
Date Dec 20/34

SIGNED

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 19, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the report of the Grand Jury on the occasion of their visit to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and also forwarding a communication from the Fire Chief of the Kenora Fire Department, regarding the fire equipment at the school.

In reply I have to say that an order will be placed here to supply 6 refills for the 1 1/2 gallon Thermene extinguishers and also to supply one new 1 1/2 gallon Thermene extinguisher. These will be shipped, addressed to the Principal, Kenora, Ont., and the account covering the cost, with receipt for prepaid charges, will be sent you. When the equipment arrives, you should certify this account in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Regarding the fire hose which has been worn and is in poor condition, it is noted you request that two - 50 foot lengths 1 1/2" fire hose be supplied and also two - 50 foot lengths of the same size as previously supplied. We are unable to place the order until you inform the Department of the dimensions of all the hose required, as it is not understood whether this should be 1 1/2" diameter for the full quantity. Please state, also, whether any couplings or nozzles are needed. When this information is received, an order will be placed here to have the hose forwarded to the Principal.

Please advise the Principal that he should carry out the suggestions of the Fire Chief, that all hose be rolled up instead of laid in layers. The same reels can be used and this will allow less bends and kinks and also much quicker obtained when needed for use. The hose should not be used except for fire purposes. The Fire Chief has drawn attention to the main valve that controls the water for the fire hose. This should be kept free from obstruction, as at present a few objects are in the way and they should be removed. The fire escapes should be kept free from snow or ice during the winter months.

When the refills are received, they should be placed in the extinguishers, and the Principal should see that all extinguishers are in good condition and ready for instant use.

The Department has no desire in the matter of having the Grand Jury visit the school, but their visit will be appreciated if the Court requests that they do so.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 19, 1934.

Sir:

I have your 211-11A of the 12th instant, relative to the request which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, for permission to purchase a meat slicer and a bread slicer - at a total cost of \$115.

In this connection I have to say that the Department does not usually supply equipment of this nature to residential schools. In any event, we have no funds available to cover the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AGH
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No. 75 1055

December 20th 34.

[Handwritten signature]
Lynne Manufacturing Co. of Can. Ltd.,
1157 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

129.3-5

E. W. Evans,
Cassia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

3	Refills for 1 1/2 gal. Thermo Karbaloy		
	Rechargers	•	\$4.55
1	Thermo Extinguisher, 1 1/2 gal. anti-		
	freezing	•	\$25.40
	complete with chemical		

[Handwritten signature]
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED
DURING CURRENT FISCAL YEAR

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

Fire equipment	-	\$36.60
Repairs to boiler	-	34.40
Materials for root-house	-	458.35
Repairs, roof, old barn	-	251.71
Repairs to Kelvinator	-	<u>55.00</u>
Total	-	\$836.06

Besides the above, the Department is allowing a grant at the rate of \$30 per month towards salary of a night watchman, from December 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935. An order has been placed to supply refills for fire extinguishers and one new fire extinguisher, also four 50 ft. lengths of fire hose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

129-3-5.

Original on 106-1-5.

December 26, 1934.

Dear Mrs. McKerrell:

Relative to conversation during your recent visit to the Department, I enclose statements showing the value of repairs and equipment supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey and Birtle Indian Residential Schools during the current fiscal year.

You will note that the accounts forwarded by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, covering the cost of the root cellar, have all been paid.

I am enclosing, also, the report of the Auditor who visited and inspected the books at the Birtle Indian Residential School in October, last. The Department has no extra copies of this report, and I would be pleased if you would return the report after you have examined it.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

HAROLD W. MCGILL

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerrell,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

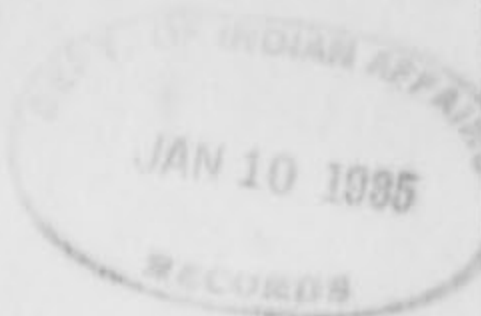
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 8th. 1935.



129-3-5

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter
we have received from the Principal of
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
asking for an amount of lumber to make
a partition across one end of the boys
playroom and to fit it with hat and coat
hooks.

We do not know whether any funds
are available for this purpose but will
await your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
r. Jm.

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN


E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Jan. 7th, 1935.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I wish to inform you that we have not sufficient accommodation for hanging up our boys' overcoats and caps, a number having to be either doubled up or left on the floor.

I would like to have authority to purchase material to build a short partition across one end of the boys' playroom and fit this with hat & coat hooks and this would provide the necessary room.

If we have the material we can build it ourselves so save a carpenter's wage.

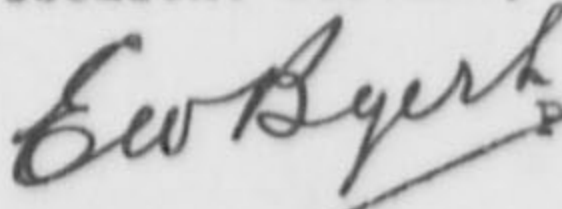
The lumber including hooks will cost approximately \$30.

I shall appreciate your attention to this.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, January 12, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, requesting authority to purchase lumber and materials required to erect a short partition across one end of the boys' playroom.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$30.00 in the purchase of the material and hooks. It is understood that the school authorities will perform the labour in erecting the partition, without cost to the Department. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure in the purchase of the lumber, coat hooks, etc.

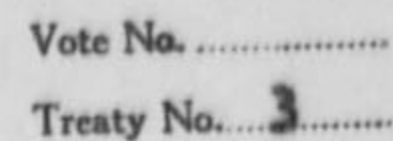
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To..... **H. W. Byers, Esq.**
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
KENORA, ONTARIO

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Jany.	16	To allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for month of December, 1934	30	00
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2		
#7350		Dec. 1 to Mar 31-35 30.00 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for transmittal to B.W. 18-1-35		
TOTAL,			30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ran Edwards Agent

Form 52

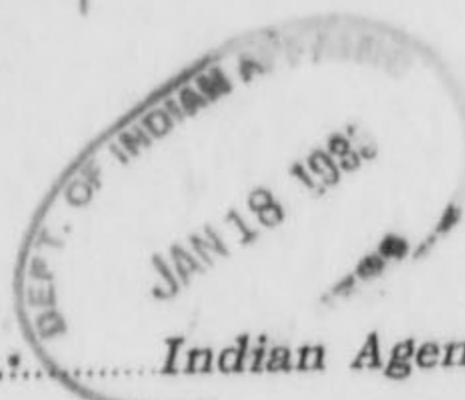
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,



January, 16th, 1935.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7350,

amounting to \$30.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

for allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for December 1934

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 7th, 1934

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196



91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE 1055 12/20/34
REQUISITION NO. 675

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. E1221-26

INVOICE DATE

Dec. 21st, 1934

SOLD
TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

E. W. Byers, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

DATE SHIPPED

Dec. 21st, 1934

ROUTE

Freight Prepaid Toronto

TERMS:

Net 30 Days

PREPAID OR COLLECT

F. O. B.

Kenora

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
6		Thermene Karbaloy Recharges	4.55	27.30	net	27.30
1		Thermene (Anti-Freeze) Extinguisher	25.40	25.40	"	25.40
						52.70

Freight Included \$3.00

Sales Tax Included

Verified Correct

E. W. Byers Principal

JM

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

PRODUCED BY GRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

#7357

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

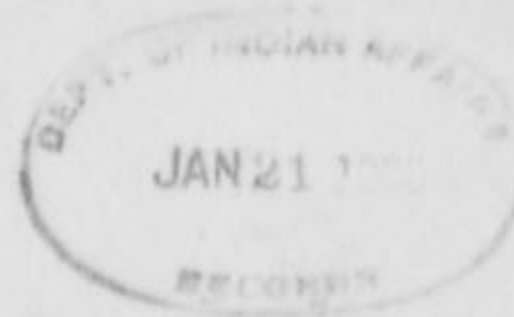
Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January, 19th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7357,

amounting to \$52.70 in favour

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Toronto, Ontario.

for Fire extinguishers for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 19th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Rankin Edwards]

Indian Agent.

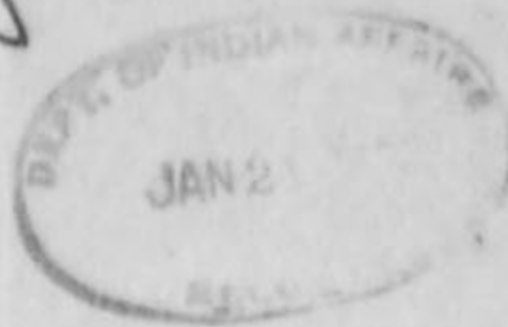
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

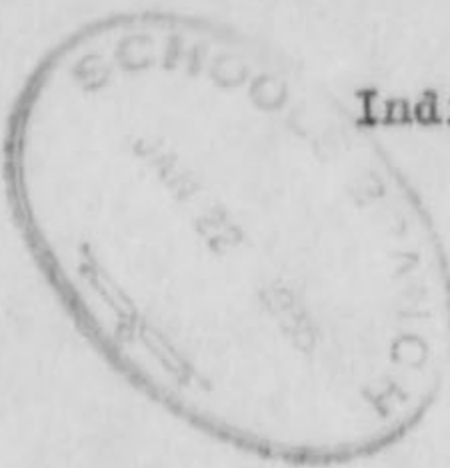
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



21



Indian Bay P.O., Waugh Man.
Jan. 19/35.

Dep. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Some years ago there was an Indian School
on Shoal Lake, 35 miles West of Kenora. This school
was abandoned, and a new one built near Kenora.

The Duport Mining Co. Ltd., are operating a
property near the old Indian school, which apparently
has been abandoned for some years. In the school there
is considerable equipment that we could use. We would
like to purchase the stove, sinks, and some articles
of furniture. Also a 3 Kw. generator in the basement
and other equipment. The school is rapidly falling into
a bad state of disrepair, and is wide open, and I expect
anything of value will in time disappear, as I daresay
much of it already has. I wrote to Mr. Byres in regard
to this matter, but heard nothing from him.

I would be glad to hear if any of this equipment
is for sale, and at what price.

Very truly yours,

Duport Mining Co. Ltd.

Per

J. G. Brown

*electric light equipment -
supplied by A. H.
1924-25*

*Check record
books*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1935.

Sir:

I enclose copy of communication received from the Dupont Mining Company, Limited, Indian Bay P. O., Man., offering to purchase certain equipment which was left at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School building at Shoal Lake after that school was abandoned and the pupils and staff moved into the new school at Kenora.

The Department was not aware that any equipment of value was left at the old site, as we understood that, at the time the school authorities moved into the new building, all equipment of any value was taken to the new school.

While the old building was the property of the Presbyterian Church, this Department, from time to time, supplied certain equipment. During the fiscal year 1924-25, an electric light plant was supplied and paid for by the Department. The 3 Kw. generator, no doubt, formed part of the electric light equipment and would therefore be the property of the Department. The other material mentioned in the letter from the Mining Company, no doubt, is the property of the Church authorities. I would request that you inform the Department how much of the equipment on hand you consider is departmental property. You should state the price which you believe would be fair value for the sale of same.

The Department is communicating with the authorities of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, requesting them to make any arrangements they desire in the disposal of the equipment which is their property. The Mining Company mentioned will be informed that they should take up with you and the Church authorities the matter of the purchase of the equipment.

I shall be pleased to have your early reply, stating how much of the equipment in the old building belongs to the Department and what value you would place on same.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1935.

Madam:

I enclose copy of a communication received from the Duport Mining Company, Limited, Indian Bay P. O., Man., in which they desire to purchase certain equipment which was left at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School building, at Shoal Lake, when the pupils and staff moved to the present new school near Kenora.

The Department understands that the old school building was the property of the Presbyterian Church. While the Department, from time to time, supplied certain equipment, we are not definitely aware which of the articles mentioned in the letter referred to are the property of this Department. During the fiscal year 1924-25, the Department supplied an electric light system, of which the 3 Kw. generator was part. We understood, further, that at the time the pupils and staff moved to the new building, near Kenora, all equipment of any value was taken to the new school. The Department is requesting Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, to report regarding the value of any equipment considered government property.

The above mentioned Mining Company are being asked to forward to you their request regarding the purchase of any equipment which is church-owned at the old school. I should be pleased to be advised, also, if it is intended to remove or otherwise dispose of the old building. In any event, it is considered that any equipment of value should be removed for use at the present Cecilia Jeffrey School, near Kenora. Mr. Byers would, no doubt, arrange for the transfer or sale of the church-owned equipment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

[Signature]
Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
TORONTO 9, Ont.

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, offering to purchase certain equipment which remains on hand at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Shoal Lake, Man.

In reply I have to say that this building is the property of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. During the time the school was in operation, this Department provided certain equipment. The 3 Kw. generator is departmental property, but it is considered that the other equipment mentioned in your letter belongs to the Church authorities.

The Department is communicating with Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., and also with Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll, Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, 19 Laws Street, Toronto 9, Ont.. They are being forwarded copies of your letter, with the request that they give early attention to the disposal of the equipment on hand. I would suggest that you communicate with the above named, in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Cross
J. G. Cross, Esq.,
Dupont Mining Co., Ltd.,
Indian Bay P. O.,
Waugh, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 29th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 dated 23rd. inst.
inclosing copy of a letter from J. G. Cross, of the Dupont
Mining Co. Ltd. wishing to purchase Departmental Equipment
left at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School at Sheal
Lake.

At the time we built the new School at Kenora all
Departmental equipment of any value, that could be used was
taken to the new school. The electric lighting plant was
left as it was of no use at the new school, and as at that
time we were informed the Church Authorities were making a
Summer Camp of the old school for the members from Winnipeg.
Owing to the depression this has never been carried out, but
we understand from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School,
it is still under consideration, and that for the small amount
we would get for the Generator it would not be worth selling,
as the rest of the plant would then be of no use.

We would therefore suggest that the Departmental
Equipment should not be sold as the Church Authorities are
not in favour of selling their equipment.

We cannot place a value on the Departmental Equipment
but think it would be of little value unless used in the present
building.

Mr. Cross writes that the school is in bad repair and
is wide open, but the Principal informs us that the building
is not in bad repair unless for the usual depreciation and
should not be wide open, as the Church has been paying the
two Chiefs at Sheal Lake to look after it.

We have not received any communication from Mr. Cross
as yet, but will reply to him if we do hear from him.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Frank Edwards

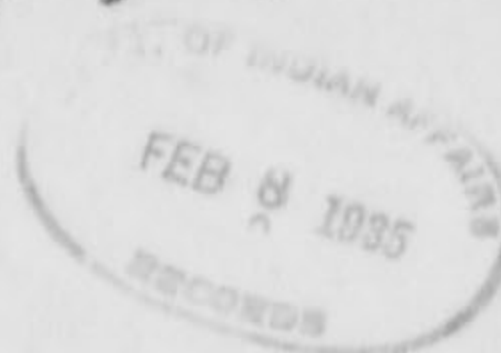
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-3-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 5th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7382

amounting to \$ 30:00 in favour

of E. W. Byers Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School for January, 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 6th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School regarding trouble with the water pump at the school.

We believe a diver, if required, can be obtained in Kenora, but cannot give the approximate cost of this work.

The Principal is afraid the water supply may entirely be cut off.

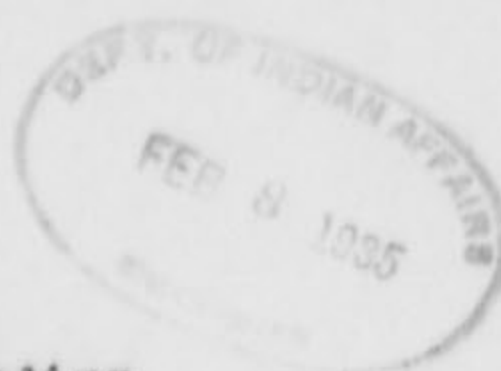
We shall be glad to have the necessary authority to do what is required, the cost of same will be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Rich
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 5th, 1935.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Operation of Pumps.

I wish to inform you that something is wrong with the valve or pipes out in the lake.

The pumps are loosing their priming and will not start pumping without allowing some water to return through the main valve. This loss of priming is caused by either the foot-valve not closing properly or a leak somewhere in the pipe-line.

I am afraid the pumps may stop working entirely. It will necessitate sending down a diver to locate the trouble. If I had authority to secure a diver I would try flushing back through the main to try to dislodge any obstruction that might be in the foot-valve. There is a risk in doing this as it might blow off the screen on the end of the line. I would not attempt this unless I could secure a diver in case it did not work. This back flushing might remedy the trouble and so not require a diver. However I want to play safe and have the authority to engage a diver providing anything happened.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

● Awaiting your instructions ,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13

Ottawa, February 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, regarding the trouble that has developed in the operation of the pumps in connection with the water supply system, and requesting that the services of a diver be obtained, in order to locate the trouble. In this connection I have to confirm day letter to you of today's date, as follows:-

"May employ services diver, repairing intake, water supply system, Cecilia Jeffrey School. Have water supply system repaired, keeping all costs low as possible."

It is hoped that the trouble will be located, the repairs carried out and the pumping system placed in good condition without any large expense. Should any new parts or equipment be required, you may purchase same, from a firm on the approved list. The Department expects that all costs will be kept as low as possible and that the school authorities will supply the greater part of the labour.

When the repairs to the pumping system have been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The account covering the services of the diver should show in detail the hours employed and the rate charged per hour.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5.
FORM T. D. 2D
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

(Printed in Canada)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 9, 1935.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

MAY EMPLOY SERVICES DIVER REPAIRING INTAKE WATER
SUPPLY SYSTEM CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL - stop - HAVE WATER SUPPLY
SYSTEM REPAIRED KEEPING ALL COSTS LOW AS POSSIBLE

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

WFM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY, SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION

WILL PLEASE
YOU



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS TASH, DOORS, ETC. DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER. ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT.

Mar. 1

1935

SOLD TO: Osella Jeffrey School,

Kenora, Ont.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 10	To 20 sliding Oak sash	1	.50 ea.	10 00	
	" 115 ft. 1x4 #1 Fir 01g.	645.00	M.	5 18	
	2 pc. 2x4x10 s4s 24'	633.00	M.	79	
	3 pc. 2x4x14 " 28'	32.00	M.	90	
	160 lin. ft. Fir 1/2 round	0	.01 ft.	1 60	
	4 pc. 1x4x10 #2 s4s 13'				
	1 pc. 1x4x16 " " 51 18' @ 40.00 M.			72	
	Total			19 19	

Authority 7

H. 161-13

Corrected Correct

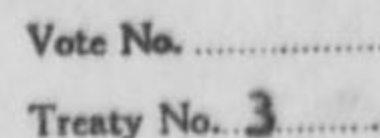
Sw. Byrd

Authority :- Dept. letter 129-3-5

Jan. 12th, 1935.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To. Lindstrom & Nilson,
Kenora,
Ontario.

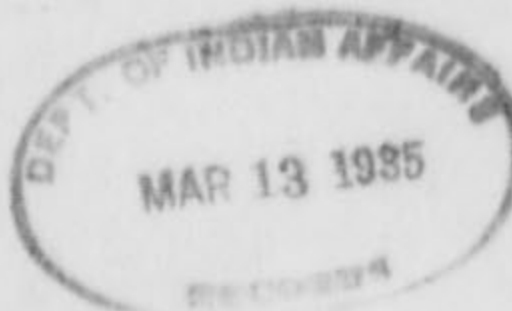
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 9th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7420,
amounting to \$ 19.19 in favour
of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.
for lumber for partition at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated January, 12th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Paul Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONT., Jany 30th 1935

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School
Kenora Ont.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

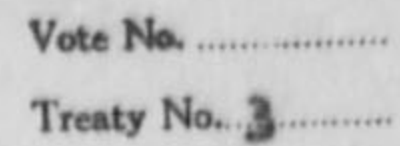
TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Jany 30		12 doz #401 hat and coat hooks 10%	1 25	15 00 1 50 13 50
			<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>E. W. Ryan</i> Principal		
			Authority :- Dept. letter 129-3-5 Jan. 12, 1935		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 8844-23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....A. T. Wile, & Co.....
Kenora.....
Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

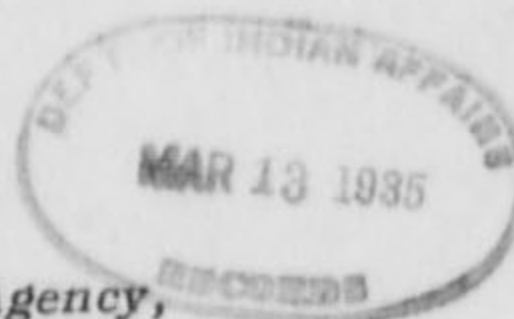
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,



March, 9th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7421,

amounting to \$ 13:50 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Hat & Coat Hooks for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated January, 12th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from report of Grand Jury.

Kenora, Ontario,

Nov. 13th, 1934.

"We, the Members of the Grand Jury empannelled at the Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and District Court at the Court House in the Town of Kenora, November 13th, 1934, beg to present the following report:-

"The Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.- We found the School to be well managed but the Fire hose in bad condition and suggest they be inspected by an expert. The boilers we maintain are obsolete and the Furnace room exceedingly hot owing to the fact the boilers were not properly insulated and would also suggest the windows of this building be caulked."

Other matters were also mentioned, which have no reference to our school.

Signed: W. A. Whitta.

Foreman of the Jury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MISS HESSIE MACMURCHY
12 SOUTH DRIVE, TORONTO 5

RECORDS SECRETARY
MISS HESSIE MACMURCHY
12 SOUTH DRIVE, TORONTO 5

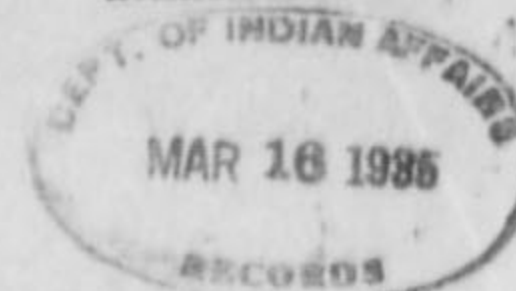
129-3-5

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MERFORTH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
28 FOXHAR ROAD, TORONTO

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9.



March 15th, 1935.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McGill:

I have received a copy of the finding of the Grand Jury in regard to the "Cecilia Jeffrey" Indian School at Kenora. It may be that you have already received their finding but I am bringing these matters to your attention.

There is too much risk to leave fire hose in a bad condition and attention seems to be very much needed for the boiler. Should the windows be caulked, the coal bill will be very much lessened.

Will you kindly let me know if these matters have already been brought to your attention,

Yours very sincerely,

(Mrs D. J. T.) Mary C. McKerroll

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1935.

Madam:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing copy of the findings of the Grand Jury in regard to their visit to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, last November.

A similar copy of these findings was forwarded to the Department, and arrangements were made to supply the school with a number of new fire extinguishers. The Fire Chief of Kenora also visited the school and gave the Principal instructions regarding the manner in which the hose should be rolled.

The Department cannot understand the Jury's statement, that the boilers are obsolete. This school was built only a few years ago, and the boilers are regularly inspected by a Boiler Inspector, who has reported them in good condition.

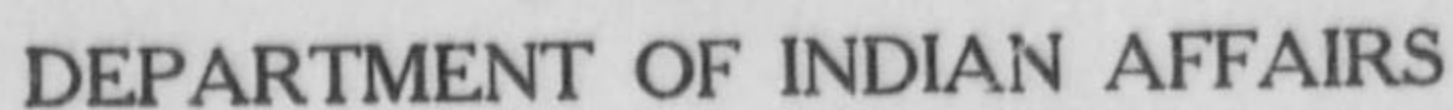
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

MM
15
ADM
Mrs. D.T.L. McKerrell,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No. **3**.....

To E. W. Byers, Esq.
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
KENORA, ONTARIO.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
March,	22	To allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for month of February, 1935	30	00
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2		
#7432		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>25-3-35</i> Vouchered in duplicate detached for exp. by Mr. J. B. P. <i>Finish - Mar. 31</i>		
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



MAR 25 1935

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 22nd. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7431

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School for February, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 7th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 26th. 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7446

amounting to \$ 5:85 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Nails for re-shingling old barn at Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 2405 dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

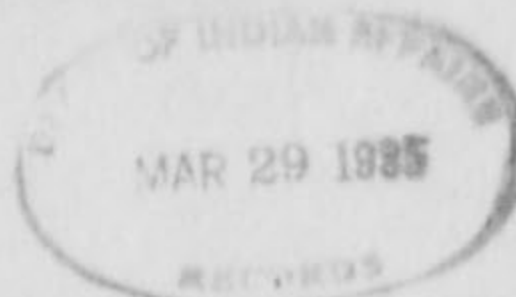
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 26th. 1935



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Vouchers #7447-7448 and #7449 for returning children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School from vacation. These the Principal asks us to pay as he claims he usually receives a grant for this purpose.

Voucher #7446 in favour of A.T.Fife & Co. for nails for the re-shingling the old barn at the same School is also inclosed, which was apparently overlooked by the Principal.

E.R.2405 authorized \$200:00 for this work and we have already expended the sum of \$251:71 (Our Vouchers #7258 & 7259)

We have certified the above Vouchers, so as to save time, if you consider they should be paid *by us*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

[Handwritten signature]

129-3-5.

Ottawa, April 1, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the accounts which you submitted covering the cost of the transportation of children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School will be paid.

In view of the fact that E.R. 2405 has previously been over expended by an amount of \$51.71, the Department considers that the Principal should pay the account of A. T. Fife & Company from school funds. It is, therefore, returned for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. CHEYNE
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
KENORA
PHONE 354 RED

BEATTY WASHERS
B. & H. PAINTS
GENERAL DRY
BATTERIES
STARTING
LIGHTING
AND
IGNITION
PARTS

DATE Jan. 5 1935

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey School,
ADDRESS Town:

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 6/34	To rewiring motor				
	12-30 amp fuses			1.80	
	154' #12 wire			4.62	
	labour			8.25	
					\$ 14.67

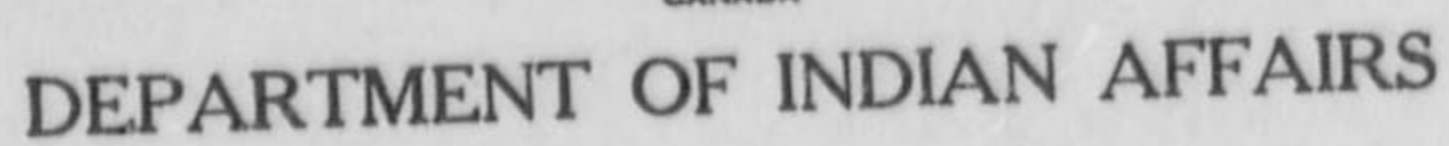
J.M.

VICTOR RECORDS

SPORTING GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Treaty No. 3.....

Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankin Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 70, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



129-3-5

MAR 30 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 27th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7454
amounting to \$ 14.67 in favour
of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.
for Rewiring motor of Kelvinator at Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated Dec 12th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

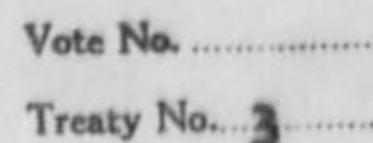
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....The Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
March,	27	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	45	25
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2		
#7453		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED, RES. 428 RED.

KENORA, Ont. December 31st. 1934.

M. F. B. B. B.

In Account with Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School. Kenora.

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, Man., and KENORA, Ont.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS.

PHONE YOUR ORDERS.

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

TERMS:

ORDER No. AT

Dec.	12	Overhauling Motor, resoldering, Baking, New brushes etc. as per estimate.	30	00		
	14	Resoldering commutator, caused through Refrigerator compressor being seized.	15	25	45	25

Certified Correct
Edw. Edwards

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2

#7453

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for amount to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edw. Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March, 27th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7453,

amounting to \$ 45:25 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Kelvinator at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. W. Byers, Esq.
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
April,	8	To allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the month of March, 1935	\$	30 00
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2 Authority 129-3-5 December, 7th. 1934.				
#7484				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to B.W.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

April, 8th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7484,

amounting to \$30.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the month ended March, 30th. 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 7th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

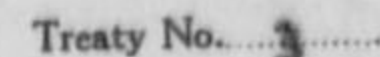
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To..... E. F. Byers, Esq. Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential Sch.
Kenora, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July, 8th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7547, amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario. for allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for April, 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Rankin]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
129-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1935
RECEIVED

Kenora, Ont., June 5th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]

To His Honour Judge W. A. Dowler,
Judge of the District of Kenora,

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR-

We, the Members of the Grand Jury empanelled
at the Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and the
District Court at the Court House in the Town of Kenora,
June 4th, 1935 beg to present the following report.

X X X

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL

We find this building to be well managed
and attendance above the average. The building itself,
however, is badly in need of painting, both inside and
out and is deteriorating on this account. The sashes are
shrunk and windows need weatherstripping and caulking.
If this were done a huge saving could be effected in fuel.
We also note that sewerage from seepage field is rising
to surface and running into lake endangering the purity
of the water supply. If this condition is not remedied
an epidemic might result. We would, therefore, recommend
that additional tile piping be added to existing
distribution field to obviate this nuisance by increasing
the area of seepage field.

X X X

George E. Kimberley.
Foreman.

*Grand Jury
June 5, 1935*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has received, through the office of His Honour Judge Dowler, Judge of the District of Kenora, the report of the Grand Jury on their inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. They report as follows:-

"We find this building to be well managed and attendance above the average. The building itself, however, is badly in need of painting, both inside and out, and is deteriorating on this account. The sashes are shrunken and windows need weather-stripping and caulking. If this were done a huge saving could be effected in fuel. We also note that sewerage from seepage field is rising to surface and running into lake, endangering the purity of the water supply. If this condition is not remedied an epidemic might result. We would, therefore, recommend that additional tile piping be added to existing distribution field to obviate this nuisance by increasing the area of seepage field."

There is an amount of \$300 in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the carrying out of general repairs to this school. I would request, therefore, that you take up the matter with the Principal and inform the Department definitely as to the amount of repairs, etc., that are urgently required, at a cost not exceeding the above mentioned amount.

There will be no funds for the exterior painting of the building. However, the Principal and yourself should decide what work is recommended to be carried out in the way of general repairs, including the cost of material and any outside labour that may be required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

F. Edwards

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

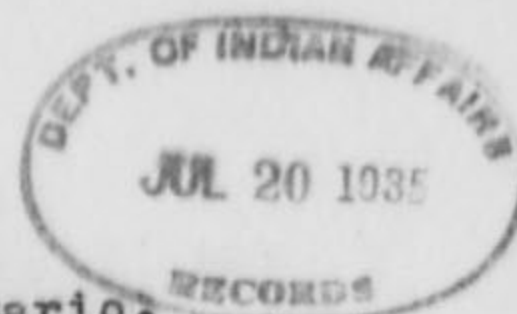
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
July, 18th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we
have received from the Principal of the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School re
joists that are broken in the hay loft.

We would recommend that if possible
these should be repaired.

Awaiting your instructions,

Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., July 15th, 193 5

Capt. Vrank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We have commenced haying and I find about six of the joists which support the hay-loft broken and it is not safe to put hay in the loft until these are repaired.

Owing to the nature of the job I would like to have a competent builder to make the necessary repair. I would suggest Mr. MacDonald as he was the man who erected the barn.

The approximate cost including materials would be \$25.00.

Hoping this will be authorized ,

I remain,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, July 23, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, in which he requests authority to incur the expenditure required - approximately \$25.00 - in renewing six of the joists which support the hayloft in the barn.

Surely the Principal and the staff could make the repairs, without cost to the Department. However, if the school authorities are unable to do the work, the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$25.00, in the renewing of the joists in the hayloft.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from report of Grand Jury.

Kenora, Ontario.

June 5th, 1935.

"We, the Members of the Grand Jury empannelled at the Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and the District Court at the Court House in the Town of Kenora, June 4th, 1935, beg to present the following report:-

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL: We found this school to be well managed and attendance above the average. Conditions under which pupils live are excellent. The building itself, however, is badly in need of painting, both inside and out and is deteriorating on this account. The sashes are shrunken and windows need weather-stripping and caulking. If this were done a huge saving could be effected in fuel. We also note that sewerage from seepage field is rising to surface and running into lake endangering the purity of the water supply. If this condition is not remedied an epidemic might result. We would, therefore, recommend that additional tile piping be added to existing distribution field to obviate this nuisance by increasing the area of the seepage field.

Signed: George E. Kimberley
Foreman of the Jury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MRS. W. A. MCLENNAN
17 CHATSWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO

RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS. R. F. GYTH
166 BORDEN STREET, TORONTO

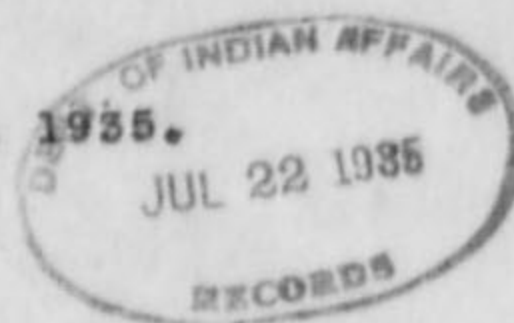
129-3-5

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
36 FOXBAR ROAD, TORONTO

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO, July 19, 1935.



Schiffels

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McGill:

I have received from the Grand Jury and the District Judge of the General Sessions for the District of Kenora, certain recommendations in respect to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School grounds and buildings. I am sending a copy of these to you.

The information is rather serious and I hope that something can be done at once. It would be too great a responsibility to face the autumn term without attention being paid to this.

Thanking you, I remain

Yours very truly,

J. C. McKerrall

Enc.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, July 25, 1935.

Madam:

In the absence of the Deputy Superintendent General, I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing certain recommendations of the Grand Jury and the District Judge of the General Sessions for the District of Kenora, reporting on conditions regarding the grounds and buildings at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Department was forwarded a copy of the Grand Jury's report by His Honour Judge Dewler, and a copy was directed to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., with the request that he take up the matters referred to with the Principal. Mr. Edwards was asked to inform the Department definitely concerning the amount of repairs required to the building and the work needed to place the sewage disposal system in a satisfactory condition.

When the Department receives particulars, consideration will be given to authorizing the work, as far as funds will permit.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Handwritten initials
Handwritten signature
Mrs. D. T. L. McKerrell,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
19 Law St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 420

FIRST STREET SOUTH

KENORA, ONT.

1935



M^r *E. W. Byers*
Cecilie Jeffrey School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

JAMES G. BROWN

PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER

**HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING
INSTALLED**

**PLUMBING REPAIRS
A SPECIALTY**

All accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 87132

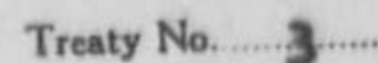
DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Supply & Fit New Check Valve on Pump Intake				
	1-5" #36. Serrated Vertical Check Valve.		66.35		
	1-1" Glass Siphon.		10		
	1-1" Sampling		15		
	Plumber's Time.		6.00		
			<u>\$72.60</u>		

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....James E. Brown,

Kenore.....

Ontario.

#7583

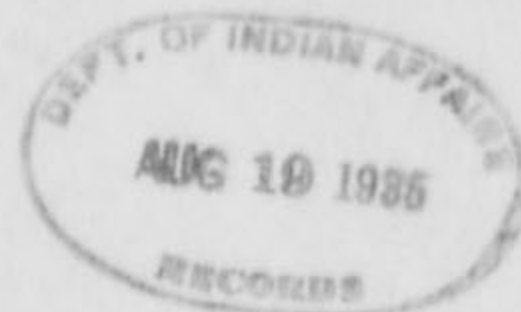
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

August, 16th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7583

amounting to \$ 72.60 in favour

James G. Brown, Kenora, Ontario.

for supplying and fitting Intake Check Valve to water system
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated February, 9th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

E. R. 3625

*243
461*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



129-3-5
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
AUG 21 1935

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 17th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of 15th. ultimo re appropriation of \$300:00 for general repairs to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

On receipt of your letter we wrote the Principal, but we have only just received his reply, which we inclose.

On our inspection of the school yesterday he informed us that representatives of the Ontario Department of Health had visited the school two weeks ago and informed him that the sewage disposal bed system should be renovated as it was not functioning properly. They promised to write us, but we have not heard from them as yet, so we have asked the Principal for a letter, explaining the trouble.

He is putting in an appropriation of \$500:00 in the estimates for this work, but it is difficult to give an exact figure.

We would recommend that screens for all doors be provided, and the balance be used for the purchase of paint for the interior. *the school should supply part of the labour*

We will forward the communication in regard to the sewage disposal bed as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cerilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Aug. 16th, 1935.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re An amount of \$300 available for this school I wish to state that the items requiring immediate attention are:-

1. Screens for all outside doors . Approximate cost \$75.00
2. Painting and decorating . This would cost up to \$2000.
3. A granary built. \$200.

We have screens on the windows but none on the doors and this makes the window screens of little use.

I remain,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13

Ottawa, August 22, 1935.

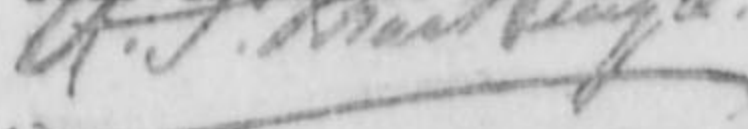
Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, regarding the items requiring attention.

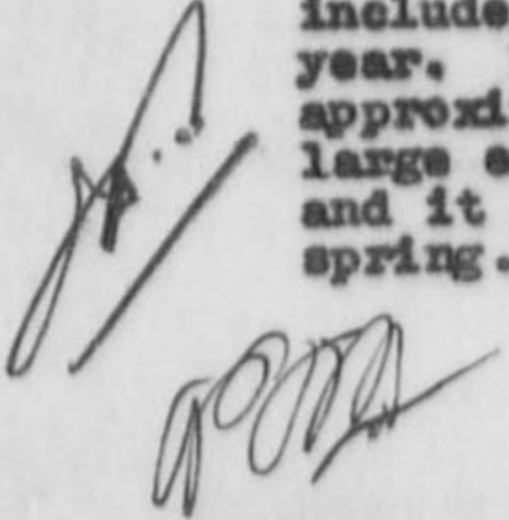
In this connection I have to say that, as you have been informed, there is only the sum of \$300 available in our Appropriation for repairs, etc., at this school during the current fiscal year. The Department will approve of your recommendation, that screens be provided for all doors and that the balance be used to purchase paint for the interior of the school building. You may therefore arrange to provide the screens and also for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a quantity of paint. In carrying out the painting, it should be definitely understood that the school authorities will supply the greater part of the labour. The sum of \$300 should not be exceeded in the cost of the screens, paint and any outside labour required. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

With reference to the work required in renovating the sewage disposal system, the exterior painting of the school building and the erection of a granary, you should include these items in your estimates for the next fiscal year. Full particulars should be given, as well as the approximate cost. It will not be possible to undertake any large expense this year in improving the sewage disposal bed and it is hoped that this work can stand over until next spring.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1M-April-1934.

See original report for
construction of boilers.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



ONTARIO

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

Information regarding this
inspection on back.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

129-3-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1935

Date of Inspection

16-8-35

Owner

Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. P. Edwards Ind. Agt. Kenora.

Name of User

Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

Address

Kenora

Location of Boiler

Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

Boiler used for

heating purposes

Business

Education

Type of Boiler

2 used Spencer heating

Year Built

Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums

43"

No. of Drums

Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses

Length Overall

8'6"

Material

Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate

Iron or steel

Long Seam

Dia. of Rivets

Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes

Pitch of Rivets

Lap or butt

Efficiency

Long seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet

No. of Tubes

Dia.

Length

Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament

Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers

If tubes enter shell

Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Steel or Cast Iron

Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed

Each head above tubes

Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes

No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch

ins.

ins.

Dia.

ins.

No. of Rows

If Hollow

Dome: Dia.

ins.

Plates

ins.

Riveting

Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell

Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome?

Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement

Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia.

ins.

Length

Thickness

ins.

Type

(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type

Size

ins.

No.

Area of Grate

Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge

No. of Water Gauges

Location

No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off

Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes

on Feed Pipes

Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes

on Return Pipes

On other Connections

Pressure Allowed

30

Lbs.

30

Lbs.

Factor of Safety

Hydrostatic test

Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front

How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs

If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width

Length

Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used

Automatic Stoker

Type

Maker

Superheater

Type

Approved

Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves

Size

Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

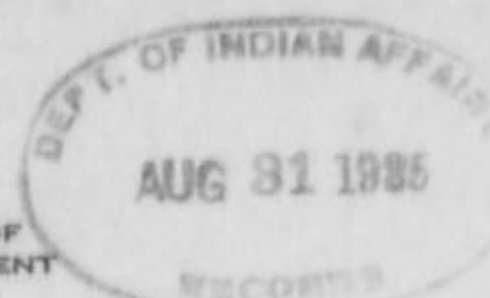
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
August, 28th. 1935.



R

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Boiler Inspector Kelly's report on the Boilers in the several Residential Schools in this Agency.

You will note in the Cecilia Jeffrey School report that two of the fire grates need replacing on the Spencer Heating Co. boiler.

Will you please send us the necessary authority to purchase these.

A new glass gauge is also required at this school, but this will be fitted.

The rest of the reports show all boilers in good shape.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

W. J. McNamee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX-10

Ottawa, September 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 116 of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two fire grates for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, if these are absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 243 HED

OFFICE AND FACTORY, SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CLUB PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION

WE'LL PLEASE
YOU



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 12 1935

SOLD TO: Dept. Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

Accounts paid monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 11	To Supplying & Fitting screens and doors at Cecilia Jeffrey School				
	3 Screen Doors 2 3/4" x 6' Hdwrs	6.00		30.00	
	10 Screen Sash & Hooks	2.00		20.00	
	1 Screen Sash & 1 Storm Sash for Combination Door			4.50	
	13 hrs. labor	1.00		12.40	
				65.90	

Corrected count

Sept 12

Amos

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lindstrom & Nilson,.....

Kenora,.....

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Sept. 13	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Screen Doors and Windows for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2 Authority, Dept. letter 129-3-5 Augt. 22nd. 1935.	65 00
#7612		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

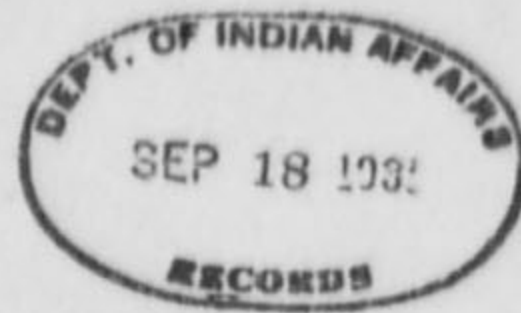
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the *1* *Arch.* Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

September, 13th. 1934

Sir,

2 I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7612

amounting to \$ 65:00 in favour

of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Screen Doors & Windows for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August, 22nd. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent. *FGM*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
September, 11th. 1935.



129-3-5

Alch

R

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from Mr. A. E. Berry, Director, Division of Sanitary Engineering, Department of Health, Toronto., re the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

A note of this was made in the estimates sent to Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg.

The sewage disposal plant is about 160 yards from the lake, but we understand it is causing some trouble.

The only thing we can suggest is to follow out the suggestion made by the Ontario Board of Health. *Please let me know how I should reply*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Division of Sanitary Engineering.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO

September 5th 1935.

Frank Edward, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
K E N O R A, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Sometime ago a representative from this Department investigated the method used for the disposal of sewage at the Protestant Indian School at Kenora. I believe that you are in charge of this matter, and consequently I should like to draw to your attention the findings of our engineer.

It would appear from the information obtained at the time of the inspection, that the septic tank is badly in need of some supervision. The liquid is not filtering through the soil and tiles as one would expect, but is reaching the surface and is flowing down a surface ditch leading to the lake. This causes objectionable odours and also tends to pollute the water.

We are very much concerned with the pollution of the water and would ask that you look into the question of either cleaning out or enlarging this installation. It would appear to be necessary to dig up some of the tiles to see whether they are choked or whether the bed had an insufficient number of these for satisfactory disposal of the liquid. Our representative points out that the plant is built so close to the lake that the ground water over the distribution bed, is somewhat high. He believes that by underdraining the area it might be possible of more effective functioning of the system.

We shall appreciate a reply from you with reference to this matter.

Yours very truly,

Director, *A. E. Perry*
Division of Sanitary Engineering.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Sept. 26, 1935.

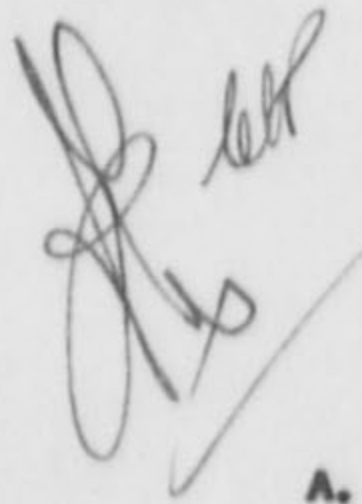
Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 5th instant regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School has been referred to the Department by our Indian Agent.

I am today asking the Dominion Water Power Branch to have their District Engineer investigate and report as to what is required to remedy the existing condition.

Yours very truly,

C. C. Parker.
Acting Secretary.


A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director, Div. of Sanitary Engineering,
Dept. of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

Sept. 26, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th with reference to the complaint regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School, I beg to say that the Department is today writing to the Department of Health of Ontario.

Yours very truly,

C. C. Parker.
Acting Secretary.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Sept. 26, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

A letter has been received from the Director of the Division of Sanitary Engineering of the Department of Health of Ontario, advising that the discharge from the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora is contaminating the lake, and asking that the Department take action to remedy this condition.

Mr. Gow of Winnipeg prepared the plan for this sewage disposal system at the time it was constructed, and I would ask you to please instruct him to investigate and report as to what should be done.

Yours very truly,

C. C. Parker.
Acting Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

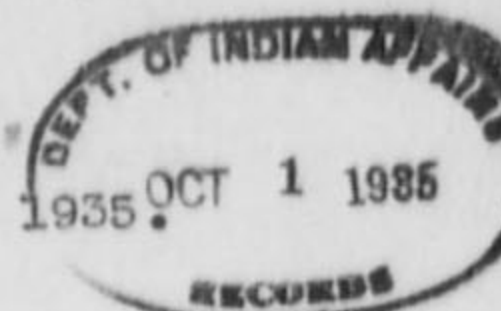
OTTAWA, ONT.

September 30, 1935.

129-3-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 28782-W
Your file 129-3-5



Am. Direct
Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the condition of the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, and in accordance with your request, Mr. Gow has been asked to investigate and report as to what should be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M. F. C.

C. C. Parker, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

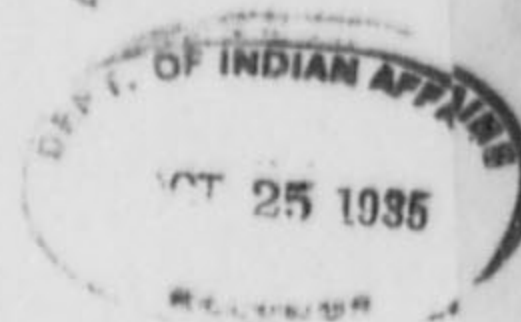
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 21st. 1935.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter from J.
Cross of Cameron Island Mine, Kenora who wants
to purchase Generator at the old Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School at Shoal Lake.

The school belongs to the Presbyterian Church,
and has not been used for years, but the Generator
was supplied by the Department, and we consider \$75:00
a fair price.

On a visit to the school this fall I found a
number of desks etc. which we did not know about,
and these could probably be brought to Kenora as we
are still short of desks at Whitefish Bay Day School,
and those not required could be stored at the Agency
and used as required.

The Desks are in good condition and are well
worth the cost of bringing to Kenora.

awaiting your instruction

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

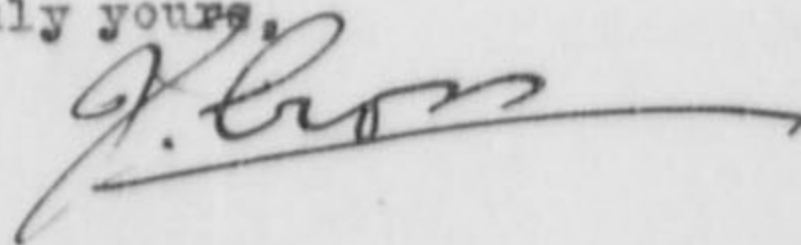
Cameron Island Mine, Kenora Ont.
Oct. 16/35.

Mr Edwards,
Dep. Of Indian Affairs,
Kenora Ont.

Dear Mr. Edwards:-

I would be glad to make you an offer for the generator at the Indian School near here, of \$ 75.00. This is a shunt wound machine, and has to have a battery connected with it to excite the field coils. This feature is all right where there are storage batteries in connection with the lighting plant such as you had there. However the storage batteries are of no more use, and if they were they would be of no use to us. On this account the generator is not worth the price of a direct wound field coil unit. I would not want the engine, but the switch board should go with the generator.

Very truly yours,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, October 29, 1935.

Sir:

There is, surplus to requirements, a generator and switch board, at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Shoal Lake, Man. The school at this point has been closed and a new school has been established, to replace it, near Kenora, Ont. The local Indian Agent, Kenora, forwards an offer he has received for the generator and switch board, to the amount of \$75.00, which he considers a fair price.

I would request your approval for the sale of the above mentioned equipment and that you will forward to this Department the necessary Minute, authorizing same. The purchaser will remove the equipment at his own expense.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Lt. Col. L. H. Beer
Lt. Col. L. H. Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Building, 79 Bank St.,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, October 29, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from J. Cross, Cameron Mine, Kenora, who desires to purchase the generator and switch board, surplus to requirements at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School building, Shoal Lake, Man.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department is requesting the Chief Government Salvage Officer to approve of the sale, at the price offered - \$75.00 - which you consider to be fair. When the minute, authorizing the sale, is received, you will be advised.

Regarding the desks at the old school building, you should arrange to have them brought to Kenora, and, if any further quantity is required at the Whitefish Bay Day School, you should have them sent there and the remaining desks could be stored at the agency, to be used as required. Any expense in connection with the transfer of the desks will be paid upon receipt of proper vouchers, in triplicate, certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ont.

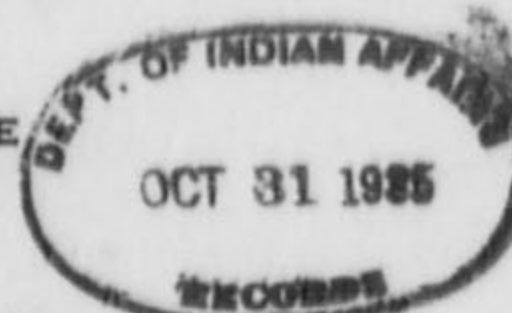
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLEASE REFER TO:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE



Ottawa, October 30th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Re File No. 129-3-5

We have your communication under date of the 29th instant, and note a Generator and Switch Board, available for disposal at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Shoal Lake, Manitoba.

It is also noted that an offer of \$75.00 has been received for this equipment, but before accepting any outside offer, it will be necessary to ascertain if some Department of Government cannot make use of this equipment.

We will advise you of results in due course.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Beer
SALVAGE OFFICER.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

LHB/FC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, November 1st, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo and official reply of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that the Government Salvage Officer has advised the Department that, before accepting any outside offer, it will be necessary to ascertain if some Department of the Government can make use of this equipment.

Under the above circumstances, the Department will be unable to advise you for some time with reference to the offer that you have received from Mr. J. Cross for the purchase of the generator at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DBG/GO

14825-M

Your File 28782-W

October 25, 1935.

Sir: Re:- Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School:

In accordance with the instructions contained in your letter of September 30th, the writer visited Kenora on October 22nd and 23rd in connection with the above mentioned institution. The sanitary conditions at this school were discussed with Dr. Ferguson, Medical Health Officer for the Town of Kenora, with Captain Edwards, Indian Agent, and also with Mr. Byers, Principal of the School.

I was informed by Dr. Ferguson, Medical Health Officer of the Town of Kenora, that the Town of Kenora had made no complaints whatsoever to the Director of the Division of Sanitary Engineering of the Department of Health at Toronto concerning the conditions at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School or as to the pollution of Round Lake. Accordingly, any criticism of conditions at the school as regards the pollution of Round Lake does not come from the local authorities but comes as a result of an inspection made by an official of the Department of Health from Toronto.

As a result of the examination made of conditions at the school, the writer wishes to report that the water from the disposal bed comes to the surface at two or three places throughout the disposal bed and trickles over to a small depression nearby and seeps into the sand. Also there is a discharge from the laundry drain in the vicinity of the disposal bed - this being due to the fact that the laundry drain was extended to this vicinity some two or three years ago. There was a slight odor from the discharge through the disposal bed but it was not particularly offensive. The writer is of the opinion that at no time has any leakage from the disposal bed reached the waters of Round Lake, although it is possible that upon one occasion some discharge from the laundry drain might have reached the lake. This discharge would not cause pollution. The fact that the Medical Health Officer of the Town of Kenora takes samples of the water from Round Lake and has made no complaint as to pollution, is very good evidence that no pollution of the waters has taken place as a result of the installation at this Indian School.

I would draw to your attention the fact that this disposal bed was constructed in 1929 at a total cost of \$686.17, to which of course must be added the Contractor's profit. At that time the water supply and sewage disposal systems were designed for a total population at the school

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of One Hundred. Today I am informed by the Principal of the School that the population of the school is 170. It will thus be seen that both the septic tank and the sewage disposal bed are greatly overloaded and it is only to be expected that seepage from the disposal bed will come to the surface in order to find an outlet from the overcrowded conditions. It is probable that some displacement has now taken place in the distributor line of the disposal bed and that some of the tile is out of alignment and possibly blocked, inasmuch as disposal beds after six or eight years will always require attention, unless particular pains are taken at the time of construction to prevent settlement. I would also point out that no maintenance work has been done upon the disposal bed at this school and in fact the site has been allowed to deteriorate and to become very uneven.

The writer is of the opinion that no possible contamination of Round Lake can possibly take place as a result of the condition of the septic tank and disposal bed and the writer is also of the opinion that the conditions at the disposal bed are not such as to be even slightly offensive to the operators of the school. Nevertheless, it is a fact that the population of the school is now such that overloading of the disposal bed has taken place and it is not operating efficiently. I would, therefore, recommend that excavation of the distributor line and some of the feeder lines take place in order to determine whether or not any blockage of the system has occurred and furthermore that the disposal bed be enlarged from its present capacity. At present there are approximately 1600 lineal feet of tile in place and this should be increased to approximately 2800 lineal feet. This work cannot be carried out until after July 15th next - at which time the school closes for a six-weeks period, insofar as the children are concerned. It is recommended, however, that this work be carried out immediately following July 15th next and that provision be made in the Estimates for the same.

The writer need not point out that the condition existing is not due to any faulty design upon the part of this office but is due entirely to greatly increased numbers of inmates in the Institution and also due to the lapse of six or seven years since the disposal bed was installed. At the time of installation the disposal bed was put in very cheaply and it was to be anticipated that maintenance work would be entailed after a period of five or more years.

The Principal of the School complained to the writer about the offensive odors in the Boys' Playroom and washroom in the basement and intimated that this was caused by the condition of the disposal bed. However, the condition complained of within the school has no relation whatsoever to the condition of the disposal bed.

At a later date this office will draw up plans providing for the extension of the existing disposal bed and will also furnish estimates of the anticipated cost. These will be forwarded when prepared and in ample time to be included in the Estimates of the Department of Indian Affairs for next year.

Your obedient servant,

D. S. Gow
D. S. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



129-3-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28782-W

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 129-3-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., Oct. 29, 1935



[Handwritten signature]
Sir

In further reference to your letter of September 26th regarding a complaint received from the Director of the Division of Sanitary Engineering of the Department of Health of Ontario as to the condition of the sewage system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school at Kenora, I now enclose a report dated the 25th instant from Mr. Gow, our Acting District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, based upon a recent inspection of the system.

Briefly, Mr. Gow finds that there has been no contamination of the adjoining Round Lake, but the system is seriously overloaded and it will be necessary to extend the area of the disposal bed. Plans and estimates of this proposed extension will be prepared in ample time for the amount to be included in the estimates of the Department of Indian Affairs for next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

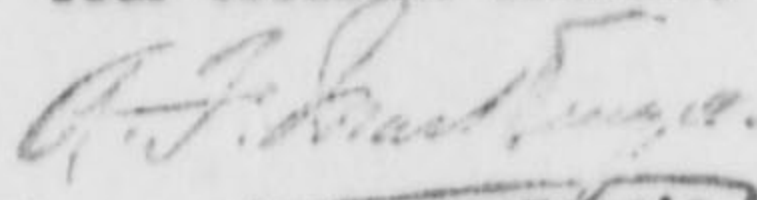
Ottawa, November 8, 1935.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of September 26th, last, regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Department has received the report of the Acting District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau at Winnipeg, based upon his recent inspection of the system.

Briefly, he finds that there has been no contamination of the adjoining Round Lake but states the system is seriously overloaded and that it will be necessary to extend the area of the disposal bed, and he will submit plans and estimates of this proposed extension. Consideration will be given to providing the funds required for the purpose in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year, and the work could be carried out early next summer.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director, Div. of Sanitary Engineering,
Department of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your No. 28782-W of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the report of your Acting District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, based upon a recent inspection made by him of the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is noted that Mr. Gow finds that there has been no contamination of the adjoining Round Lake but that the system is overloaded and that it will be necessary to extend the area of the disposal bed. The Department will await the receipt of the plans and estimates of the proposed extension, which, you state, are being prepared, together with an estimate of the cost, for inclusion in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



129-3-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 6th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 129-3-5 of 1st. inst.
re Generator at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School at Shoal Lake.

The Principal of the new Cecilia Jeffrey School
has informed us that he has received a wire from Mrs.
McKerroll, as follows:-

"Property entirely ours, no authority given to enter and
no negotiations in progress. Sell equipment only with
property"

From this it would appear that the School Authorities
claim ownership of the Land, Building and all Equipment,
which does not appear reasonable in view of the large amount
of equipment supplied the school by the Department.

The school has been locked up and not used since
the new school was built in Kenora and we are informed
that besides the lighting equipment paid for by ourselves,
there are 33 double desks and one children's desk some of
which could be used to advantage at the Day School at Whitefish
Bay.

We would suggest that the matter be taken up with the
school authorities to decide who really owns what was paid
for by the Department.

We turned over to this school the old Agency Launch
at no cost and we do not believe it has been used for school
purposes since it was turned over, being rented to a man
named Foster at what we are told is a low figure \$300:00 for
the season, and who is carrying supplies and men all over the
lake for the Contractor building part of the Kenora Port Frances
Highway

We shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Madam:

The Department understands that there is, surplus to requirements, at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School at Shoal Lake, certain equipment, such as electric light plant, desks, etc. Recently, an offer was made to purchase the generator and switch board of the electric light plant. The Department is informed that Mr. Byers received a wire from you, as follows:

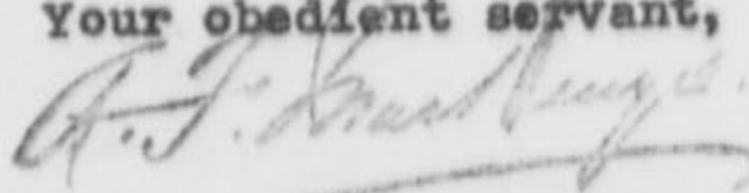
"Property entirely ours. No authority given to enter and no negotiations in progress. Sell equipment only with property."

In this connection, might I point out that the above mentioned equipment was supplied and paid for by the Department. The Department could utilize a number of the desks at one of our Indian day schools. It would appear that any equipment remaining in the school is only deteriorating, and we would like to dispose of any that is the property of the Department.

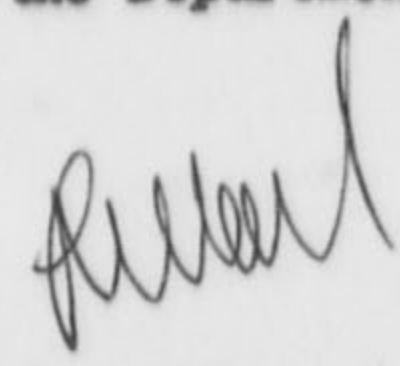
The Department further turned over to this school the old agency launch, at no cost, and we understand that it has not been used for school purposes since that time but is being rented to a contractor, who is using it in carrying supplies and men in connection with the building of part of the Kenora-Fort Frances highway.

I should like to have your opinion regarding the disposal of the lighting equipment and the desks. Do you not consider this equipment is the property of the Department?

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerrell,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws Street,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the disposal of the lighting equipment and desks at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Shoal Lake.

In this connection I have to say it is considered that this is the property of the Department. However, we are communicating with Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll, Women's Missionary Society, Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ont., regarding the ownership of the supplies and equipment remaining on hand at the old residential school at Shoal Lake. When a reply is received, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Schoff



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Parliament Buildings
Toronto, Ontario



November 15, 1935

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th, with reference to the disposal of sewage from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora.

I am glad to know that plans are being prepared for the enlargement of this system, and I trust that there will be no unnecessary delay in the carrying out of this work.

You state in your letter that there has been no contamination of the adjoining Round Lake. From the information obtained at the time of our inspection, we were quite concerned about the pollution of this water.

Yours very truly,

A.E. Derry

Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

AEB:MCM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPENCER FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO
SPENCER HEATER COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPENCER SELF-FEED
HOT WATER AND STEAM BOILERS

SOLD TO

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT. Oct. 30, 1935.
CANADA
Cecilia Jeffrey, Indian School,
KINDRA, Ont.

SHIPPING ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

Wire

SHIPPED VIA

Prepaid.
CN 577021

TERMS 25-30 days
Net 60 days.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1
4

S.F.G. 5B Sections of Grates for S.F. 36-3
Spencer Steam Boiler

25.90

Prep. Frt.

1.00
26.90

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers Principal

Authority in Dept. Letter 129-3-5 Sept. 5/35

INVOICE No. 993

NOTE:—OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. IF SHIPMENT IS SHORT OR DAMAGED, MAKE NOTATIONS OF SAME ON TRANSPORTATION COMPANY'S RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd.**

Penotanguishene

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Novr.	25	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Grates for Spencer Steam Boiler at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora	28	90
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School sub. allotment #243		
		Authority Department's letter 129-3-5 Sept. 5th. 1935.		
#7724		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. S-12-28		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

FORM No. 506

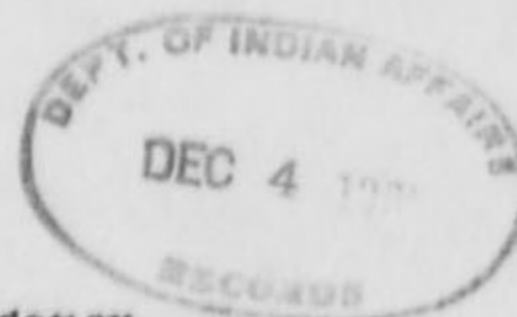
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5



Letter No. 110



Office of the *[Signature]* *[Stamp]* Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 25th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7714

amounting to \$ 28:90 in favour

of Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd. Penetanguishene, Ontario.

for Grates for Spencer Steam Boiler, Cecilia Jeffrey Resident
-ial School Kenora,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated September, 5th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MRS. W. A. McLENNAN
77 CHATSWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS E. M. LITTLE
106 E. ADEN STREET, TORONTO

129-3-5
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MERRIDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
24 FOXBAR ROAD, TORONTO

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9.



Nov. 28th, 1935.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Your letter of November 14th came to hand, and today I brought it to the Committee.

I am hoping to be in Ottawa before very long, and will write and let you know when it is possible for me to be there. At that time I should like to bring to you the information which I have in regard to the Shoal Lake equipment, and to discuss the matter with you. I hope that this will be acceptable to the Department to let this matter stand over until then.

Thanking you for your letter, I remain

Yours very sincerely,

(Mrs. D. T. L.) M. C. M. Kerrall
Secretary, Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 9, 1935.

Dear Madam:

I wish to refer to conversation with you while at the Department on Saturday, the 7th instant, regarding the ownership of the equipment remaining on hand at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Shoal Lake. As agreed upon at that time, all the equipment on hand at this school is considered the property of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Agent Edwards, Kenora, is being informed accordingly. For your information, I enclose copy of official letter to Agent Edwards, instructing him to the above effect. It is considered that the old school desks on hand would be unsatisfactory for use in the Indian Day School to which Agent Edwards requested they be sent. The Department will not require these desks for future use.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Law St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

108-13.

Ottawa, December 9, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of the 6th ultimo, and previous correspondence, regarding the disposal of the lighting equipment and the desks at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Shoal Lake.

In this connection I have to say that, after discussing the matter of the equipment on hand at this school with the authorities of the Presbyterian Church, it has been decided that all the equipment in this old building is the property of the church authorities. Therefore, the Department cannot authorize the sale of the electric light plant. If, in the future, you receive any request for the disposal of any of the equipment remaining at this school, you should refer such request to the authorities of the Presbyterian Church. The church authorities stated, however, that, should the old school desks be of use, this Department could remove same. You requested that a number of these desks be transferred to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It is considered that, owing to the condition and type of the desks and the cost involved in shipping, no action should be taken to have them sent to the Whitefish Bay School.

Yours truly,

A. H. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



129-3-5



Kenora, Ontario.
December, 16th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 129-3-5 of
9th. inst.

We note your instructions re equipment
at the old Cecilia Jeffrey School at Sheal Lake.
belonging to the Presbyterian Church, but that
we may remove the desks, if they are of use to
us.

These desks are practically new and in good
condition.

Should we be able to remove these at a reason-
able cost next summer and have them brought here
for use at the schools, we shall be glad to have
the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 21, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the removal next summer, at reasonable cost, of any desks that would be serviceable, from the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to Kenora. The number required could be sent to the Whitefish Bay Day School. It is hoped that there will be no large expense incurred in transporting the desks.

As you were informed, the Church authorities agreed to the removal of any desks that would be of use, but all other equipment is to remain in the school - being the property of the Church authorities.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, December 21, 1935.

Dear Madam:

In further reference to official letter of the 9th instant, regarding the ownership of the equipment remaining on hand at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to say that Mr. Agent Edwards, Kenora, states that the desks at this school are practically new and in good condition. As you agreed that the desks could be removed for use in other Indian schools, the Agent will be instructed to arrange to have them brought to Kenora next Summer.

Hoping this will be satisfactory,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. R. / W. R. M.
Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 13 1936

RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 11th. 1936.

R

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School has asked us if we will allow a grant for the services of Night Watchman at that school as from October 1st. 1935. as he claims he has had a man on since that date.

Kindly let us know if you approve of this and if the amount allowed will be \$30:00 or \$40:00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, it has been decided to allow a grant at the rate of \$30 a month for the period October 1st, 1935, to March 31st, 1936, towards the cost of a night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

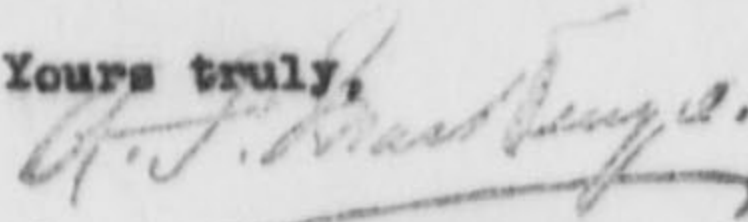
A voucher for this payment should be issued in favour of the Principal and should read: -

"To grant towards salary of night-watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey School for (months)..... 1936, @ \$30 a month\$ --".

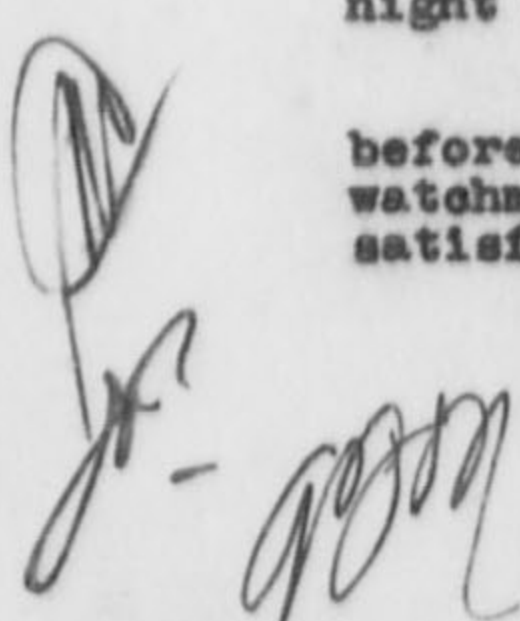
It is not necessary to specify the name of the night watchman on your voucher.

The Department expects, however, that before issuing a voucher you satisfy yourself that a watchman has been employed and has performed his duties satisfactorily.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal.Cecilia Jeffroy Residential SchoolKenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Jan. 17	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Cecilia Jeffroy School for the quarter ending December, 31st. 1935 3 months at \$30. per mth.	90 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached 1 to Accountant to pay		
Cecilia Jeffre Residential School allotment #2 sub.allot. 270		
Authority, Department letter 129-3-5 January 16th. 1936		
#7752		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

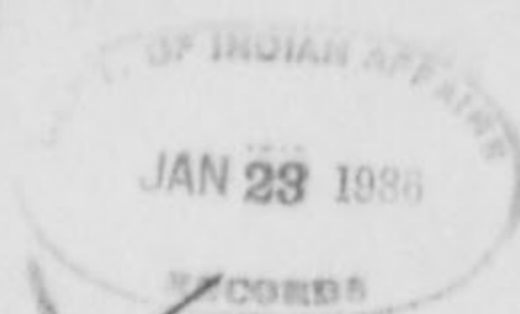
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January, 17th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7752

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the Quarter ending December, 31st, 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated January, 16th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



FROM THE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
OTTAWA, Canada

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

See letter B
Box 18157 on
#54 at the
B2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DBG/GO

14825-M
Your File 28782-W

January 21, 1936.

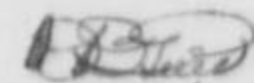
Sir:

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of January 8th, I have prepared and am enclosing herewith a report on the Proposed Extensions to the Sewage Disposal System at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, Ontario.

The report is accompanied by a blue print outlining the proposed location of the addition to the sewage disposal bed.

You will note that the estimated costs of the proposed extensions amount to \$1,400.00. Should the Department of Indian Affairs decide that this work is to be carried out during the coming summer, it would be appreciated if this office could be advised as early as possible after such decision is made, so that we might be able to carry out some preliminary examinations at the site and so organize our work as to have available one of the staff to supervise the installation.

Your obedient servant,



D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

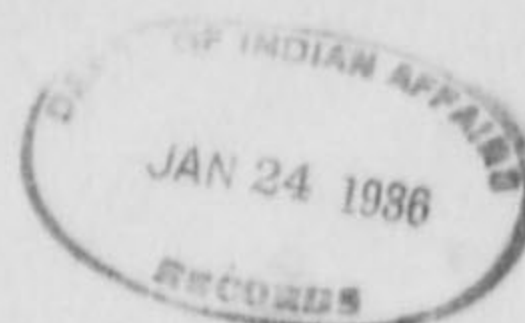
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28782-W

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Your file 129-3-5.
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 23, 1936.

R



Sir,

With reference to your letter of November 8th last regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school, I enclose herewith Mr. Gow's report on proposed extensions to the system to provide for the increase which has taken place in the school population, together with Mr. Gow's covering letter dated the 21st instant.

The cost of the extension is estimated at \$1400.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

W. J. R.
A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



STATEMENT

KENORA, ONT. Jan 20 1936

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Cecilia Jeffery School
IN ACCOUNT WITH

WM. MAYNARD & CO.
PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

293 hrs. @ 60'		175 80
4 gal. Sparvarnish @ 4 10		19 20
11 gal. inside glass	3 60	39 60
1/2 gal. Br. enamel		2 20
1 gal. wh. "		5 00
		\$ 242 80

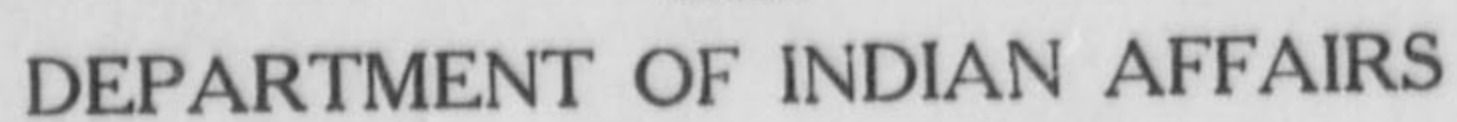
Corrected Correct

241 80

E. W. Byrd Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **3**

To.....Maynard & Co.....

Kenora.

Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 18th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7819,

amounting to \$ 241.80 in favour

of Maynard & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Labour & Paint for decorating Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August, 22nd. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 17th. 1936.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Vouchers in favour of William Maynard & Co for \$242:80 for material and labour and H. Cheyne, for \$103:91 for paint for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

The amount authorized in your letter 129-3-5 of August, 22nd. 1935 was \$300:00.

Please note that Voucher #7612 in favour of Lindstrom & Nilson for Screen Windows and Doors should also be included in the \$300:00 that was authorized.

These Vouchers show an overexpenditure of \$111:71 and we inclose a letter from the Principal giving his explanation.

We will be glad to know if these accounts will be paid by the Department, for our records.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*error in Voucher 7819 should be
\$241.80 not \$242.80 as shown
in this letter. feg*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Jan. 29th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I submit herewith the accounts in connection with the decorating of the school.

The amount authorized has been exceeded to a small extent but owing to no decorating having been done during the past six years it was almost unavoidable to not complete the one floor when once commenced as ~~the~~ there would have been such a contrast between what was decorated and what was not that it would have been very noticeable.

When you take into consideration that this is practically the only decorating done on this school since it was built the amount is not large.

Trusting the Dept. will find the account satisfactory,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

108-13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTINGHOUSE
REFRIGERATORS
RANGES
RADIOS
LAMPS
WILLARD
STORAGE
BATTERIES

H. CHEYNE
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
KENORA
PHONE 354 RED

BEATTY WASHERS
S. & H. PAINTS
GENERAL DRY
BATTERIES
STARTING
LIGHTING
AND
IGNITION
PARTS

SOLD TO The Principal DATE 31st December 1935
ADDRESS Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1935 Dec 6	To 25 gals. Simplex Paint @ \$4.75 Less 12 1/2			118.75 14.84 \$103.91	
Certified Correct <i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal					
SPORTING GOODS					
VICTOR RE					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. Cheyne.
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Feby.	18	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Paint for the decorating of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School	103	91
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School allotment #2 sub allotment #243				
Authority Dept. letter 129-3-5 August, 22nd. 1935.				
#7820				
TOTAL.				

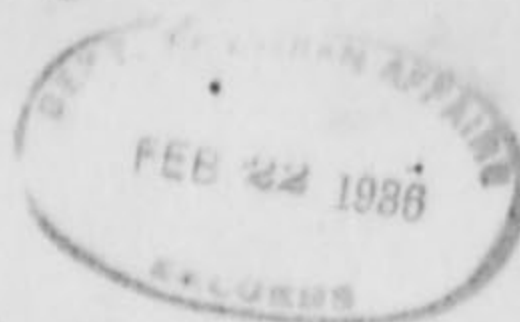
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 18th 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7820,

amounting to \$ 103.91 in favour

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.

for Paint for the decorating of the Cecilia Jeffrey Resident-
ial School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August 22nd 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184
461
243

345.71

\$300.00
Authorized Aug 22-35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLEASE REFER TO:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

FEB 21 1936

STCORS

Ottawa, February 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Re File No. 129-3-5

May we refer please to your communication under date of October 29th, last, re Generator and Switchboard at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Shoal Lake, Man.

With a view of taking this equipment over, the District Officer Commanding, Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, Man., has advised that your Indian Agent at Kenora, Ontario, in whose district the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is situated, has stated that the equipment does not belong to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Will you please advise us of the correct situation.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Beer
SALVAGE OFFICER.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

LHB/FC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, February 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, re Generator and Switchboard at the old Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Sheal Lake, Man.

In reply I have to say that, since writing you, under date of October 29th, last, it has been ascertained that all equipment remaining at the above school is the property of the Presbyterian Church of Canada.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Lt. Col. L. H. Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Building, 79 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing vouchers in payment of material and labour in the interior decorating of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted the costs exceed the amount authorized. However, in view of the explanation of the Principal, in his letter to you of the 29th ultimo, the Department is paying the accounts in full, and cheques will go forward in due course, as follows:-

H. Cheyne,	Kenora, Ont.	\$103.91
Maynard & Company	"	241.80

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Children's Menu

Sunday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & syrup, milk.
	Dinner	-	Meat, raisin pie, potatoes, gravy.
	Supper	-	Jelly, cake, cheese, bread, shortening, cocoa.
Monday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread, peanut butter, milk.
	Dinner	-	Stew, potatoes, rice pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Barley, prunes, cocoa, bread.
Tuesday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & syrup, milk.
	Dinner	-	Meat, potatoes, gravy, cornstarch pudding.
	Supper	-	Beans, apricots, cocoa, bread.
Wednesday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & jam, milk.
	Dinner	-	Split pea soup, potatoes, coconut pudding.
	Supper	-	Meat pie, prunes, cocoa, bread.
Thursday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & shortening, milk.
	Dinner	-	Stew & dumplings, sage pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Potatoes, apricots, bran cake, bread & shortening, cocoa.
Friday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & syrup, milk.
	Dinner	-	Meat pie, tapioca pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Barley, prunes, cocoa, bread.
Saturday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread, peanut butter, milk.
	Dinner	-	Stew, potatoes, rice pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Pea soup, apricots, cocoa, bread.

Raw fruit & raw vegetables periodically.

Fish twice each week when obtainable.

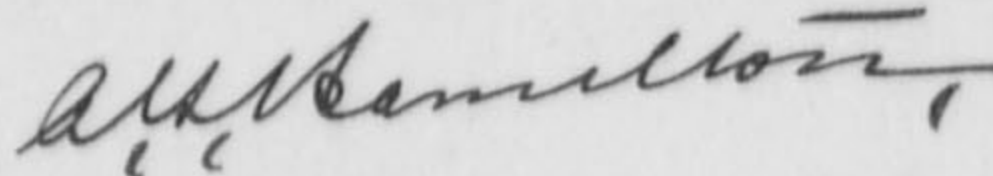
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The stock consist of 40 head of cattle. At present 15 are milking and all the milk is used for the children. They also have 6 horses, 40 sheep, and 50 hens. The country is rough and unsuitable for grain production. The stock should be limited as it is difficult to grow sufficient feed.

The school is nicely located and I believe fairly well managed. Mrs. Byers is Matron, an arrangement never very satisfactory. I am of the opinion the school, like the Agency, has been left altogether too much alone. They have come to feel that theirs is a small world, all their own, and that even Department officials are more or less interfering. I will endeavour, in the future, to visit this point twice a year, which contact I think will be good for all concerned.

Your obedient servant,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at least four days a week. The oven is an electric one, but most unsuitable. I understand Mr. Byers has carried out certain suggestions, entailing considerable expense, all to no avail. No one should be expected to carry on under present conditions and, if necessary, a new oven should be installed. A wood burner would no doubt be more suitable.

The laundry is supervised by Miss Frankine. Clothes are washed Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and the ironing carried out on other days of the week. The work appeared well done and the girls were quietly carrying out instructions.

The dormitories were all well aired and tidy. The beds were neatly made and the bedding clean. There are 150 pupils in residence and there is a shortage of beds. Three pupils are sleeping on the floor and one on a broken bed. Four beds are urgently needed; in fact, I think six should be supplied as two others in use are in poor condition, having been taken from the old school. The other beds are the hospital type and supplied by the Globe Bedding Co. I would recommend that the new ones be the same.

The playrooms were tidy and the plumbing all in good condition. The shower baths are not used. These rooms are located, one next to the children's dining room and one next to the staff dining room. The cement floor has not been properly laid and the water seeps through into the two dining rooms. The showers are certainly more satisfactory and the floors should be made water tight. The drains and fixtures are all in good condition.

The stock

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Mr. Smith is in charge of the music and holds classes from 9 to 12 and 1.30 till 5 p.m. I understand practically all the pupils take instructions. The advanced pupils make up the members of the band, in which there are 37 children. The children receive a wonderful musical training, but apparently it is made little use of by graduates who have left school. The band is a credit to the school and their teacher, and I am sure would be enjoyed by the most critical audience.

The sewing room is in charge of Miss Mary Beggs, a pupil of the school. This girl does very good work, but hardly fills the position of a staff member. She eats with the senior pupils and really lives their life. As a helper, she would be excellent, but I question the wisdom of her being considered the "Sewing Matron" and in charge of a department. The work seen was good and I understand discipline is easily maintained.

Miss Reichart supervises the kitchen work and appears to thoroughly understand her department. Attached is a copy of the children's menu, which I am led to believe is followed closely. I received no complaints and the children give every appearance of receiving plenty of food and good care. The bread is made at the school, but the oven does not operate properly. When the bread is baking, a gas is given off which makes it impossible to stay in the room. This gas strikes one when 20 ft. from the door and, before reaching the room, one is blinded by tears. It also affects the throat, making it almost impossible to speak. The children are unable to do any of this work and Miss Reichart is practically overcome at the close of each baking day. I understand the oven is operated 3 hrs. for

at least

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

211-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., February 26th, 1936.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora Agency (Presbyterian)

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, inspected Wednesday, February 19th, 1936.

The junior room is in charge of Miss Wood who, I understand, is a qualified teacher. She is very energetic and I would judge is doing good work. There were 41 pupils enrolled and all are in the beginner's grade, except eight who are in Grade I.

The intermediate grades are in charge of Miss McLeod. They are arranged as follows:

Grade II	-	12
" III	-	19
" IV	-	18
		<u>49</u>

The children were neat in appearance and clean. I examined some of the work and believe fair progress is being made.

Mrs. Douglas supervises the senior room and the grades are as follows:

Grade IV	-	24
" V	-	22
" VIII	-	4
" IX	-	2
		<u>52</u>

There are two students taking Art and one attending High School. Mrs. Douglas is doing good work and the pupils appear well along in their respective grades.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Mr. Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Children's Menu

Sunday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & syrup, milk.
	Dinner	-	Meat, raisin pie, potatoes, gravy.
	Supper	-	Jelly, cake, cheese, bread, shortening, cocoa.
Monday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread, peanut butter, milk.
	Dinner	-	Stew, potatoes, rice pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Barley, prunes, cocoa, bread.
Tuesday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & syrup, milk.
	Dinner	-	Meat, potatoes, gravy, cornstarch pudding.
	Supper	-	Beans, apricots, cocoa, bread.
Wednesday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & jam, milk.
	Dinner	-	Split pea soup, potatoes, cocoanut pudding.
	Supper	-	Meat pie, prunes, cocoa, bread.
Thursday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & shortening, milk.
	Dinner	-	Stew & dumplings, sago pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Potatoes, apricots, bran cake, bread & shortening, cocoa.
Friday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread & syrup, milk.
	Dinner	-	Meat pie, tapioca pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Barley, prunes, cocoa, bread.
Saturday	Breakfast	-	Rolled Oats, bread, peanut butter, milk.
	Dinner	-	Stew, potatoes, rice pudding, bread.
	Supper	-	Pea soup, apricots, cocoa, bread.

Raw fruit & raw vegetables periodically.

Fish twice each week when obtainable.

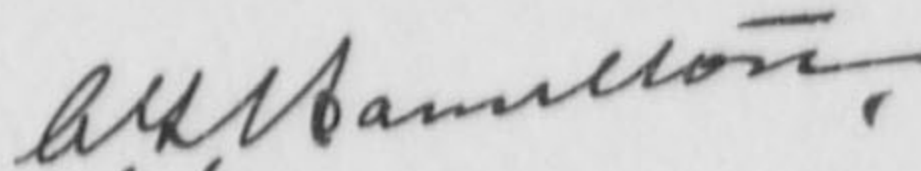
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The stock consist of 40 head of cattle. At present 15 are milking and all the milk is used for the children. They also have 6 horses, 40 sheep, and 50 hens. The country is rough and unsuitable for grain production. The stock should be limited as it is difficult to grow sufficient feed.

The school is nicely located and I believe fairly well managed. Mrs. Byers is Matron, an arrangement never very satisfactory. I am of the opinion the school, like the Agency, has been left altogether too much alone. They have come to feel that theirs is a small world, all their own, and that even Department officials are more or less interfering. I will endeavour, in the future, to visit this point twice a year, which contact I think will be good for all concerned.

Your obedient servant,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at least four days a week. The oven is an electric one, but most unsuitable. I understand Mr. Byers has carried out certain suggestions, entailing considerable expense, all to no avail. No one should be expected to carry on under present conditions and, if necessary, a new oven should be installed. A wood burner would no doubt be more suitable.

The laundry is supervised by Miss Frankine. Clothes are washed Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and the ironing carried out on other days of the week. The work appeared well done and the girls were quietly carrying out instructions.

X The dormitories were all well aired and tidy. The beds were neatly made and the bedding clean. There are 150 pupils in residence and there is a shortage of beds. Three pupils are sleeping on the floor and one on a broken bed. Four beds are urgently needed; in fact, I think six should be supplied as two others in use are in poor condition, having been taken from the old school. The other beds are the hospital type and supplied by the Globe Bedding Co. I would recommend that the new ones be the same.

X The playrooms were tidy and the plumbing all in good condition. The shower baths are not used. These rooms are located, one next to the children's dining room and one next to the staff dining room. The cement floor has not been properly laid and the water seeps through into the two dining rooms. The showers are certainly more satisfactory and the floors should be made water tight. The drains and fixtures are all in good condition.

The stock

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Smith is in charge of the music and holds classes from 9 to 12 and 1.30 till 5 p.m. I understand practically all the pupils take instructions. The advanced pupils make up the members of the band, in which there are 37 children. The children receive a wonderful musical training, but apparently it is made little use of by graduates who have left school. The band is a credit to the school and their teacher, and I am sure would be enjoyed by the most critical audience.

The sewing room is in charge of Miss Mary Beggs, a pupil of the school. This girl does very good work, but hardly fills the position of a staff member. She eats with the senior pupils and really lives their life. As a helper, she would be excellent, but I question the wisdom of her being consider the "Sewing Matron" and in charge of a department. The work seen was good and I understand discipline is easily maintained.

Miss Reichart supervises the kitchen work and appears to thoroughly understand her department. Attached is a copy of the children's menu, which I am led to believe is followed closely. I received no complaints and the children give every appearance of receiving plenty of food and good care. The bread is made at the school, but the oven does not operate properly. When the bread is baking, a gas is given off which makes it impossible to stay in the room. This gas strikes one when 20 ft. from the door and, before reaching the room, one is blinded by tears. It also affects the throat, making it almost impossible to speak. The children are unable to do any of this work and Miss Reichart is practically overcome at the close of each baking day. I understand the oven is operated 3 hrs. for

at least

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929-30

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., February 26th, 1936.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora Agency (Presbyterian)

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report on the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, inspected
Wednesday, February 19th, 1936.

The junior room is in charge of Miss Wood who,
I understand, is a qualified teacher. She is very
energetic and I would judge is doing good work. There
were 41 pupils enrolled and all are in the beginner's
grade, except eight who are in Grade I.

The intermediate grades are in charge of Miss
McLeod. They are arranged as follows:

Grade II	-	12
" III	-	19
" IV	-	18
		<u>49</u>

The children were neat in appearance and clean. I examined
some of the work and believe fair progress is being made.

Mrs. Douglas supervises the senior room and the
grades are as follows:

Grade IV	-	24
" V	-	22
" VIII	-	4
" IX	-	2
		<u>52</u>

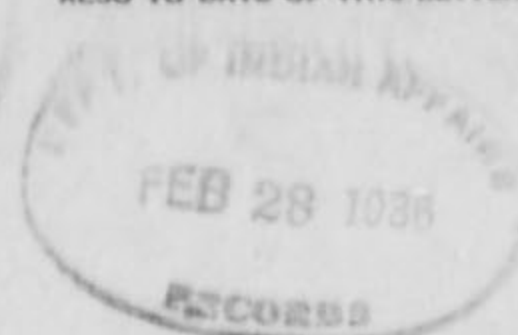
There are two students taking Art and one attending High
School. Mrs. Douglas is doing good work and the pupils
appear well along in their respective grades.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Mr. Smith

129-3-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 211-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, who recently visited the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, has drawn attention to the condition of the bake oven. He states as follows:-

"When the bread is baking a gas is given off, which makes it impossible to stay in the room. This gas strikes one when 20 ft. from the door and before reaching the room one is blinded by tears. It also affects the throat, making it almost impossible to speak. The children are unable to do any of this work and Miss Reichart is practically overcome at the close of each baking day. The oven is an electric one but most unsuitable."

The Department is surprised to learn that there is an escape of gas from this oven and would like to be informed as to what occasions this condition. The oven supplied in September, 1929, was a Model "C" Economy Electric Bake Oven and was obtained from A. T. Fife & Company, Kenora. As far as we are aware, there is no gas used in the operation of the oven. A full report is requested regarding the condition of this oven. You should state if it would not be possible, by making some alterations, to overcome the present difficulty. An oven of the type supplied should give service for a considerably more lengthy period than the one now in use at your school. Any suggestions or recommendations you care to make, regarding the oven, will be appreciated.

The Inspector states, further that, while the dormitories are all well aired and tidy, there is a shortage of beds and that three pupils were sleeping on the floor and one on a broken bed. He states that 4 to 6 beds should be supplied. There may be funds available at the beginning of the new fiscal year for the purchase of beds, and I shall be pleased if you will state the size - length and breadth - and the type of new beds required. They should be similar in type to those at present in the dormitories.

The Inspector reports, also, that the shower baths are not used. These rooms are located, one next to the children's dining room and one next to the staff dining room. The cement floor has not been properly laid and the water seeps through into the two dining rooms. You might report regarding the floors, stating what you would recommend be done to improve conditions. If possible, please give an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 211-11 of the 26th ultimo, reporting on your recent inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Department is pleased to note that satisfactory work is being performed in the classrooms and that the children are making fair progress. It is noted, also, that the interior of the school is kept in a satisfactory, cleanly condition.

Regarding the condition of the bake oven, the need of more beds and the condition of the cement floor of the shower baths, I have to say that the Principal is being written and requested to furnish a report. The oven was supplied in September, 1929, and, as far as we are aware, there is no gas used in its operation. We are therefore unable to understand the source of the gas which you report is escaping from this oven. Consideration will be given to authorizing the supplying of a few extra beds and also repairing the cement floor.

It is noted that you will endeavour, in the future, to visit this school twice each year. It is considered that this would be advantageous to both the school and the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYRNS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. March 10th 1936.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re 129-3-5. Letter March, 2nd, 1936.
Re Bake Oven.

I reported the condition of this oven to the Manufacturers and they sent an inspector to investigate.

This gentleman advised putting a canopy over the oven with a pipe leading into the chimney thinking this might take care of the gas. I had this done but it did not help the situation.

I have had the baking-chemist from both the Maple Leaf Milling Co. and from the Lake of the Woods Milling Co. investigate the trouble and I have also had the advice of some of the bakers.

Their opinion is that the gas does not come from the oven because of the nature of its construction but that the gas is a by-product of the baking and that this particular oven has no provision for circulation and the gas given off in the baking is stored up within the oven and when the door is opened there is a rush of gas from the oven. This gas has the odor of Formaldehyde and is almost unbearable.

I called the Indian Agent's attention to this also Dr. Ferguson's attention but as there seemed to be no money available I let the matter drop and for two years we bought our bread and so did not use the oven.

This past Autumn the price of bread was raised on us and we tried out the baking again but our cook's health became alarming to me and we quit baking and are buying our bread and will continue to do so until other arrangements are made.

I have made a lot of enquiries re ovens and I have been strongly advised to install a coke oven manufactured by a firm in Winnipeg, Man., W. Roberts & Son, Bakers & Confectioners' Supplies. There are some installed in Kenora and they are giving excellent satisfaction.

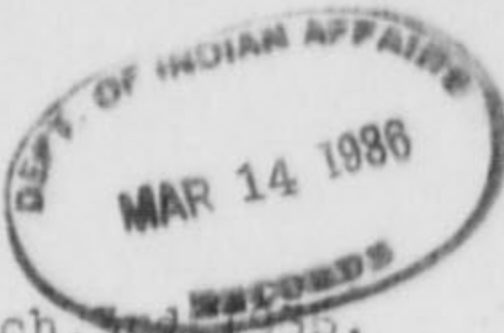
In addition to the trouble with the gas the power rates in Kenora make it impracticable to bake with electricity. The Electric Bakery of Kenora has dispensed with his electric oven and has installed a coke oven.

I hope to be in Winnipeg soon and will try to secure further information on different types of ovens.

I remain,

Your obedient servant

E. W. Byrns
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. March 13th, 1936.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re. 129-3-5, Letter March 3, 1936.
Extra Beds.

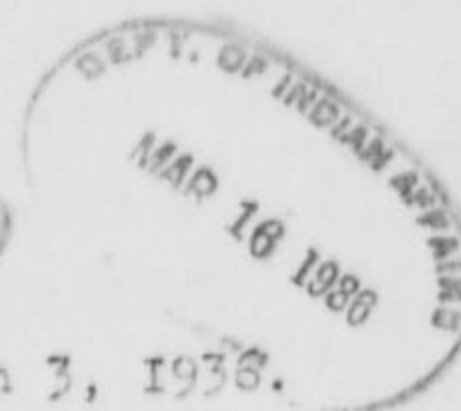
I wish to state for your information that the bed supplied
the school is the Globe Institution Bed, 30 inches wide, with
1 1/2 round posts, Walnut finish.

Donners of Kenora have supplied us with some of the above
beds.

We will require 6 beds complete with springs and mattresses.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, I have to inform you that an order is being placed here to supply six institution beds, with springs and mattresses, for use at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. When the order is placed, Mr. Agent Edwards will be notified, as it is necessary that the account covering the cost be certified by him. It is hoped to have the beds delivered at an early date.

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the bake oven, it is considered that the difficulty in its operation through escaping gas is owing to want of proper circulation to carry off the gas that becomes stored up within the oven during its operation. It is noted that you are obtaining further information in the matter and that, in the meantime, owing to the cost of power in operating the oven, you find it impracticable to use same and you are buying the bread required for use at the school. I may say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide for the cost of supplying a new oven.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. W. Myers
E. W. Myers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, March 18th, 1936.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO **E. W. BYERS,** Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School,
KENORA, Ont.

Req'n No. **934**
Order No. **1939**

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

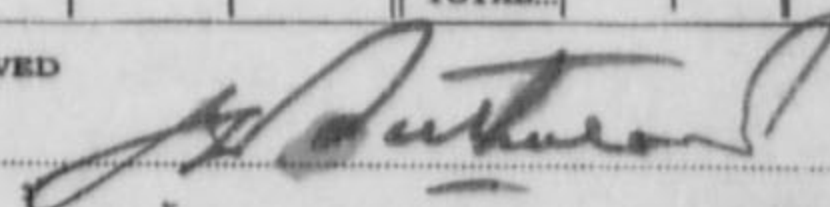
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
6	Institution Beds, 6 ft. x 2½ ft. with 1½" round posts, walnut finish, complete with springs.					
6	Mattresses for above Beds					
If possible, purchase should be made previous to March 31st, next, or the account covering the cost should be dated previous to that time, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the current fiscal year. The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont. NOTE: The beds at present in use in the dormitories were obtained from Donners, Kenora, Ont. If they are on the list, Agent Edwards could, no doubt, arrange the purchase before the end of the current month.						
				TOTAL		

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No. 9341939 129-3-5

March 20th 36.

Mrs. Simmons Limited,
Montreal, Que.

E.V. Dyers,
Principal,
Denelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

6 Institution Beds, 6 ft. x 2½ ft.
with 1½" round posts, walnut finish,
complete with springs.

6 Mattresses for above Beds

N.B. Goods to be shipped and invoices
dated prior to March 31st.

PREPAY CHARGES AND
ATTACH RECEIPT
TRANSPORTATION BILL
TO INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that, acting on a report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton as to the need of the equipment, an order has been placed with Simmons Limited, Montreal, for the supplying of six institution beds, complete with springs, and six mattresses for same, for use at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. These are being shipped, addressed to the Principal.

The account, covering the cost, with receipts for transportation charges, will be sent to you. On receipt of the shipment, I would request that you attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. As it is intended that payment be made from the current year's Appropriation, it is necessary that this account reach the Department at the earliest possible date. The Principal has been advised of the order placed for the supplying of the above equipment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 9



SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE **APRIL 2/36**

INVOICE

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
ONT

S. **MISC**

406

TERMS **NET**

CONVEYANCE

B/L No
DEL. SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

TO AMOUNT OF C P R FRT CHARGES ON PREPAID
SHIPMENT MARCH 24TH TO E W BYERS, PRINCIPAL
CECELIA JEFFERY INDIAN SCHOOL KESORA ONT

12.98

1936 REQ 954 F. 129-2-5

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

26376

DATE **MAR 24/36**
SOLD TO **DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
ONTARIO**

INVOICE
S.D. **DIST 49-C**

**FOR FRY PPD TO E W BYERS, PRINCIPAL CECILIA JEFFERY
INDIAN SCHOOL KENDRA ONT L No 7611**

THIS IS

DEL. SLIP

OUR ORDER **5806**

YOUR ORDER **1839** REQ **954 F 129-3-5**

6	246	4000 BEDS BROWN	6 50	39 00
6	246X611	SPEC MATTS 25 FELT 4 1/2" BAND	5 75	34 50
		S H TICH ROLL EDGE		73 50
		S/TAX 6%		4 42

7791

*Above beds received but not at all
like the beds previously supplied*

**BILL FOR FRY CHARGES
TO FOLLOW**

*E. W. Byers
Principal*

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 31st. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7887,
amounting to \$ 90.89 in favour
of Simmons Ltd. Montreal P.Q.
for Institutional beds for the Cecilia Jeffray Residential
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated March, 20th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 6th. 1935



Dear Sir:

R

Inclosed please find Voucher in favour of Simmons Ltd. Montreal for 6 Beds & Mattresses supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, as recommended by Inspector Hamilton.

We have certified the Voucher, although the Principal would like to have the beds changed as he claims they are quite different from the others supplied some time ago, and do not match.

He informs us that he wrote Ottawa giving a description of the beds in the school, but that Simmons have not sent similar beds.

The beds he has are Institutional Hospital Beds and have 1 1/2" Posts and the height of the spring from the floor is 2 feet and the head of the bed is 14" higher than the foot. The beds he has received have only 1" posts and the spring is only 1 foot from the floor and the head and foot of the beds are the same height.

The tops and foots of the beds would only have to be changed, as we presume the springs would fit.

Awaiting your instructions,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The request for these bed was sent in by Inspector Hamilton. Hg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 11th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find account in
quadruplicate in favour of James G. Brown
Kenora for work done at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School some time ago..

The Principal has handed us this account
with the request for payment, but we do not seem
to have authority for the work.

If this account can be paid, we will
be obliged if you will return the account to
us when Vouchers will be made out in the usual
way

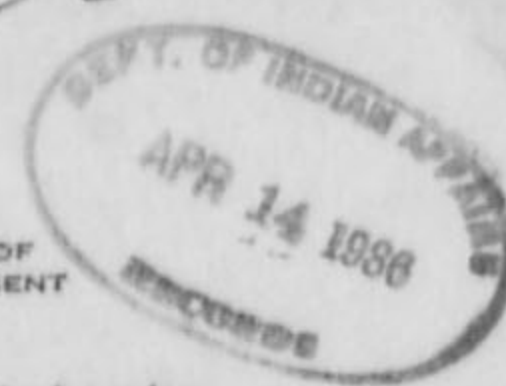
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*full in
up to
are in
full in
not*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, April 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the beds supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School are the regular institutional beds which are supplied to all schools. The information contained in the Principal's letter of March 13th was not sufficiently definite to indicate that hospital beds were required.

The Department sees no reason why the beds that were shipped should not meet the purposes of the school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EXD

Ottawa, April 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I am returning the account in favour of James G. Brown in connection with work done at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School last December.

The Department is not prepared to consider payment of this account, and you should so inform the Principal. The Principal should be again informed that, as our funds are so limited, no expenditure for which the Department is expected to pay should be incurred without first securing our authority.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6188)

File 461-5, part 1 Rat Portage Agency - Kenora - Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts - General Administration.
1902 - 1906

File 461-5, part 2 Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts - General Administration. 1915 - 1928

File 461-5, part 3 Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts -
General Administration. 1929 - 1931

File 461-5, part 4 Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts -
General Administration. 1930 - 1933

File 461-5, part 5 Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts -
General Administration. 1933 - 1936

File 461-5, part 6 Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts -
General Administration. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. **3**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **E. W. Byers, Esq.**
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora,
Ontario.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the quarter ending March, 31st. 1936 3 months at \$30:00	90 00
TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2 sub #270
Authority Department letter 129-3-5 January, 16th. 1936

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

Voucher also
lost the

material has been supplied, the work performed and
been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten signature or initials.

Letter No. 110



123

DEPT. OF
APR

Office of the Renora, Ontario. Indian Agency

April. 15th.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7923,

amounting to \$90.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Renora, Ontario.

for allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residen-
tial School for the quarter ending March, 31st. 1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated January, 16th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-3-5.

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of \$500.00 for the extension to the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. On the file hereunder, you will see a report from Mr. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, accompanied by a blue print, outlining the proposed location of the addition to the sewage disposal bed, together with an estimate of the cost. I had included the amount of \$1,400 in the first draft Estimates for this work, but this amount was subsequently reduced to \$500. I do not know how far this amount will go in doing the work. I shall be pleased if you will give the necessary directions to the Dominion Water Power Branch to undertake the work, as far as funds provided permit.

J. P. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



129-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 30, 1936.

*I. D. M.
H. D. M.
Subject*

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

*Approved
H. D. M.*

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of \$500.00 for the extension to the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. On the file hereunder, you will see a report from Mr. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, accompanied by a blue print, outlining the proposed location of the addition to the sewage disposal bed, together with an estimate of the cost. I had included the amount of \$1,400 in the first draft Estimates for this work, but this amount was subsequently reduced to \$500. I do not know how far this amount will go in doing the work. I shall be pleased if you will give the necessary directions to the Dominion Water Power Branch to undertake the work, as far as funds provided permit.

H. D. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-5-5

EX'D.

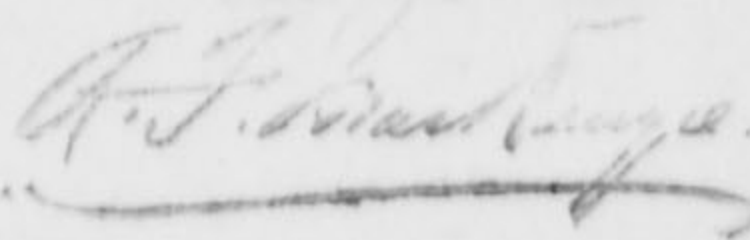
May 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

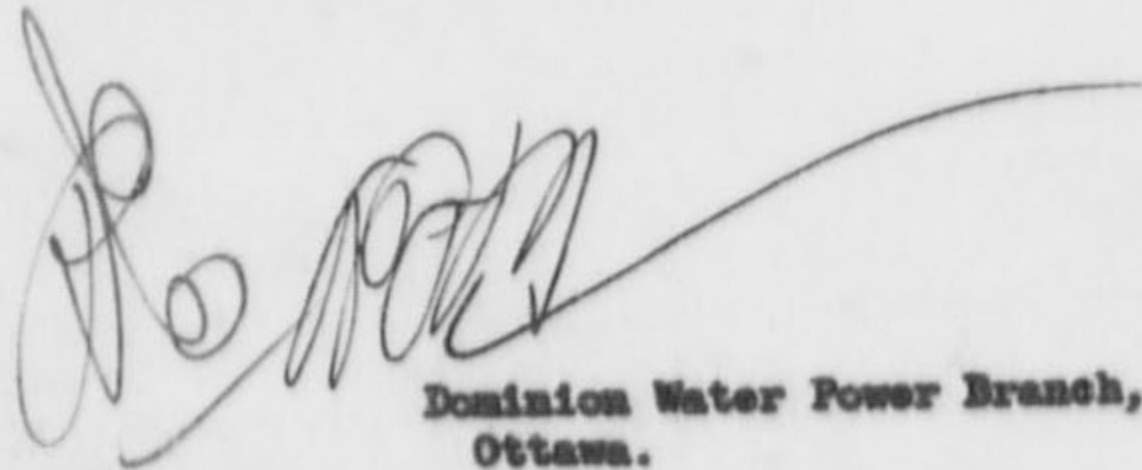
An amount of \$500 is provided in this year's estimates for the enlarging of the disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora, Ont.

This is considerably less than the amount estimated by Mr. Gow, and I would ask you to please advise if it would be possible to make the improvements to the disposal system within the above mentioned amount.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
700 FACIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DEB/GO



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 14825-M

Your File 28782-W

DOMINION WATER POWER AND ~~RECLAMATION SERVICE~~
Hydrometric Bureau.
WINNIPEG, MAN.,

June 17, 1936.

Sir:

Re:- Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora.

I have for attention your letter of May 28th with reference to the proposed extensions to the sewage disposal system at the above mentioned Institution. It is noted that you have been advised by the Department of Indian Affairs that the amount of \$500.00 is provided in this year's estimates for the enlarging of the disposal bed.

We have not had an opportunity of making an examination of the conditions prevailing at the disposal bed at this school so far this year and so do not know how serious the conditions are and whether the present installation will suffice for another year. It is not our desire to proceed with the reconstruction and extension of the existing disposal bed on a partial construction basis owing to the fact that the total cost is thus greatly increased and the carrying out of the work itself is made more difficult. Unless a visit to the Institution reveals conditions much more serious than prevailed last fall, we would prefer not to undertake any work until such time as ample funds are made available.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



MFC:HMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.

June 19th, 1936.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 28782-W.

Your file 129-3-5.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of May 27th regarding the enlargement of the disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora you state that an amount of \$500.00 was provided in this year's estimates for that purpose. As Mr. Gow's estimate of the necessary extension was \$1,400.00, the matter was referred to him and I enclose, herewith, copy of his reply, dated the 17th instant, from which you will note that unless conditions are much more serious at the institution than they were last fall, he would prefer not to undertake any work until such time as ample funds are made available.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for Mr. F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 25th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

EX'D.

The Department is in receipt of your 28782-W of the 19th instant, enclosing copy of letter received from Mr. D. B. Gow, with reference to the proposed extension of the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is noted that Mr. Gow does not consider it advisable to proceed with this work until more funds are available. As you have previously been informed, the amount of \$500.00 is all that the Department can provide this year. In view of Mr. Gow's report, no further action should be taken regarding this sewage disposal system at the present time.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

EX'D.

August 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

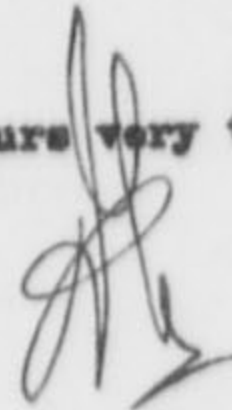
I beg to refer to past correspondence with regard to the enlargement of the disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and to advise you that funds to the amount of approximately \$1,400 are now available for this work.

Before authorizing the work, however, it is desired that a check-up be made on the water supply system for this building, to make reasonably sure that the supply is safe for the school purposes.

In the event of an expenditure being necessary on the water supply system the work on the disposal bed would have to be postponed until some future date.

I would request therefore that you ask Mr. Gow for his views and recommendations before definitely deciding with regard to the water supply system.

Yours very truly,



R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

The Dominion Water Power Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



HMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.

EX'D.

August 18th, 1936.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28782-W.



Sir,-

Your file No. 129-3-5.

I am in receipt of your letter of
August 17th with regard to the enlargement of the
disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, copy of which has been sent to Mr. Gow and he
has been asked to make a report as requested by you.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC
BUREAU
708 COMMERCIAL BUILDING,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DBG/GO



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 14825-N

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

August 24, 1936.

Sir:

I have for attention your letter of August 18th with enclosed letter from the Department of Indian Affairs stating that funds to the amount of approximately \$1400.00 are now available for the enlargement of the disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School near Kenora. It is noted, however, that before this work is authorized it is desired that a check up be made on the water supply system for that Institution to make reasonably sure that the supply is safe for the school's purposes.

We have had no adverse reports with respect to the water supply at this school for some years past. It is possible that the reference in the letter of the Department of Indian Affairs relates to possible contamination of the source of the water supply from the sewage disposal and laundry disposal systems at the school. However, we reported on this matter under date of October 25, 1935 and at that time it was pointed out that the Ontario Medical Health Officer of the Town of Kenora had no complaints to make regarding the possible contamination of the water supply for this school. However, should there be any possible contamination from the Institution itself, this contamination is insignificant as compared with contamination from the surrounding area. To overcome this contamination a chlorinator was installed at the school and I understand that periodic inspections are made by the Medical Health Officer at Kenora to see that the chlorinator is kept in efficient operation.

As regards the water supply installation itself, I believe it is operating efficiently and has done so since the time the trouble in connection with intake was eliminated.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

REC:HMB.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.

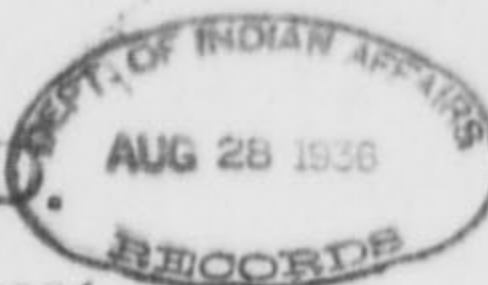
129-3-5

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 28782-W

Your file 129-3-5



August 27, 1936.

Sir,-

With reference to Mr. Orr's letter of
August 17 regarding the proposed enlargement of the
disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, I enclose herewith, letter from Mr. Gow, dated
August 24 in which he states that so far as he is aware
the water supply system is operating satisfactorily and
appears to be reasonably safe for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for Mr. F.C.

Encl.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

*Good
paper
(who knew)*

*D.M.
unhindered to
hold for present
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 31st. 1936

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we
have received from the Principal of the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School asking
that a Store Room be built at the school
for clothing and to be used alsoas Shoe
Repair Shop.

No doubt this Store Room is badly
required, and if funds are available, we
would recommend that it be built, the school
supplying the labour.

Your obedient servant,

G. Mickle

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Noted for
Estimates-3.
Sept. 4/36.
E. M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Aug. 15. 1936

Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

For several years we have keenly felt the need of a storeroom for our extra supply of clothing, quills, bales etc.

We have no such room in the school and it has necessitated putting the bales in the corridors and chapel and wherever we could find a place.

I would like to secure authority from the Dept. to erect one on the grounds and the same would serve as a storeroom and also a shoe repair shop.

A convenient size would be 24' x 36' with 9' side-wall and I would suggest putting it on a cement foundation. This building would cost approximately \$750 for materials and if the Dept. will supply the material we will do the labor with school help. We would probably require a foreman.

We dread the fall term coming on as bales of clothing etc are shipped in from the Missionary Society from all parts of Eastern Canada and we have no place to store them. I do hope the Dept. will grant this request.

I remain, your humble servant E. W. Byers Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

108-13.

Ottawa, September 4, 1936.

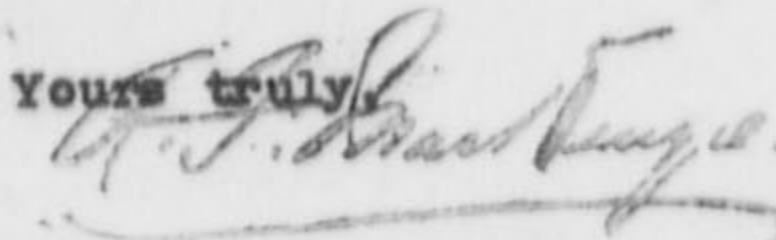
Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, in which he requests that lumber and other building material, to a cost of approximately \$750.00, be supplied to erect a store-room for clothing, etc., with space for a shoe repair shop.

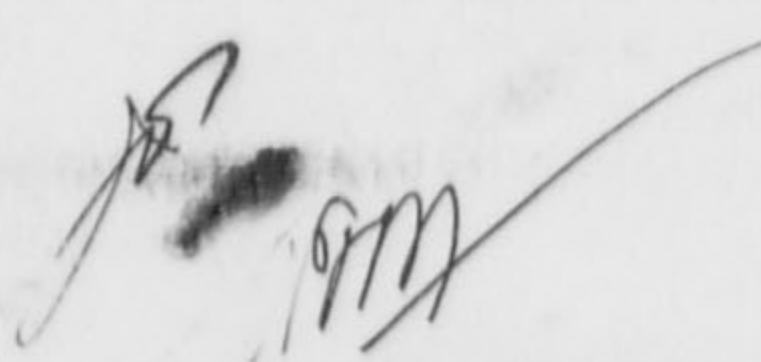
In reply I have to say that no funds were provided in our Appropriation to cover the expenditure in supplying the material. It will therefore not be possible to authorize this work at the present time.

When the Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared, consideration will be given to including an item covering the amount required for materials in erecting a store-room.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M—April, 1936

See original report for
construction of boiler.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



ONTARIO

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

Information regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Certificate No. **8-317**
Boiler No. **1644**

Date of Inspection **18-8-36**

Owner **Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agt, Kenora,**
Address of Owner **Kenora, Ont.**

Name of User **Cecelia Jeffrey Res. School.**
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler **Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.**
Street **Kenora** Town **Kenora** County **Kenora**

Boiler used for **Laundry purposes** Business **Education**

Type of Boiler **1 used Vertical boiler-Built** Made by _____
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums **30"** No. of Drums _____ Length of Drums _____

No. of Sections, or Courses _____ Length Overall **6'**

Material _____ Brand and T.S. _____
Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate _____ Long Seam _____ Dia. of Rivets _____ Riveting _____
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes _____ Pitch of Rivets _____ Efficiency _____ Long seam _____

Thickness of Tube Sheet _____ No. of Tubes **48** Dia **2"** Length **47"** Pitch of Tube Hole _____

Efficiency of Tube Ligament _____ Thickness and Form of Head _____
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers _____ Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell _____
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed _____ Each head above tubes _____ Each head below tubes _____

Stays above Tubes _____ No. and Size of Rivets per Stay _____
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes _____ No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch _____ ins _____ Dia _____ ins _____ No. of Rows _____ If Hollow _____

Dome: Dia _____ ins. Plates _____ ins. Riveting _____ Head, Flat or Dished _____

Riveted to Shell _____ Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? _____ Braces in Dome _____
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement _____ Neutral Sheet Stays _____

Furnace: Dia _____ ins. Length _____ Thickness _____ ins. Type _____ (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type _____ Size _____ ins. No. _____ Area of Grate _____ Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge _____ No. of Water Gauges _____ Location _____ No. and Sizes of Try Cocks _____

Size of Blow-off _____ Where Located _____

Check Valves: on Return Pipes _____ on Feed Pipes _____ Feed Pipe Size _____

How Many Feed Appliances _____

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes _____ on Return Pipes _____ On other Connections _____

Pressure Allowed **115** Lbs **115** Lbs. Factor of Safety _____ Hydrostatic test _____ Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? **Yes**

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered _____ Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front _____ How is Boiler Supported? _____

No. of Lugs _____ If Suspended, Give Full Details _____

Grates or Firebox: Width _____ Length _____ Other Details _____

Kind of Fuel Used _____ Automatic Stoker _____ Type _____ Maker _____

Superheater _____ Type _____ Approved _____ Is Heat Applied Direct? _____

Superheater Safety Valves _____ Size _____ Type _____

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater? _____

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data _____

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute St _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell _____ In Heads _____
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength _____

Tube Ends—Which Beaded _____ Which Flared _____ Water Tubes, Give Gauge _____
Flues over 6" Dia _____ Thickness _____ Length of Section _____ How Riveted, or Welded _____
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? _____ If Not, State Where Deficient _____
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected _____ Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves? _____
Material of Pipe _____ Standard or Extra Heavy _____
Number of Blow-off Valves _____ Number of Cocks _____
Feed—Location of Entrance _____ of Discharge _____ Number of Pumps _____
Number of Injectors _____ Feed Water Heater _____ Type _____
Source of Water Supply _____ Quality _____
Water Column—set at Proper Height _____ Size of Connecting Pipes _____ Type of Valve, if Used _____
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace _____
How Connected Between Water Spaces _____ If by Pipe, Give Size _____
Fusible Plug, Size _____ Dia. of Fusible Metal _____ Location _____ Approved Make _____
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed? _____
Size and Type of Stop Valve _____ Are Steam Lines Properly Drained? _____
Any Drains Recommended _____ Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? _____ Maker _____
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **Yes** Graduated to _____ Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon _____
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space _____
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve? _____
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number _____
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How _____
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System? _____
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? _____ If So, When and How Repaired _____
Name of Informant _____ Connected with Firm _____ Years _____ Owner
Safety Valves—Set at **80** lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure _____ Tenant
Conditions of This Boiler Internally _____ Engineer
Sketches _____

Boiler has been well washed out and looks good internally.
All handholes knocked in for inspection.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Grates, Tubes, & Uptakes all cleaned out.
Safety valve pops at 80 lbs.

Calculations _____ Factor of Safety _____
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = _____ Rivets = _____
Com. Eff'cy. = _____ W.P. of Shell = _____
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = _____ Rivets = _____
Furnace: _____

Date: _____

Staying: _____

John M. Kelly
Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M-11, 1936
See original report for
construction of boiler.
BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

Information regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR



Date of Inspection **18-8-36** Certificate No. **8-316**
Owner **Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agt. Kenora.** Boiler No. **8-316**
Name of User **Cecelia Jeffrey Residential Sch.** Address **Kenora, Ontario.**
Location of Boiler **Cecelia Jeffrey Ind. Residential School, Kenora.**
Boiler used for **heating purposes** Business **Education**
Type of Boiler **2 used Spencer Heating** Built **1936** Made by **Spencer**
Diam. of Shell or Drums **48"** No. of Drums **2** Length of Drums **8'6"**
No. of Sections, or Courses **2** Length Overall **8'6"**
Material **Iron or steel** Brand and T.S. **Long Seam** Dia. of Rivets **8"** Riveting **Long seam**
Thickness of Plate **3/8"** Pitch of Rivets **2 1/2"** Efficiency **85%** Dia. of Tube Hole **4 1/2"**
Thickness of Tube Sheet **3/8"** No. of Tubes **23** Length **8'** Pitch of Tube Hole **8"**
Efficiency of Tube Ligament **85%** Thickness and Form of Head **Flat**
Headers, Water Tube Boilers **Steel or Cast Iron** Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell **12"**
Area to be Stayed **Each head above tubes** No. and Size of Rivets per Stay **4"**
Stays above Tubes **4"** No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area **4"**
Stays below Tubes **4"** No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area **4"**
Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch **ins** Dia **ins** No. of Rows **ins** If Hollow **ins**
Dome: Dia **ins** Plates **ins** Riveting **ins** Head, Flat or Dished **ins**
Riveted to Shell **ins** Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? **ins** Braces in Dome **ins**
Neutral Sheet Reinforcement **ins** Neutral Sheet Stays **ins**
Furnace: Dia **ins** Length **ins** Thickness **ins** Type **ins** (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.) **ins**
Safety Valves, Type **ins** Size **ins** No. **ins** Area of Grate **ins** Sq. Ft. **ins**
Pressure Gauge **ins** No. of Water Gauges **ins** Location **ins** No. and Sizes of Try Cocks **ins**
Size of Blow-off **ins** Where Located **ins**
Check Valves: on Return Pipes **ins** on Feed Pipes **ins** Feed Pipe Size **ins**
How Many Feed Appliances **ins**
Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes **ins** on Return Pipes **ins** On other Connections **ins**
Pressure Allowed **30** Lbs **30** Lbs. Factor of Safety **ins** Hydrostatic test **ins**
Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? **Yes**
Any Changes or Repairs Ordered **See Over.**
H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front **ins** How is Boiler Supported? **ins**
No. of Lugs **ins** If Suspended, Give Full Details **ins**
Grates or Firebox: Width **ins** Length **ins** Other Details **ins**
Kind of Fuel Used **ins** Automatic Stoker **ins** Type **ins** Maker **ins**
Superheater **ins** Type **ins** Approved **ins** Is Heat Applied Direct? **ins**
Superheater Safety Valves **ins** Size **ins** Type **ins**
Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater? **ins**
Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data **ins**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOILER DATA REPORT No. _____

Handholes, Number in Shell _____ In Heads _____

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength _____

Tube Ends—Which Beaded _____ Which Flared _____ Water Tubes, Give Gauge _____

Flues over 6" Dia _____ Thickness _____ Length of Section _____ How Riveted, or Welded _____

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? _____ If Not, State Where Deficient _____

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected _____ Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves? _____

Material of Pipe _____ Standard or Extra Heavy _____

Number of Blow-off Valves _____ Number of Cocks _____

Feed—Location of Entrance _____ of Discharge _____ Number of Pumps _____

Number of Injectors _____ Feed Water Heater _____ Type _____

Source of Water Supply _____ Quality _____

Water Column—set at Proper Height _____ Size of Connecting Pipes _____ Type of Valve, if Used _____

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace _____

How Connected Between Water Spaces _____ If by Pipe, Give Size _____

Fusible Plug, Size _____ Dia. of Fusible Metal _____ Location _____ Approved Make _____

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed? _____

Size and Type of Stop Valve _____ Are Steam Lines Properly Drained? _____

Any Drains Recommended _____ Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? _____ Maker _____

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? ☒ Yes Graduated to _____ Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon _____

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space _____

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve? _____

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number _____

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How _____

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System? _____

Have any Sections Cracked Previously? _____ If So, When and How Repaired _____

Name of Informant _____ Connected with Firm _____ Years _____

Safety Valves—Set at _____ lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure _____

Conditions of This Boiler Internally _____

Sketches **Water gauge and try cocks all clear.** **Thos. Davidson 12283**
Steam Gauges tested O.K. **Fireman's Paper, 1936**

On. # 753 There has been some welding done to boiler and I have requested lagging to be stripped so I can see same.

Fusible plug had melted out during winter.

Main Stop Valve on one boiler is passing steam and should be replaced with a new one.

Revisit. Saw where a little welding had been done on seam of tube plate header, the tubes near same have been re-expanded

Appears to be a fair good job.

A new fusible plug to be purchased and fitted.

After new stop valve has been fitted, Hydrostatic test of 45 lbs. to be applied and reported to me.

Calculations _____ Factor of Safety _____

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = _____ Rivets = _____

Com. Eff'cy. = _____ W.P. of Shell = _____

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = _____ Rivets = _____

Furnace: _____

Dome: _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The following report has been received from John M. Kelly, boiler inspector, in connection with the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

"Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Steam Gauges tested O.K.
On. #753 There has been some welding done to boiler and I have requested lagging to be stripped so I can see same.
Fusible plug had melted out during winter.
Main Stop Valve on one boiler is passing steam and should be replaced with a new one.
Saw where a little welding had been done on seam of tube plate header. The tubes near same have been re-expanded. Appears to be a fairly good job.
A new fusible plug to be purchased and fitted.
After new stove valve has been fitted, Hydrostatic test of 45 lbs. to be applied and reported to me."

The above report should be brought to the attention of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 23rd, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The following is the Estimates for the Cecilia Jeffrey School for the year 1936-7 :-

Materials For Store -Room (Very urgent)	\$850.00 ✓	
Painting School Buildings	2000.00 ✓	no
Farm Machinery	200.00 ✓	
Disposal -Bed	1000.00 ✓	no
Miscellaneous	300.00 ✓	
	\$4350.00	

I remain,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal

*Noted for
Estimates
Sept. 30/36.
E. W. Byers*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

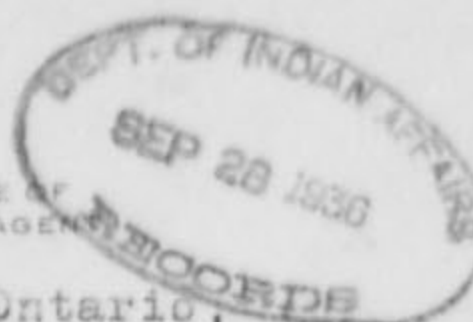
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTS



No. 114

R

Kenora, Ontario,
September 25, 1936.

H.L.

Roole
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find letter received from the
principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
for improvements he wishes included in the estimates
for next year.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, it has been decided to allow a grant at the rate of \$30.00 a month, for the period October 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The voucher should be prepared in the manner mentioned in official letter of January 16th, last.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

January. 15th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8198,

amounting to \$ 90.15 in favour

of Heating & Mining Supplies Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairing boiler and installing new gate valve as ordered
by Boiler Inspector for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

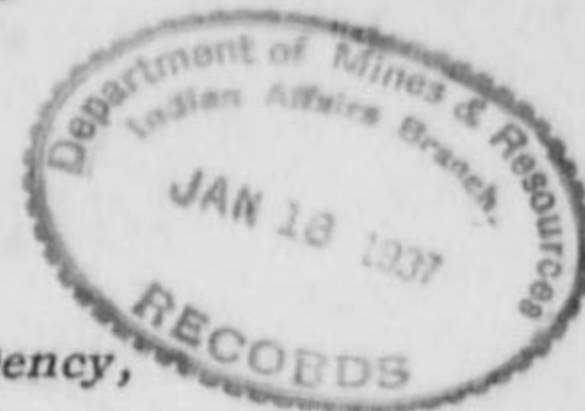
Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

It is necessary to return the enclosed voucher, in favour of Heating & Mining Supplies, Limited, Kenora, Ont. They should fill in on their account the time employed in cutting and threading nipple at paper mill and also the time employed and the rate paid the labour mechanic and helper for fitting valve.

Please obtain an amended account from the above firm, giving the particulars requested, attach the account to voucher forms and return to the Department for payment. You should give this matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No... 8184

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... H. W. Byers, Esqr. (Principal)

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Jany,	14	To allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for Quarter ending December, 31st. 1936 3 mths, at \$90:00	90 00
TOTAL,			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allot. #2 sub. allot #270

Authority, 129-3-5 October, 6th. 1936

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

January. 14th. 19. 37.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8184

amounting to \$ 90:00 in favour

of E. W. Byers Esqr. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for allowance for night watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Resident-
ial School, Kenora, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October. 6th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

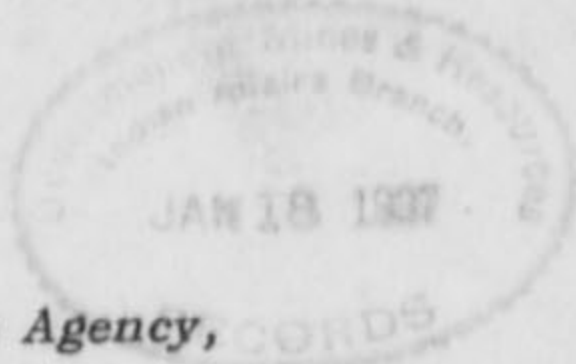
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

129-3-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED. RES. 46 RED.

KENORA, Ont., October 21st. 1936.

M. Jaffrey Indian School.

Inv. No. 543.

Town.

In Account with

HEATING & MINING SUPPLIES Ltd.

Formerly THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.
KENORA, Ont.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. CONTRACTOR and MINING SUPPLIES and MACHINERY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS. JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO. TERMS:

ORDER No. AT

	Repairing boiler & installing new gate valve etc.						
36	only 3/8" x 1" Bolts.	1	25				
	Labor boiler-maker on boiler repairs	13	20				
	12 hrs. @ \$1:10						
1	only 6" I.B. Gate Valve.	44	50				
1	Bag Asbestos Fibre.	7	35				
1/3	" Portland Cement.		40				
2	" Galvd Tops for Boiler 40x51"	4	80				
	Cutting & threading nipple at paper mill 1 hr.	1	25				
	Labor mechanic & Helper fitting valve etc.	17	40	90	15		
	Mechanic 11 hrs. @ 1.20 -- 13.20						
	Helper 7 hrs. @ .60 / 4.20						

Ordered by Boiler Inspector

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 5198

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Heating & Mining Supplies Ltd.

Kenora

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Jany. 15	To account rendered per Vouchers Attached Repairing boiler and installing new gate valve as ordered by Boiler Inspector for boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School	90 15
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-1-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffroy Residential School, allotment #2 sub. allot #243		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankin Edwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Division of Sanitary Engineering

Date..... March 19th, 1937

INSPECTION REPORT

Report to the Indian Agent, Capt. Frank Edwards.
Re- The Municipality of..... *Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School*
..... Protestant Indian School, Kenora.
City, Town, Village or Township.

Sir:

I have the honour to report that acting under the authority of the Provincial Department of Health of Ontario, I have made an examination into the water treatment for this municipality, and beg to advise that during the period.....to

.....the municipality has used.....except the balance of the
lbs. of chlorine, and.....no.....lbs. are still in stock. contents of the cylinder
now in use.

In the corresponding period.....-no meter-.....gallons of
water have been pumped, representing an average treatment of.....lbs.
per million gallons.

Upon examination, I found the plant to be using chlorine at the rate of 0.75.....lbs.
per twenty-four hours or 0.62.....p.p.m., which gave a residual chlorine, after fifteen
minutes' standing, of.....trace.....p.p.m. Rate of Pumpage or Meter Reading at this
time.....5000 g.p.m. or 120,000.....gallons per 24 hours.
hr.

It is recommended that the dosage.....be maintained, so as to show at all
times a residual of 0.2 to 0.3 p.p.m., after fifteen minutes
contact between the chlorine and the water.

Dosage adjusted to.....lbs. per 24 hrs. Residual.....p.p.m.
Operator was instructed to raise dosage until the recommended
residual was reached. I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant,

Further recommendations

1. A spare cylinder of chlorine be kept on hand.
2. Arrangements be made to give the chlorinator an overhaul.

Lawrence A. Kay
Assistant Engineer.

The recommendations contained in this report may be accepted as being given with authority of the Provincial Department of Health. It is requested that the recommendations be given immediate effect, and in case of a dispute or disagreement, that the recommendations be carried out and that the matter be referred directly to this office for adjustment.

B. McMillin
Deputy Minister of Health.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 29th. 1937

Dear Sir:



R

Inclosed please find Inspection Report
of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School which
we have received from the Deputy Minister of Health.

You will note that a spare cylinder of chlorine
be kept on hand, is recommended, and also that arrangements
be made to give the chlorinator an overhaul.

We have no idea what the cost of this will be,
but will be glad to have authority for the expenditure

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

See memo

129-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of an extra cylinder of chlorine to be kept on hand at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is presumed that you can have the chlorinator overhauled by local workmen at a reasonable cost, and, if so, you may arrange to have this done.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 8342
8362

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....H. W. Byers, Esq. Principal;
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
April 10	To allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for quarter ending March, 31st. 1937 3 months at \$30:00	90 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School allotment #2 sub allot 250		
Authority Dept letter 129-3-5 October, 6th. 1936		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

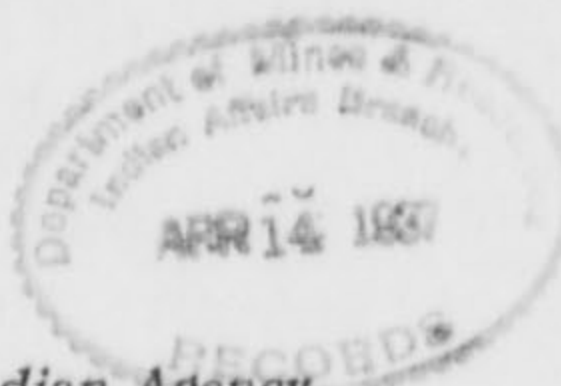
Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

April, 10th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8362

amounting to \$ 90:00 in favour

of E.W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Kenora, Ont.

for allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School for quarter ending March, 31st, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 6th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

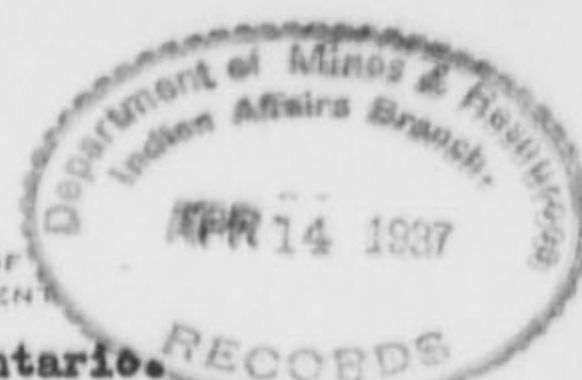
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
13th April, 1937.



*Mr. Dudley
who do you think?
who is your contact out
of the Dept?*

Superintendent of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Reference your letter 129-3-5 of 5th instant, re chlorination plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

There are no local men in Kenora who could overhaul the chlorinator, so I wrote to the firm in Winnipeg, who supplied it, Messrs Wallace and Tiernan Limited, and they reply that their District Manager will be making a trip here around the latter part of June, and he will be pleased to make a trip to the school at that time to check over the equipment,

On discussing the matter with the Principal of the school he informs me that this is too long to wait for overhauling, as something might go wrong at any time, in view of the report of the Engineer of the Ontario Department of Health.

Under the circumstances I shall be glad to know if you think we should ask Messrs Wallace and Tiernan Ltd, to send a man down from Winnipeg at once to make the examination, or leave it until the regular trip of the District Manager in June.

Yours faithfully,

*129-3-5
108-13*

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-3-5

April 19, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

With reference to Mr. Edwards' letter of the 13th instant regarding the Chlorination plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, in my opinion a man should be sent immediately from the Wallace and Tiernen Company to make an examination of this plant.

J. E. Dudley.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

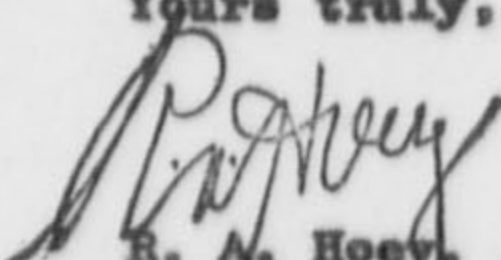
EXD.

Ottawa, April 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may arrange to have the representative of Messrs. Wallace & Tiernen Company visit the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and report regarding the chlorination plant. Full particulars regarding the plant and an estimate of the cost of any repairs required should be supplied to the Department but no repairs should be made without first receiving our approval.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LD
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

min
RAA317 49 COLLECT NL

KENORA ONT 6

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

REFERENCE YOURS TWENTY FIRST APRIL CHLORINATOR AT CECILIA JEFFREYS
SCHOOL BEYOND REPAIR WALLACE AND TIERNAN WILL SUPPLY NEW SEMI
AUTOMATIC SIMILAR TO PRESENT ONE FOR SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY
DOLLARS INSTALLED THIS INCLUDES TRADE IN ON OLD MACHINE DOCTOR
REPORTS WATER UNFIT WITHOUT CHLORINATION PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY
RUSH

FRANK EDWARDS

1937 MAY 6 PM 8 56

Funds Available

20

R

*Desp'd
E.P.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



DAY LETTER

Night letter.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Night Lettergram.

May 7, 1937.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Retel sixth previous reports suggest overhaul only. Stop. Full report from Wallace and Tiernan as to reasons for condemning present chlorinator required before consideration given your request.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

Chg. I. A.

Handwritten initials

TRM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYN
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the three symbols appears in the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

C.N.T. 6296
12-38

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

129-3-5
INTERNATIONAL

TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA173 62 DL

STANDARD TIME

1937 MAY 8 PM 12 58

WINNIPEG MAN 8 1118A

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS

CARE DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

WIRING AT EDWARDS REQUEST STOP KENORA INDIAN SCHOOL CHLORINATOR
BEYOND REPAIR DUE TO SAFETY PLUG ON CHLORINE CYLINDER BLOWING OFF
IN SAME ROOM AS CHLORINATOR IN NINETEEN THIRTY CAUSING CORROSION
WHICH HAS CAUSED THE EQUIPMENT TO DETERIORATE BESIDES THE WEAR AND
TEAR DURING EIGHT YEARS OPERATION STOP COST OF REPAIRS WOULD BE
APPROXIMATELY SAME AS NEW EQUIPMENT STOP TRADE IN ALLOWED

CUSTOMER

WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD. ✓

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

May 13, 1937.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

It has been reported to the department that the Chlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. is beyond repair and that a new plant should be installed.

The Wallace and Tiernan Co., Ltd., of Winnipeg, who furnished and installed the existing plant, were asked to examine this Chlorinator and furnish a report as to whether same could be overhauled and put in good working order. They report as follows:-

"Kenora Indian Residential School Chlorinator beyond repair due to safety plug on Chlorine cylinder blowing off in same room as Chlorinator in 1930 causing corrosion which has caused the equipment to deteriorate besides the wear and tear during eight years operation. Cost of repairs would be approximately the same as new equipment. Trade in allowed customer."

In view of this report I would ask you to kindly arrange for the purchase of a new semi automatic Chlorinating Plant similar to the existing one.

The Agent reports that the cost of this plant will be \$780.00 installed, which amount includes the trade in on the old machine.

Immediate action in this regard would be appreciated as the doctor reports that the water is unfit for use without the Chlorinator. Funds are available for this purchase in the Vote for Indian Education, Vote 169.

For Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-129

129-3-5

23

Kenora, Ontario, April 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Diary for the month of April, Kenora Agency.

At the beginning of the month we received complaints that the meals at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential school were not as should, be, so a visit was paid to that school, accompanied by Councillor Albert Kent and other Indians. The evening meal was inspected and no cause for complaint was found.

x

x

x

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

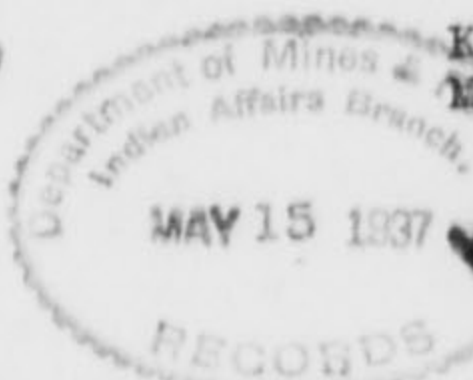
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
May, 13th. 1937



Dear Sir:

Reference the Chlorinator at the Cecilia J ffrey Residential School. On receipt of your wire we phoned Wallace & Tiernan by long distance, asking them to wire you direct the reason the Chlorinator was beyond repair.

We have received a copy of their reply ^{to you} which explains the matter fully.

We shall be glad if you will wire instructions to us as the Doctor has tested the water which is very poor, without the Chlorination, and something must be done immediately to prevent an outbreak of disease,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Duddy -
Please note agent's letter.

D.P.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED
CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO



-2-

WINNIPEG OFFICE :
301 BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING

Mr. Frank Edwards, Continued,

Chlorinator would be \$1,041.05 f.o.b. Kenora, subject to the terms noted below. A trade-in allowance on your old equipment of \$275.00 would bring the price down to \$766.05.

Attached you will find our Technical Publication No. 74, which illustrates and describes the equipment upon which we have quoted, with the exception that this machine is manual whereas we have quoted on semi-automatic equipment. The semi-automatic feature is not shown on this publication; you will note also that this equipment is now CANADIAN MADE.

If we can be of further service, do not hesitate to write us, and in the meantime we will look forward to receiving your valued business.

Yours very truly,

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

H. C. Lindsten
H. C. Lindsten
District Manager

HCL:GMH

P.S. The above prices include supervision of installation by a W&T Engineer.

H. C. L.

This quotation is subject to thirty days acceptance and to our usual terms of payment; net cash thirty days from date of invoice; title to remain in us until the equipment is paid for in full.
Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. warrant for a period of one year after shipment that the apparatus shipped, of our manufacture, is free from defects in workmanship and materials, but its liability is limited to the replacement f. o. b. Toronto, of the defective parts thereof.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED
CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO



WINNIPEG OFFICE:
301 BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING

May 24, 1937

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario

Re Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Dear Mr. Edwards:

We wish to confirm our verbal quotation which we recently gave you on a new type S.A.S.P.M. Chlorinator, and allowing you to trade in your old equipment.

Before quoting, however, we would like to mention that we agree with you regarding the condition of the equipment, and that it has not received the kind of care it requires. You will also recall in 1930 that there was a cylinder of chlorine which developed a very serious leak at the fusible plug, which caused considerable damage to the equipment in the pumphouse. We must also consider the wear and tear the equipment has received during the past eight years.

The reason we strongly recommend that you replace your present machine with a new one is that it would cost just as much to have this old chlorinator rebuilt as a new one, considering the trade-in allowance on your old machine, and we believe this procedure would be the wisest plan.

We are pleased to quote you on one only S.A.S.P.M. Chlorinator for the sum of \$1,054 f.o.b. Kenora. Express charges included, and subject to the terms noted below. We are prepared to give you \$275.00 on your old equipment, which would bring the price down to \$779.00 f.o.b. Kenora.

If the Department of Indian Affairs would prefer to have this equipment sent by freight our quotation on one S.A.S. P.M.

This quotation is subject to thirty days acceptance and to our usual terms of payment; net cash thirty days from date of invoice; the remain in us until the equipment is paid for in full.
Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. warrant for a period of one year after shipment that the apparatus shipped, of our manufacture, is free from defects in workmanship and materials, but its liability is limited to the replacement f.o.b. Toronto, of the defective parts thereof.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
15th May, 1937.

108-13.

Schools

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Reference the Chlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, which has broken down entirely.

I enclose herewith report from Messrs Wallace and Tiernan who installed the original one, giving quotation, and reasons why in their opinion the old one is of no further use without considerable expenditure.

I shall be glad if you will give instructions direct to Messrs Wallace and Tiernan Limited, Winnipeg or through Inspector A. G. Hamilton, as to what you wish done, as I am now on Treaty payments and not in the office very much until after the 24th June.

This is a very important matter that should be attended to at once as the Medical Health Officer, Dr Ferguson, our own Doctor, has had the water tested and it is dangerous without boiling or chlorination, and owing to the number of pupils at the school, it is difficult to boil enough water for their needs, without considerable inconvenience.

Yours faithfully,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT
WMB/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No.
129-3-5

OTTAWA, May 19, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W. McGill.

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant, respecting replacement of the chlorination plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario, it is suggested that you secure immediately, through your local officers at Kenora, or Winnipeg, quotations from the Power and Mine Supply Company, 123 Princess Street, Winnipeg, Wallace and Tiernan Company, Ltd., Winnipeg, and Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company, Ltd., Winnipeg, and advise the department by wire as to the tenders received. The lowest satisfactory tender will, of course, be accepted.

Wm Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

May 19, 1937.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Obtain and wire price for new Chlorinator
for Cecilia Jeffrey School from the
Power and Mine Supply Co. and Canadian
Fairbanks Morse of Winnipeg. Stop.
Plants quoted on to be similar and equal
to that figured on by Wallace and Tiernan. Stop.
Also advise trade-in allowance on present
Chlorinator.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

Chg.
Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS of SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S No.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

May 8. 1937

Secretary, Indian Affairs,
c/o Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

WIRING AT EDWARDS REQUEST STOP KENORA INDIAN SCHOOL CHLORINATOR BEYOND REPAIR DUE TO SAFETY PLUG ON CHLORINE CYLINDER BLOWING OFF IN SAME ROOM AS CHLORINATOR IN NINETEEN THIRTY CAUSING CORROSION WHICH HAS CAUSED THE EQUIPMENT TO DETERIORATE BESIDES THE WEAR AND TEAR DURING EIGHT YEARS OPERATION STOP COST OF REPAIRS WOULD BE APPROXIMATELY SAME AS NEW EQUIPMENT STOP TRADE IN ALLOWED CUSTOMER

CHARGE:
Wallace & Tiernan Limited,
301 Hamilton Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Wallace & Tiernan Limited



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Head Office and Factory

Winnipeg

Toronto, Ontario

Montreal

Technical Publication 74

CHLORINATION OF SMALL WATER SUPPLIES

Type MSP and MSPM Chlorinator

Liquid Chlorine is the cheapest and most efficient agent for the sterilization of drinking water, and for the disinfection of sewage and the sanitation of swimming pools. Applied in minute amounts, it will absolutely destroy any disease germs that may be in a water supply. Its use will completely eliminate drinking water as an agent in the transmission of typhoid fever, dysentery or similar diseases.

Every water supply should be sterilized. A supply continuously subject to pollution is often less dangerous than one subject to only occasional pollution, because with the first the city or provincial health authorities insist on proper purification. Many of the most severe typhoid fever epidemics of the present day are the result of the chance pollution of water supplies ordinarily considered excellent. The effluent of filter plants should be sterilized as an additional safeguard. Chlorination sterilizes 100,000 gallons of water for three cents or less. Liquid chlorine is safeguarding the supplies of over 8,500 municipalities aggregating six billion gallons of water a day. It furnishes the cheapest health insurance in the world. "The only safe water is a sterilized water."



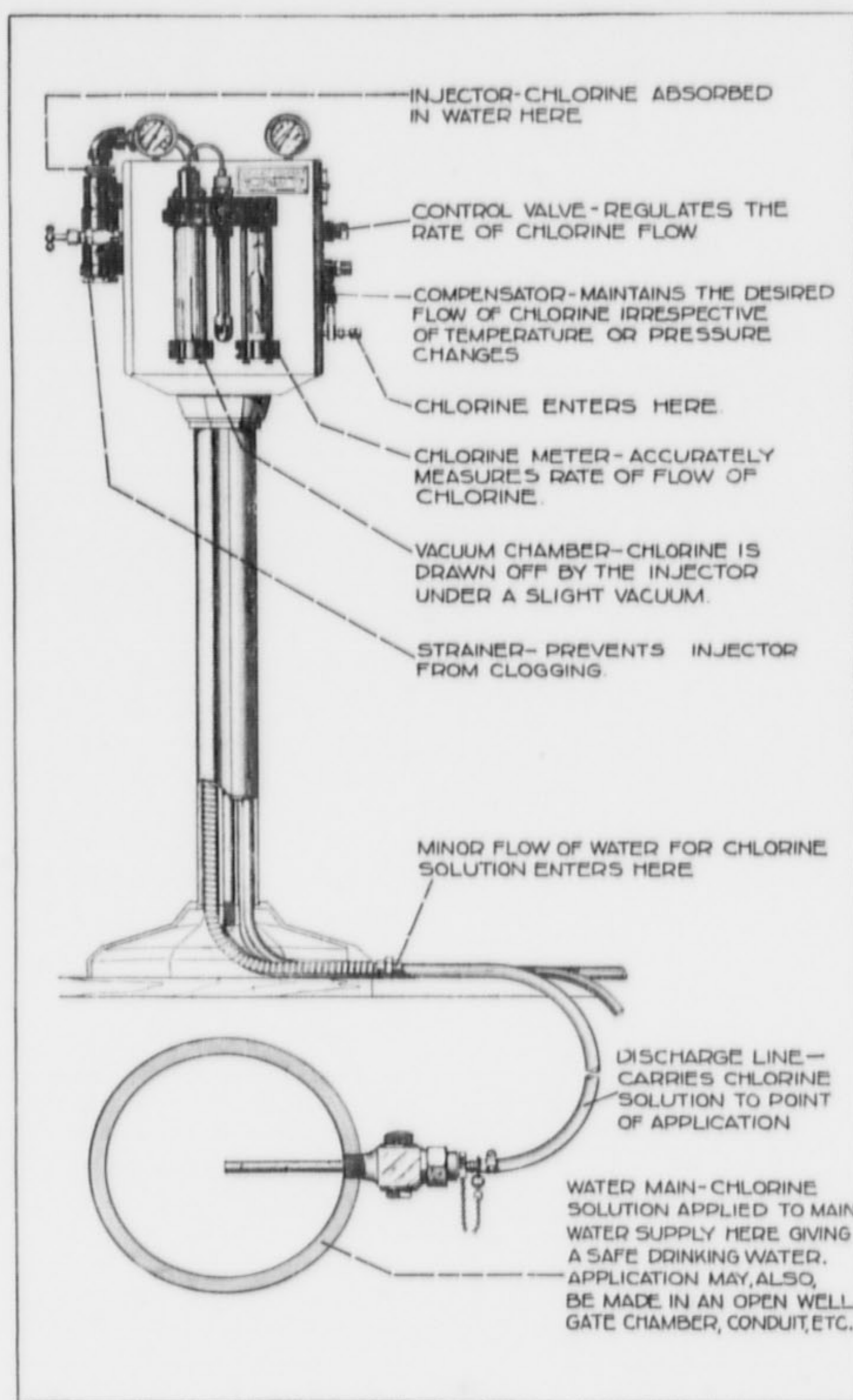
W & T Semi Vacuum

Chlorinator

Type MSP-M

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Manual Control Chlorinator Solution Feed Type MSP and MSPM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



W & T Apparatus for Small Communities

The majority of water supplies are those of less than one million gallons per day, and therefore can usually be sterilized with less than five pounds of liquid chlorine. To efficiently apply chlorine in such small amounts our Manually Controlled Solution Feed Type MSP or MSPM chlorinator has been developed. Where water pressure is available for operation, solution feed Chlorination is far superior to the direct application of chlorine gas. It gives better diffusion of the sterilizing solution in the water being treated. It results in greater efficiency, substantial saving in chlorine and better operating conditions, especially in winter months. The primary aim has been to produce a machine which will not only accurately control the very small amount of chlorine necessary but will also be of such simple construction as to be readily understood by the practical water works man. The operation of this equipment is explained by the drawing.

The capacity of Type MSP or MSPM apparatus varies from a minimum of .05 lbs. per 24 hrs. (.000000579 lbs. per second) to a maximum of 10 lbs. of chlorine per 24 hours. The amount of chlorine required to sterilize water depends on the bacterial, physical and chemical characteristics of the supply in question. This apparatus is applicable to water supplies as small as ten thousand gallons per twenty-four hours, and up to one million gallons per twenty-four hours, and may be used on supplies as large as two million gallons if the chlorine requirements of the water supply total less than ten pounds in twenty-four hours.

Over 16,000 installations of "W&T" chlorine control equipment have been made throughout the world. Approximately 8,500 Canadian and American municipalities chlorinate their drinking water sup-

plies with our equipment. Over 80% of the population of North America drink chlorinated water. It is estimated that this is equivalent to over 6,000,000,000 gallons of water per 24 hours—or the flow over Niagara Falls for an hour and a half.

Over half of these installations are on water supplies of cities of less than 10,000 population.

Practically every city of importance in Canada and the United States, and many cities in foreign countries now use "W&T" apparatus. Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Windsor, Sarnia, Brockville, Kingston, Guelph, Chatham and Niagara Falls, Ontario; Quebec, Three Rivers, Lachine, Murray Bay, P.Q.; Edmonton, Alberta; Halifax, N.S.; Fredericton, N.B.; Regina; Moose Jaw and Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, U.S.A.; London, England; Durban, South Africa; Melbourne, Australia; Lima, Peru; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Havana, Cuba; Shanghai, China; and Kyoto City, Japan, use "W&T" apparatus to protect their water supplies.

Our large staff of experienced, trained field representatives, specialize in the purification of water and sewage. We are prepared to study any problems covering the field of chlorine control apparatus. A data sheet will be provided on request, enabling you to conveniently forward us the information we require in making specific recommendations on problems covering the sterilization of drinking water supplies, the sanitation of swimming pools, or the disinfection of sewage or we will be glad to have one of our field staff call to see you.

An opportunity to study your problems and supply you with chlorine sterilizing equipment will meet with prompt and efficient response.

The Operation of the Chlorinator

The MSP and MSPM Chlorinator is designed to meet the varied requirements of the average small water works. With the Type MSP Chlorinator the chlorine solution is applied into the pump suction well or gate chamber. With the Type MSPM the point of application will be in the suction main or pipe line. Pressure application as well as gravity feed of the chlorine solution is possible it being only necessary that a water supply under sufficient pressure be available for operation.

The minimum water pressure required for a gravity feed installation is ten pounds. Where chlorine solution must be applied against pressure, the water supply for operating the chlorinator must be under at least three times the pressure existing at the point of application. The quantity of water required will usually vary from one to not over three gallons per minute. In those cases where a water supply under the pressure necessary to operate the chlorinator is not available, a pumping unit operated either by electric or hydraulic power is used.

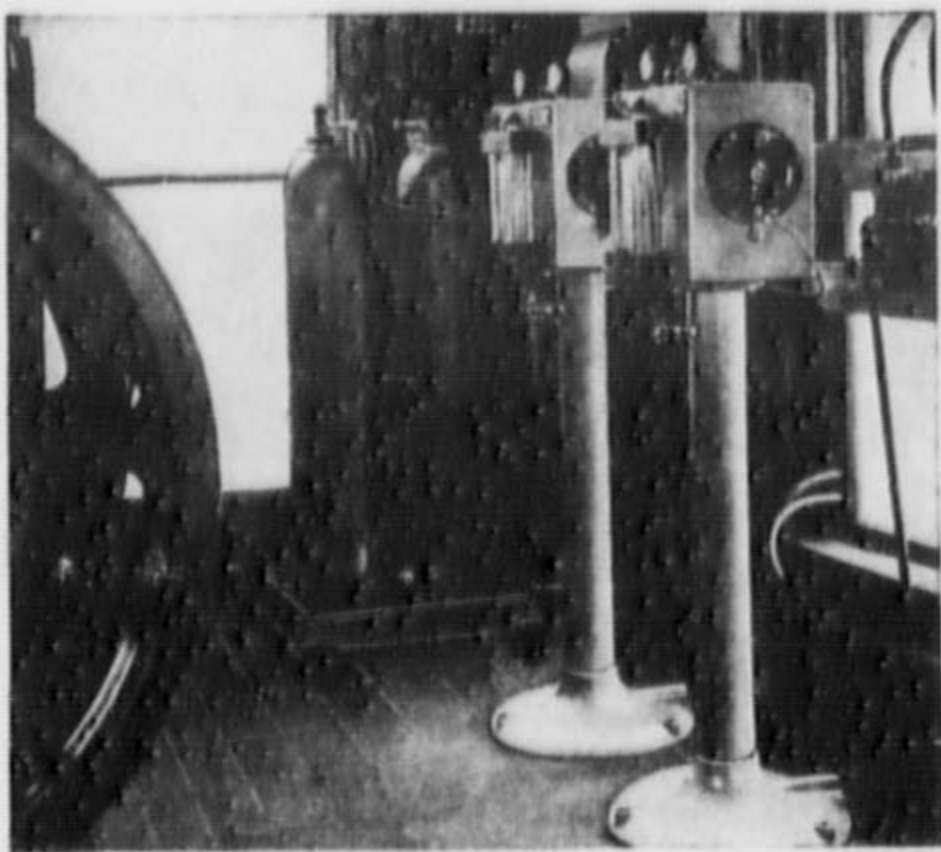
The chlorine gas after passing through the pressure compensator, where the pressure is reduced, is measured by a volumetric meter clearly visible and always accurate. After leaving the meter jar the chlorine passes through the suction chamber to the injector where the solution of chlorine and water is formed. It then flows directly to the point of application.

Reliefs are provided on the machine which prevent moisture being drawn back into the chlorine gas control parts of the equipment, and also prevent the escape of chlorine gas into the room in the event of accidental failure of the water supply to the equipment.

This equipment is ideally suited for swimming pool sanitation where the point of application is generally in the filter effluent line. It is also adaptable to the small sewage disposal plant. The attention of engineers and architects is drawn to the stability of the equipment and the accessibility of all parts. The equipment can be erected at any convenient point in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DUPLICATE INSTALLATION TYPE MSP CHLORINATOR

Public Health and Water Works Officials recognize the need and value of duplicate chlorinating equipment and for practically all modern water plants multiple chlorinator units are specified.

the plant with a minimum of labor since no preliminary foundations or mountings are required. The room in which the equipment is located must be kept at a temperature above 50° F.

Detailed Specifications

WALLACE & TIERNAN MANUAL CONTROL CHLORINATOR SOLUTION FEED TYPE MSP AND MSPM

TYPE:

The Type MSP and MSPM Chlorinator is semi vacuum in principle in that the pressure of the chlorine gas is reduced to practically atmosphere by means of the chlorine pressure compensator and the meter chamber and injector suction chamber are maintained under a partial vacuum by means of the suction produced by the chlorine injector.

MOUNTING AND ARRANGEMENT:

The Chlorinator is arranged as a complete unit mounted on a suitable pipe pedestal with substantial base and with the control equipment assembled on a cast iron cabinet. It is so arranged that the water supply lines run through the pipe pedestal and the discharge and relief lines may be run in the same manner to improve the general appearance of the installation.

CAPACITY:

The Chlorinator can be equipped with two types of volumetric meter, i.e., a pulsating meter capable of a maximum rate of 10 lbs. of chlorine per 24 hours and a minimum rate of .5 of a lb. per 24 hours, or a bubbling type meter capable of a maximum rate of 1.2 lbs. of chlorine per 24 hours and a minimum rate of .05 of a lb. per 24 hours.

ACCURACY OF CHLORINE FLOW METER:

The chlorine flow meter on the apparatus will not show a greater variation than 4% from the true delivery of chlorine on all flows within the working range of the meter.

CONTROL PARTS:

All control parts of the apparatus are constructed of materials especially adapted for chlorine control. They are easily accessible

for inspection, particularly the regulating valves and flow meter through which the gas is measured. All chlorine tubing is seamless and tested for chlorine under pressure. The connection from the pressure compensator to the meter head is of special silver tubing. All permanent joints are set in special cement and all union connections are provided with special gaskets resistant to chlorine.

CONNECTIONS:

Suitable connections are furnished to allow the apparatus to be used with standard 100 or 150 lb. chlorine containers (or with 20 lb. chlorine containers when used for swimming pools).

CHLORINE PRESSURE COMPENSATOR:

This valve serves to reduce the pressure of the gas and to maintain the flow constant regardless of changes in pressure within the chlorine containers.

CHLORINE METER CHAMBER:

The chlorine meter chamber housing the chlorine flow meter is of glass and so arranged that the water level is automatically maintained at its proper height. The connections and parts are of materials to resist corrosion by chlorine solution.

VACUUM RELIEF:

The apparatus is equipped with a vacuum relief seal so arranged that water will not be drawn back into the compensating valve.

CHLORINE INJECTOR AND CHECK VALVE:

The chlorine injector is water operated and is constructed of materials resistant to the action of moist chlorine. It takes its suction from the injector suction chamber and discharges the chlorine solution to the point of application. The injector is equipped with a chlorine resistant ball check valve on the suction side to prevent water discharging back through the apparatus in case of failure of the water supply to the equipment or in the event of stoppage in the injector discharge line.

INJECTOR SUCTION CHAMBER:

The injector suction chamber is so arranged that the injector draws make-up water along with the chlorine being metered, thus maintaining a definite vacuum on the system. This chamber is also equipped with a pressure relief so that the gas will be relieved to the outside atmosphere in case of failure of the water supply to the apparatus. All metal parts within the injector suction chamber as well as the connection from the chamber to the injector are of pure silver.

CONSTANT LEVEL SUCTION BOX:

A constant level box is provided to supply water to the meter chamber and to the suction side of the injector through the injector suction chamber.

CHLORINE SOLUTION LINE:

The line which carries the chlorine solution from the machine to the point of application is of special W&T chlorine resistant rubber tubing.

CHLORINE SOLUTION CONNECTION TO MAIN:

(Used only with Type MSPM)
Where the point of application is in a main the connection is made through a corporation cock and the chlorine solution enters through a silver tube which can be inserted or withdrawn and disconnected while the main is under pressure.

AUXILIARY PARTS:

There is provided with the apparatus one auxiliary tank valve, two flexible tank connections, union wrenches, one set of special gaskets of assorted sizes, one duplicate chlorine flow meter, one duplicate glass chamber, duplicate glass parts for vacuum relief seal, one compensator by-pass connection, one electric heater for compensator and one book of instructions.

WARRANTY:

Wallace & Tiernan Co., Ltd., warrant for a period of one year after shipment that the apparatus and all of its parts are free from defects in workmanship and materials but its liability is limited to the replacement f.o.b. Toronto, Ont., of the defective parts thereof.

MEASUREMENTS:

Height 68 in., width 20 in., depth 20 in., shipping weight 400 lbs.

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus
Toronto, Ontario

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELL'S GAS CHLORINATION PLANT



REPRESENTATIVES
FOR WESTERN CANADA
POWER & MINE SUPPLY CO., LTD.
WINNIPEG

BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) **LTD.**
CALDER IRONWORKS
DENTON, Nr. MANCHESTER

London Office: 550/552 ABBEY HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● **CHLORINATION OF WATER**
for
INDUSTRIAL AND PUBLIC SUPPLY
SWIMMING BATHS, ETC.



BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) **LTD.**

Manufacturers of Bell's Patent Pressure Filters ; Gravity Filters ; Water Softening Plants ; Filtration, Aerating and Heating Apparatus for Public Baths ; Plants for the Extraction of Grease and Oil from Boiler Feed Water ; Small Type Filters for Villages, Mansions, Institutes ; Chlorinating Plants, etc.

Telephone: **CALDER IRONWORKS** Telegrams :
Denton **DENTON** " Smokeless,
 2294 (3 lines) **NR. MANCHESTER** *Denton.* "

LONDON OFFICE : 550/552 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1
 Telephone : Victoria 1292 Telegrams : " Belfilton, Sowest, London "

Agencies in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Chile, Federated Malay States, Hong Kong, India, Irish Free State, Jamaica, North of Ireland, Norway, South America, Straits Settlements, Sweden, South Africa, New Zealand.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Introduction

ADAPTABILITY to the changing conditions of life, to the demand for pure water for domestic and industrial purposes has been the cause of the development of Chlorination as a highly satisfactory means of sterilising water for varied purposes in a simple and economical manner.

The Bell Chlorinator, which is fully described in the following pages, is the outcome of a long experience in the treatment of impure waters of all kinds coupled with a technical engineering experience of over forty years' duration.

This apparatus has a high degree of efficiency as a sterilising agent, is adaptable for domestic water supplies; the Chlorination of Sewage Effluent, a means of treatment which is meeting with approval among many of the most eminent Sewage Engineers; the sterilisation of swimming bath water, a practice which, following the suggestions made by the Ministry of Health, is now almost universal. For industrial purposes it will do good work in the Paper Mill, Textile Work and in fact anywhere where a bacterially free water is required, particularly is it useful for the sterilisation of condenser cooling water.

CHLORINATION OF WATER FOR INDUSTRIAL & PUBLIC SUPPLY

The provision of an adequate supply of sufficiently pure water is essential to the maintenance of life and the conduct of industry. It is, therefore, obviously impossible to exaggerate the importance of finding a solution to the difficulties with which the problem of such provision is beset.

Impurity in water may be organic or inorganic and, whether organic or inorganic, may occur either in suspension or solution.

Though many substances and various types of bacteria may be present without constituting any danger to health, the presence of pathogenic (i.e., disease bearing) germs may render any water affected dangerous in the highest degree.

When present in water in such quantity as to be dangerous, inorganic impurity is often distinctly perceptible to the senses. For example, various salts render water "hard" and nauseating, and many of the iron compounds result in both obvious taste and colour.

In general, ground water taken from certain depths is sufficiently free from bacteria as a result of the natural filtration effected by its percolation through the ground, but surface water must always be looked upon with a degree of suspicion.

Most of the bacteriological contamination of water may be traced to human or other organic pollution, and it is obvious that water supply chiefly becomes a serious problem when numbers of human beings are congregated into a community.

More especially with industrial communities is the provision of an adequate supply of sufficiently pure water a complicated matter, although the nature of the problem may vary a little for wide ranges of populations.

As the water for purposes of domestic consumption has to conform to standards and fulfil requirements rather different from the standards and requirements which obtain in the case of the supply of water for technical and industrial purposes, it is obvious that the respective processes of water purification for these two purposes are best considered separately.

Chlorine in sufficient quantity is an absolute sterilizing agent but owing to the fact that raw water may vary materially and rapidly in quantity of matter in suspension and organic content a varying proportion of free chlorine is consumed in the oxidation of these substances. It therefore becomes necessary, in order to ensure the continuous destruction of all bacteria, to treat the water with an excess of chlorine and this excess may become apparent in taste and smell. It follows therefore that so far as concerns the supply of water for domestic purposes, the use of chlorine is best employed after preliminary treatment of the water in filters since the rate of dosing should be restricted to a maximum which does not make the water at all objectionable to taste or smell.

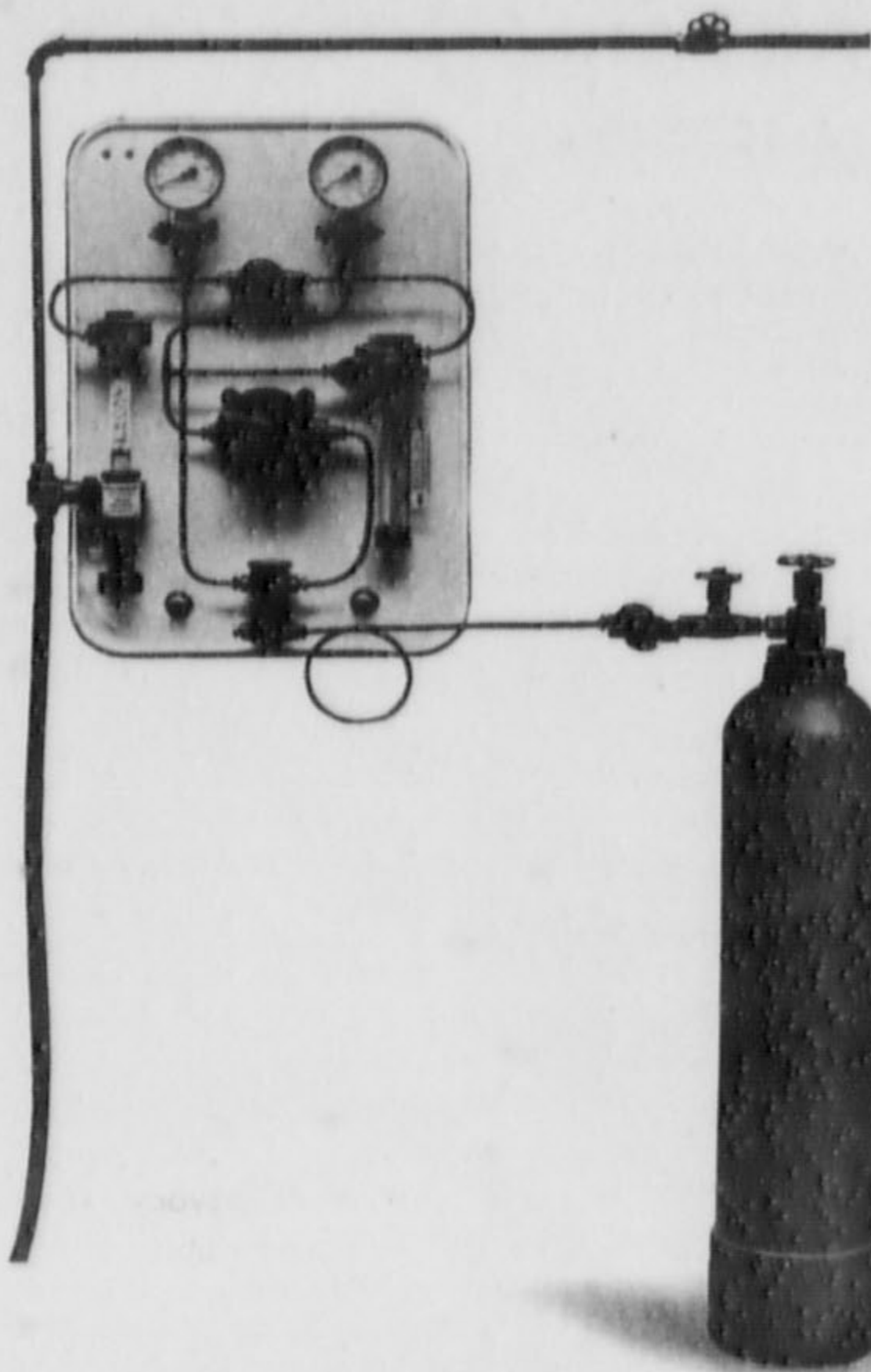
The small quantity of chlorine necessary to effect the requisite degree of final purification necessitates very careful proportioning to obtain the best results ; and the difficulties attendant upon the efficient use of chloride of lime, the comparatively large storage accommodation required, its deterioration during storage, its smell and lack of uniformity in constitution, and the disposal of its residual sludge, have resulted in the introduction of free chlorine compressed in cylinders to liquid form.

Chlorine in this form is more easily and accurately controlled and of lower cost, and the advantages attending its use are perhaps best illustrated by the fact that in many instances, under practical working conditions, as many as from 3 to 4 pounds of chloride of lime have to be provided to effect a reduction of bacterial content similar to that effected by one pound of chlorine in the same water.

Other methods, electrolytic and so on, have from time to time been evolved, but at the present time we can claim that the method we advocate—of using cylinders of compressed chlorine gas—is generally superior from every point of view to any of them.

These features gradually became very apparent during the Great War, and were turned to such advantage that lorry and barge outfits were enabled to filter and sterilize 1,200 and 6,000 gallons per hour, respectively, of badly polluted water.

Free chlorine compressed to liquid form is undoubtedly the best of all sterilizing agents for practical use in connection with water supplies.



DIRECT INJECTOR TYPE.

The above illustration depicts the Direct Injector Type Chlorinator, with manual control. This is the most generally used type as the only addition required to the plant itself is a supply of water to the injector at a sufficient pressure. The pressure will of course be dependent upon the pressure against which the Chlorine solution is to be injected.

PURIFICATION OF WATER FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES

One of the essential differences between the treatment of water for human consumption, and the treatment of water for industrial purposes is that a slight overdose of chlorine, which is usually consequent upon such dosing as will absolutely ensure sterilization of water varying slightly in constitution from time to time, in the one case is open to objection, but in the other is usually quite unimportant. It follows therefore that complete sterilization of most industrial waters may, without resultant nuisance, be ensured by treatment with chlorine.

For many industrial purposes river or canal water is used in large quantities. In many cases the water before use is subjected to sedimentation in tanks, but this process is only partially successful in its operation as it cannot eliminate bacteria nor can it, without an undue period of storage, eliminate all the other very fine organic or inorganic matter in suspension.

Such water is unsatisfactory and often gives rise to trouble and avoidable expense. For example, if it be used for cooling surface condenser tubes a slight film of matter will generally be deposited upon the tubes and in time will be found to adhere so tightly as to necessitate the employment of stiff brushes for its removal. This film will prevent the maintenance of a good vacuum which is a matter of considerable importance as it has been found that a variation of one inch affects the steam consumption (and consequently the fuel consumption) in steam turbine work as much as nearly six per cent.

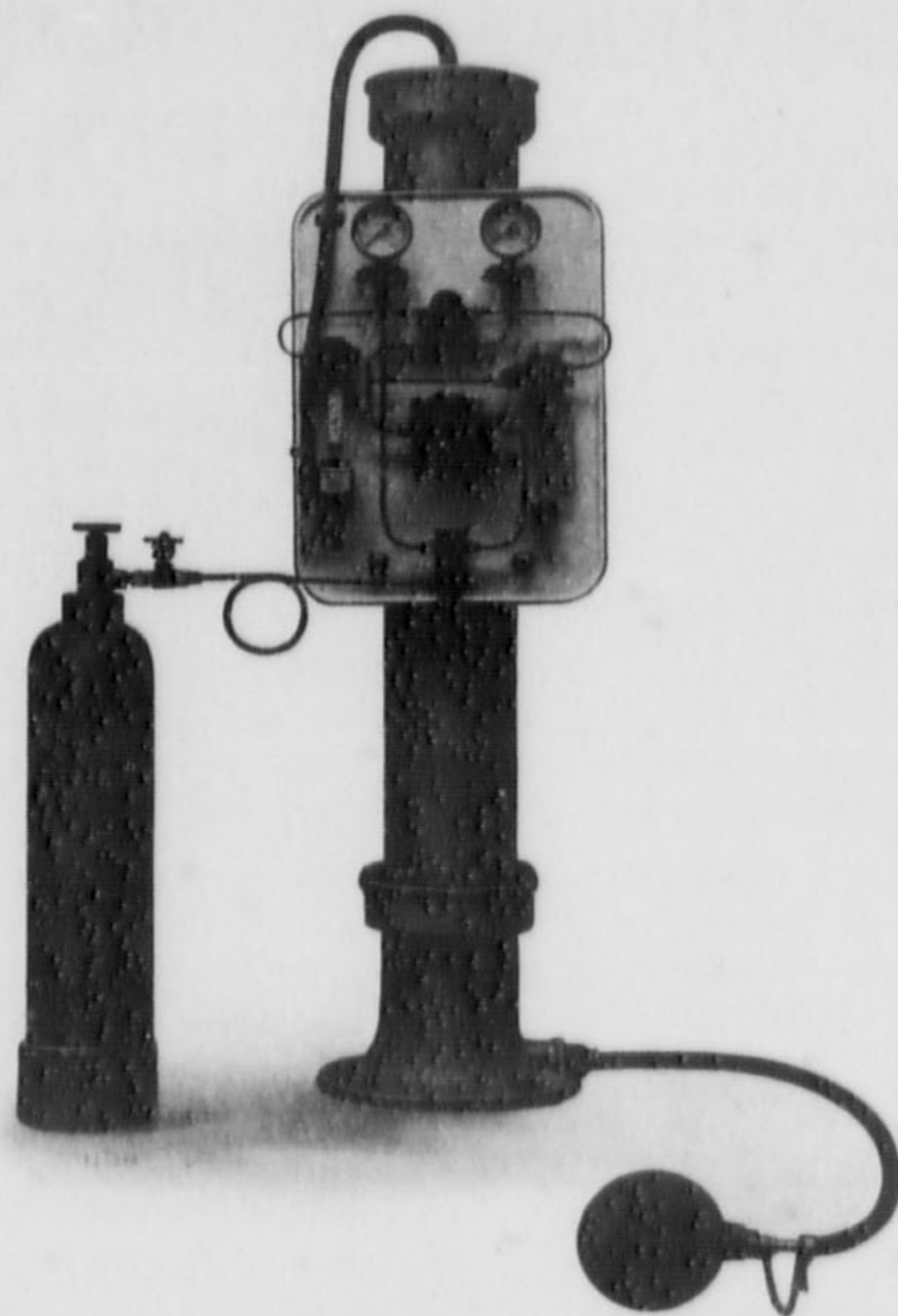
Examination has shown that the adhesive properties of the slimy deposited matter are due not so much to matter in suspension as to micro-organisms and that if these micro-organisms are sterilized the remaining mineral matter to a large extent ceases to be a cause of trouble.

In such cases as these chlorine has proved to be a clean, cheap, simply-admixed sterilizing agent and to have effected relatively enormous reductions in cleaning charges.

The elimination of risks of septic poisoning, the bleaching of materials used in textile and paper manufacture, the deodorizing of fats and oils, the treatment of water for public swimming baths are but a few of the increasing number of uses to which chlorination may with advantage be applied.

Used in connection with the sanitary services of Hospitals, Institutions, and on board ship, it has proved a reliable and convenient sterilizing agent. Its cheapness renders it an economical proposition for use in the sterilizing of farm buildings, and any place where disease producing matter is liable to collect.

Chlorination should be seriously considered by all users of water which is contaminated by organic pollution.



GRAVITY FEED TYPE.

In this instrument the Chlorine solution is made inside the porcelain tower, and is fed by gravity into the water to be treated. This instrument is generally used where the tower can be placed at a suitable height to provide sufficient head on the Chlorine solution to overcome a low pressure in the pipe line. The solution can also be fed into an open channel or into a pump suction well.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHLORINATING PLANT

It is apparent that the chlorination of water for industrial purposes differs from the chlorination of water for domestic supply in little except the amount of chlorine used, and that a type of Plant which successfully admixes the chlorine for the treatment of the one is equally suitable for the treatment of the other.

A careful investigation of the problem of correct admixing has resulted in the production by us of a Plant which is designed to be completely self-contained and to occupy the minimum possible space.

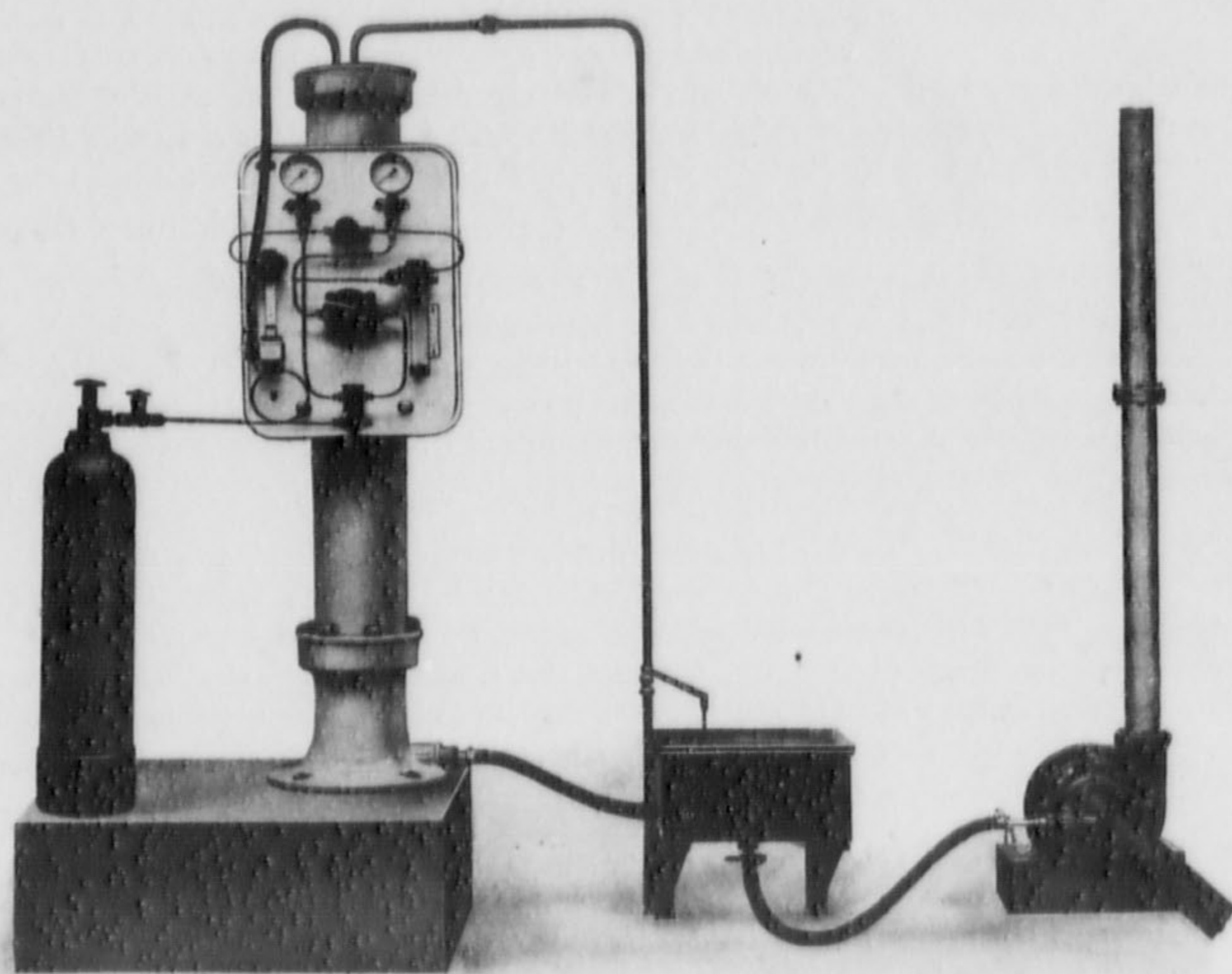
The principle upon which the Plant functions is usually that of the solution feed, as it has been found that chlorine is most easily and efficiently admixed in the required proportion if first dissolved in water and added as a solution.

The chlorine is delivered to the users of the Plant in steel cylinders containing, when fully charged, 70 lbs. of chlorine at 120 lbs. pressure per square inch. These cylinders are easily and safely handled and are readily recharged as and when required. It may also be obtained in 10 cwt. and 15 cwt. drums.

On page 11 is illustrated a plant capable of discharging up to 1 lb. of gas per hour when working with one cylinder only in actual use. When the first cylinder is exhausted, the position of the second enables the change-over to be effected with only a momentary cessation of the supply of gas. The empty first cylinder is then replaced by a full cylinder and in due course is recharged ready for future use.

With both cylinders in use the Plant is capable of discharging up to 2 lbs. of gas per hour. There are cases, however, where the few minutes' delay in the discharge of the chlorine, consequent upon the removal of the two cylinders when empty, would not be permissible, and in such cases the Plant must be considered as capable of discharging up to 1 lb. only of gas per hour.

The cylinders AA, stand together upon a platform-weighing machine, which may be supplied if required and which is provided with a suitable arrangement for holding the cylinders and with a visible scale by means of which the attendant is able to perceive when the cylinder in use at the time is about to become empty. The weighing also serves to check the consumption of chlorine as recorded by the meter J.



SUCTION FEED TYPE.

This instrument embodies the Gravity Feed Type Chlorinator with the addition of a closed solution tank from which the solution may be fed direct to the suction side of one or more pumps. A float valve is incorporated to control the supply of the water to the tower and keep the solution in the tank at constant level and prevent overflowing in the event of the pump being shut down.

BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) LTD., DENTON

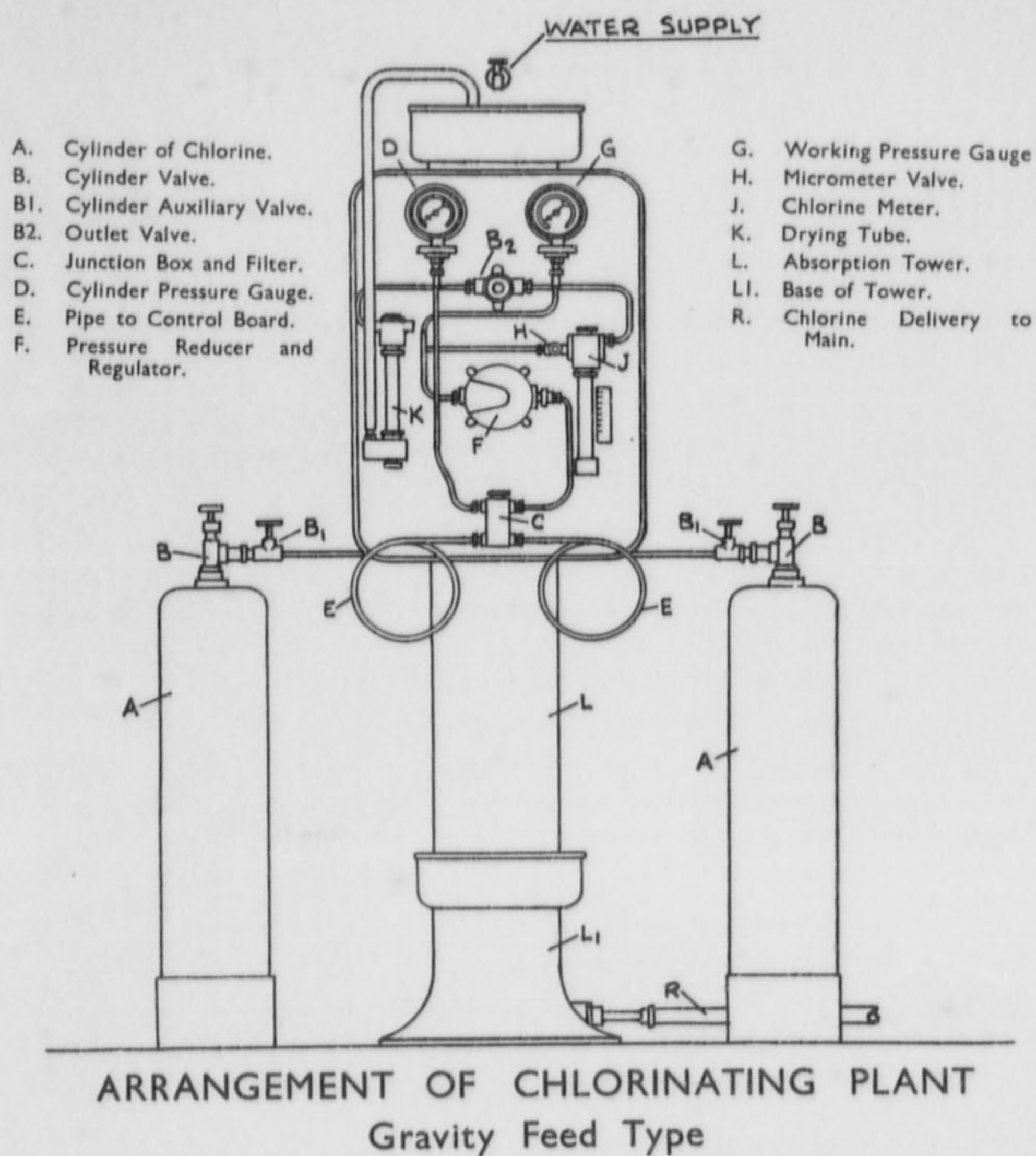
The chlorine is permitted to escape from the cylinder by the opening of the valve B, and the auxiliary valve B1, and, on issuing, passes through the pipe E to the combined junction-box and filter C, at the pressure indicated by the pressure gauge D, and thence to a pressure reducer F. The gas usually leaves the reducer at a pressure of $1\frac{1}{4}$ -lbs. per square inch, a second pressure gauge, G, being provided to indicate the reduced pressure. Both pressure gauges are specially arranged in such a way that their working parts are effectually isolated from direct contact with the gas.

From the pressure-reducer, F, the gas is admitted by the micrometer valve, H, to the meter, J, which upon a graduated scale gives a direct reading of the chlorine passing. The meter can be calibrated to give readings in terms of lbs. per 100,000 gallons of water treated or to indicate the quantity of gas passing per day or per hour. The amount of chlorine is adjusted, as and when necessary, by means of the micrometer valve, H. The details of the meters are shown on pages 12 and 13.

In the particular example illustrated the chlorine is passed from the meter through the outlet valve, B2, to an absorption-chamber, L, constructed in glazed acid-resisting stoneware. Water is introduced into the top of the absorption-chamber through a perforated plate designed to ensure effective distribution. The water flowing down through the chamber absorbs the chlorine and the resultant solution is finally passed from the bottom of the absorption-chamber through outlet pipe, R, into the main supply at the selected point.

A drying apparatus is provided at K in order to inhibit the passage of any moisture from the absorption-chamber to the control apparatus when the flow of gas ceases.

BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) LTD., DENTON



BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) LTD., DENTON

CHLORINE METER

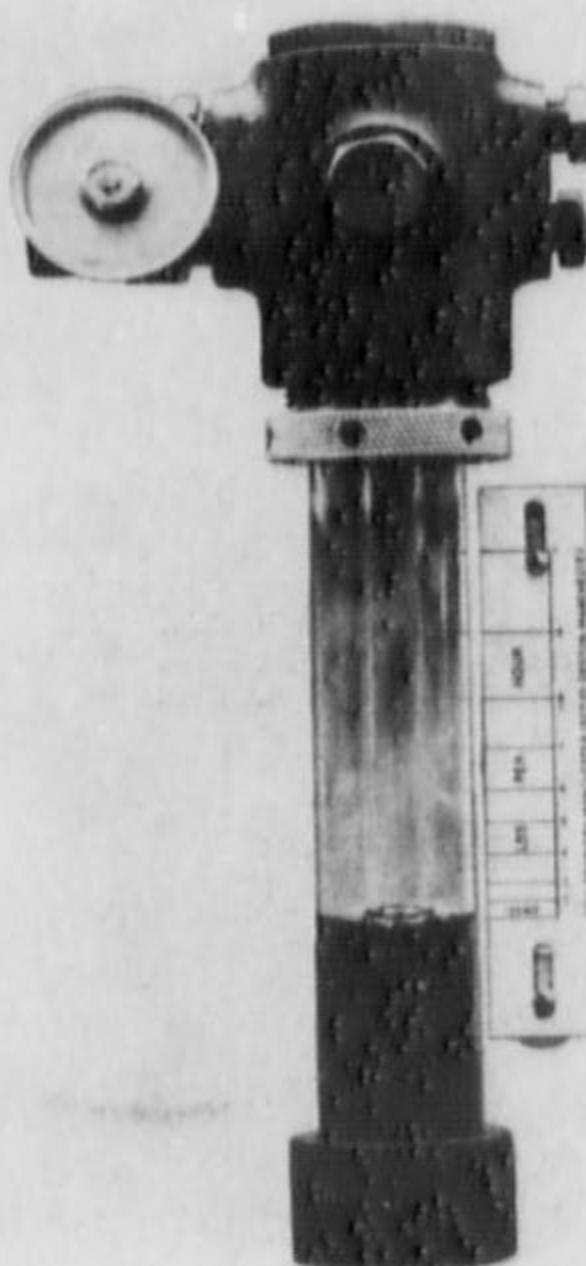
MANOMETER TYPE

The Manometer type meter consists of two tubes, one inside the other.

The centre tube is connected to one side of an orifice plate through which the gas passes and the annular space between the two tubes is connected to the other side of the orifice.

The tubes are filled with manometer liquid to the zero level on the scale provided. When the gas is turned on the difference in pressure on the two sides of the orifice causes the liquid to rise in the inner tube and the scale is calibrated to give a direct reading of the amount of gas passing in lbs. per hour or day or any other unit desired. The zero on scale is only set to level of liquid when no gas is passing and does not require adjustment for each individual reading.

The usual range for an orifice and scale is 10 to 1. The capacity of any instrument can be further altered in a few moments by inserting a different orifice and scale to correspond. For very small quantities of gas the pulsating meter is used, as the size of orifice with the Manometer type would not be practicable in actual practice.



CHLORINE METER PULSATING TYPE

The Pulsating Meter consists of two tubes placed one inside the other, the inner tube having a small syphon pipe fused inside it as shown in the illustration.

The gas passes down the outer tube and depresses the liquid therein until it reaches the bottom of the syphon when the gas rushes through to the centre tube the pressure is thus reduced in the outer tube and the liquid returns to its original level.

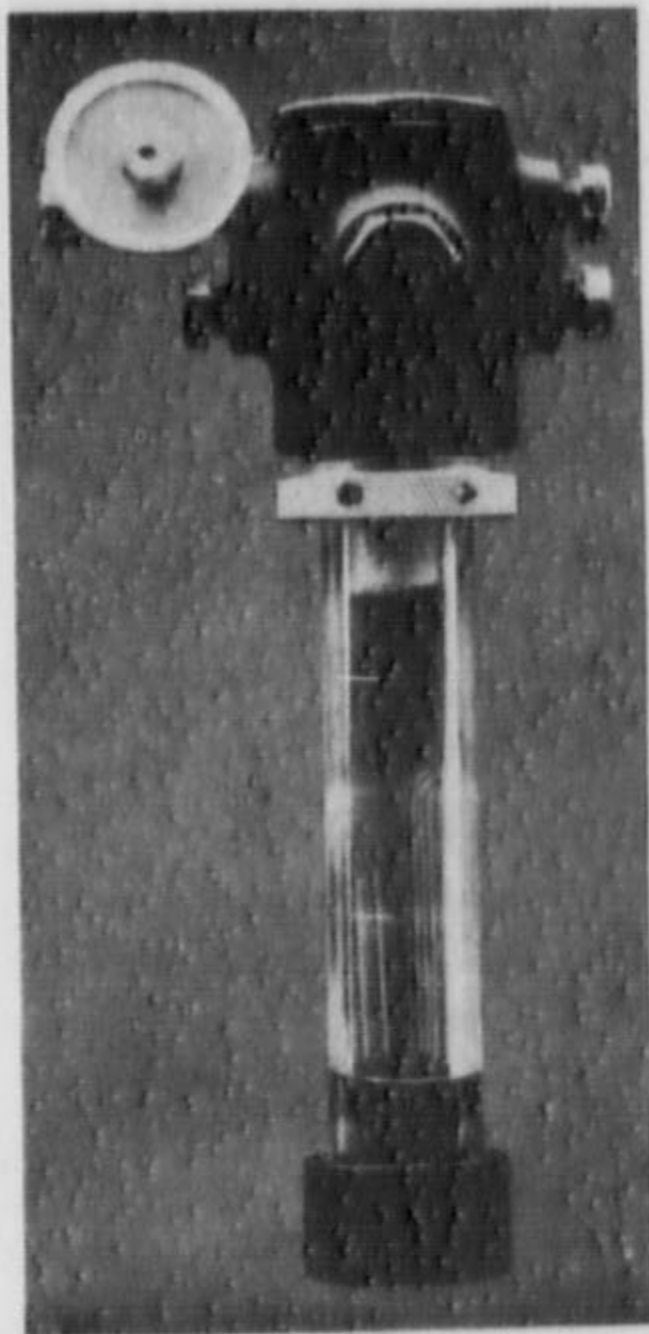


Fig. 2

The pressure then again builds up in the outer tube forcing down the liquid and the cycle is repeated. The number of pulsations per minute are counted and the amount of gas passing is given on a table according to the number of pulsations. The pulsating meter is capable of measuring very small volumes of gas and has a range of approximately 30 to 1. The volume of each pulsation is controlled by the syphon pipe and the capacity of the meter may be altered by inserting another centre tube with a longer or shorter syphon as may be desired. The illustrations show the meter at the commencement (Fig. 1) and at the end (Fig. 2) of the pulsation.

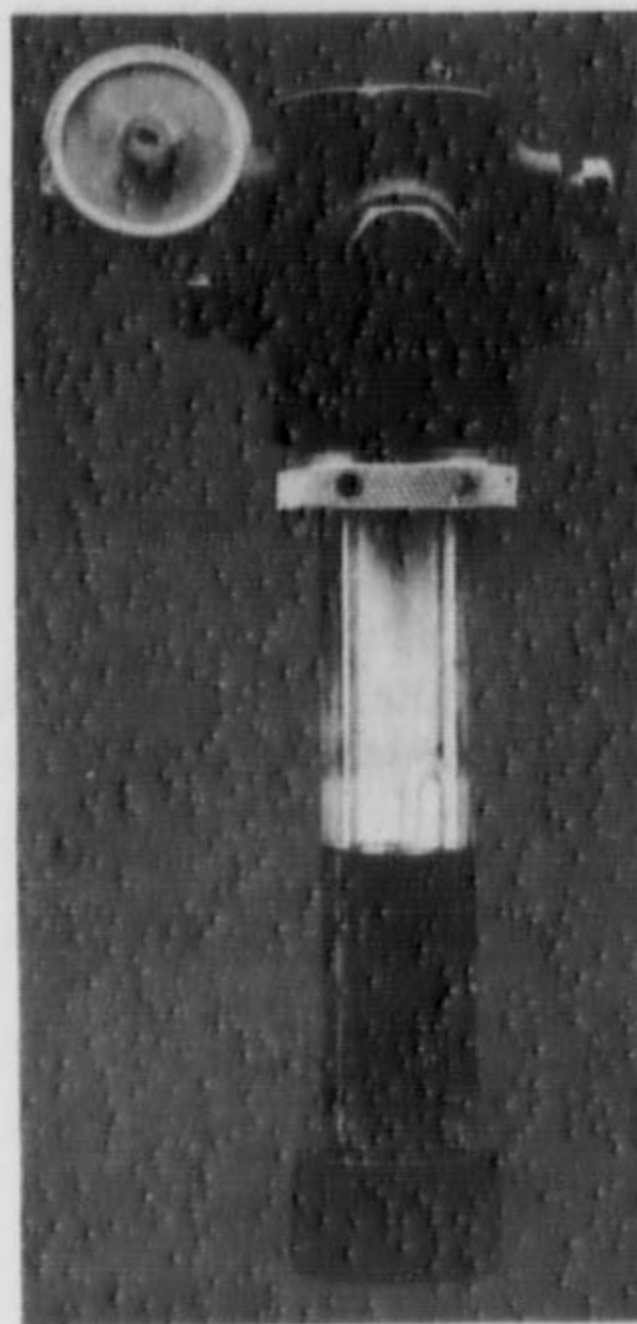


Fig. 1

POINT OF APPLICATION

The point of application of the chlorine solution should be determined only after a careful examination of the conditions obtaining. In the very usual case of a water containing a large and varying amount of organic matter preliminary sedimentation and filtration is very desirable in order that the variation, which otherwise would make the correct apportionment of chlorine a difficult matter, may be reduced to a minimum, and also this pre-treatment reduces the dose of chlorine necessary.

The position of the sedimentation tank or tanks and filtration where provided for Preliminary treatment must of necessity influence the choice of a site for the Chlorination Plant.

In the case of supply for domestic purposes where it is found impracticable to provide a suitably long period of contact, or otherwise necessary continuously to overdose the water in order to ensure complete safety to the consumers, it may be desirable subsequently to dechlorinate the water by the addition of the requisite small quantity of sulphur-dioxide or other approved means.

The fact that an overdose of chlorine leaves an objectionable taste is generally of no importance when the water is treated for use in connection with an industrial supply, but a continuous and unnecessary overdose is obviously to be avoided if only on the ground of cost.

The Plant should be enclosed in a dry warm room where the temperature should be maintained above 50° Fahrenheit (10° Centigrade) in order to prevent trouble resulting from the freezing of the chlorine in the cylinders through loss of heat by evaporation. This consideration also determines the maximum rate—never more than one pound per hour—at which the chlorine may be drawn from each cylinder.

The point where the chlorine solution is applied to the water under treatment should be as near as is practicable to the Chlorinating Plant. These general conditions will usually determine the selection of the best site for the Plant.

ESTIMATION OF CORRECT QUANTITY OF CHLORINE TO BE USED

The correct proportion of chlorine to be added to water for use in connection with supplies for human consumption may be, and generally is, a problem necessitating expert determination.

The method of bacteriological investigation usually adopted is directed to ascertain the smallest volume of the water in which are found traces of *B. coli*. and its congeners, and the results are usually expressed in terms of the minimum number of cubic centimetres of water in which these traces are discovered.

We can supply, if required, a simple laboratory apparatus and the necessary cultivation media to enable the determination to be made upon the site as and when necessary.

To enable us to consider the requirements of any particular case, it is desirable that we should be supplied with detailed information upon the following points :—

- (1) Source of water supply.
- (2) Constitution of the raw water (typical analyses).
- (3) Quantity of water to be treated per hour.
- (4) Purpose for which the water is to be used.
- (5) Present treatment if any.
- (6) Capacity of storage or settling tanks, if any.
- (7) Period of contact allowable.
- (8) Rate of pumping.
- (9) Diagram of water system.
- (10) Is there a separate supply of water for the feed to tower or injector ?
If so state pressure.
- (11) What is the pressure in main at point of application ?
- (12) Is the supply constant in quantity ? If not give max. and min. flows.

“BELL” AUTOMATIC CHLORINATOR

The “BELL” Automatic Chlorinator has been designed to meet the requirements of clients who desire to administer Chlorine Gas to Water Supplies in such a manner that the amount of gas being added will vary proportionately to the volume of water being treated.

As will be seen from the illustration on Page 17, this instrument comprises a Standard Type Board on which is superimposed a specially designed Control Valve. This Valve, which is directly connected to the Pressure Reducing Valve on the Board, is operated by means of a Venturi Pipe or other suitable apparatus inserted in the pipe main carrying the water supply to be treated.

Suitable connections are made from the valve itself to the throat and up-stream of the Venturi, and the differential pressure, which under the Venturi Law varies with the volume of water passing, is used to operate the Valve so as to control the flow of gas through the instrument.

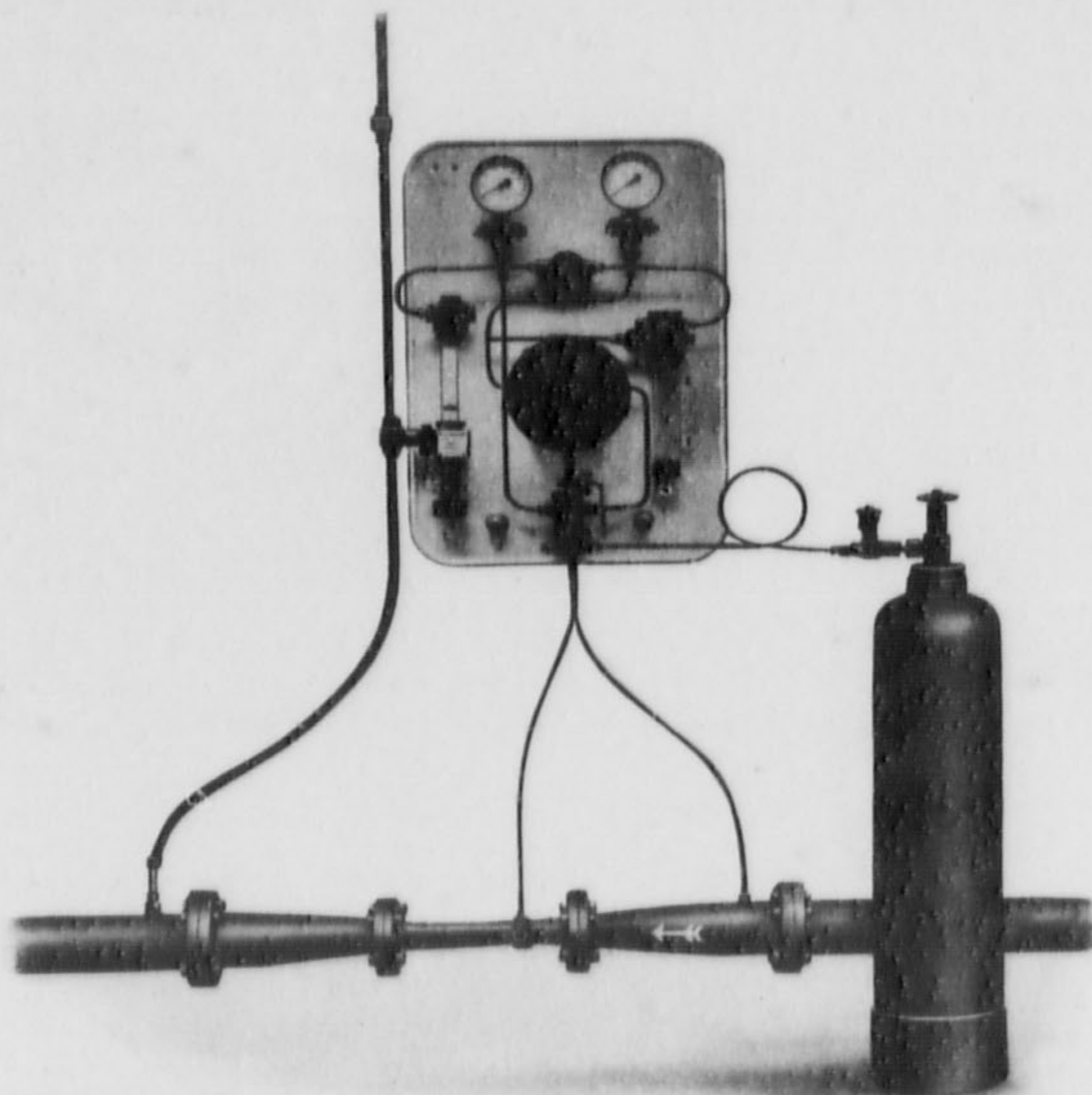
The whole Apparatus is extremely simple and efficient, and has worked extremely successfully under various working conditions.

The Apparatus can be supplied complete with Venturi Tube to suit the size of the existing pipe main, or if a Venturi Tube is already in existence particulars of these should be given with any enquiry in order that a Valve suitable to meet the conditions may be supplied.

The automatic type is usually supplied to cover a range of flows of 5 to 1, and can be fitted with either the manometer or pulsating meter according to the quantity of gas required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



AUTOMATIC INJECTOR FEED TYPE.

The above illustration depicts the Automatic Type Chlorinator and also shows in diagrammatic form the necessary connections from the Automatic Valve to the Venturi and the point of application of the Chlorine solution.

DRY OR DIRECT GAS FEED TYPE

Where it is possible the solution feed type is preferable, but in certain cases owing to there being insufficient head available, or no auxiliary supply to feed the gas absorption tower or injector with water, the Dry Gas Feed Type can be supplied.

This type of control board is similar to the solution type, but instead of a tower or injector being used to make a solution of the gas, the gas is led direct by a pipe to a diffuser which is immersed in the water to be treated at a depth of about 4 feet, or the diffuser may be inserted in a pipe line conveying the water.

The diffuser when inserted in a pipe line usually requires a special cock so that it may be withdrawn for examination without interfering with the supply.

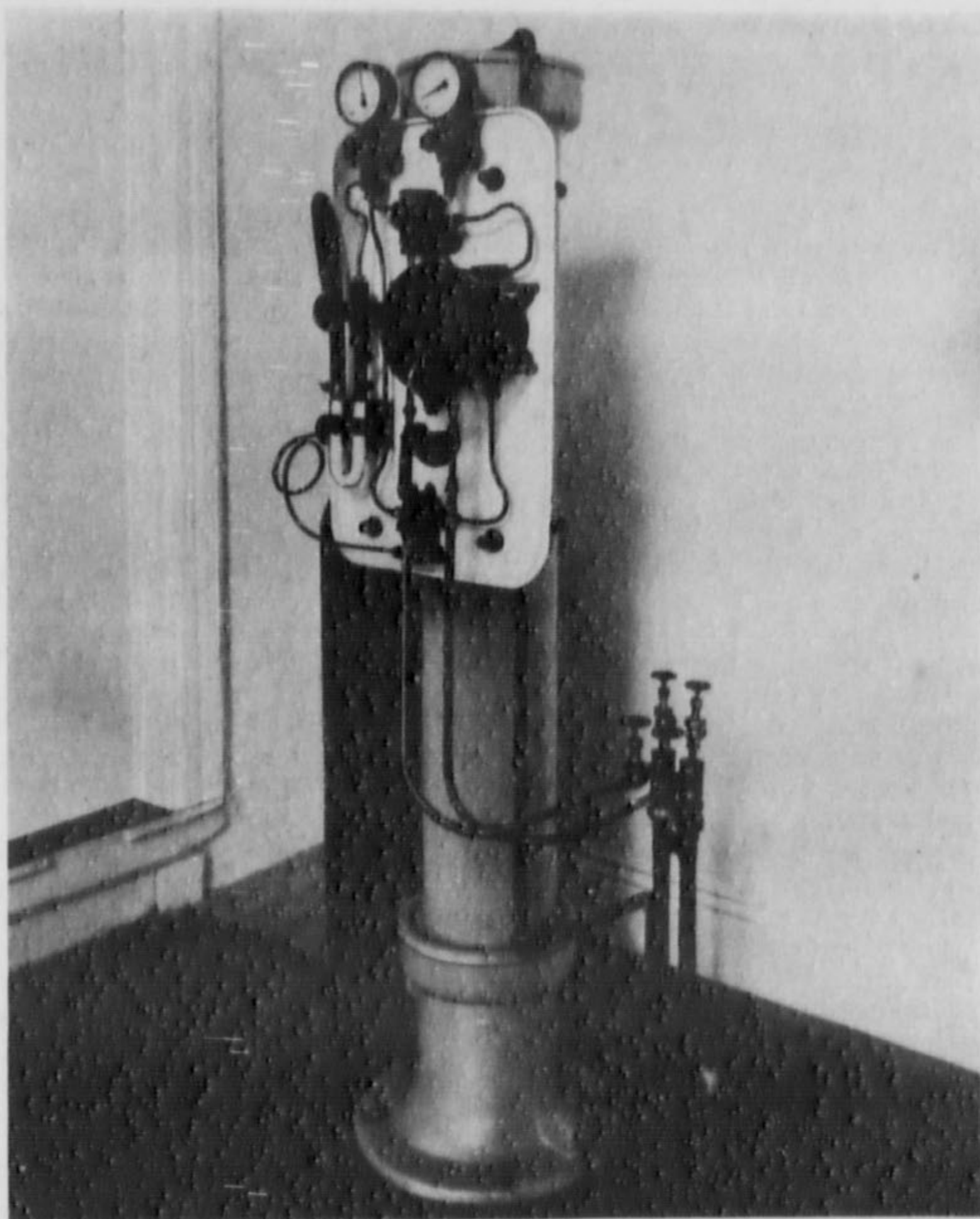
COST OF CHLORINATION

The cost of labour involved in operating the Chlorinating Plant is very low, as apart from the periodical examination and adjustment of the gas supply and the changing of the cylinders, the Plant requires practically no attention.

The actual amount of chlorine used in the treatment of any water is relatively very small. In comparatively few actual cases would the rate of dosing exceed one pound of chlorine to one million pounds of the water treated : and at this rate of dosing the cost of chlorine for treating one million gallons of water (with chlorine at $2\frac{1}{2}$ pence per lb.) would be approximately 25 pence.

The economic consideration of the advisability of installing a Chlorination Plant in connection with an industrial supply chiefly consists in a comparison of running charges. The small cost of the requisite chlorine is set against the saving to be effected in the reduction of labour costs, as for example in the cleaning of pipes, condenser surfaces and pumps, and in the reduction of material costs, as for example in coal consumption by the maintenance of efficient vacuum. The making of the comparison is usually an easy matter. In most cases, too, the result of the comparison will admit of no doubt as to the economy to be effected by the installation of the appropriate Plant.

BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) LTD., DENTON



AUTOMATIC GRAVITY FEED TYPE

The above Chlorinator installed for the Cornwall Waterworks, Canada, shows an Automatic Type Chlorinator in action.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHLORINATORS WITH SPECIAL CONTROLS

The incorporation of special controls in connection with Chlorinators will naturally depend upon the individual requirements of each particular case, and reference has already been made to one type of control on Page 16, in which a description is given of the Automatic Regulating Valve which regulates the amount of gas being added according to the amount of water to be treated.

In other forms of control the action of the particular valve is in the nature of stop and start, and in a regulating action the controls may deal with either the supply of gas, or the supply of water to the tower or injector, and on Page 9 there is an illustration showing a Chlorinator incorporating an Automatic Shut-off Valve to the water supply which is operated by means of a float.

Another type of control dealing with the supply of gas is shown attached to the instrument on page 5, and consists of a valve placed between the cylinder of gas and the board to which a connection is brought from the pipe supplying water to the tower or the injector. The valve is so arranged that when the water supply is turned on sufficient pressure is created to keep the valve open, but immediately the water supply fails the valve shuts, and thus automatically cuts off the supply of gas. This device is primarily a safety device, and is particularly useful where the instrument is housed in places which are difficult of access, and which would be dangerous in the event of anyone endeavouring to get close enough to the instrument to shut off the gas at the cylinder.

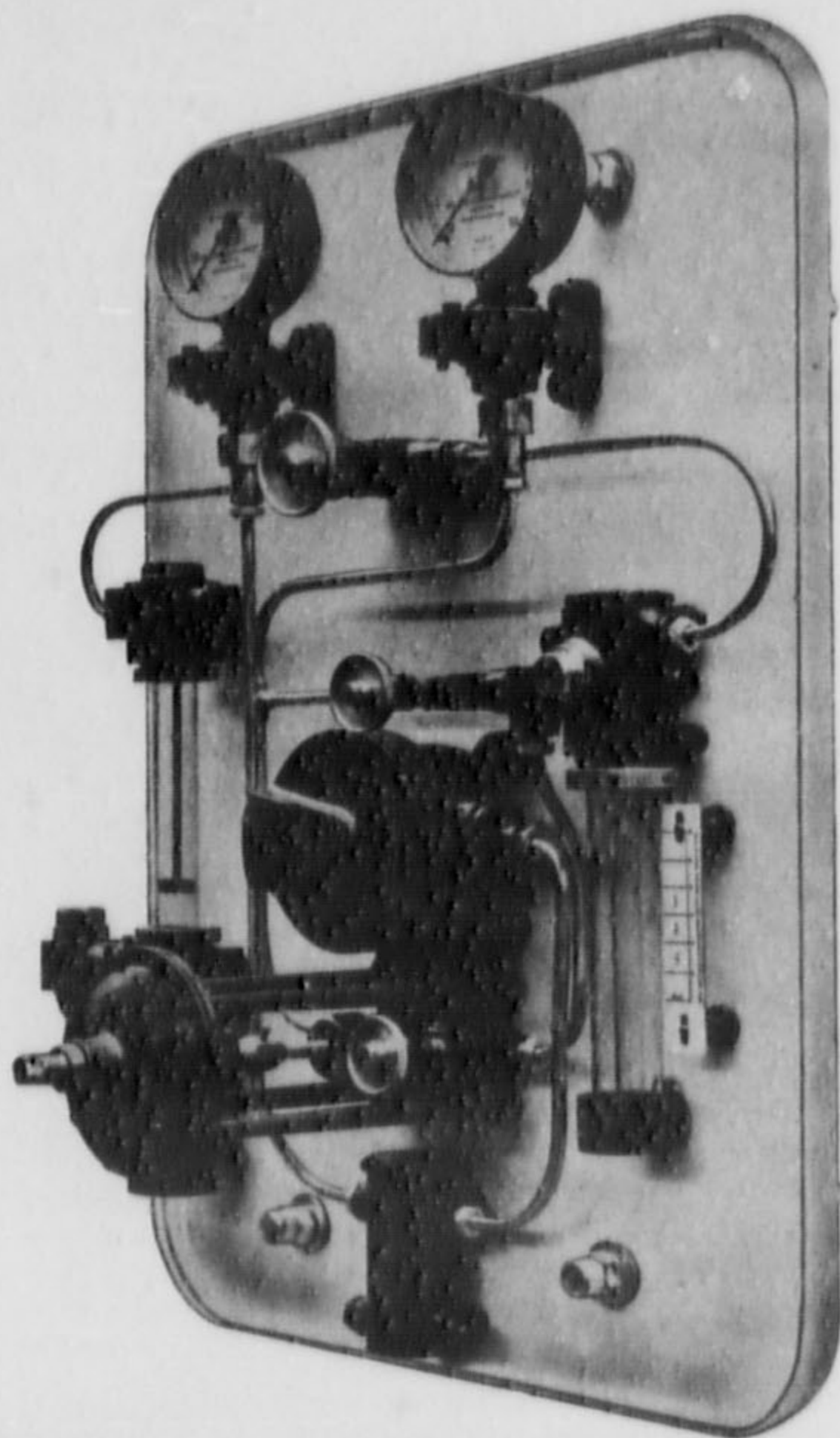
The Automatic Shut-off Valve may be adapted where the Chlorinator may suddenly be called upon to deal with large volumes of water as in the case of a fire. In this instance the Chlorinator may normally be working at a very low rate. In the event of a fire when large volumes of water are introduced into the main the rising pressure operates the valve and thus increases immediately the amount of chlorine being added, and by this means prevents the possibility of pollution by the increased quantities of water which are often drawn from sources liable to pollution.

An instrument of this type has been supplied for a mill in Canada, where the supplies of water for the mill are liable to be drawn into the town's mains in the event of a fire.

When the meter in normal use is not of a large enough capacity the instrument can be fitted with two meters, the second one only coming into operation when the automatic valve operates.

Electric control can also be supplied when necessary, e.g., to shut off the gas in the event of electrically driven pumps stopping, etc.

BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) LTD., DENTON



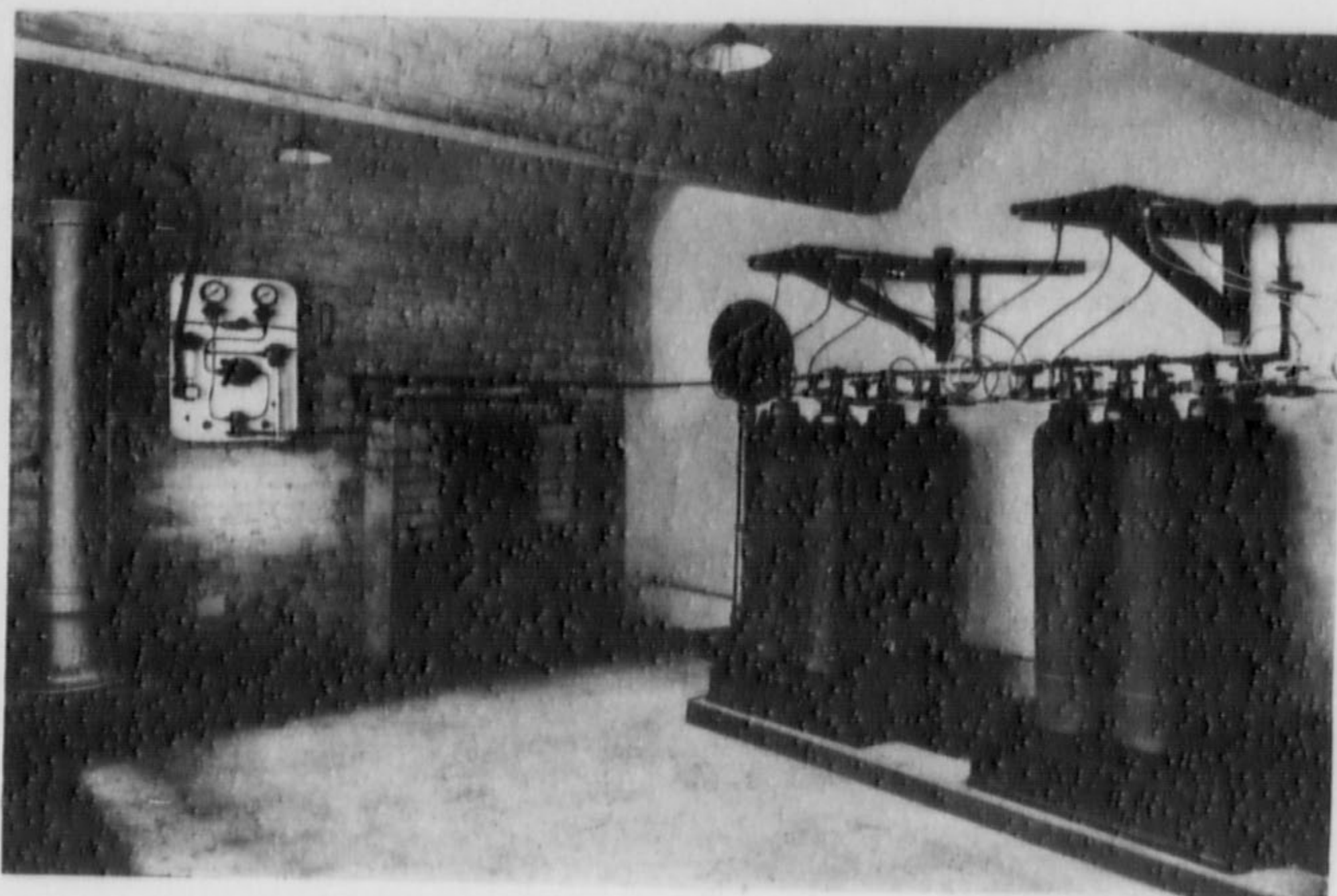
The above apparatus has been installed at Messrs. Findlays, Ltd., Canada, and incorporates a special valve which comes into action when the pressure in the main rises due to a sudden increase in the volume of water passing, the action of the valve immediately increasing the amount of Chlorine being added.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELL BROTHERS (Manchester 1927) LTD., DENTON

NEWCASTLE AND GATESHEAD WATER COMPANY



The above illustration shows the Chlorination Plant installed at Wylam Pumping Station.

The apparatus comprises Gravity Type Chlorinator, together with twelve cylinder connections and cylinder auxiliary valves, and two weighing machines on which the cylinders of chlorine stand.

This Plant is capable of adding up to two parts of chlorine per million to a supply of six million gallons of water per day.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



“ BELL ” CHLORINATOR FOR SWIMMING BATHS

This instrument which has been adapted from the larger type of Chlorinator has been designed so as to render the working of the Plant as simple as possible without impairing the efficiency.

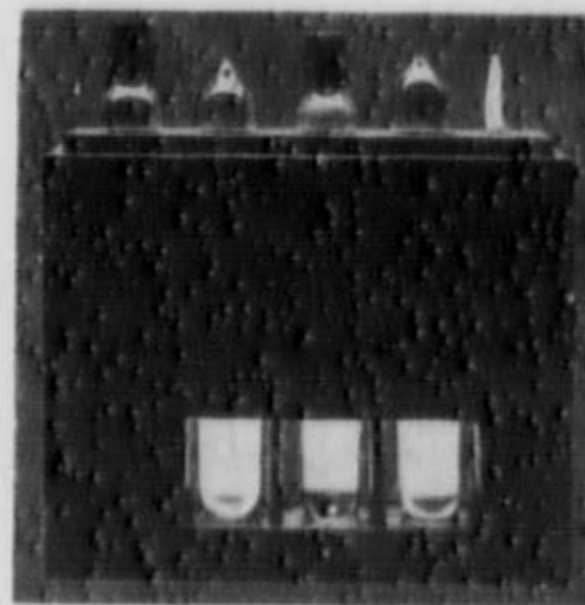
The instrument has been thoroughly tested in every possible way, and has proved extremely satisfactory.

It will usually be supplied as shown in the accompanying illustration complete with base and pedestal, but where clients desire, the panel alone can be supplied suitably drilled for wall mounting.

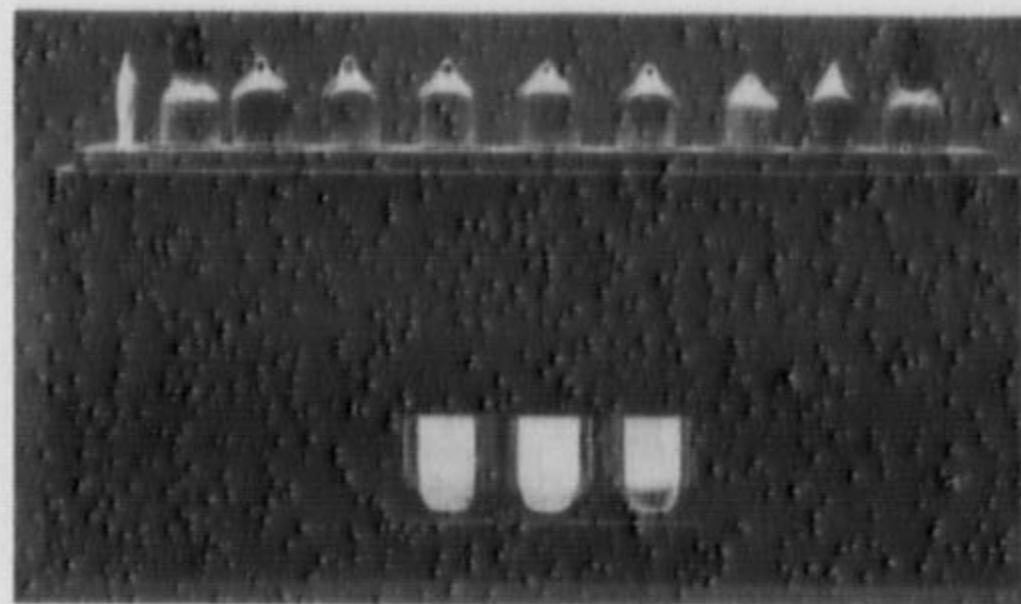
TEST SETS

In connection with the treatment of water supplies by Chlorination it is essential that some simple form of test should be provided whereby the amount of free Chlorine left in the water may be easily and simply ascertained at any time. Two forms of Test Sets are put forward for this purpose as follows :—

1. A small Test Set consisting of two standard colour tubes and one test tube, this Set being particularly useful in connection with Swimming Bath Water where the free Chlorine content should be maintained between .2 and .5 parts per million. In this Set the two tubes provided are for the two limits given, that is, .2 and .5, and when testing, a sample of the water is placed in the test tube, and a pre-determined quantity of re-agent added, and if the resultant colour falls between the two standard colours then the free Chlorine content is between .2 and .5 parts per million. Other colour standards can be supplied if required.



2. In the larger type of Test Set the number of standard colour tubes varies according to the particular requirements of each individual enquiry, and although the actual testing procedure is similar in each case yet in this instance as there is a greater range of colour it is, of course, possible to obtain more exactly the free Chlorine content of the treated water.



With the above sets once the correct dose has been decided the attendant can at any time test and see in a few moments if the correct dose has been maintained.

Chlorine—Useful Data

Atomic Weight	35.46	Molecular Weight	70.92
Specific Gravity :			
Gas (Air = 1) ...	...	...	2.44
Liquid (Water = 1) ...	...	...	1.33
At N.T.P. 1 lb. of Chlorine Gas has a volume of 143.6 litres or 5.07 cubic feet.			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER.			
Temperature.	Volumes of Gas, per Volume of Water.		
10°C.	3.09		
15°C.	2.63		
20°C.	2.26		
25°C.	1.96		
30°C.	1.77		
35°C.	1.57		
40°C.	1.41		
45°C.	1.30		
50°C.	1.20		
For 100% saturation.			

Chlorine—Conversion Table

Pounds of Chlorine.	Cubic Feet.	Litres.
1	5.07	143.6
2	10.14	287.2
3	15.21	430.8
4	20.28	574.4
5	25.35	718.0
6	30.42	861.6
7	35.49	1005.2
8	40.56	1148.8
9	45.63	1292.4
10	50.7	1436.0
11	55.77	1579.6
12	60.84	1723.2
13	65.91	1866.8
14	70.98	2010.4
15	76.05	2154.0
16	81.12	2297.6
17	86.19	2441.2
18	91.26	2584.8
19	96.33	2728.4
20	101.4	2872.0

1 lb. Chlorine per day = Approx. 6 litres per hour.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Table giving Pounds of Chlorine required

GALLONS OF WATER.

Parts per million.	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000	16,000	17,000
1	.01	.02	.03	.04	.05	.06	.07	.08	.09	.10	.11	.12	.13	.14	.15	.16	.17
2	.02	.04	.06	.08	.10	.12	.14	.16	.18	.20	.22	.24	.26	.28	.30	.32	.34
3	.03	.06	.09	.12	.15	.18	.21	.24	.27	.30	.33	.36	.39	.42	.45	.48	.51
4	.04	.08	.12	.16	.20	.24	.28	.32	.36	.40	.44	.48	.52	.56	.60	.64	.68
5	.05	.10	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35	.40	.45	.50	.55	.60	.65	.70	.75	.80	.85
6	.06	.12	.18	.24	.30	.36	.42	.48	.54	.60	.66	.72	.78	.84	.90	.96	1.02
7	.07	.14	.21	.28	.35	.42	.49	.56	.63	.70	.77	.84	.91	.98	1.05	1.12	1.19
8	.08	.16	.24	.32	.40	.48	.56	.64	.72	.80	.88	.96	1.04	1.12	1.20	1.28	1.36
9	.09	.18	.27	.36	.45	.54	.63	.72	.81	.90	.99	1.08	1.17	1.26	1.35	1.44	1.53
10	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70

Parts per million.	18,000	19,000	20,000	21,000	22,000	23,000	24,000	25,000	26,000	27,000	28,000	29,000	30,000	31,000	32,000	33,000	34,000
1	.18	.19	.20	.21	.22	.23	.24	.25	.26	.27	.28	.29	.30	.31	.32	.33	.34
2	.36	.38	.40	.42	.44	.46	.48	.50	.52	.54	.56	.58	.60	.62	.64	.66	.68
3	.54	.57	.60	.63	.66	.69	.72	.75	.78	.81	.84	.87	.90	.93	.96	.99	1.02
4	.72	.76	.80	.84	.88	.92	.96	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.16	1.20	1.24	1.28	1.32	1.36
5	.90	.95	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.15	1.20	1.25	1.30	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.65	1.70
6	1.08	1.14	1.20	1.26	1.32	1.38	1.44	1.50	1.56	1.62	1.68	1.74	1.80	1.86	1.92	1.98	2.04
7	1.26	1.33	1.40	1.47	1.54	1.61	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.89	1.96	2.03	2.10	2.17	2.24	2.31	2.38
8	1.44	1.52	1.60	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.92	2.00	2.08	2.16	2.24	2.32	2.40	2.48	2.56	2.64	2.72
9	1.62	1.71	1.80	1.89	1.98	2.07	2.16	2.25	2.34	2.43	2.52	2.61	2.70	2.79	2.88	2.97	3.06
10	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40

Parts per million.	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,000	40,000	41,000	42,000	43,000	44,000	45,000	46,000	47,000	48,000	49,000	50,000	100,000
1	.35	.36	.37	.38	.39	.40	.41	.42	.43	.44	.45	.46	.47	.48	.49	.50	1.00
2	.70	.72	.74	.76	.78	.80	.82	.84	.86	.88	.90	.92	.94	.96	.98	1.00	2.00
3	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.44	1.47	1.50	3.00
4	1.40	1.44	1.48	1.52	1.56	1.60	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.80	1.84	1.88	1.92	1.96	2.00	4.00
5	1.75	1.80	1.85	1.90	1.95	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.15	2.20	2.25	2.30	2.35	2.40	2.45	2.50	5.00
6	2.10	2.16	2.22	2.28	2.34	2.40	2.46	2.52	2.58	2.64	2.70	2.76	2.82	2.88	2.94	3.00	6.00
7	2.45	2.52	2.59	2.66	2.73	2.80	2.87	2.94	3.01	3.08	3.15	3.22	3.29	3.36	3.43	3.50	7.00
8	2.80	2.88	2.96	3.04	3.12	3.20	3.28	3.36	3.44	3.52	3.60	3.68	3.76	3.84	3.92	4.00	8.00
9	3.15	3.24	3.33	3.42	3.51	3.60	3.69	3.78	3.87	3.96	4.05	4.14	4.23	4.32	4.41	4.50	9.00
10	3.50	3.60	3.70	3.80	3.90	4.00	4.10	4.20	4.30	4.40	4.50	4.60	4.70	4.80	4.90	5.00	10.00

NOTE.—The tables give the weight of Chlorine required per hour or per day according to the term in which the volume of water is stated.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELL'S STANDARD CHLORINE GAS APPARATUS

TABLE OF CAPACITIES

Size. Code Word.	PULSATING METER TYPE
BTA	From .02 lbs. to .6 lbs. per 24 hour day.
BTB	From .07 lbs. to 2.0 lbs. per 24 hour day.
BTC	From .14 lbs. to 4.0 lbs. per 24 hour day.

Size. Code Word.	MANOMETER TYPE
MTA	From .5 lbs. to 5 lbs. per 24 hour day.
MTB	From 1 lb. to 10 lbs. per 24 hour day.
MTC	From 2 lbs. to 20 lbs. per 24 hour day.
MTD	From 3 lbs. to 30 lbs. per 24 hour day.
MTE	From 5 lbs. to 50 lbs. per 24 hour day.
MTF	From 10 lbs. to 100 lbs. per 24 hour day.

NOTE.—The above range of capacities do not cover automatically controlled Plants, this latter type being calculated to suit requirements for each case.

STANDARD TYPES OF CHLORINATORS

Type. Code Letters.	Description.
O.I.	Direct Injector Type.
S.I.	Suction Feed Type.
V.N.	Gravity Feed Type.
P.F.	Dry or Direct Gas Feed with Diffuser.

The above Code Letters are for the convenience of clients for reference purposes, particularly for orders by telegram or cable and are used as follow : The description code letters are given first, followed by the size code letters, then if a Gravity Feed Type instrument is required having a capacity of 2 lbs. to 20 lbs. per day the code word for this would be VNMTC.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF CHLORINE INSTALLATIONS

Accrington District Gas & Water Board.
Agricultural College, St. Vital, Canada.
Aliwal North Municipality, South Africa.
Ampleforth College. (Two Plants)
Anne Boleyn Hotel, Staines.
Arbroath Burgh Baths. Open-air and Indoor
Baths.
Arethusa Swimming Pool, Rochester.
Ashford High School for Girls.
Ashton-under-Lyne Baths.
Ashton-under-Lyne Sewage Works.
Associated Portland Cement Co., Northfleet.
Auchtermuchty, Burgh of
Aylsham Road Swimming Pool, Norwich.

Ballinrobe Waterworks.
Ballymacoll House, Dunboyne.
Banbury Waterworks.
Barking Town U.D.C.
Barn Swimming Pool, Barnet By-Pass.
Bastar State, India.
Bedford School.
Beverley Corporation.
Billinge & Winstanley U.D.C.
Birchanger Swimming Pool, Sanderstead, Surrey.
Birch Hotel, Haywards Heath.

BIRMINGHAM CORPORATION :

Sparkhill Baths.
Kent Street Baths.
King's Heath Baths.
Nechells Baths.
Woodcock Street Baths.

BLACKPOOL CORPORATION :

Open Air Baths, South Shore.
Cocker Street Baths.
Blisworth Lido, Blisworth, near Northampton.
Bloxham & District Water Co. Ltd.

BOLTON CORPORATION :

Bridgeman Street.
Moss Street.
High Street.
Bowater's Mersey Paper Mills, Ellesmere Port.

BRADFORD CORPORATION :

Wyke Baths.
Lapage Baths.
Bramhall Park Swimming Pool.
Bremersdorp Water Supply, South Africa.
British American Construction Co., Buenos Aires.
(Six Plants)
Bromley Baths.
Bruntsfield Schools, Edinburgh.
Buckie, Burgh of
Bulawayo Municipality.
Burgh Heath Baths.
Burnley Corporation.

Camberwell, Metropolitan Borough of
Canadian Pacific Railway.

CAPETOWN :

Long Street Baths.
Maitland Baths.
Carisbrooke Swimming Pool, Leicester.
Chase Swimming Pool, Ingatstone.
Cheltenham Corporation, Sandford Park Baths.
Chester Corporation, Green Lane Pump Station.
Closes Hall, Bolton-by-Bowland.
Community of Development Co., Canada.
Congleton Borough Council.
Cornwall Waterworks, Canada.
Crown Agents for Colonies, Swaziland.
Croydon County Borough.

Darlington Corporation.
Darwen Corporation.
De Danske Mejeriers Maskinfabrik, Denmark.
Department of Agriculture for Scotland (Third
Part Water Supply).
Derby Corporation.
Dewsbury Corporation.
Donaghadee U.D.C.
Doncaster County Borough.
Dorchester House, London.
Douglas Waterworks, Isle of Man.
Drumsheugh Baths Club Ltd.
Dudley County Borough.
Durban County Water Board.

List of Chlorine Installations—Continued

Ealing Corporation Central Baths.
East Dereham Swimming Baths.
Ebbw Vale Welfare Club Swimming Pool.
Edge Hill Training College, Ormskirk.
Edinburgh Corporation.
Elland U.D.C.
Ellesmere Port U.D.C.
Evesham Borough.
Exeter Waterworks.

Farnham U.D.C.
Finchley U.D.C.
Findlays Ltd., Canada.
Finsbury, Merlin Street Baths.
Fleetwood U.D.C.
Forest Hill Lawn Tennis Club.
Franklyn Gardens Swimming Pool.

General Supply Co. of Canada Ltd.
George Municipality, South Africa.
Gibraltar.

Gisbourne, New Zealand.
GLASGOW CORPORATION :
Govan Baths.
Gorbals Baths.

Gods Lake Gold Mining Co., Canada.
Grahamstown Municipality, South Africa.
Great Fosters Hotel.
Great Southern Cemetery & Crematorium, Ltd.
Grosvenor House, London.
Greenwood, J., & Sons, Trafford Park.

Hackney, Metropolitan Borough of
Hartwood Hall Swimming Pool, Chorley.
Havering Court Road House, Romford.
Hawarden & District Waterworks.
Heathfield Swimming Pool.
Hendon, Dawes Lane Swimming Pool.
Hillstone Preparatory School, Malvern.
H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar.
Holmfirth Lido.
Holyhead Waterworks Co., Holyhead Mountain.
Holyhead Waterworks Co., Lake Traffwll.
Hornsey Education Committee, Harringay Central.
Huddersfield Corporation, Blackmoorfoot, North Side.
Huddersfield Corporation, Blackmoorfoot, South Side.

Hudson Bay Smelting Co., Ltd., Canada.
Hull Corporation, (Two Plants)
W. Hunt, Esq., Rotherham, Pioneer Fitting Station.

Ilkley U.D.C. Baths.
Inverness Burgh Council.
Islington, Metropolitan Borough of
Isebrook Swimming Pool, Burton Latimer.
Jerusalem Municipality.

Kidderminster, Borough of
Kincaple Estate, Fife.
King's Oak Hotel, High Beeches, Loughton.
Knocknagoshel Waterworks.
Kolhapur State, India.
Kuala Pilah, F.M.S.

W. R. Lancaster, Beechwood, Cleveleys.
Leeds, The Girl's High School.
Lincolnshire Sugar Co., Bardney.

LIVERPOOL CORPORATION :
Burroughs Garden Baths.
Westminster Road Baths.
Cornwallis Street Baths.
Lodge Lane Baths.

Llandrindod Wells U.D.C.
Longwood Court Swimming Pool, Maidenhead.
Looe U.D.C., Wringworthy, W. W.
Loughborough Grammar School Baths.
Lowestoft T.C.
Lympstone Water, Devon.

Macclesfield Corporation.
Malvern U.D.C.
Majestic Hotel Swimming Pool, St. Annes-on-Sea.
MANCHESTER CORPORATION :

Chorlton-cum-Hardy.
Harpurhey.
Leaf Street.
Levenshulme.
Moston.
Bradford.
Victoria.
Cheetham.
Moss Side.
New Islington.
Newton Heath.
Withington.

List of Chlorine Installations—Continued

Manor House Swimming Pool, Wilby.
Marbury Hall Country Club Swimming Pool.
Mentakab, F.M.S.
Mere Golf & Country Club Swimming Pool.
Middlesborough Corporation.
Midsomer Norton U.D.C.
Molteno Municipality, South Africa.
Montreal, City of
Montrose Burgh Council.
Morkfoss Solbergfoss, Anbeggert, Denmark.

Nassau Waterworks.
Ndola Water Supply, Bulawayo.
Newcastle & Gateshead Water Co.
Newport Borough.
Norbreck Hydro, Blackpool.
Northampton Corporation Waterworks.
Newark Corporation.

Oakham School.
Oatlands Park Hotel Swimming Pool, Weybridge.
Old Hall School, Wellington, Shropshire.
Oslo Municipality, Vestkantbadet.
Ottawa Electric Railway Co., Britannia Bay.

Pak Hin Hok, Canton.
Pioneer Health Centre Swimming Baths, Peckham.
Pong Tamale Veterinary Laboratory, Gold Coast.
POPLAR, METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF :
 Roman Road Baths.
 Island Baths.
Port Elizabeth Municipality, South Africa.
Power & Mine Co., Ltd., Canada.
PRETORIA WEST BATHS :
 Central Baths.
 Boys' High School Baths.
Priory Cinema Swimming Pool, Royston, Herts.
Pullman Court, Streatham Swimming Pool.

Rathnew Water Supply.
Raven Hall Hotel, Ravenscar.
Redditch Corporation.
Reigate Hippodrome Swimming Pool.
Repton School.
Rising Sun Hotel Swimming Pool, Bamford.
R.M.I.G. School, Rickmansworth.
Rochdale Corporation.
Roeside Swimming Pool, Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Rotherham Corporation.
Royal Female Orphanage, Beddington.
Rugby School.

San Antonio Gold Mines.
Shrewsbury Baths.
Shropshire Beet Sugar Co., Wellington.
Sioux Look Out, Canada.
Sittingbourne & Milton U.D.C.
Six Bells Swimming Pool, Abertillery.
Societe Italiana Ingg U.A., Milano.
Spenborough U.D.C. Baths.
St. Albans Open Air Baths.
Stockport Corporation.
Stoke-on-Trent, City of
Stroods Hotel, Sayers Common.
St. Thomas R.D.C., Shrewsbury Waterworks.
Swinton & Pendlebury U.D.C.

Tampin, F.M.S.
Temerloh, F.M.S.
The Lido Casablanca, Morocco.
Torquay Borough.
Tottenham U.D.C.
Turton U.D.C., Egerton Baths.

Upton Open Air Baths, near Birkenhead.

Wagon Shed Swimming Pool, Horley.
Wallasey Open Air Baths.
WALSALL :
 Tower Street Baths.
 Bloxwich Baths.
Walthamstow Baths.
Wandsworth, Metropolitan Borough of
Warrington Lido
West Ham, Silvertown Baths.
West Hull Baths.
WESTMINSTER :
 Buckingham Palace Road Baths.
 Great Smith Street Baths.
Winnipeg Municipality, Canada.
Winsford U.D.C.
Wood Green U.D.C. Baths.
Woodsgate Guest House Swimming Pool, Pembury.
Wookey Hole Caves Ltd. Swimming Pool
Workington Town Council.

C O P Y

POWER & MINE SUPPLY CO. LIMITED

123 Princess Street,
Winnipeg, Canada,
May 21, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dom. Government Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention Mr. Hamilton:

Dear Sir:

With reference to your inquiry for a Chlorinator for the Indian School at Kenora, Ontario, we take pleasure in submitting the following:

ONE "BELL" GAS CHLORINATION PLANT: comprising one cast iron white enamelled wall mounting control board, upon which would be mounted - junction box with filter; two pressure gauges, one for registering the reduced pressure of chlorine after passing reducing valve, and the other for registering the pressure of chlorine in cylinder; micrometer valve for adjusting the amount of chlorine added, manometer for reading the flow of gas passing through the instrument, outlet valve and drying tube for preventing access of moisture.

ONE INJECTOR: for injecting the chlorine solution into the water, including one water trap for preventing water backing up to the control board, one Corporation Cock for inserting in the pipe at the point where the chlorine solution is to be administered and solution hose for conducting the solution from the injector to the corporation cock.

TESTING SET: - a set of apparatus and re-agents in polished wood case for testing the water after treatment.

PRICE: complete F.O.B. Kenora, Ontario, sales tax included.....\$690.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

As an alternative we can offer the following:

ONE BATH TYPE CHLORINATOR: comprising one cast iron white enamelled control board mounted on pedestal and fitted with junction box with filter; cylinder pressure gauge; micrometer valve for adjusting the amount of chlorine passing; indicator for indicating the flow of gas being delivered by the instrument; drying tube in provided and equipped at the base with release for preventing water or moisture entering the instrument.

ONE SPECIAL INJECTOR: to be operated by a flow of water for drawing the chlorine gas from the instrument and injecting same, as a solution, into the water being treated at the desired point of application, together with 12 feet of solution delivery hose and corporation cock, equipped with silver tube, for inserting in the pipe line at the desired point of application.

Silver fitted cylinder auxiliary valve would also be provided complete with silver lined pipe connection from the valve to the junction box on the control board.

Spares: 1 glass drying tube; linner meter tube;
1 outer meter tube; 1 complete set of washers.

TESTING SET: A set of apparatus and re-agents in polished wood case for testing the water after treatment.

PRICE: complete F.O.B. Kenora, Ontario, sales tax
included.....\$580.00

Prices include installation at the Indian school.

We are unable to make any allowance for the present equipment now in use at the school.

Thanking you for your inquiry and assuring you of our best attention if we are fortunate enough to receive your valued order.

Yours very truly,

POWER & MINE SUPPLY CO. LIMITED,

per (SGD) J.A.Meindl
Sales Manager

JAM/NR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
538 Dom. Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN. May 22nd, 1937.

129-3-5
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

211-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ED
Dear Sir:

In reply to your telegram dated May 19th, Fairbanks-Morse are unable to quote on a chlorinator for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora. A copy of the quotation from the Power & Mine Supply Co. Ltd., is enclosed herewith, together with a booklet describing the plant.

Personally, I am not prepared to state if the chlorinators are equal in value or service. You will note that no allowance can be made for the old equipment by the Power & Mine Supply Co. Ltd.

I am also enclosing a pamphlet from Wallace and Tiernan Limited, showing the cut of their chlorinator. The illustration describes the equipment, with the exception that this machine is manual, whereas the one quoted on was, I understand, semi-automatic.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

May 26, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

With reference to the quotations on the Chlorinating Plant for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. prices have been received from Wallace and Tiernan, Ltd., and the Power and Mine Supply Co., Ltd., both of Winnipeg.

The Power & Mine Supply Co.'s price is \$690.00.

Wallace and Tiernan Company's price is \$779.00.

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company. No quotation.

In reference to these quotations the equipment as quoted on by Wallace and Tiernan would be far superior and more satisfactory than the Power and Mine Company's equipment, and I would therefore recommend that the additional expenditure of \$89.00 be made, and the equipment purchased from Wallace and Tiernan Company, Ltd.

I might also state that it is noted that the price quoted covers supervision of installation by a Wallace and Tiernan Engineer.

C. L. Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

129-3-5

C.D. 12

CLASS	E
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 29, 1937.

FRANK EDWARDS,
Indian Agent, KENORA, Ont.

DAY LETTER

EX'D.

REGARDING CHLORINATING PLANT CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL WIRE AT
ONCE TO PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY TORONTO ADVISING IF PUMP SUCTIONS
MANIFOLDED TO ONE COMMON SUCTION -stop- DO PUMPS OBTAIN SUPPLY FROM
WELL BENEATH PUMPS OR FROM DISTANT SUPPLY -stop- DO PUMPS OPERATE
SINGLY AND IF SO APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DO THEY OPERATE -stop-
WHAT IS PRESENT CHLORINE CONSUMPTION.

T. R. L. MacINNIS

Chg. I. A. Br.
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D.
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CODE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LD
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DEPT. 22 COLLECT:

KENORA, ONT. MAY 30-37, 1906A

SECT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, 414

DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

REFERENCE TELEGRAM RE CHLORINATOR DECELIA JEFFRAY SCHOOL WIRED ~~ANDERSON~~
ENGINEERING CO TORONTO TELEGRAPH COMPANY UNABLE LOCATE THEM PLEASE WIRE
THEIR ADDRESS.

F. EDWARDS.

1235P

*looped
8.8*

*58 Pelham
over
Turner*

*L. J. Van
Schoten*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-36

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate Telegram	
Day Letter	☒
Night Telegram	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

C.D. 2.

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

To: Daly Toronto Ont. telegram

You have undeled telegram there favor Paterson
Engineering Co. from Kenora Ont sgd. Edwards.
Kenora reports it undelivered to Govt Official
here stop The address is 58 Pelham Ave Toronto.
Rush delivery now.

Ottawa Ont May 31

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate Telegram	☐
Day Letter	☒
Night Telegram	☐
Night Letter	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

19

To:

Kenora Ont.

Ref yr 22 collect May 30 See Indian
affairs agt F Edwards. stop

Address fee- for that Paterson

Engineering Co Toronto 10

58 Pelham ave. stop Advise Edwards

as well as Toronto.

Ottawa Ont May 31

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

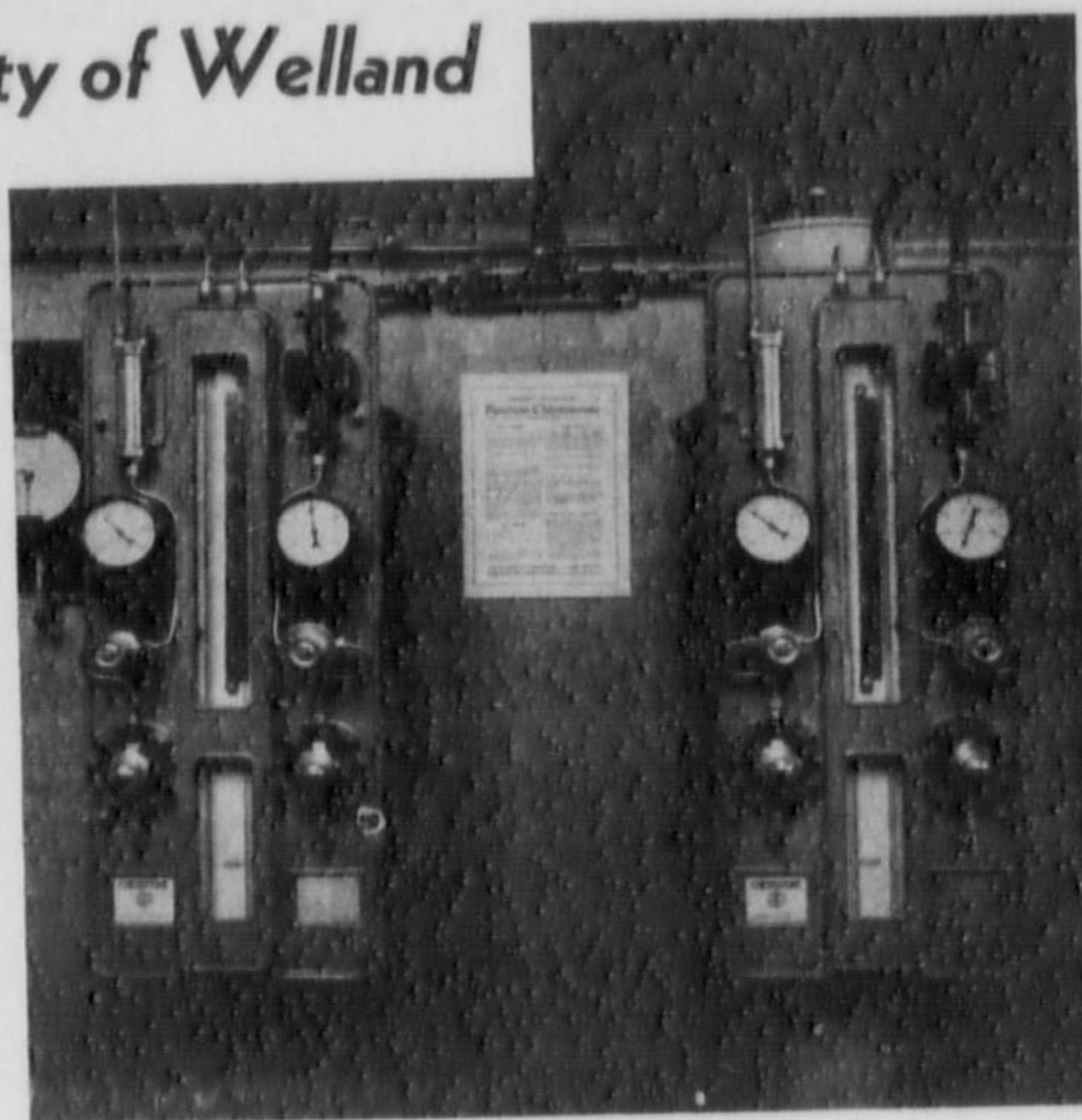
PATERSON CHLORONOMES

chosen by the City of Welland

FOR LOW
MAINTENANCE

•
FINE
WORKMANSHIP

•
DEPENDABILITY



Installation of Paterson Chloronomes in Filtration Plant, Welland, Ont.

The City of Welland has had experience with various makes of Chlorination Equipment, but results were not satisfactory. Some time ago they installed a Paterson Chloronome, and were so extremely well pleased with results that they did not hesitate in ordering a duplicate machine.

The results at Welland simply bear out the experience which our parent English Company has had during the past seventeen years with installations all

over the world. *In a side-by-side test, Paterson Chloronomes win the verdict.*

Because the design is correct—because the workmanship adheres strictly to the British ideal of 100% perfection—Paterson Chloronomes have always been recognized for their simplicity and absolute freedom from operating difficulties.

Made in Canada from parts of British and Canadian origin. Stocked and serviced from Toronto. Your inquiry is invited.

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED

32 FRONT ST. W., TORONTO - W.A. 6334 - JAY VAN BENSCHOTEN, Managing Director

Montreal: Municipal Supplies Ltd., 1192 University St.

Winnipeg: Walsh & Charles, 406 Tribune Bldg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Canada Starch Co. Limited.

WORKS
CARDINAL, ONT.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

RAILWAY EXCHANGE BUILDING
637 CRAIG STREET, WEST

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
POST OFFICE BOX 760
MONTREAL

Montreal,
CANADA

April 13th, 1932.

Copy

The Paterson Engineering Co. of Canada Limited,
32 Front Street, West,
Toronto, 2, Ontario.

Attention - Mr. J. Van Benschoten.

Dear Sirs:-

Your letter of the 24th. Ultimo duly received and has been handed to the writer for reply.

We have two Paterson chlorine machines at our Cardinal, Ontario, Plant, which were installed during the year 1920. These two machines were sold to us by Messrs. Laurie & Lamb and have given entire satisfaction since the time that they were installed. I note your remark that this is the only installation in the Dominion. On this point, however, I believe you are in error, as I understand several of these machines were sold in the West.

We have no hesitation, however, in saying that the machines give satisfaction and that the upkeep thereon is practically negligible. The writer does not remember of having spent anything whatsoever in the way of repairs. We have no objection to your using our name and citing our experience with reference to the satisfactory operation of the equipment.

Yours truly,

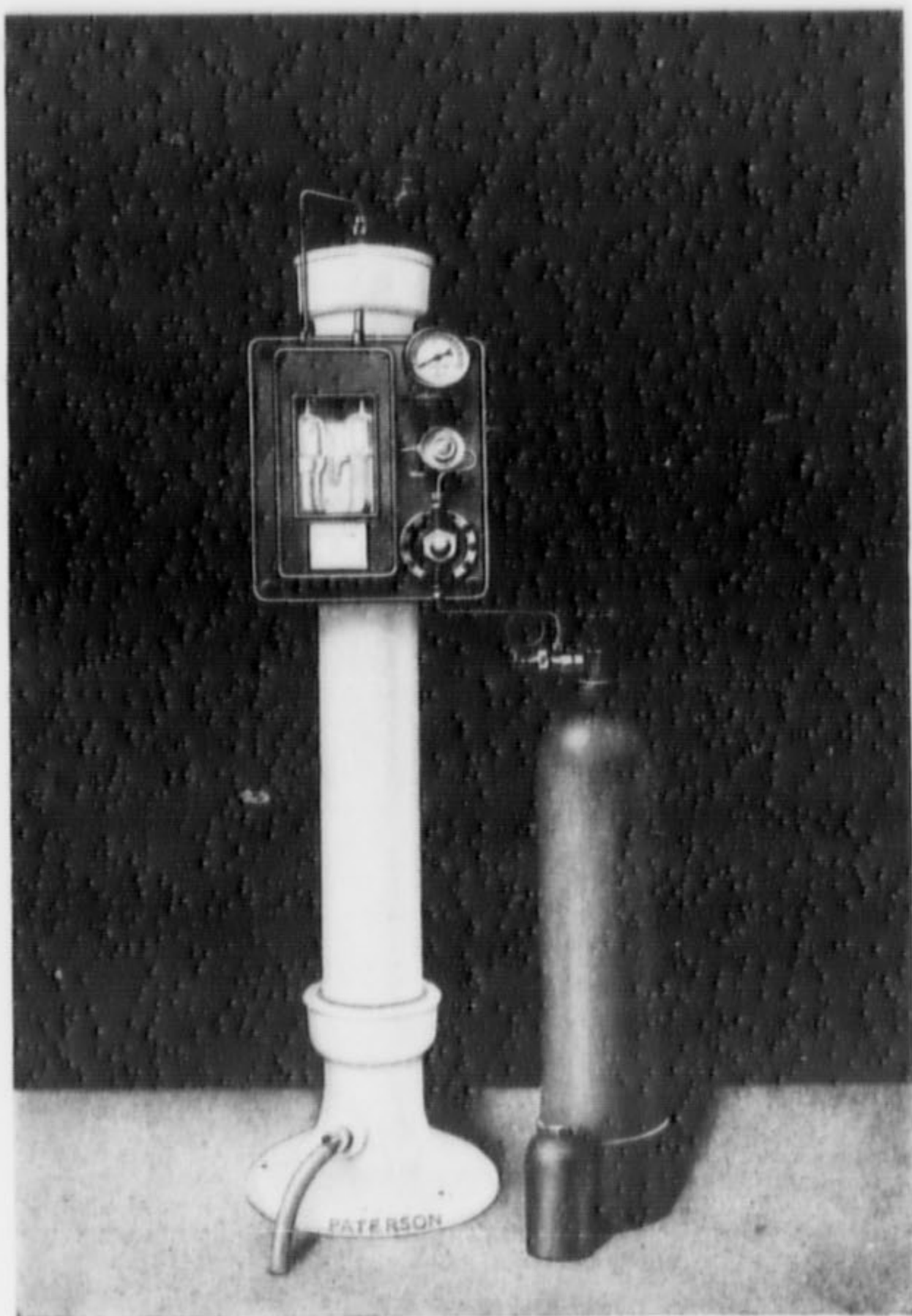
THE CANADA STARCH CO. LIMITED.

John W. Anderson

JHR/FO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Paterson Chlazeneme
B TYPE PULSER

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WINDSOR HOUSE · KINGSWAY · LONDON
THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

P281
SB1M335

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FOR:

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

T-1078

May Thirty-first, 1937

W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Longerin Building,
Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS
GERMIA JEFFERY INDIAN SCHOOL

Dear Mr. Bailey:-

I was very pleased indeed to have had the pleasure of meeting you recently and discussing the subject job. As you will remember, I subsequently departed with Mr. Phelan but we were unfortunately unable to secure all information desired. We therefore dictated a letter to your local representative, Mr. Edwards, who has since replied direct to this office and we now have all desired facts.

Your layout at this school is exactly as the writer anticipated it would be, namely, your two pumps are manifolded to one pump suction, which in turn extends out into the lake some two hundred yards distant. The pumps are so arranged that they can operate singly or collectively. They function in periods approximating three minute intervals and their total operation daily is roughly three hours. It is also pointed out that one cylinder of chlorine lasts approximately one year and, of course, this is based on the past operation of your existing apparatus, which operates continuously, namely, 1440 minutes each day. It is of the type explained by the writer which introduces the chlorine solution into the pump suction when the pump is operating and by-passes to waste during period of shut-down. Therefore, on this same basis if you were actually treating the water only during the period of pump operation, this same cylinder of chlorine would last roughly eight years. In other words, with the existing layout you are wasting chlorine twenty-one hours out of each twenty-four.

We have quoted alternative proposals but very

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. K. Bailey, Esq.

-2-

May 31st, 1937

strongly recommend your favourable consideration of our first quotation covering the Hypo-Chlorinator. This is the machine the writer endeavored to explain to you orally, and which has been designed primarily for service of this type. With this arrangement you are applying chlorine solution only when the pump or pumps are in service, for when they are shut down the flow is closed off tightly. From the attached sheet you will appreciate the general appearance and method of operation of the apparatus. Its operation is definitely synchronized with your pumps and the control is obtained by means of the change in hydraulic conditions. In other words, when the pump is in service we take advantage of the suction or negative head existing on the suction side of the pump to pull the chlorine solution through at whatever rate has been pre-set. Conversely, when the pump shuts down we take advantage of the pressure building up on the suction side, which in turn holds back any further flow of chlorine solution. This is in essence the cycle which takes place continuously.

The writer does not believe it is necessary to amplify the remarks made in the attached bulletin. The sight feeder is the operator's means of increasing or decreasing the rate of flow of solution and of checking its flow by observation. The solution storage containers are all lined to withstand any corrosive action of the solution. There is a sight gauge glass arrangement on the storage container so that the operator knows at all times the level of chemical in storage, and of course can check the desired time to recharge the instrument.

The strength of the chlorine solution can be adjusted to suit and we generally recommend that the installation be so operated that it is only necessary to recharge the instrument every two or three weeks. This operation, by the way, is very simple and takes but a few moments, during which time the operation of the equipment is not altered.

We have included a slip-glassed, earthenware crock to facilitate mixing the sterilizing chemical. The latter is highly corrosive and a container made of either glass or an offered is necessary. This crock enables him to mix up a sizeable quantity which will take care of his requirements for months and it will be from this crock he will remove small quantities from time to time when charging the instrument proper.

You will also note that we have included in our proposal a 110 lb. drum of sterilizing chemical which will pre-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. Bailey, Esq.

-3-

May 31st, 1937

ably take care of your requirements, based on figures submitted covering previous operation, for the next two years. As pointed out above, we do not waste any chemicals, for the operation of the machine is synchronized with the pump and this enables you to effectively sterilize your supply with a much smaller quantity of chemicals annually.

In the past you have been using one cylinder, or 150 lbs. of gaseous chlorine annually and in wasting the chlorine 21 hours out of each 24 you are only actually requiring around 20 lbs. per year to effectively sterilize your supply. This 20 lbs. probably costs your Department from \$2.00 to \$2.50. It will be necessary to figure on 20 lbs. of the sterilizing chemical we have offered to give you the same quantity of actual chlorine, and the cost of this commodity will approximate some \$7.00. In other words, if you were able to operate a gaseous type chlorinator, as we have outlined in the case with the Hypo-Chlorinator offered, your annual cost for chlorine would be around \$2.00 to \$2.50 as against around \$6.00 or \$7.00 with the powdered chemical. In your case, however, you are using roughly one cylinder of chlorine per year, wasting the commodity 21 hours out of each 24, so that your actual costs have probably been around \$15.00 to \$18.00 annually. You will therefore approach to that the cost of the powdered chemical will be roughly half of the chemical costs you have been assuming in the past.

If you desire to obtain a simple, sturdy, and fool-proof instrument which can be satisfactorily operated by any person of average intelligence, we cannot too strongly recommend you to have this instrument installed. It has been primarily designed for the smaller supplies to work on pumps functioning automatically, and to be operated by people who would normally attend to the operation of pumping equipment along with a dozen and one other duties. We can give you no stronger recommendation covering the operation of this equipment than your Provincial Sanitary Engineer, Dr. A. E. Berry, located at Queens Park, Toronto.

For comparative purposes we have submitted a quotation on a standard gaseous type Chlorinator, designed to operate in a manner similar to your existing one but a machine from which you can expect better service. It is an instrument designed and constructed mostly by our parent company, The Paterson Engineering Company of London, England. It is a type which has been in service for over twenty years and they have installations world-wide, for they have always enjoyed a very fine export trade. Their equipment, as a matter of fact, is standard throughout the rest of the world and it has only been since the advent of this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. M. Bailey, Esq.

May 31st, 1937

company in 1932 that they have been offered for sale in the Dominion.

If by any chance you desire to requisition equipment for this job to handle gaseous chlorine, you will make no mistake in giving Paterson equipment serious consideration, but as above pointed out, the writer is definitely of the opinion that the simple Hypo-Chlorinator which we have endeavoured to describe rather in detail will handle your problem to the satisfaction of all concerned.

We are in a position to make reasonably prompt shipment and sincerely hope to have the pleasure of receiving your valued order.

Yours very truly,

J. Van Benschoten
Manager

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICES
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR WATER PURIFICATION WORKS
TO THE ADMIRALTY - WAR OFFICE - AIR MINISTRY - CROWN AGENTS - INDIA OFFICE - ETC.

THE
PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

AFFILIATED WITH
UNITED STEEL CORPORATION, LTD.
58 PELHAM AVE.,
TORONTO



CABLES
CUMULATIVE
TORONTO
TELEPHONE
LLOYDBROOK 1126

CHLORINATION - FILTRATION - SOFTENING

Dear Mr. Pelham:-

5/31/37

Am enclosing copy of proposal
as promised. The layout is exactly the type
anticipated. Your local Engineer replied
promptly and I have all information desired.
The Wilson Hypo. Chlorinator is an
ideal unit for this job and will handle it
without complication. Please note particularly
that in my contract price I am including
a couple years supply of chemicals, a special
mixing crock, a testing set and supervision
of installation.

Thanks for your kindness and advice
if I can be of further service
Yours truly
J. Paul Macdonald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-3

EX'D.

June 3, 1957.

Memorandum

Mr. Bailey.

Further to my memorandum of the 26th of May regarding the Chlorinator for the Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential School, at Kenora, Ont., the Hypo-Chlorinator unit as supplied by the Paterson Engineering Company of Toronto, as described in the attached specification appears satisfactory for use at the above mentioned school.

I might say that it is noted that the cost of this unit, including installation, is \$658.00.

TAM
Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATION AND TENDERS

FOR

CHLORINATING APPARATUS

**CHURCHILL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
TORONTO, ONTARIO**

We will furnish and supervise the installation of:-

1 only, Type CL-100-OF Wilson Pipe-Chlorinator, as illustrated and described on the attached sheet, complete with orthon-Toluidine Testing Box, By-Pass arrangement, and all incidental fittings.

2 only, 25 gal. capacity special, alip-glassed, mixing brock with cover.

3 only, 110 lb. Aron Sterilizing Chemical

All the above for the sum of..... \$428.00

ALTERNATIVE

1 only, Solution Feed, Pulsar Type, Paterson Chlorinators, designed to dispense gaseous chlorine, for application of the chlorine solution to your vacuum pump suction, and arranged for semi-automatic application, namely, to apply chlorine solution to the pump suction when the pump are in service and to allow it to by-pass when the pump are shut down.

All the above for the sum of..... \$500.00

The above prices are F. O. B. Cars, Toronto, Ontario, include all taxes and supervision of installation.

Toronto, Ont., May 11th, 1937

Manufactured by

WILSON PIPE CHLORINATOR, INC.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Cat. Sec. 16-12

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DIRECTIONS

THE PREPARATION OF HYPOCHLORITE FEEDING SOLUTIONS FOR WILSON HYPO-CHLORINATORS

We advise against the practice of putting dry hypochlorite powder directly into the hypo-chlorinator because this creates a sludge removal problem which, if not cared for regularly, will invariably cause clog-up troubles.

PREPARATION OF A SUPER-SOLUTION

Use a glass bottle or crock of suitable size which may range from 1 gallon to 30 gallons depending on the size of the Hypo-Chlorinator and the demand for chlorine. Prepare, according to this schedule, a super-solution and allow the same to stand over night until the sludge has settled to the bottom. To make this solution use water and high test hypochlorite powder in the following proportions:

Note: For practical reasons we have eliminated fractional pounds so far as possible and, therefore, this super-solution will be slightly over or under 10%, but this will make no difference if the same quantities are always used.

1 Gallon of water to 1 1/2 lbs of H T H Powder
2 " " " " " " " "
5 " " " " " " " "
10 " " " " " " " "
15 " " " " " " " "
20 " " " " " " " "
30 " " " " " " " "

To mix the above solution first put the prescribed quantity of water in the crock or bottle, then pour in the H T H powder and mix until dissolved.

FEEDING SOLUTIONS

Quantity of Super-Solution required to make feeding solutions, of the various concentrates, for use in Wilson Hypo-Chlorinators. Use water and super-solution in the various sizes of hypo-chlorinators and in the proportions set forth in the following table:

Type and Catalog No.	Gallons Gross Capacity	Gallons of Water for recharging	1,250 ppm	2,500 ppm	Gallons of 10% Super-Solution for:	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm
JD 5	5 gallons	5 gallons	1/2 pint	1 pint	1 quart	1 quart	2 quarts
JD 15	15 "	5 "	to 1/2 pint	to 1 quart	1 gallon	1 gallon	2 gallons
CL 30	30 "	20 "	to 1 quart	to 1 quart	1 1/2 gallons	1 1/2 gallons	3 gallons
CL 50	50 "	30 "	to 1 quart	to 1 quart	2 "	2 "	4 "
CL 100	100 "	60 "	to 3 quarts	to 3 quarts	3 "	3 "	6 "
EL 60	60 "	40 "	to 2 "	to 2 "	1 1/2 "	1 1/2 "	3 "
EL 100	100 "	60 "	to 3 "	to 3 "	3 "	3 "	6 "

TREATING CAPACITY OF THE VARIOUS FEEDING SOLUTION CONCENTRATES ON THE BASIS OF APPLICATION AT .5 ppm av. cl.

One gallon	1,250 ppm feeding solution treats	2,500 gallons of water
" "	" "	5,000 "
" "	" "	10,000 "
" "	" "	20,000 "

To determine the strength of feeding solution to use, consider the demand for chlorine and do not attempt to feed at a lesser rate than 60 drops per minute, as indicated by the sight feeder. Use a solution that will not feed out so quickly as to require recharging too often. On the other hand the solution should not be kept in storage longer than 30 days.

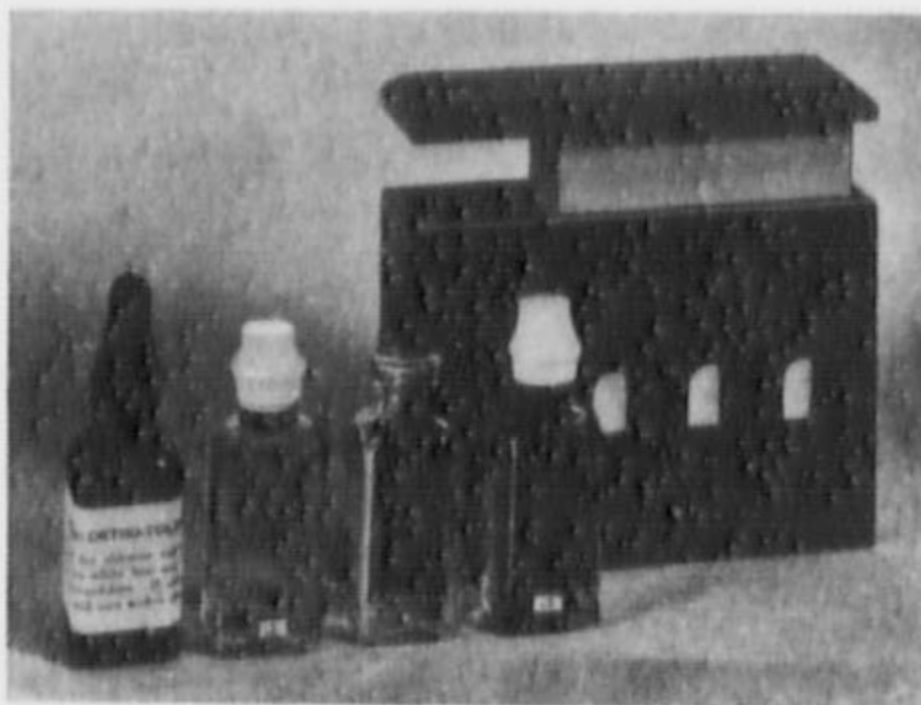
WILSON CHEMICAL FEEDERS, INC. BUFFALO, NEW YORK U.S.A.

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILSON
CHLORINE TESTING
SET



*For Determining Small Amounts of
Available Chlorine by the
Orthotolidine Method*

Manufactured by
WILSON CHEMICAL FEEDERS, Inc.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TESTING FOR AVAILABLE CHLORINE BY THE ORTHOTOLIDINE METHOD

The efficiency of chlorine in destroying germ life is undisputed. Authorities everywhere recognize this but all agree that its application must be controlled.

The orthotolidine test is the simplest known method for determining the presence of small amounts of chlorine. The test is performed by taking a sample of the water to be tested, adding the color reagent—orthotolidine, and then comparing the color formed with the known standards. There are two limiting standards in the set. Other standards may be kept on hand.

The color formed varies directly with the amount of chlorine in the sample of water that is being tested.

The testing set or comparator herein described is very accurate and reliable and is designed for the practical needs of water supplies, swimming pools and sewage.

A Wilson Hypo-chlorinator is the most practical method of controlling the application of chlorine and one of these testing sets is furnished free with each Wilson Hypo-chlorinating system.

WILSON CHLORINE TESTING SET

This is a simple and compact pocket size four bottle set. The carrying case is 1 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2", made of hard wood and very neatly finished.

The first bottle at left (see cut first page) contains one ounce of orthotolidine reagent. The second and fourth bottles contain the two limiting color standards, sealed and sterilized, with expiration dates affixed. Color standards are of approved type.

The third bottle is for the liquid to be tested.

Color is compared by looking through the three openings in the side of the case which registers with the bottles.

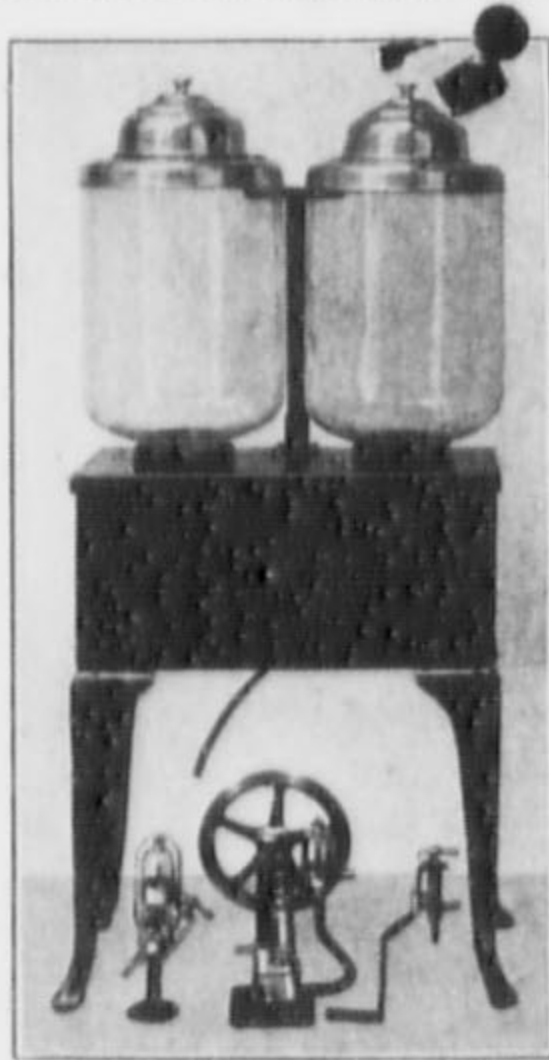
No. 102-A—For water supplies, limiting standards .1—.3 parts per million. Prepaid price	\$4.25 ⁰⁰
No. 102-B—For swimming pools—chlorine only, limiting standards .2—.5 parts per million. Prepaid price	4.25 ⁰⁰
No. 102-C—For swimming pools — Ammonia and Chlorine limiting standards .3—.7 parts per million. Prepaid price	4.25 ⁰⁰
No. 102-D—For Sewage — Limiting standards .5—1.0 parts per million. Prepaid price	4.25 ⁰⁰
Color standards, each postpaid	.60
1-ounce Orthotolidine, postpaid	.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILSON HYPO-CHLORINATOR
TYPE JD

For Domestic and Small Institutional Water Supplies



Illustrating the smallest of the four standard types of
Wilson Hypo-chlorinators and chemical
feeding systems.

Manufactured by

WILSON CHEMICAL FEEDERS, Inc.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MADE IN U.S.A.

WILSON PROPORTIONING FEEDERS

TYPES SF, SE AND SJ
WITH STYLE CL
RE-AGENT TANK

FOR
CHLORINE
AMMONIA
ALKALIS

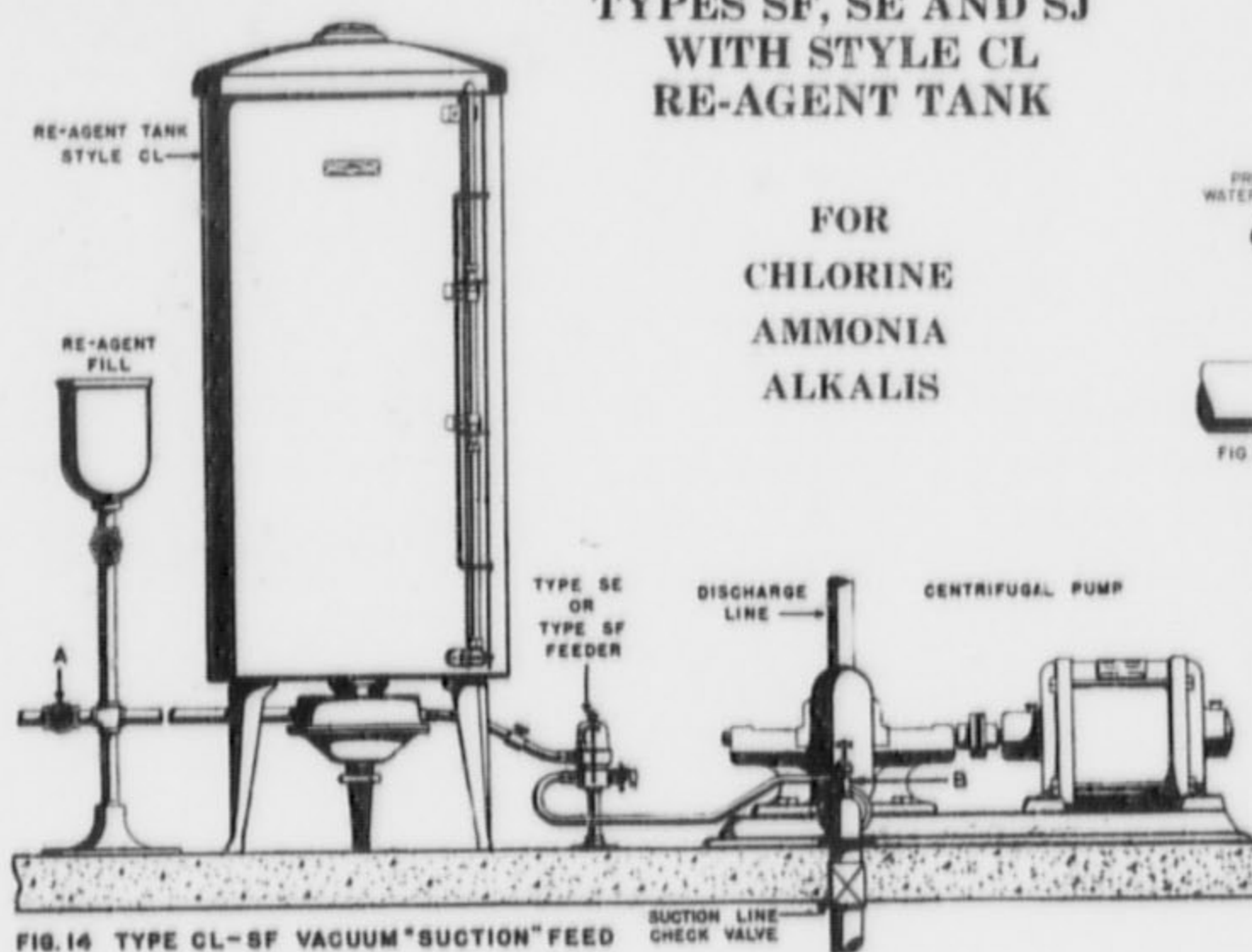


FIG. 14 TYPE CL-SF VACUUM "SUCTION" FEED

The above illustrates a Type SF Vacuum Feeder with Type CL re-agent tank feeding into the intake of a centrifugal type pumping plant. The point of application is shown at "B" and in the case of swimming pools the feeder tip furnished is known as Quick Clearing Feed Tip. An installation of a Style CL re-agent tank requires a connection with the water supply as shown at "A". The re-agent is put in through the funnel-like mixing tank, marked "Re-agent Fill". When two different chemicals are to be used, such as chlorine and ammonia, which is often the case with swimming pools, two separate complete installations are essential as it is not usually possible to combine two chemicals and feed through a single feeder. When ammonia is used with chlorine the ammonia re-agent tank may be one-half as large as that selected for chlorine. Capacity ratings and the sizes of jobs for which the various standard re-agent tanks are suitable, will be found elsewhere in our literature. Feeders are made in one size only as they are capable of such a wide range of adjustment that they may be used on any job from the smallest to the largest.

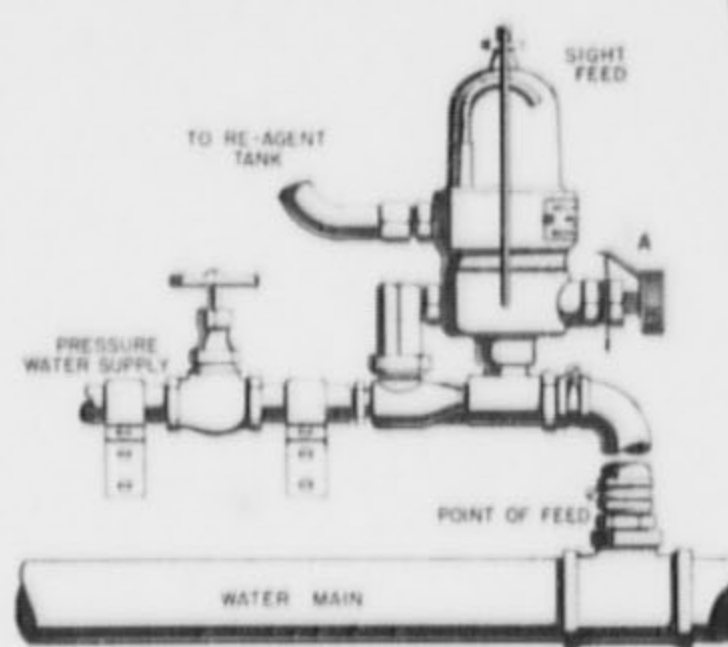


FIG. 13 TYPE SJ HYDRAULIC INJECTOR SET-UP

The above shows a typical set-up of a Type SJ Hydraulic Injector. Its chief application is in connection with swimming pools or jobs where the pressure in the main at the point of feed is considerably lower (approximately 15-lbs.) than the pressure of the water supply to the injector. This feeder is further described on the preceding page. In cases where favorable pressure differentials are available this is a reliable proportionate feeder of the manual control type. It is made to handle chlorine, ammonia and alkaline solutions. Prices of this feeder will be found in price list No. 36-B.

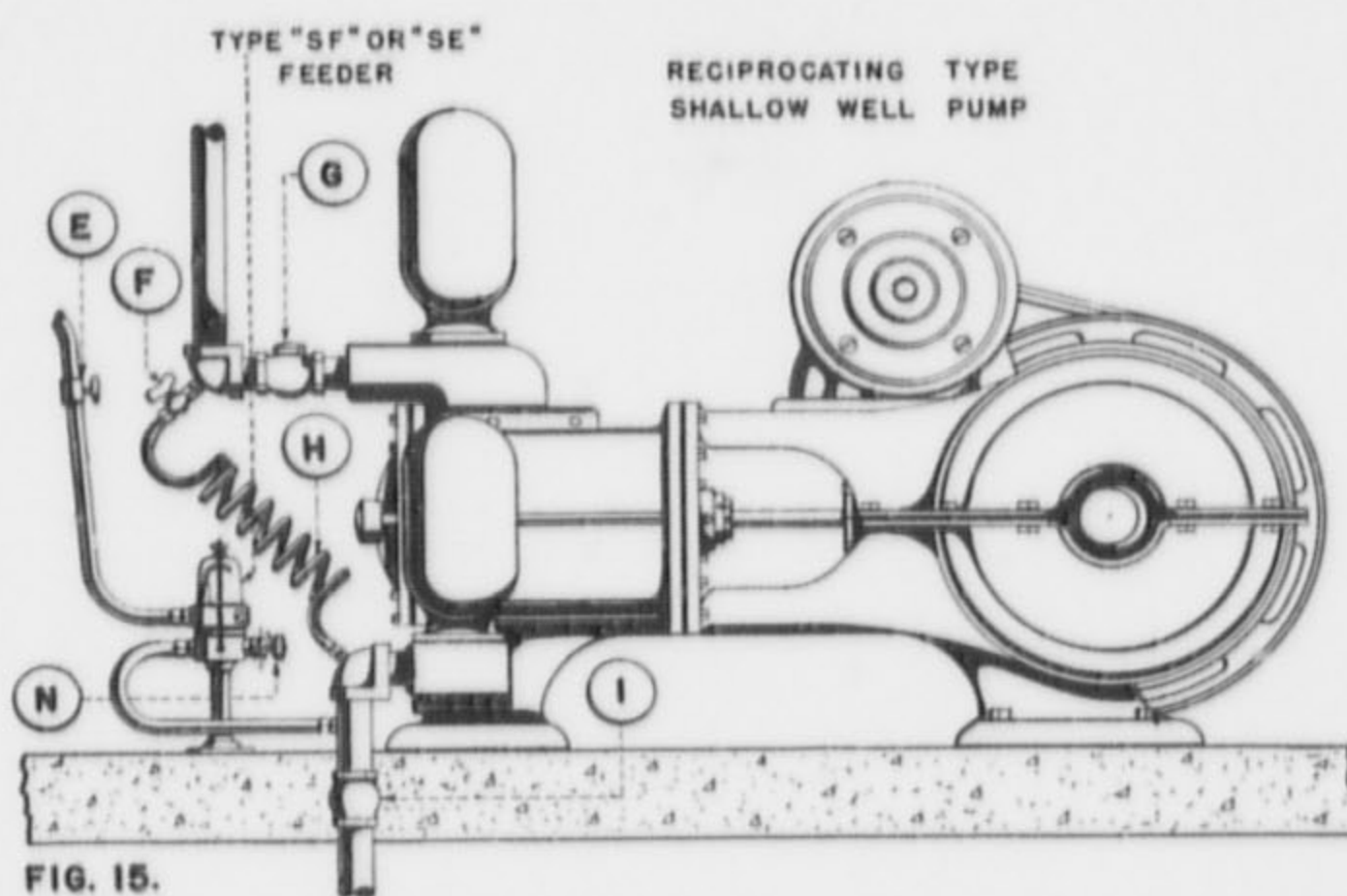


FIG. 15.

The above illustrates an installation of the Type SF and Type SE feeder in conjunction with a reciprocating pumping plant. Note the position of the By-pass "H-F" which is necessary, together with the Check Valves "I" and "G" shown in the suction and pressure lines. The Tubing "E" leads to the re-agent tank. These function in such a manner as to cause the automatic operation of the back check in the feeder element so as to automatically control the starting and stopping of the feeder in step with the operation of the pumping plant.

Manufactured by

WILSON CHEMICAL FEEDERS, INC.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Cat. Sec. 36-12

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vacuum and Injector Types Proportioning Feeders

TYPES SF, SE AND SJ WITH STYLE CL RE-AGENT TANKS

THE STYLE CL RE-AGENT TANK

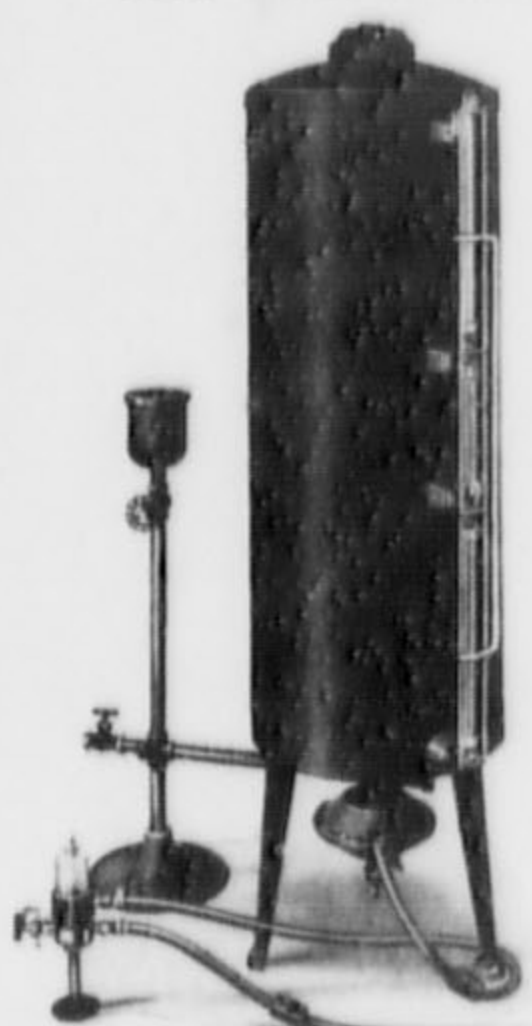


Fig. 9

rosive feeding solutions. The accompanying illustration shows the Style CL Re-agent Tank with a Type SF Vacuum (Suction) Feeder. This style tank is made in three standard sizes—20-gallons, 50-gallons and 100-gallons. The tank is equipped with a calibrating gauge with a sliding bar spacer which divides the total capacity of the tank in such a manner that one standard recharge of chemical concentrate will be used to two-thirds the total contents of the tank. The tank may be recharged whenever the liquid shows up on the lower gauge. Then the lower arm is placed at liquid level and water and the recharging chemical are caused to flow in until the feeding solution reaches the upper arm. This makes it possible to prepare repeated batches of feeding solution assuring a uniform chemical concentrate. This is very essential especially where accurate feeding is necessary. The re-agent tanks are of steel, lined by the Wilson patented Thermo-set process which is a cast plastic lining that is unaffected by hypochlorite, ammonia or other corrosive feeding solutions. They are beautifully finished in alkali and acid-proof dark green enamel. The fittings are chromium plated and all connections to the tank are of the bolted union type, rubber lined. This style of re-agent tank may be used with the following types of Feeders: SF, SE, SJ, DW, MD and DF. The three former are described in this circular.

TYPE SE VACUUM (SUCTION) FEEDER, SOLENOID CONTROL

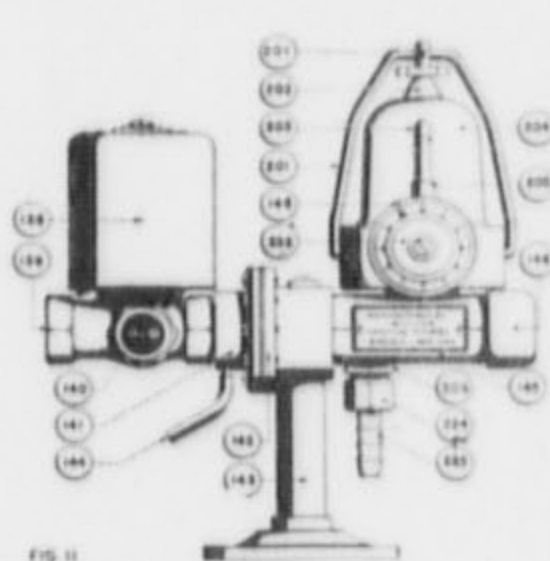


Fig. 11

This feeder possesses all of the essential features of the Type SF except that the automatic starting and stopping is controlled by a Solenoid (electric control) Valve which is connected to the automatic control of the pumping plant so that the feeder opens and closes with the starting and stopping of the pumping plant. This feeder requires a connection with a $\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ " water supply under pressure and there must also be provided a drain to dispose of the leakage dripping from the bleeder which relieves hydraulic pressure on the diaphragm controlling the shut-off. When this type is ordered the electric current characteristics should be mentioned, and an extra price over that shown in our regular price list is charged when other than 60 cycle current is used.

TYPE SF VACUUM (SUCTION) FEEDER

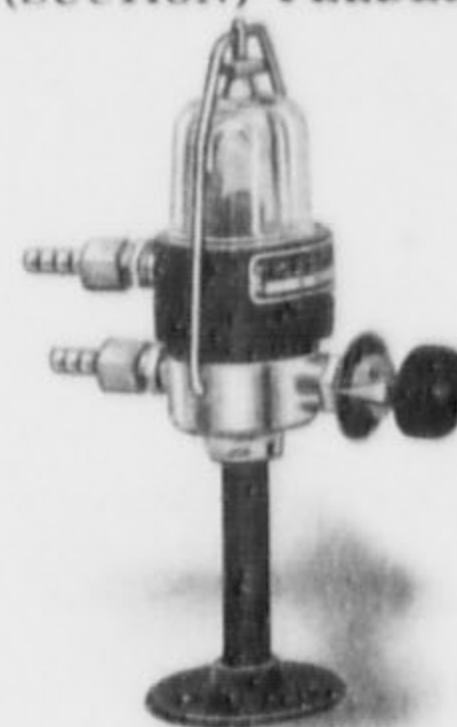


Fig. 10

Simplicity and freedom from working parts are features that commend the vacuum feeder. Conditions are suitable for its use wherever a vacuum or minus atmospheric pressure exists in the line into which it is desired to feed. This apparatus is particularly adapted for use in conjunction with shallow well pumps or in recirculated swimming pool pumps. When installed in accordance with instructions with the By-pass, later described and illustrated on the next page, it is positively automatic as to starting and stopping. That is, it functions in step with the starting and stopping of the pumping plant. Whenever this feeder is used it must receive its supply of feeding solution through a pressure or head regulator which is shown at the bottom of the Style CL re-agent tank. The feeder element, Figure 10, is a combination of a sight feeder which makes the rate of feed visible; a modulating or metering valve to manually control the rate of feed, and a sensitive back check which functions under hydraulic pressure to automatically control the opening and closing of the feed orifice with the starting and stopping of the pumping system. There is also furnished a By-pass which is an important adjunct to the Type SF feeder and is necessary in the case of recirculating shallow well pumps.

All feeders described in this circular are so constructed as to be positively unaffected by corrosive feeding solutions. Such materials as hard rubber, bakelite, glass and other non-corrosive metals and compounds are used.

TYPE SJ HYDRAULIC INJECTOR TYPE

With this type the displacement of the chemical re-agent is caused by a hydraulic syphon type injector which is capable under proper conditions of feeding against pressures, and is very reliable and accurate where the pressure to the injector is reasonably uniform. A description of the plan of setup will be found on the next page. In addition to the injector feature the element includes a sight feeder, a modulating valve and a sensitive back check which automatically stops the flow of re-agent when the water supply to the injector is closed off. Conditions favorable for the use of this type feeder may be said to exist wherever it is possible to have a pressure differential of 15 pounds between the point where re-agent is to be fed and the pressure in the line leading to the injector intake. This feeder is adapted to use on many swimming pool jobs where a city water supply is available to operate the injector.

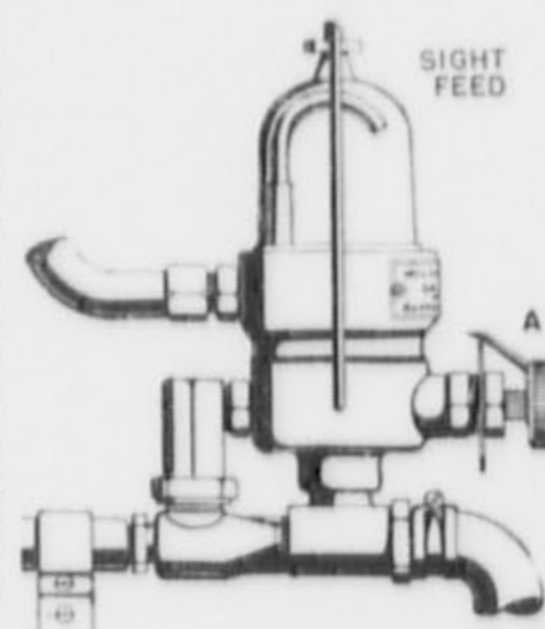


Fig. 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICES
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA

129-3 #5
THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR WATER PURIFICATION WORKS
TO THE ADMIRALTY - WAR OFFICE - AIR MINISTRY - CROWN AGENTS - INDIA OFFICE - ETC.

THE
PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

APPLICATED WITH
UNITED STEEL CORPORATION, LTD.
55 PELHAM AVE.,
TORONTO



CABLES
CUMULATIVE
TORONTO
TELEPHONE
LLOYDBROOK 1126

CHLORINATION - FILTRATION - SOFTENING

Our Ref: T-1078
Your Ref: 129-3-5

June Eighth, 1937

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention: R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Sup't. of Welfare & Training

Subject: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
School.



Gentlemen:-

We are very pleased indeed to acknowledge your letter of the 5th accepting our offer of May 31st covering a complete Hypo-Chlorinator, with all incidental fittings, 25 gallon, slip-glazed crock, with cover, and Drum of sterilizing chemical.

We do not anticipate that there will be any delay in delivery and hope to get shipment away within the next ten days.

We are sending a copy of this letter to our Winnipeg representative, with a specific request to carefully explain its operation and maintenance to your local employees. He is frequently in Kenora and we are quite sure he will be glad to contact your institution and make sure that everything is functioning satisfactorily.

He will, of course, leave his address with the local representatives so that in case of any emergency, they can get hold of him at a moment's notice.

We appreciate this business indeed and sincerely hope to have the pleasure of receiving your future inquiries covering equipment of this type.

Yours very truly,

J. Van Benschoten
J. Van Benschoten

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESSED ONLY TO
THE PURCHASING DIVISION
WMB/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO.

OTTAWA, June 4, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt.

On the 13th ultimo the Indian Affairs requested authority to have the Chlorination Plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, replaced by a Wallace Tiernan, Winnipeg, at a cost of \$780.00. I suggested that new tenders be called, which have now been received with the following results:-

Patterson Engineering Co. of Canada, Toronto...	\$658.00	X
Power & Mine Supply Company, Winnipeg.....	690.00	
Wallace & Tiernan Company, Winnipeg.....	779.00	
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Winnipeg.....	No quotation.	

The Indian Affairs now recommend the acceptance of the tender submitted by the Patterson Engineering Company.

I may say that I have discussed their proposed plant with the City Waterworks Engineer, Mr. Macdonald, who strongly recommends it as being very satisfactory for schools, hospitals, etc.

The same is submitted for the Minister's approval.

APPROVED
le D. Howe
Acting Minister.

Norm Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ONLY TO
THE PURCHASING DIVISION
WMB/GEA

129-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO.

EX'D.

OTTAWA, June 8, 1937.



Memorandum:

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes.

B

Replying to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, I beg to advise you that approval has been given for the purchase and installation at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the Hypo-Chlorinator unit as supplied by the Paterson Engineering Company of Toronto.

Wm Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1937.

Gentlemen:

This Department accepts your offer of May 31st, 1937, to install the following equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.:

- 1 only, Type CL-100-SF Wilson Hypo-Chlorinator, as illustrated and described on the attached sheet, complete with Ortho-Tolidine Testing Set, By-Pass arrangement, and all incidental fittings.
- 1 only, 25 gal. capacity special, slip-glazed, mixing Crock with cover.
- 1 " 110 lb. drum Sterilizing Chemical.

It is noted that the cost of the above, installed in the school, will be \$658.00.

The Department would appreciate if you would proceed with the above installation at the earliest possible date. May I ask that, when your officer is installing this equipment, he give full directions regarding its operation to the school employee who will look after it.

If at any time during the next six months one of your officers is in the vicinity of Kenora, this Department would appreciate his visiting the school, in order to make certain that the equipment now being installed is receiving proper attention from the school management.

When the apparatus is installed, you should forward your account, in triplicate, to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., who will certify same and send to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

The Paterson Engineering Co.
of Canada Limited,
58 Pelham Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has placed an order with the Paterson Engineering Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ont., for the installation of the following chlorinating apparatus at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

- 1 only, Type GL-100-SF Wilson Hypo-Chlorinator, as illustrated and described on the attached sheet, complete with Ortho-Tolidine Testing Set, By-Pass arrangement, and all incidental fittings.
- 1 only, 25 gal. capacity special, slip glazed, mixing Crock with cover.
- 1 only, 110 lb. drum Sterilizing Chemical.

The total cost of the above equipment will be \$658.00 and, when installed, the above Company will forward you their account, in triplicate, which you should certify and send to the Department for payment.

The officer of the Company who installs this apparatus is being requested to fully instruct the engineer at the school regarding its operation. The Department would appreciate your being present at that time, in order that you will be in a position in future to make certain that the school management is giving the equipment proper supervision.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

129-3-5

Kenora, Ont., June 5th, 1937.

File Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Diary for the month of May.

The Chlorinator of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential school broke down at the beginning of the month and it was found beyond repair. Dr. Ferguson instructed the Principal to boil all water being used at the school.

x

x

R

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICES
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR WATER PURIFICATION WORKS
TO THE ADMIRALTY - WAR OFFICE - AIR MINISTRY - CROWN AGENTS - INDIA OFFICE - ETC.

THE
PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

AFFILIATED WITH
UNITED STEEL CORPORATION, LTD.
88 PELHAM AVE.,
TORONTO



CABLES
CUMULATIVE
TORONTO
TELEPHONE
LLOYDBROOK 1126

CHLORINATION - FILTRATION - SOFTENING

July 26, 1937.

Accounting Department,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

re CECELIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL
Kenora, Ontario

Would you be kind enough to send us
a cheque covering our outstanding account for
\$658.00. A prompt remittance will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

J. Van Benschoten
J. Van Benschoten
Manager



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

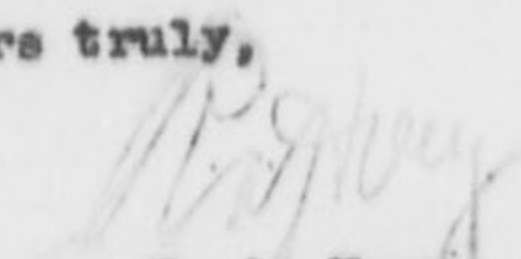
Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to your account of \$658.00 for installing chlorinating apparatus at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In the last paragraph of official letter of June 5th you were requested to forward your account, in triplicate, to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora. It is presumed that you did so, but we have not yet received the account from Mr. Edwards. Possibly this is due to the fact that Mr. Edwards is absent from his office a great deal during the summer on outside work. However, I am writing him today, requesting him to certify the account and forward it at once for payment. As soon as it arrives, cheque will be issued.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Paterson Engineering Co. of Canada Ltd.,
58 Pelham Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of June 5th you were advised that the chlorinating apparatus would be installed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School by the Paterson Engineering Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, at a cost of \$658.00.

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Company requesting payment of their account. As yet, this account has not reached us. Please certify and forward it to the Department immediately, provided that the apparatus has been installed according to instructions contained in official letter of June 5th and that it is working satisfactorily. If it is not in proper order, you should so advise me in order that the Company may be informed at once. Please give this matter your immediate attention,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Letters

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
August, 2nd, 1937



EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of 28th.
ult. re Chlorinator Plant account.

The Principal of the school advised us that the
Plant was not functioning properly and so the account was
not O.K'd. We are now informed that the Plant working
properly and account will go forward without further delay.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICES
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA

THE PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR WATER PURIFICATION WORKS
TO THE ADMIRALTY - WAR OFFICE - AIR MINISTRY - CROWN AGENTS - INDIA OFFICE - ETC.

THE
PATERSON ENGINEERING COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

AFFILIATED WITH
UNITED STEEL CORPORATION, LTD.

55 PELHAM AVE.,
TORONTO **June 29th, 1937**



CABLES
CUMULATIVE
TORONTO
TELEPHONE
LLOYDBROOK 1126

CHLORINATION — FILTRATION — SOFTENING

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. Kenora

SHIPPED C.P.R.

YOUR ORDER **6/5/37**

OUR ORDER **482**

TERMS

1 - Type CL-100-37 Hypo-chlorinator, complete with
Ortho-Tolidine Testing Set and all incidental
fittings.

1 - 25 Gal. Slip-glass Mixing Crook and cover.

1 - 110 lb. Drum Sterilizing Chemical.

Including supervision of installation

All for the sum of.....**\$658.00**

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8432

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....~~Pateron Engineering Co. Ltd.~~

Toronto,.....

Ontario

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

August 6th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8432

amounting to \$ 658:00 in favour

of Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd. Toronto, Ontario.

for Chlorinator complete, for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter CCX Ottawa dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

* Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 27th. 1937

Dear Sir:



R

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, this Morning; asking us to supply 40 Mattresses 6 feet X 30" rolled edge for the opening of the school. as some of the old ones are entirely worn out and beyond repair.

As the school opens on September 1st, it will be impossible to supply them by that date, even if they are approved, and we are doubtful if the Department can supply them as a lot of money has been spent on the new Chlorinator Plant.

However we will be glad to have your Instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Aug. 25, 1937.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We shall require 40 new mattresses
for the opening of school.

We have been repairing the ones which
were worth repairs but some are so badly worn
that they are beyond repair. We cannot use them.

I shall appreciate your ordering 40 size 6 ft x 29
inches, rolled edges.

I remain,

Sir,
your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

129-3-5

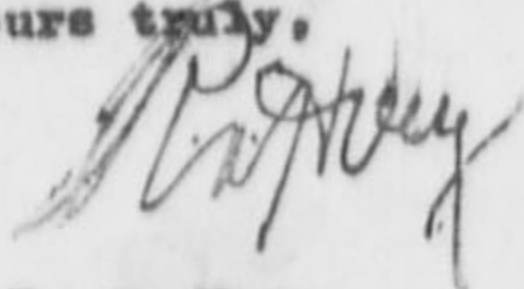
Ottawa, September 2, 1937

Sir:

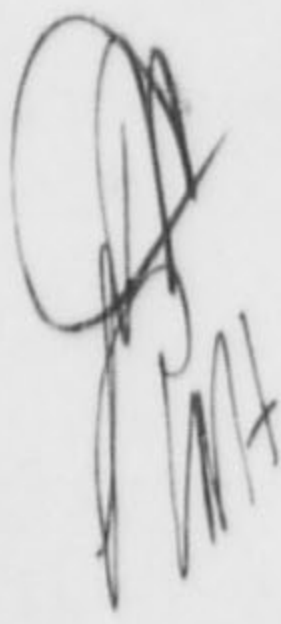
I have your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing request from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for 40 mattresses.

In our current year's appropriation \$300 was provided for miscellaneous repairs and equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. We have already expended an amount of \$658.00 for a chlorinating plant. Under these circumstances it is regretted that funds for the mattresses cannot be provided at the present time.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1M-April-1934.

COPY

See original report for
construction of boiler.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

statement regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



ONTARIO

Certificate No. S-315, S-316

Boiler No. 731 & 753

Date of Inspection 18-8-37.

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, (Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.)

Name of User Cecelia Jeffrey Residential Address Kenora, Ont.

Location of Boiler School, Kenora, Ont.

Boiler used for heating purposes Business Educational

Type of Boiler S. Spencer heating Year Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 48" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8' - 6"

Material Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes Dia. Length Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs. 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handholes, Number in Shell In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength
Tube Ends—Which Beaded.....Which FlaredWater Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia.....Thickness.....Length of Section.....How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected.....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of PipeStandard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off ValvesNumber of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance.....of DischargeNumber of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors.....Feed Water HeaterType
Source of Water Supply **town mains**Quality **good**
Water Column—set at Proper Height.....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size.....Dia of Fusible Metal.....LocationApproved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve.....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended.....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?.....Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **yes** Graduated toLbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?.....If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant.....Connected with Firm.....Years.....
Safety Valves—Set at.....lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauges tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Boilers have been well washed out.

Combustion chambers, uptakes, etc., all cleaned out.

Capt. Frank Edwards present during inspection.

Engineer:

Thomas Davidson 12283

Calculations

Factor of Safety.....

Eff'cy of Long Seam Pl. = Rivets =

Com. Eff'cy = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =

Furnace :

Home :

Staying :

Canadian Interprovincial regulations.

Pressure Limited by :

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

129-3-5

See the annual report for
construction of boiler.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

statement regarding this
inspection on back.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Date of Inspection 18-8-37

Over Department of Indian Affairs, (Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.)

Name of User Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Address Kenora, Ont.

Location of Boiler

Boiler used for laundry purposes Business Educational

Type of Boiler Vertical

Year Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums If unknown, estimate Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 6'

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 48 Dia. 2" Length 47" Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Steel or Cast Iron Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 115 Lbs. 115 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Sept. 23rd , 6.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir,-
The following is the Estimates for the Cecilia Jeffrey
School for the year 1936-7 :-

Materials For Store -Room	(Very urgent)	\$850.00	} None supplied
Painting School Buildings		2000.00	
Farm Machinery		200.00	
Disposal -Bed		1000.00	
Miscellaneous		300.00	
			
		\$ 4350.00	

I remain,
Your obedient servant,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYLES
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., October 8th, 1937.

Mr. Hugh B. McKinnon M.P.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish you could interest the Department in the purchasing of more land for use in connection with our school.

We have only 60 arable acres and this acreage does not nearly meet the needs of our school.

Feed is very high in this district and we are obliged to purchase a large quantity each year.

We have been paying out in rent each year \$450 and if we owned sufficient land this would not be necessary.

I am informed that the farm owned by Mr. J. George is offered for sale. This land would produce a lot of hay and oats and is in close proximity to the school.

Any assistance you may offer in the above matter will be greatly appreciated.

I remain,

Your humble servant,

E. W. Byles
Principal.

*Write Mr
McKinnon
when report is
received.
E.W.B.*

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., October 8th, 1937.

Mr. Hugh McKinnon M.P.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

If you can spare the time while you are in Ottawa I shall appreciate your interviewing the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch with a view towards having the Dept. take into consideration the immediate renewal of our disposal bed.

Referring to Dept. letter I29-3-5, dated Aug. 22, 1935 - one paragraph reads as follows: "Referring to the work in renovating the sewage disposal system we will include these in our estimates for next year and trust they will go through."

Dr. Ferguson had samples of the drinking water taken and the test showed colon bacteria present in a very small fraction of 1 cc.

The raw sewage empties into the lake from which the drinking water is drawn and fairly close to the intake.

I am alarmed at this condition and I wish immediate action would be taken.

By your dealing personally with this question you may succeed in persuading the Dept. to have the work done before the ground freezes.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above,

I remain,
Your humble servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, October 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department wishes you to visit the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, at the earliest possible date and make full inspection.

I would appreciate your reporting especially on the necessity for renovating the sewage disposal system. In this regard I enclose a report on a proposed extension to the sewage system. This was made by Mr. D.B. Gow, who estimated the cost of the proposed extension at \$1,400. When replying, the enclosed blue print and report should be returned.

It is also reported to the Department that the toilets in the boys wing of the building are in very bad condition. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of placing these in good repair and, at the same time, you should state if you consider the toilets and wash rooms at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School receive the necessary supervision.

Another request has been received for the purchase of additional land for the use of this school. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of January 22*37, also your reply of January 27th. When you visit the school, you should thoroughly investigate the question of whether or not more land is necessary and, at the same time, comment on the offer made by Mr. George to dispose of his property.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dear Sir:

We have received a request from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the purchase of a stove and pipes for the Pumphouse as the stove now in use is badly corroded and unsafe to use.

A suitable stove for the purpose can be purchased from the A.T.Fife Co. here for \$20:00 including pipes.

In this connection we would refer you to Department letter 124-3-5 of 2nd. ult. in which you say the amount allotted for this School has been exceeded.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

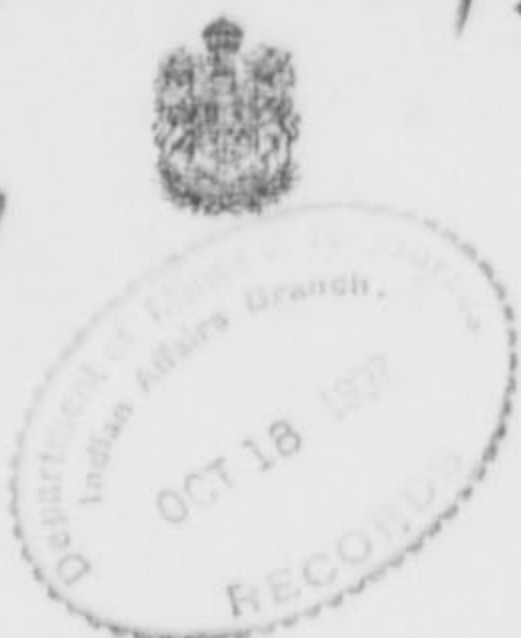
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

129-3-5-
108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 15th. 1937



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of new stove and pipes for the pump-house at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$20.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PA
RAH
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 15th. 1937

Dear Sir:

We have received a request from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, to authorize the employment of a night watchman from Octr. 1st. to April 30th. at a monthly salary of \$40:00.

If you approve of this, we will be glad to receive the necessary authority for this and the other schools in this Agency, Mc. Intosh, Sioux Lookout, and Kenora R.C.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 15th, you may inform the Principal of the Geselia Jeffrey Residential School that the Department will make an allowance of \$30.00 a month for the period October 1st, 1937, to March 31, 1938, for the salary of a night watchman at the Geselia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

With reference to the McIntosh Sioux Lookout and Kenora School, the same amount as provided last year will be allowed again this year for night watchmen at these schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, November 2, 1937.

R

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Minister,-

For the past two years we have been receiving complaints regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., but, owing to lack of funds, we have been unable to make necessary improvements.

About three weeks ago, Mr. H. B. McKinnon, M.P., interviewed me and stated that extensive improvements to the sewage disposal system were imperative. Inspector Hamilton was instructed to visit the school and report.

For your information, I attach Mr. Hamilton's letter of October 30, 1937, which has just been received, also a report dated January 20, 1936, submitted by Mr. D. B. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg.

You will note that Mr. Hamilton considers the system should be improved immediately. Mr. Gow's report gives an estimate of the cost at \$1,400, the greater part of which will be for labour.

As the season is advancing and as the necessity for improving the sewage disposal system appears very urgent, I would appreciate having your authority to advise Inspector Hamilton by wire to have this work proceed at once. Funds for the purpose can be secured from the current year's Appropriation for Indian Education.

Approved
J. H. C.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

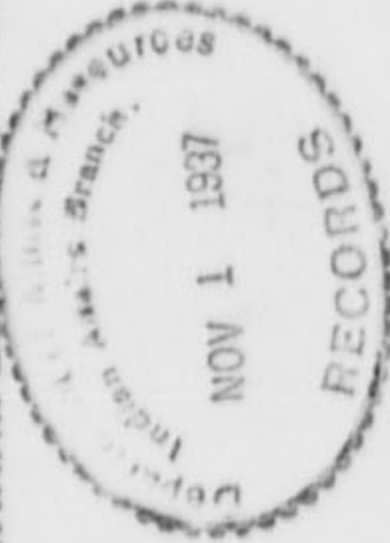
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

GR

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., October 30th, 1937.



Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter 129-3-5 dated October 19th and would recommend that immediate action be taken in reference to the sewage disposal. The season is well advanced and if any work is to be done it must be started at once.

I was at the school this week and would say that the disposal bed is filled and useless. At 80 ft. from the septic tank the water comes out on top of the ground and continues in a steady stream to the lake. It empties into the lake about 80-100 ft. from the intake pipe.

The water from the septic tank is quite clear but I cannot understand why there is a continuous steady flow. One would imagine the septic tank was allowed to fill up and the water simply passed through. The overflow amounts to a small creek and this would further indicate that the pump supplying the school with water must be working almost continuously. If the septic tank is working properly it should discharge at intervals, thus making it possible for the disposal bed to handle the overflow.

The old disposal bed should be renewed and enlarged as I am sure it is filled up and altogether too small. I am instructing the agent to have the principal arrange for cleaning out both chambers of the septic tank and these should be checked over as well as the plumbing system, by a qualified plumber. I think the school is wasteful of water, which increases the need for a larger disposal bed and effects the chemical action of the septic tank.

In closing I would say we leave ourselves open to severe criticism if we continue to allow this steady stream of water from the septic tank to flow into the lake from which the drinking water is obtained. The estimate of \$1400.00 appears high and I am inclined to think the disposal field can be renewed and enlarged for much less. The services of a plumber to check all waste of water should not cost much and if his

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

instructions are carried out will tend to eliminate a large amount of trouble.

I would ask, if possible, that the Department arrange for this work to be started immediately. Otherwise, it will be too cold.

Attached is blueprint and report submitted by Mr. Gow.

Yours very truly,

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

GR

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., October 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter 129-3-5 dated October 19th and would recommend that immediate action be taken in reference to the sewage disposal. The season is well advanced and if any work is to be done it must be started at once.

I was at the school this week and would say that the disposal bed is filled and useless. At 80 ft. from the septic tank the water comes out on top of the ground and continues in a steady stream to the lake. It empties into the lake about 80-100 ft. from the intake pipe.

The water from the septic tank is quite clear but I cannot understand why there is a continuous steady flow. One would imagine the septic tank was allowed to fill up and the water simply passed through. The overflow amounts to a small creek and this would further indicate that the pump supplying the school with water must be working almost continuously. If the septic tank is working properly it should discharge at intervals, thus making it possible for the disposal bed to handle the overflow.

The old disposal bed should be renewed and enlarged as I am sure it is filled up and altogether too small. I am instructing the agent to have the principal arrange for cleaning out both chambers of the septic tank and these should be checked over as well as the plumbing system, by a qualified plumber. I think the school is wasteful of water, which increases the need for a larger disposal bed and effects the chemical action of the septic tank.

In closing I would say we leave ourselves open to severe criticism if we continue to allow this steady stream of water from the septic tank to flow into the lake from which the drinking water is obtained. The estimate of \$1400.00 appears high and I am inclined to think the disposal field can be renewed and enlarged for much less. The services of a plumber to check all waste of water should not cost much and if his

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

instructions are carried out will tend to eliminate a large amount of trouble.

I would ask, if possible, that the Department arrange for this work to be started immediately. Otherwise, it will be too cold.

Attached is blueprint and report submitted by Mr. Gow.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

REPORT
ON
PROPOSED EXTENSIONS TO SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
AT
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1936.

D. B. GOW,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

ON
PROPOSED EXTENSIONS TO SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
AT
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

INTRODUCTORY:

The Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, Ontario, was completed early in 1929. The installation of the water supply and sewage disposal systems was carried out under the direction and supervision of this district office.

The school is situated on a sandy hillside some 600 feet from and 60 feet above Round Lake, the source of the water supply. Back of the school the ground rises steeply and rock outcroppings occur. Consequently, the only possible drainage of the school site is into Round Lake. It was necessary, therefore, to treat the sewage from the school in order to prevent pollution of the water supply. The method of treating sewage by means of a septic tank and disposal bed was selected as best suited for continuous service with a minimum of attention. As washing compounds used in the laundry were considered harmful to septic action in the tank, a separate laundry sump was provided.

EXISTING SEWAGE SYSTEM:

The existing sewage system consists of septic tank, disposal bed and separate laundry drainage system. The system was designed for a total school population of one hundred. The septic tank has a capacity of 4,000 gallons and the syphon chamber 525 gallons additional. The disposal bed contains 1,600 lineal feet of 4" field tile laid in sand.

About two years after the school was put into operation, trouble was experienced with the laundry sump failing to dispose of laundry drainage. The sand surrounding the sump had become almost impervious by the accumulation

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

of grease etc. The sump was enlarged and measures were taken to convey the drainage to a gravel strata to permit more rapid seepage. This work was not carried out under our supervision and at present we do not know to what extent if any, this work interfered with the disposal bed.

The present disposal bed has been in place nearly seven years. It has received no attention and the surface is now very uneven, overgrown with weeds and covered with some rubbish. Doubtless, the tar-paper covering on the tile joints has deteriorated, permitting the coarse sand to enter and clog the tile. The clogging of the tile and the 70% overloading of the bed have resulted in some of the seepage reaching the surface of the bed. The close proximity of the bed to the school makes it essential that the surface seepage be eliminated.

The present population of the school is about 170 or 70 in excess of the number for which the sewage disposal system was designed. While the usage of water at this Institution does not increase proportionately to the increase in population, yet it is fairly certain that overloading of the disposal bed has taken place. The septic tank is slightly undersized for a population of 170 and the syphon chamber in particular should be enlarged for efficient results.

PROPOSED EXTENSIONS TO SEWAGE SYSTEM:

It is recommended that the capacity of the existing syphon chamber of the septic tank be increased from its present capacity of 525 gallons to 1,000 gallons; that the existing disposal bed containing 1,600 lineal feet of 4" tile be opened up and if necessary be reconditioned and that an addition be made to the disposal bed so as to increase the total length of field tile to 2,800 feet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The accompanying plan shows the location of the proposed extension to the disposal bed and sections of either side of the extension. However, the location of the new disposal bed will depend upon additional ground surveys which it is intended to carry out in order to determine the most economical location and most favourable soil conditions. Uncertainty exists as to the drainage from the laundry sump and its effect upon the disposal bed and this must be cleared up by examination on the ground.

The enlargement of the syphon chamber of the septic tank will present no difficulties and the enlargement will reduce by half the daily number of discharges into the disposal bed and permit of greater efficiency in the working of the disposal bed.

ESTIMATES OF COST:

The following estimates of costs are based upon the costs of the original construction and revised to allow for additional costs arising from the fact that the original work was carried out in conjunction with the original school construction job.

(a) Septic Tank:

Enlargement of Syphon Chamber ----- \$ 150.00

(b) Old Disposal Bed:

Uncovering and Relaying ----- 275.00

(c) New Disposal Bed:

Excavation -----	\$300.00
Laying Tile and Surfacing -----	250.00
Glazed Pipe -----	40.00
Field Tile -----	130.00
Cartage -----	20.00
	740.00
	<u>\$1165.00</u>
Supervision, etc. -----	235.00
Total Estimated Costs:-----	<u>\$1400.00</u>

REMARKS:

The work should be carried out during the brief summer period in which the school is not operating; viz: in July. There will always be some inmates at the school, but the extensions can be carried out without completely closing down the sewage disposal system.

D. B. GOW,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1936.

D. B. GOW,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 15th, you may inform the Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School that the Department will make an allowance of \$30.00 a month for the period October 1st, 1937, to March 31, 1938, for the salary of a night watchman at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

With reference to the McIntosh Sioux Lookout and Kenora School, the same amount as provided last year will be allowed again this year for night watchmen at these schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



129-3-5.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 2, 1937.

R

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Minister,-

For the past two years we have been receiving complaints regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., but, owing to lack of funds, we have been unable to make necessary improvements.

About three weeks ago, Mr. H. B. McKinnon, M.P., interviewed me and stated that extensive improvements to the sewage disposal system were imperative. Inspector Hamilton was instructed to visit the school and report.

For your information, I attach Mr. Hamilton's letter of October 30, 1937, which has just been received, also a report dated January 20, 1936, submitted by Mr. D. B. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg.

You will note that Mr. Hamilton considers the system should be improved immediately. Mr. Gow's report gives an estimate of the cost at \$1,400, the greater part of which will be for labour.

As the season is advancing and as the necessity for improving the sewage disposal system appears very urgent, I would appreciate having your authority to advise Inspector Hamilton by wire to have this work proceed at once. Funds for the purpose can be secured from the current year's Appropriation for Indian Education.

*attached
2. a. b.*

[Signature]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

GR

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 30th, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 211-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R



Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter 129-3-5 dated October 19th and would recommend that immediate action be taken in reference to the sewage disposal. The season is well advanced and if any work is to be done it must be started at once.

I was at the school this week and would say that the disposal bed is filled and useless. At 80 ft. from the septic tank the water comes out on top of the ground and continues in a steady stream to the lake. It empties into the lake about 80-100 ft. from the intake pipe.

The water from the septic tank is quite clear but I cannot understand why there is a continuous steady flow. One would imagine the septic tank was allowed to fill up and the water simply passed through. The overflow amounts to a small creek and this would further indicate that the pump supplying the school with water must be working almost continuously. If the septic tank is working properly it should discharge at intervals, thus making it possible for the disposal bed to handle the overflow.

The old disposal bed should be renewed and enlarged as I am sure it is filled up and altogether too small. I am instructing the agent to have the principal arrange for cleaning out both chambers of the septic tank and these should be checked over as well as the plumbing system, by a qualified plumber. I think the school is wasteful of water, which increases the need for a larger disposal bed and effects the chemical action of the septic tank.

In closing I would say we leave ourselves open to severe criticism if we continue to allow this steady stream of water from the septic tank to flow into the lake from which the drinking water is obtained. The estimate of \$1400.00 appears high and I am inclined to think the disposal field can be renewed and enlarged for much less. The services of a plumber to check all waste of water should not cost much and if his

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

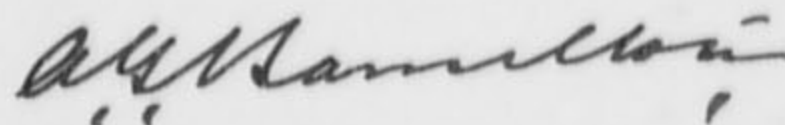
- 2 -

instructions are carried out will tend to eliminate a large amount of trouble.

I would ask, if possible, that the Department arrange for this work to be started immediately. Otherwise, it will be too cold.

Attached is blueprint and report submitted by Mr. Gow.

Yours very truly,



A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 211-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

GR

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

536 Dominion Public Bldg.,

WINNIPEG, MAN., October 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter 129-3-5 dated October 19th and would recommend that immediate action be taken in reference to the sewage disposal. The season is well advanced and if any work is to be done it must be started at once.

I was at the school this week and would say that the disposal bed is filled and useless. At 80 ft. from the septic tank the water comes out on top of the ground and continues in a steady stream to the lake. It empties into the lake about 80-100 ft. from the intake pipe.

The water from the septic tank is quite clear but I cannot understand why there is a continuous steady flow. One would imagine the septic tank was allowed to fill up and the water simply passed through. The overflow amounts to a small creek and this would further indicate that the pump supplying the school with water must be working almost continuously. If the septic tank is working properly it should discharge at intervals, thus making it possible for the disposal bed to handle the overflow.

The old disposal bed should be renewed and enlarged as I am sure it is filled up and altogether too small. I am instructing the agent to have the principal arrange for cleaning out both chambers of the septic tank and these should be checked over as well as the plumbing system, by a qualified plumber. I think the school is wasteful of water, which increases the need for a larger disposal bed and effects the chemical action of the septic tank.

In closing I would say we leave ourselves open to severe criticism if we continue to allow this steady stream of water from the septic tank to flow into the lake from which the drinking water is obtained. The estimate of \$1400.00 appears high and I am inclined to think the disposal field can be renewed and enlarged for much less. The services of a plumber to check all waste of water should not cost much and if his

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

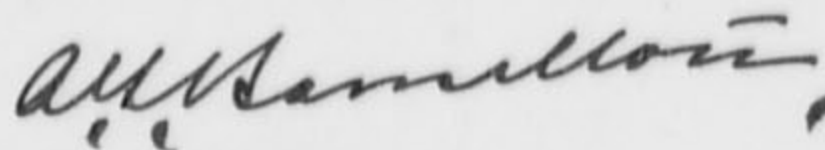
- 2 -

instructions are carried out will tend to eliminate a large amount of trouble.

I would ask, if possible, that the Department arrange for this work to be started immediately. Otherwise, it will be too cold.

Attached is blueprint and report submitted by Mr. Gow.

Yours very truly,



A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT
ON
PROPOSED EXTENSIONS TO SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
AT
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1936.

D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT
ON
PROPOSED EXTENSIONS TO SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
AT
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

INTRODUCTORY:

The Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, Ontario, was completed early in 1929. The installation of the water supply and sewage disposal systems was carried out under the direction and supervision of this district office.

The school is situated on a sandy hillside some 600 feet from and 60 feet above Round Lake, the source of the water supply. Back of the school the ground rises steeply and rock outcroppings occur. Consequently, the only possible drainage of the school site is into Round Lake. It was necessary, therefore, to treat the sewage from the school in order to prevent pollution of the water supply. The method of treating sewage by means of a septic tank and disposal bed was selected as best suited for continuous service with a minimum of attention. As washing compounds used in the laundry were considered harmful to septic action in the tank, a separate laundry sump was provided.

EXISTING SEWAGE SYSTEM:

The existing sewage system consists of septic tank, disposal bed and separate laundry drainage system. The system was designed for a total school population of one hundred. The septic tank has a capacity of 4,000 gallons and the syphon chamber 525 gallons additional. The disposal bed contains 1,600 lineal feet of 4" field tile laid in sand.

About two years after the school was put into operation, trouble was experienced with the laundry sump failing to dispose of laundry drainage. The sand surrounding the sump had become almost impervious by the accumulation

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

of grease etc. The sump was enlarged and measures were taken to convey the drainage to a gravel strata to permit more rapid seepage. This work was not carried out under our supervision and at present we do not know to what extent if any, this work interfered with the disposal bed.

The present disposal bed has been in place nearly seven years. It has received no attention and the surface is now very uneven, overgrown with weeds and covered with some rubbish. Doubtless, the tar-paper covering on the tile joints has deteriorated, permitting the coarse sand to enter and clog the tile. The clogging of the tile and the 70% overloading of the bed have resulted in some of the seepage reaching the surface of the bed. The close proximity of the bed to the school makes it essential that the surface seepage be eliminated.

The present population of the school is about 170 or 70 in excess of the number for which the sewage disposal system was designed. While the usage of water at this Institution does not increase proportionately to the increase in population, yet it is fairly certain that overloading of the disposal bed has taken place. The septic tank is slightly undersized for a population of 170 and the syphon chamber in particular should be enlarged for efficient results.

PROPOSED EXTENSIONS TO SEWAGE SYSTEM:

It is recommended that the capacity of the existing syphon chamber of the septic tank be increased from its present capacity of 525 gallons to 1,000 gallons; that the existing disposal bed containing 1,600 lineal feet of 4" tile be opened up and if necessary be reconditioned and that an addition be made to the disposal bed so as to increase the total length of field tile to 2,800 feet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The accompanying plan shows the location of the proposed extension to the disposal bed and sections of either side of the extension. However, the location of the new disposal bed will depend upon additional ground surveys which it is intended to carry out in order to determine the most economical location and most favourable soil conditions. Uncertainty exists as to the drainage from the laundry sump and its effect upon the disposal bed and this must be cleared up by examination on the ground.

The enlargement of the syphon chamber of the septic tank will present no difficulties and the enlargement will reduce by half the daily number of discharges into the disposal bed and permit of greater efficiency in the working of the disposal bed.

ESTIMATES OF COST:

The following estimates of costs are based upon the costs of the original construction and revised to allow for additional costs arising from the fact that the original work was carried out in conjunction with the original school construction job.

(a) Septic Tank:

Enlargement of Syphon Chamber ----- \$ 150.00

(b) Old Disposal Bed:

Uncovering and Relaying ----- 275.00

(c) New Disposal Bed:

Excavation -----	\$300.00	
Laying Tile and Surfacing ----	250.00	
Glazed Pipe -----	40.00	
Field Tile -----	130.00	
Cartage -----	20.00	740.00

Supervision, etc. -----	\$1165.00
	235.00

Total Estimated Costs:----	<u>\$1400.00</u>
----------------------------	------------------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMARKS:

The work should be carried out during the brief summer period in which the school is not operating; viz: in July. There will always be some inmates at the school, but the extensions can be carried out without completely closing down the sewage disposal system.

D. B. Gow,

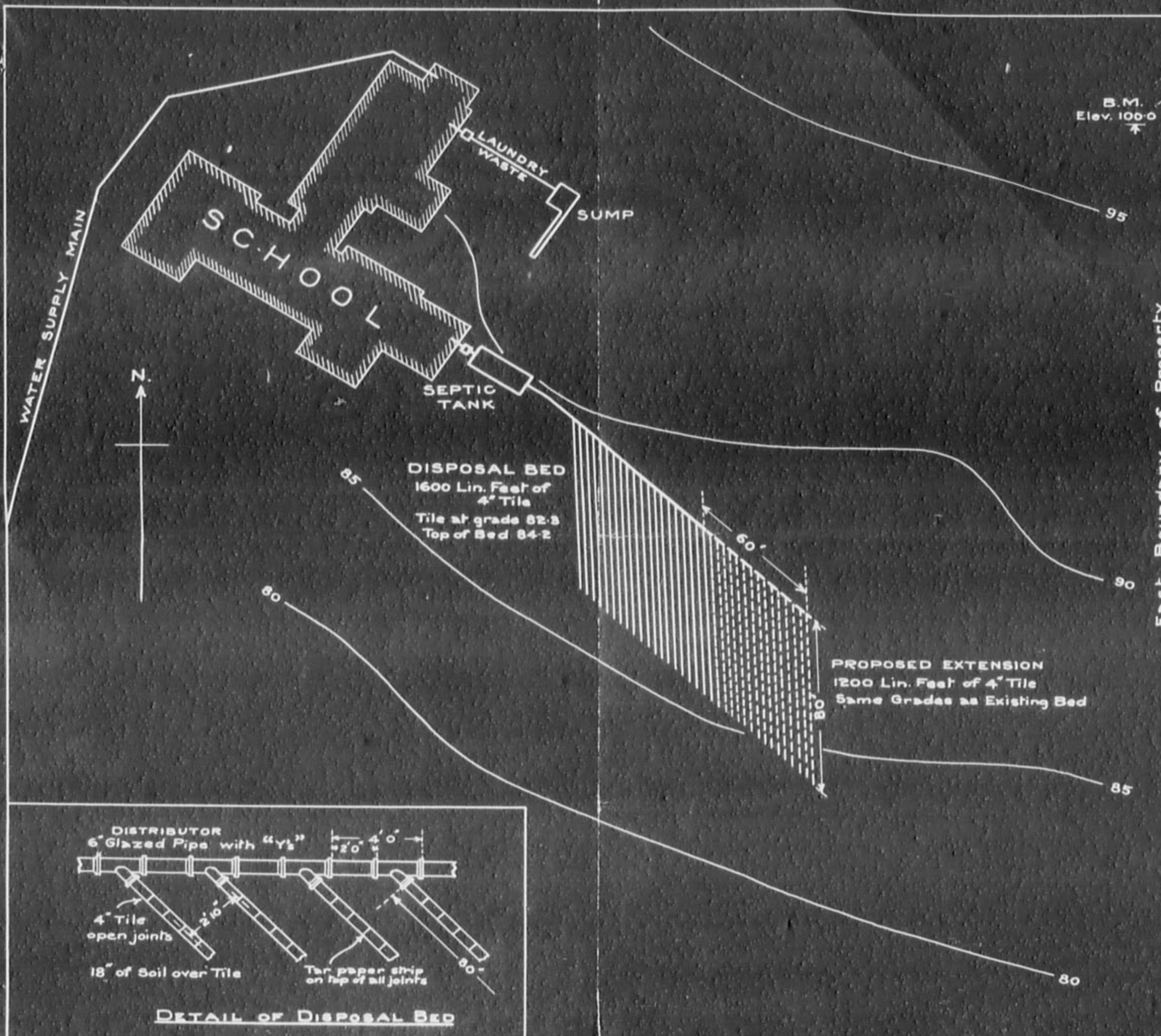
Acting District Chief Engineer.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1936.

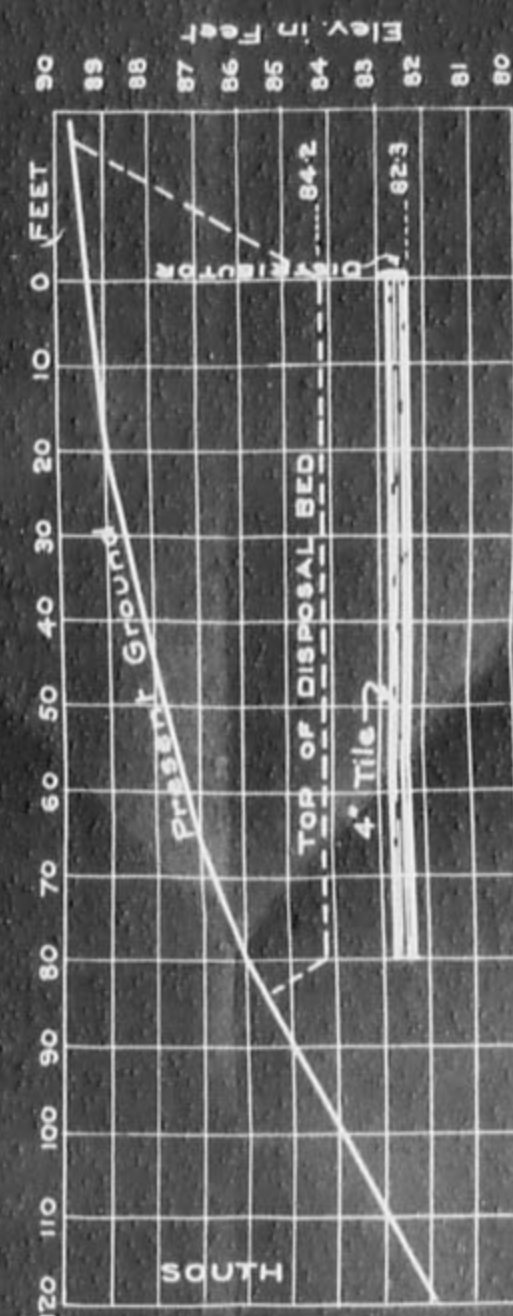
D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

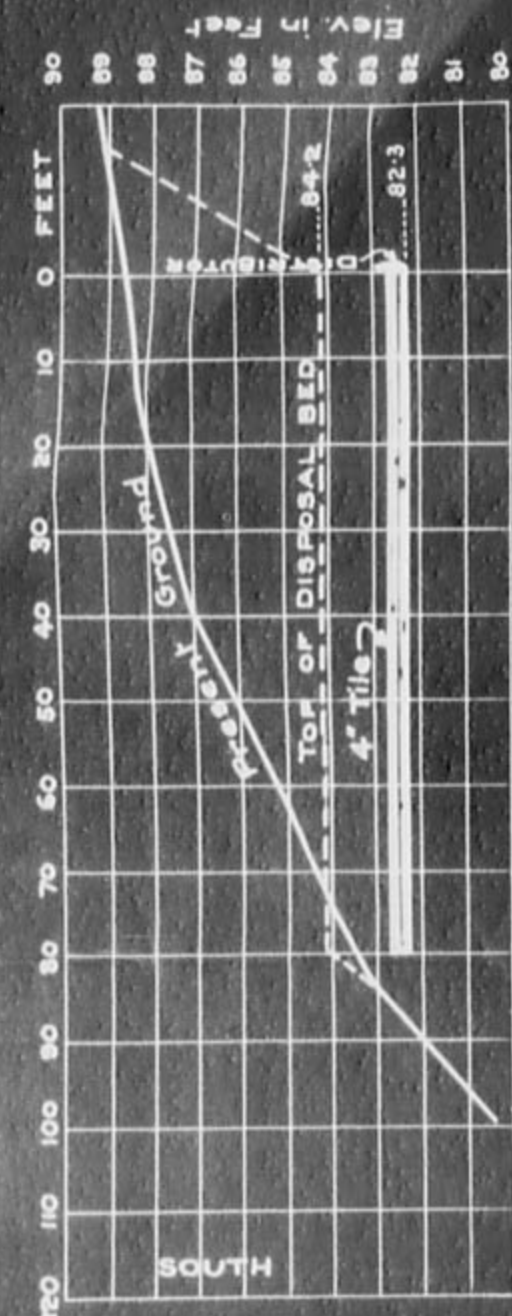
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



East Boundary of Property



SECTION - WEST SIDE OF PROPOSED EXTENSION



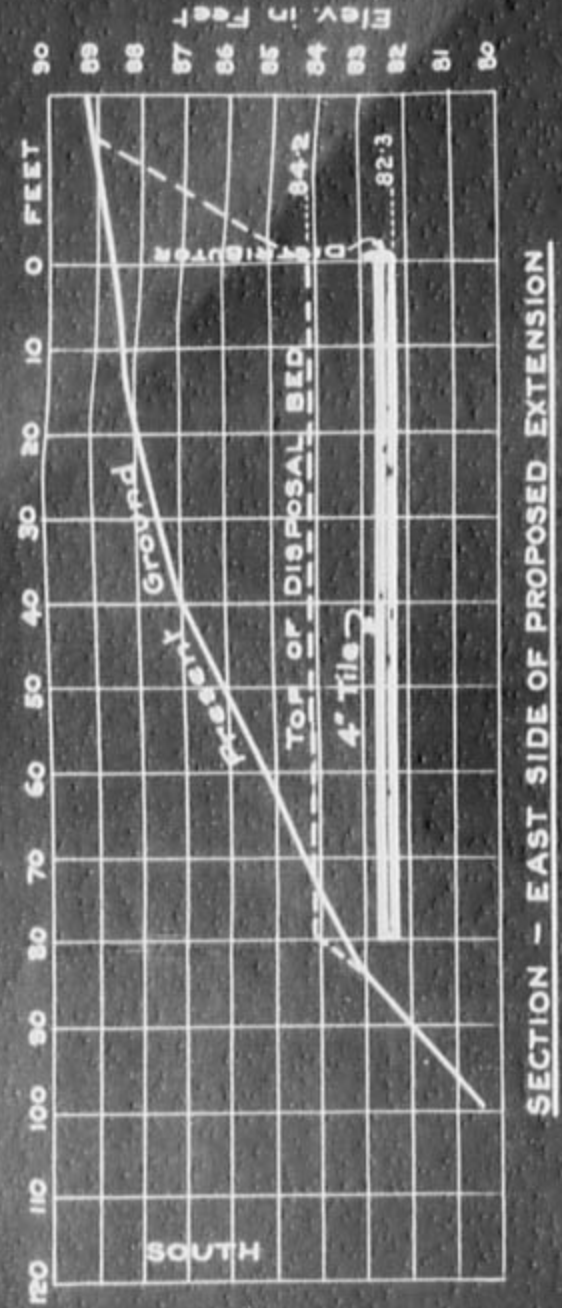
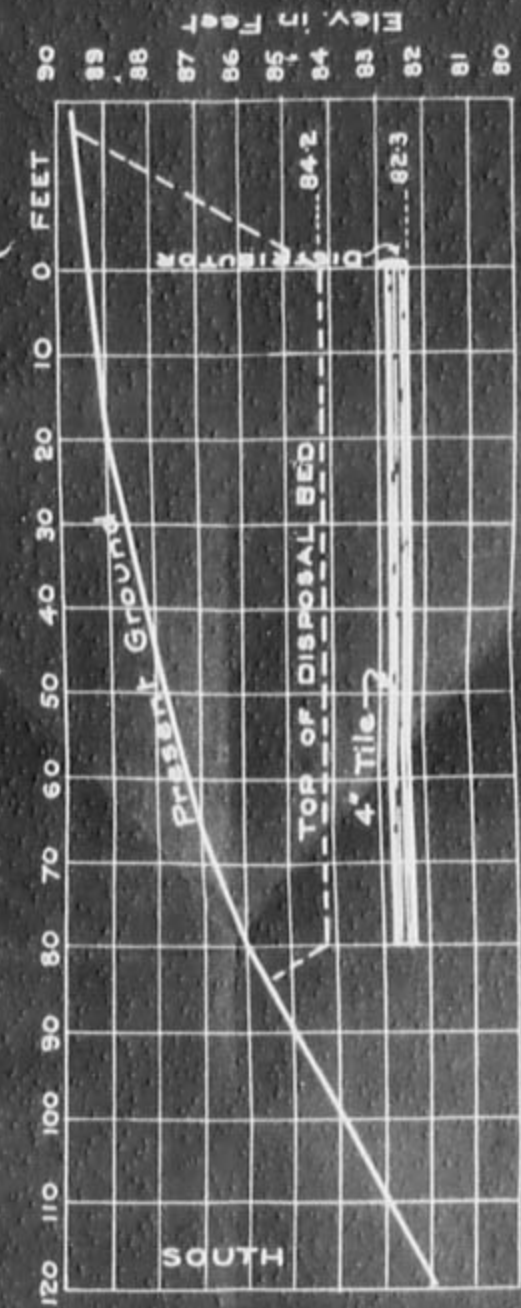
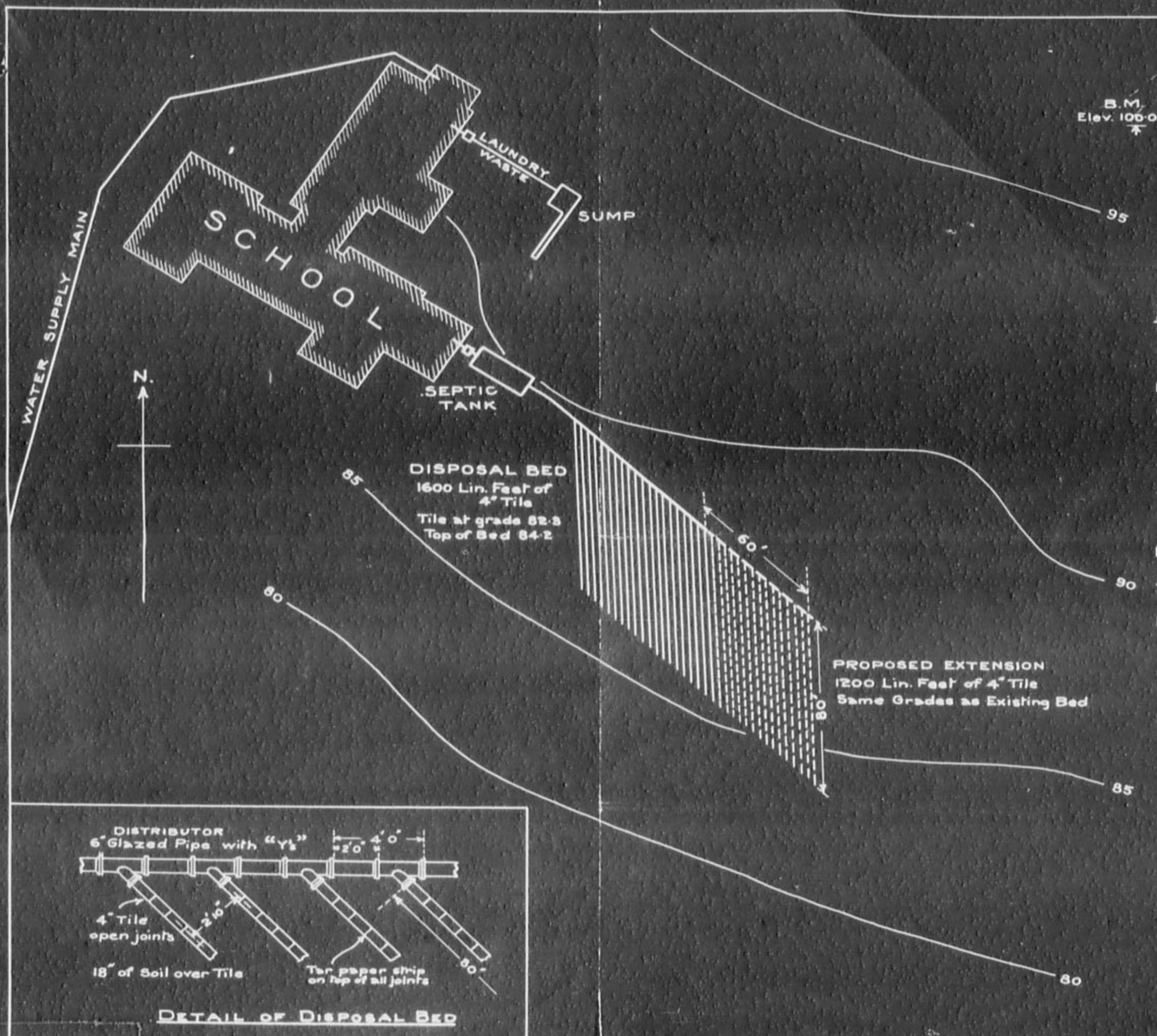
SECTION - EAST SIDE OF PROPOSED EXTENSION

Department of the Interior, Canada.
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU.
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONT.

PROPOSED EXTENSION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BED

Winnipeg District Office
Jan. 1936.

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Department of the Interior, Canada.
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU.
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA ONT.

PROPOSED EXTENSION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BED

Winnipeg District Office
Jan. 1936.

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

**NATIONAL DEFENCE
RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE**

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

CONFIRMATION

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH EXTENSION TO
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL IN ACCORDANCE
WITH RECOMMENDATION CONTAINED IN YOUR RECENT LETTER AND THE
REPORT OF MR. GOW. INDIAN LABOUR SHOULD BE USED AS FAR AS
POSSIBLE. CONSULT MR. HUGH McKINNON M. P. KEVORA REGARDING
OTHER LABOUR REQUIRED. IMPERATIVE THAT WORK BEGIN AT ONCE.

R. A. Hoey

Phoned by
Phoned to
Time

D. H. Hoey (c) Affairs.
1st page of 100-200 (100)
H.Q. 22-20-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
GR

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., November 1st, 1937.

211-11 A.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 4 1937

RECORDS

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-3-5
dated October 19th, 1937, I would submit the following
report.

The teachers' convention was in progress.
Consequently the children were not in class-room. There
are three teachers - Mrs. Douglas (senior room),
Miss Reith, M.A. (intermediate room) and Miss Lamb
(primary). The teachers are all well qualified and I
have always found the class-room work well above the
average. The children number 151 and those seen were
well dressed and neat in appearance.

The building throughout I found in fair
condition. The dormitories were all clean and well
aired. The beds were neatly made and provided with
plenty of blankets. Some of the mattresses were past
repairing and at least thirty new ones should be provided.

The sewing room is well managed and I believe
the girls receive a good training in plain sewing, darning,
and patching. The school receives a large number of
bales of clothing and there is no store room provided.
Mr. Byers stated he would arrange for the labour of
building if the Department could supply the material.
I think this is a reasonable request and if funds are
available, I would recommend that a suitable building
be provided.

Indian Affairs
Branch,
Dept. of Mines &
Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

The halls throughout the building are dark
and gloomy and if re-decorated at any time, I would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

recommend a lighter shade of paint.

The dining room and kitchen are well kept and I have no reason to doubt that the children are supplied with sufficient wholesome food.

The boys play-room was dusty and showed some lack of care, as did also the washroom.

In reference to the toilets, I am not prepared to recommend any change. On the girls' side everything is in good condition and there is no reason why the boys' toilets should not be kept the same. I pointed this out to Mr. Byers and he remarked that boys were naturally more careless. I added that this should be a part of their training and I considered it a very necessary one.

An Indian boy graduate is boys' supervisor and I doubt if conditions will improve under this arrangement. The boys' toilets need a thorough cleaning and this work continued day after day and not forgotten days and weeks at a time. I would recommend a different supervisor - one not only to look after this side of the work but a man who could instruct the boys in clean, healthful sports.

I think the toilets should be regulated to flush more often. This would reduce the odor and would not increase the water used because the quantity at each flushing could be greatly reduced. This is one place where I think a good practical plumber could offer some useful advice.

The outside of the school presents a good appearance. The front lawn is nicely kept and the lake adds to the beauty of the rocky surroundings.

Mr. Byers informed me he has at least 60 tons of hay and threshed 700 bushels of oats. I understand he rents some land adjacent to the school and it was from this he received his grain.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*cut on
1/23/4*

The cow barn has been whitewashed and cleaned but I found in them two head of cattle, a cow and heifer, which had been purchased to butcher. I objected to bringing in these cattle because this might just defeat the effort of having a clean germ-free stable for some tested cattle. I asked concerning the proposed herd and Mr. Byers stated he had partly arranged to get four Ayrshire heifers from a man near Teulon, Manitoba. The school needs milk cows not heifers and I would recommend that six or eight cows be purchased and these should be just fresh or about to freshen. If we are not going to get milk for this winter, I hardly see the use of buying cows before spring. If and when the cows are to be purchased, would it not be advisable to secure the services of a veterinary from the Health of Animals Branch here. I am informed they are willing to co-operate in any work of this nature. I would also point out that Mr. Byers has a good short horn bull which he purchased last spring at the Brandon Bull sale. I advised him at the time to wait for the result of the Bang's test in his herd; but he was determined to buy the bull, and did. I think it is a mistake to jump from one breed to another and we all must admit that the short horn cattle are hard to beat, for an all around general purpose breed. On the other hand, if he is only desirous of milk, then either Holstein or Ayrshire should be selected.

As stated in my report dated January 27, 1937, I repeat that we should not attempt to go into extensive farming at this school; as a matter of fact the country does not permit of farming as we think of it in Manitoba. I travelled all over the George's farm, which comprises 187 acres. There are perhaps 35 acres under cultivation. I would judge that another 35 or 40 acres might be obtained but this would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

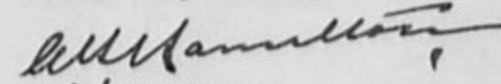
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cost at least \$25.00 per acre to brush and break. The balance of the farm is swamp, rock and hills. In fact, the rocks are so high along one side that a fence is not necessary. The house is frame (about 18 x 24 with 16 ft. corners). It has never been painted and is finished inside with wall board. The other buildings are useless and of no value. In my other report I stated that 'it was doubtful if the farm was worth the mortgage against it! The mortgage is approximately \$200.00 and after walking over the farm I definitely am of the opinion that it cannot be sold for nearly this amount. The farm is located approximately three miles by road from the school and this makes it undesirable as part of the school property. If Mr. Byers is determined to farm more I think it best to let him continue to rent as he has done in the past. However, a school in this locality should confine its outside work to gardening, poultry, and the keeping of a small herd of cows - not at any time over ten head. The keeping of bees might be a side line worthy of consideration.

I hope the information desired will be found in this report.

Under separate cover I wrote the Department re the urgent work needed to repair and improve the disposal bed.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, November 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

It has been reported to the Department that the boys toilets in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School are not kept as clean as it is expected they should be.

Possibly this is due to lack of proper supervision and I trust that you will take immediate steps to remedy this condition.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ont.

COPY TO: Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE	DL	FULL RATE	CDL
DAY LETTER	DL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT LETTER	NL	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM		

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

1937 NOV 5 PM 12 20

RAM 83 39 COLLECT DL

KENORA ONT 5 1107A

R A HOEY 138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

NOT POSSIBLE TO PROCEED WITH DISPOSAL BED ON ACCOUNT WEATHER

CONDITIONS. AUTHORIZED DRAIN AND MAKING OF SUMP HOLE TWO HUNDRED

FEET FROM PRESENT BED FORWARD IMMEDIATELY AGENT EDWARDS ACCOUNTABLE

ADVANCE ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOR LABOR-WRITING

A G HAMILTON

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Planned
file
J.P.

52-461
169
20-1207

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
1934-27-3-35DEPT. NO. _____
BRANCH MINES and RESOURCESDEPT. NO. _____
FILE NO. 129-3-5

TREAS. NO. _____

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 6, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kenora Indian Agency Trust Account	\$180. 00
	Cheque to be forwarded to:- Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to sewage disposal system -Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential School (#461)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 ENC. NO. _____
 ALLOTMENT _____
 SUB-ALLOTMENT 20 - 1207

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH_____
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL_____
DEPUTY HEADIndian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-3-5.

Ottawa, November 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department recently received a report from Inspector Hamilton with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I understand that he has authorized a drain and making of sump hole 200 ft. from present bed. In order that you may have money available to pay for labour, the Department is forwarding to you, on Mr. Hamilton's recommendation, an accountable cheque for \$150.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heay,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

*Copy sent
Inspector Hamilton*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

GR
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., November 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to my wire forwarded
yesterday from Kenora, reading as follows -

" Not possible to proceed with disposal bed on
account weather conditions. Authorized drain
and making of sump hole 200 feet from present bed.
Forward immediately Agent Edwards accountable advance
one hundred and fifty dollars for labour. Writing."

Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch went to
Kewatin and Kenora on business and I was fortunate in
having his help and advice.

I did not see your radio message until
the day after it arrived as I was at Pine Falls. I
immediately phoned Agent Edwards, gave him the information
and requested that he secure men for the following morning.
I found Mr. McKinnon and his lieutenants all away from
Kenora and M. George Ritchie of the Government Employment
Office supplied the men. Indians were not available as
they were travelling to their trap lines before too much
ice formed on the water.

The men were working when we arrived
and conditions made it impossible to proceed. We found
the disposal bed covered with from four to four and a half
feet of earth instead of 18" and this was saturated with
water. Four openings were made and in each one the
water rushed in like a well and came to within 2 ft. of
the top. The septic tank and syphon chamber were each
filled to the top. Apparently the main lead and disposal
bed tile are filled and broken and the water breaks through
the ground 80 ft. from the school and flows away.

Mr. Gow is still of the opinion, and I
now agree, that the septic tank will need to be enlarged.
We are also of the opinion that a new disposal bed should
be made. The main from the septic tank should carry the
water approximately 300 ft., where a proper disposal bed
could be built.

In view of the cold weather and the
excessive amount of water, the work could not be satisfact-
orily carried out now. In order to prevent the water
backing into the school, I authorized making a drain
two feet deep for a distance of 200 ft and there dig a
sump hole 8' x 8' and 10' deep. Field tile will be
placed in the drain and covered and the sump hole will
also be covered. This may prevent any water backing into

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the school and may also keep any of the overflow from reaching the lake. If money is available, I would recommend purchasing all material necessary for the building of a new bed next year and I would urge that the work be carried out during July and August when the school is closed. If we proceeded now, water or snow would freeze around the tile and in the spring they would settle or heave and immediately fill with dirt. The land is very sandy making it even more necessary to have the tile carefully laid and in line.

I do not think the total expense authorized for material and labour will exceed \$150.00 which I asked be sent to Agent Edwards. I have followed what I believed to be the best course in this matter and I hope it meets your approval.

Attached is a sketch showing the program authorized.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the school and may also keep any of the overflow from reaching the lake. If money is available, I would recommend purchasing all material necessary for the building of a new bed next year and I would urge that the work be carried out during July and August when the school is closed. If we proceeded now, water or snow would freeze around the tile and in the spring they would settle or heave and immediately fill with dirt. The land is very sandy making it even more necessary to have the tile carefully laid and in line.

I do not think the total expense authorized for material and labour will exceed \$150.00 which I asked be sent to Agent Edwards. I have followed what I believed to be the best course in this matter and I hope it meets your approval.

Attached is a sketch showing the program authorized.

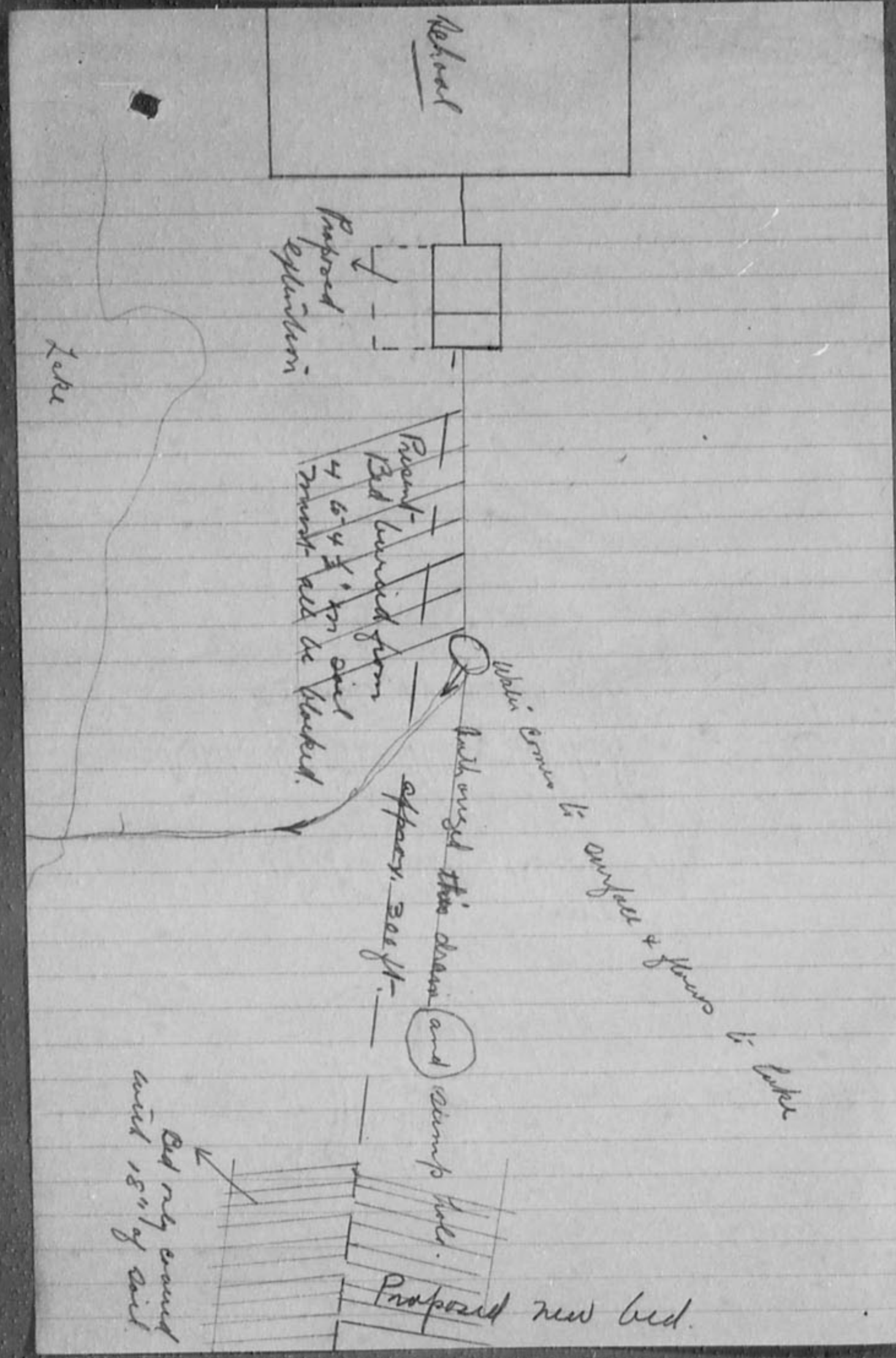
Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

GR
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., November 6th, 1937.

129-3-5
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 211-11 A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to my wire forwarded yesterday from Kenora, reading as follows -

" Not possible to proceed with disposal bed on account weather conditions. Authorized drain and making of sump hole 200 feet from present bed. Forward immediately Agent Edwards accountable advance one hundred and fifty dollars for labour. Writing."

Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch went to Keewatin and Kenora on business and I was fortunate in having his help and advice.

I did not see your radio message until the day after it arrived as I was at Pine Falls. I immediately phoned Agent Edwards, gave him the information and requested that he secure men for the following morning. I found Mr. McKinnon and his lieutenants all away from Kenora and Mr. George Ritchie of the Government employment Office supplied the men. Indians were not available as they were travelling to their trap lines before too much ice formed on the water.

The men were working when we arrived and conditions made it impossible to proceed. We found the disposal bed covered with from four to four and a half feet of earth instead of 18" and this was saturated with water. Four openings were made and in each one the water rushed in like a well and came to within 2 ft. of the top. The septic tank and syphon chamber were each filled to the top. Apparently the main lead and disposal bed tile are filled and broken and the water breaks through the ground 80 ft. from the school and flows away.

Mr. Gow is still of the opinion, and I now agree, that the septic tank will need to be enlarged. We are also of the opinion that a new disposal bed should be made. The main from the septic tank should carry the water approximately 300 ft., where a proper disposal bed could be built.

In view of the cold weather and the excessive amount of water, the work could not be satisfactorily carried out now. In order to prevent the water backing into the school, I authorized making a drain two feet deep for a distance of 200 ft and there dig a sump hole 8' x 8' and 10' deep. Field tile will be placed in the drain and covered and the sump hole will also be covered. This may prevent any water backing into

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

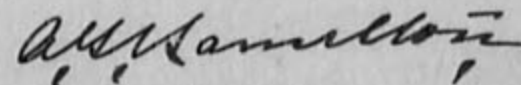
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the school and may also keep any of the overflow from reaching the lake. If money is available, I would recommend purchasing all material necessary for the building of a new bed next year and I would urge that the work be carried out during July and August when the school is closed. If we proceeded now, water or snow would freeze around the tile and in the spring they would settle or heave and immediately fill with dirt. The land is very sandy making it even more necessary to have the tile carefully laid and in line.

I do not think the total expense authorized for material and labour will exceed \$150.00 which I asked be sent to Agent Edwards. I have followed what I believed to be the best course in this matter and I hope it meets your approval.

Attached is a sketch showing the program authorized.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

**NATIONAL DEFENCE
RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE**
ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

Confirmation

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

A. G. HAMILTON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH SENDING ENGINEER
TO KENORA. WORK SHOULD PROCEED AT ONCE IF ENGINEER CONSIDERS
SATISFACTORY JOB CAN BE DONE.

R. A. HOEY.

Phoned by *R.H.*
Phoned to *R.H.*
Time *9.45*
Indian Affairs

D. Sign.—G. F. 4 (n)
1st page of 100—0-33 (6184)
H.Q. 22-204

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	DL
Day Letter	DL
Night Letter	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise in character indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6124

MOA127 51 COLLECT DL XU

STANDARD TIME

1937 NOV 8 PM 1 25

WINNIPEG MAN 8 1130A
202

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE SEPTIC TANK CEDILIA JEFFREY MR MCKINNON JUST CALLED HE
STATES PRESENT CONDITIONS UNSATISFACTORY AND INSISTS THAT NEW
DISPOSAL BED BE STARTED AT ONCE WEATHER CONDITIONS HAVE IMPROVED
ENGINEER REQUIRED TO DESIGN BED AND GET LEVELS REPLY WIRE IF PROPOSED
WORK APPROVED AND WHEN ENGINEER WILL BE AT KENORA URGENT
A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES MANITOBA.

Winnipeg,

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.H.
PRESS REPLY TO:
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

129-3-5

DCM



QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

Memorandum:

R
Dr. McGill.

Confirming my telephone conversation with Mr. Phelan with reference to the telegram which you received from Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, in connection with the septic tank at Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, I would advise that this matter was taken up with our engineer at Winnipeg and the following reply has been received:-

"Examined condition at Kenora school last Friday and while condition of sewage disposal system was very unsatisfactory did not consider there existed an emergency that necessitated starting new disposal bed this late in season STOP Present weather conditions favourable for immediate start on work but cannot promise satisfactory completion if weather breaks STOP If authorized will have new work laid out immediately and no addition to septic tank will be made this fall STOP In view of representations made would suggest that work be initiated immediately."

Would you kindly advise whether you wish instructions issued to our engineer to proceed with the work immediately.

Encl. The telegram from Inspector Hamilton is returned herewith.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

J. J. Mills

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
No-Of-Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears check (number of words) in a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA280 30 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 9

1937 NOV 9 PM 8 21

R A HOEY

410

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
MR GOW WIRED MR MILLS DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES TODAY
CONCERNING SEWAGE SYSTEM CECILIA JEFFREY AND IS AWAITING REPLY
STOP IF WORK IS TO START DELAY SHOULD BE AVOIDED
A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE*
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT 129-3-5

NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

129-3-5
TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

Confirmation

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

A. G. HAMILTON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

ARRANGEMENTS MADE WITH SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING
BRANCH TO AUTHORIZE ENGINEER TO PROCEED AT ONCE WITH
WORK AT CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.

R. A. HOBY

Phoned by E. M.

Phoned to H. G.

Time 4.20
-22 (6035) Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Memorandum:Mr. MILLS,-

I have your memorandum of the 9th instant, addressed to Dr. McGill, with reference to the telegram which you have received from your engineer at Kenora in connection with the proposed addition to the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I have carefully considered the contents of your engineer's telegram, and I would appreciate if you would issue instructions to him today to proceed with this work. I note, of course, that if weather conditions become unfavourable it may not be possible to complete it.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office 129-K-5

M.

3.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, November 10th, 1937.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

In reference to the improvements to the sewage disposal system for the Indian School at Kenora, it will be satisfactory if you engage Mr. Charles Stokes, Fourth Street North, Kenora, as Foreman to supervise the construction of the work. I understand it is your intention to do it by day labour under, of course, the direction of Mr. Gough of the Water Power Branch in Winnipeg.

C. M. Jackson,
Secretary.

This memo.
handles to my
attention via
mum
PJP
15/11/37



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
PATRONS SHOULD NOTE: IF OTHERWISE DESIRED, MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

129-3-5

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, November 15, 1937.

A. G. HAMILTON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

RUSH

IF FOREMAN REQUIRED CECILIA JEFFREY WORK
EMPLOY CHARLES STOKES FOURTH STREET NORTH KENORA

R. A. HOEY.

Chg. I. A. Br.
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 9th, 1937.

Hon. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re File I29-3-5.



Replying to your communication re the cleanliness of the boys' closets I wish to offer the following explanation; The school is equipped with the old platoon system which has been condemned by the Board of Health as "suitable for public institutions". The toilets lie exposed and flush only as the tank is filled with a fresh supply of water.

We have no urinal and the boys use the seated toilets with the result that it is impossible to keep them clean.

It is not workable to have a supervisor present every time each boy uses the toilet and no matter how careful a boy may be it is impossible to use the seat toilets and not get some wet on the seat.

We are being criticised for a condition which I can see no way to overcome.

The toilets look unclean but if they are examined under a flash light the appearance is caused by rust having corroded the seats.

The toilets are scrubbed daily and we have installed a hose to wash them with hot water and this is done regularly. I really do not know what steps we can take to improve the situation with our present layout and if the situation were fully realized I doubt if we would be criticised.

I shall appreciate any suggestions which you may offer to improve the condition of the toilets but I do not see that closer supervision is practical.

We should have a proper urinal installed.

I remain,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



211-11 a

538 Dominion Public Bldg..
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
November 16th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I wish to advise that, in company with one of the engineers from the Dominion Water Power Branch, I left for Kenora on Friday, November 12th. In the afternoon we laid out the proposed disposal bed. I also arranged for the labour and the work started the following morning. I might just say that the weather has turned considerably colder.

The total cost of the work authorized the previous week amounted to \$115.44, \$67.55 being for labour and the balance for material. The agent has the balance of the \$150.00 advance on hand but this will not pay the wages at the end of the week and I would recommend that he be supplied at once with an accountable advance of \$500.00. Some of the men may only be employed a couple of days and naturally will want their pay when discharged.

The material for the disposal bed will cost approximately \$500.00 and the order has already been placed.

I trust arrangements can be made for Mr. Edwards to receive the advance before the end of the week. Mr. Charles Stokes is foreman.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

GR-
1000
CH-500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
3014-4-37

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **November 19, 1937.**

FILE NO. **129-3-6**

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kenora Indian Agency Trust Account	\$500. 00
	Cheque to be forwarded to: Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Additional amount for labour for repairs to sewage disposal

system - CECILIA JEFFREY Indian Residential School (#461)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **100** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **20 - 1301**

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Your file: 211-11 a

EX'D.

November 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 16th with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. It is noted that work has started and, as requested in your letter, an accountable cheque for \$500.00 is going forward to Indian Agent Edwards.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]
A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnip-g, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS
MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. NOV. 22 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			Discount	
Nov. 5	To 285 ft. 4" Drain Tile	• .08		22 80 net
	20 pc. 2x12x12 s4s 480'	• 48.00	2 30	23 04
	1 roll #2 tar paper		13	1 35
	10 lbs. 4" nails	• .07	07	70
			2 50	47 89
				2 50
				45 39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Lindstrom & Nilson,
ADDRESS.....Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

RATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Novr.	23	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Material for repairs to Sewage disposal bed at Cecil Jeffrey Residential School.	43.39
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 18-11-28 detached for Accountant to pay.			
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 20-1301			
#8593			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110.....

Office of the..... Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

..... November. 23rd. 1937..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8593.....,

amounting to \$ 45.39..... in favour

of Lindstrom & Nilson,..... Kenora,..... Ontario.

for Material for repairs to Sewage disposal bed at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

November, 23rd. 1937

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher for \$45.39 in favour of Lindstrom & Nilson, for Tile and other material for temporary sewage disposal linat Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School ordered on instructions of Inspector A. G. Hamilton, Winnipeg.

Other firms were asked to quote but Lindstrom & Nilson were the only firm with the material on hand and as the work had to be done immediately, the material was ordered from this firm.

Yours very truly,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONTARIO November 15 11 1937 2

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Nov 31		1 Weber Type Heater		17 00 Net
			1 6" pipe.	22	2 20
	16		10 lens 6 pipe	25	50
			2 6" elbows		2 00
					2 00
					19 00
			Certified Correct		
			<i>E. W. Fife</i> Principal		

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINDSOR AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAY TO.....A. T. Wile, & Co.
ADDRESS.....Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Novr. 23	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Quebec type Heater & pipes for Pumphouse at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	19 63
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher # 28-41074 detached for Accountant to pass	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 20-1203 Authority 129-3-5 October, 21st. 1937	
#6995		
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EX'D.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 23rd. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 2595

amounting to \$ 19163 in favour

of A. T. Fife, & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Quebec type Heater & Pipes for Pumphouse At Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated October, 21st. 1937

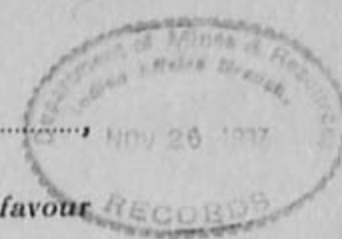
Your obedient servant,

Bankheadwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129
Kenora, Ont., Nov. 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find diary for the month of
November 1937, Kenora Agency.

x x x

At the beginning of the month the work of
making a new disposal bed got under way at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential school, and is progressing favourably.



x x x

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treasury **CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS**

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CD
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LD
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA86 17 COLLECT

KENORA ONT 11 1143A

957 DEC 11 PM 12 55

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

PLEASE SEND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL SEWAG

DISPOSAL PREVIOUS ADVANCE NOT ENOUGH FOR WAGES

FRANK EDWARDS

DEC 1918

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
HM-24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. _____
FILE NO. 129-3-5
TREAS. NO. _____

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 13, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Xenora Indian Agency Trust Account	100.00
<i>Amud 67</i> <i>Charles Schrems</i>		

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY--ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Additional amount for labour for repairs to sewage disposal system -
GRACIA JEFFREY Indian Residential School (#461)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 ENC. NO. _____
ALLOTMENT _____
SUB-ALLOTMENT 20-1301

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 68

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.

November 29 1937

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. No.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
Nov. 13	To Invoice <u>Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School</u>	1111			
	250 ft. 6" sewer tile				
	1 only 6" " " 1-bend				
	60 " 6"x4" " " Y's				
	as quoted			479.70	
	2800 ft. 4" field tile				
	500 bd. ft. rgh. lumber				
	12 pcs. 2x4 - 12'				
	2 rolls Jemance tarpaper				
	3 bags cement				
17	20 lbs. oakum	e .15 1187		3.00	
26	1 roll Jemance tarpaper	1366		1.85	
	DR.				484.55

OK J. Rowe

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Decr. 8	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Material for Sewage Disposal Bed at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,	484. ⁵⁵ / ₁₀₀
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 20-1208	
#8612		
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

December, 8th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 8612

amounting to \$ 484.55 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Sewage Disposal Bed at Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 13 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

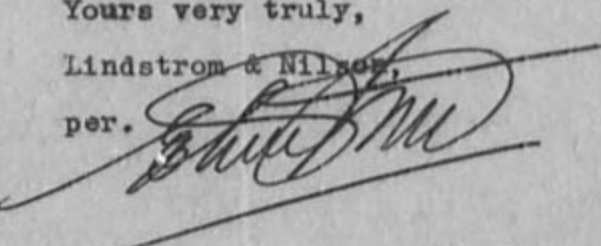
Dear Sir,

As requested we are pleased to quote you
a price of \$ 512.00 on the list of material submitted.

Thanking you for the opportunity to
quote, we remain,

Yours very truly,

Lindstrom & Nilson,

per. 

EL/Gtr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & COMPANY

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
OILS AND GLASS

MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND
RAILROAD CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

BRANCHES:
KEEWATIN HARDWARE CO.
KEEWATIN, ONT.
THE FIFE HARDWARE CO.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

KENORA,
ONTARIO

November 16 th 1937

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora Ontario

Dear Sir:-

Your file 108-13

Our price for the list of goods mentioned in you
letter of November 12 is Six Hundred and Sixty Four and
07/100 Dollars (\$664.07).

Yours truly

A.T.Fife and Company

Per *A.T.Fife*

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. BERGMAN, RES. 528 BLACK

G. NELSON, RES. 144 BLUE

BERGMAN & NELSON
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES



ANYTHING
FOR THE BUILDING

KENORA, ONT.
LAKE OF THE WOODS

November 13, 1937.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Frank Edwards,
KENORA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: File 108-13

We are pleased to confirm our quotation of \$479.70 by telephone for your list of sewer tile, etc., dated November 12, to be delivered at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School not later than Friday, November 19. This material may be down sooner than Friday, but as we are not wholly responsible for the delivery, we do not wish to guarantee delivery sooner than mentioned above.

Trusting we may be favoured with your valued order, we are

Very truly yours,

BERGMAN & NELSON

CAB/SB

Per G. A. Bergman

*202 Blue
check*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

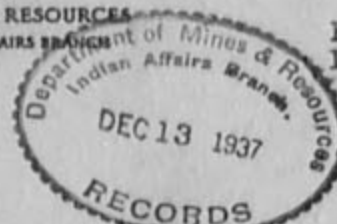
OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 10th. 1937



Dear Sir,

We have received a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School in which he says he received a letter in September 1936 stating that consideration of a store room would be taken into account when preparing the estimates for 1937 (You will notice this was some time ago)

He claims he asked for \$750:00 but if an allowance of \$325:00 was authorized he would erect a building that take care of their requirements for this winter.

This amount would take care of the material and the school would furnish all the work.

We hesitate to make any suggestions as the new sewage disposal repairs have cost so much but will await your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Rank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Confidentially he has already started the building.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Your file 108-13

Ottawa, December 18, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for a grant towards the cost of a store room. In official letter of September 2nd last, you were advised that, while only \$300.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, we expended an amount of \$658.00 for a chlorinating plant.

The estimated cost of the new sewage disposal system is \$1,400. In view of the fact that the expenditures at the Cecilia Jeffrey School have already largely exceeded the amount specifically provided for this school, it is not possible to favorably consider the request of the Principal for assistance in erecting a store room.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP
RAH
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED. RES. 46 RED.

KENORA, Ont. December 31st. 1937.

M. The Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Invoice No. 1015.

KENORA.

In Account with

HEATING & MINING SUPPLIES Ltd.

Formerly THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.
KENORA, Ont.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. CONTRACTOR AND MINING SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS. JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO. TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

	Fitting Pipe lines on Chlorination System.			
16	1/2" Galv'd Pipe.	.12	1	92
16	1/2" Blk Pipe.	.08	1	28
2	only 1/2" Galv'd Nipples.	.20		40
1	1/2" Galv'd Bushings.			20
1	1/2" Galv'd Elbow.			20
1	1" Blk Reduc Elbow.			25
1	1/2" Galv'd Elbow.	.20		40
1	1/2" Tee.	.10		70
1	Short Nipples.	.07		14
1	1/8" Galv'd Plugs.	.35	1	40
1	Unions.	.10		30
1	Couplings.	.15		45
1	Tees.	.12		24
1	1/2" Galv'd Bushings.	.11		25
1	1/2" Reduc. Coupling.			33
1	1/8" Galv'd Bushings.			40
1	Draw off Cock.			05
1	11 Clamps.			40
	Labor Mechanic Fitting.		11	40
	21 46			

Dec. 2 & 3 14 1/4 hours

E. W. Boyd
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
14th December, 1937.

129-3-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have received a request for fifty pounds of Calcium hypochlorite (Best Quality) for the Chlorinator installed this summer at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Chlorinator was purchased from the Patterson Engineering Works, Toronto, Ontario, but I understand they have an Agent in Winnipeg, Man. Will you kindly purchase this chemical for the school, or shall I arrange to get it.

Mr. Bers, the Principal of the School, has today handed me the enclosed account for \$21.46 due the "eating and Mining Supplies Limited for fitting pipe lines on the Chlorinator system. My personal opinion is that this account should be paid by the Patterson Company, as I understand the cost of the plant was \$658.00 installed.

I shall be glad if you will return the account with your instructions.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 2

129-3-5

EX'D.

108-13

Ottawa, December 21, 1937.

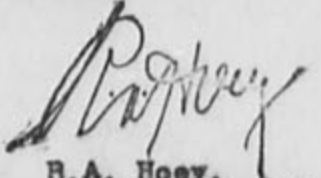
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may purchase the fifty pounds of calcium hypochlorite for the chlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Regarding the account for \$21.46, please let me know if this covers the cost of work that should have been done when the chlorinator was first installed at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. Or is it for repairs to the chlorinator? If it is the latter, please let me know why repairs have been apparently required within such a short time. On whose authority was Heating and Mining Supplies Limited to do the work covered by their account?

On receipt of your reply, it will be decided what action shall be taken in connection with the account.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 2 x 3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



QUOTE FILE

OTTAWA, December 20, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

As requested in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 10th ultimo, our Engineer was wired to proceed with work on the sewage disposal system at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in accordance with work outline given in his wire of the 9th ultimo.

A report has now been received indicating that work has now been completed, the Engineer having remained on the job while operations were under way.

X
An examination of the septic tank disclosed the fact that since its construction many years ago, the tank had not been cleaned out and that it was not operating as a septic tank and furthermore the siphon chamber had not been working for some considerable time. This neglect of the septic tank caused the failure of the disposal bed on account of the backing up of the tile drainage system. It was essential that the septic tank should be cleaned out before the new disposal bed was connected to the system. The cleaning out of the old tank, which at the time was about $\frac{3}{4}$ full of solid matter, was rather a difficult job, and it entailed considerable expense. However, it was finally satisfactorily accomplished.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

T.S. miller

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 2 & 3

extra copy made

December 24, 1937.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:-

You will recall that when you were at the department recently you made representations concerning the conditions of the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Action has been taken with regard to this matter and I may quote for your information a memorandum received from Mr. T.S. Mills, Engineering and Construction Service of this Department as follows:-

" December 20, 1937.

As requested in Mr. Heey's memorandum of the 10th ultimo, our Engineer was wired to proceed with work on the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in accordance with work outline given in his wire of the 9th ultimo.

A report has now been received indicating that work has now been completed, the Engineer having remained on the job while operations were under way.

An examination of the septic tank disclosed the fact that since its construction many years ago, the tank had not been cleaned out and that it was not operating as a septic tank and furthermore the siphon chamber had not been working for some considerable time. This neglect of the septic tank caused the failure of the disposal bed on account of the backing up of the tile drainage system. It was essential that the septic tank should be cleaned out before the new disposal bed was connected to the system. The cleaning out of the old tank, which at the time was about $\frac{2}{3}$ full of solid matter, was rather a difficult job, and it entailed considerable expense. However, it was finally satisfactorily accomplished."

Yours very truly,

N.B.
Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter # 5

129-3-5

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*



R

December 24, 1937.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:-

You will recall that when you were at the department recently you made representations concerning the conditions of the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Action has been taken with regard to this matter and I may quote for your information a memorandum received from Mr. T.S. Mills, Engineering and Construction Service of this Department as follows:-

December 20, 1937.

As requested in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 10th ultimo, our Engineer was wired to proceed with work on the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in accordance with work outline given in his wire of the 9th ultimo.

A report has now been received indicating that work has now been completed, the Engineer having remained on the job while operations were under way.

An examination of the septic tank disclosed the fact that since its construction many years ago, the tank had not been cleaned out and that it was not operating as a septic tank and furthermore the siphon chamber had not been working for some considerable time. This neglect of the septic tank caused the failure of the disposal bed on account of the backing up of the tile drainage system. It was essential that the septic tank should be cleaned out before the new disposal bed was connected to the system. The cleaning out of the old tank, which at the time was about $\frac{3}{4}$ full of solid matter, was rather a difficult job, and it entailed considerable expense. However, it was finally satisfactorily accomplished."

Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,
[Signature]
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, December 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In reporting on the completion of the work in connection with the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the Surveys and Engineering Branch writes as follows:-

" A report has now been received indicating that work has now been completed, the Engineer having remained on the job while operations were under way.

" An examination of the septic tank disclosed the fact that since its construction many years ago, the tank had not been cleaned out and that it was not operating as a septic tank and furthermore the siphon chamber had not been working for some considerable time. This neglect of the septic tank caused the failure of the disposal bed on account of the backing up of the tile drainage system. It was essential that the septic tank should be cleaned out before the new disposal bed was connected to the system. The cleaning out of the old tank, which at the time was about $\frac{1}{2}$ full of solid matter, was rather a difficult job, and it entailed considerable expense. However, it was finally satisfactorily accomplished."

You will note from the above that the school staff has apparently failed to clean out the tank at

regular intervals....

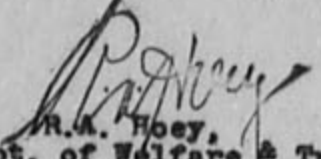
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

regular intervals. It is expected that this important matter will receive attention in future, in order to avoid the trouble and expense that has been caused.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
Ottawa, December 30, 1937.

Memorandum.

Mr. Wardle.

I have to refer to Mr. Mills' memorandum of December 20th reporting the work done in connection with the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora Indian Agency, Ontario. We appreciate the promptness with which this matter received attention.

It is noted that the tank had not been cleaned out since its construction many years ago. The Indian Agent has been instructed to advise the school authorities that it is expected that the school staff in future will see that this important duty will be attended to regularly.

This Branch has received a call from Mr. Hugh B. McKinnon, M.P., in connection with the employment aspect of this work. Mr. McKinnon states that he is informed that the workmen were paid off at .35 an hour whereas the rate established by the Department of Labour for the locality is .40 an hour. He was told that this question was under your jurisdiction, but for my information I shall be obliged if you will advise me in connection therewith, as I understand we are likely to have further representations on the subject.

Shawley
Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

T.O. 2X	
NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Ottawa, December 30, 1937.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario

RE SEWAGE SYSTEM JOB CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL ^{reported} ~~REPORTED~~ ~~RESERVED~~ ~~WANT~~ ~~MEN~~ ~~PAID~~
OFF AT THIRTY FIVE CENTS PER HOUR WHEREAS RATE SET BY ^{Labour Department} ~~DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR~~
FOR DAY LABOURERS IN KENORA AND KENYATIN DISTRICT IS FORTY CENTS STOP PLEASE
REPORT FULLY ~~ON~~ ~~THIS~~ ~~MATTER~~ AT ONCE AND IF REPORTS CORRECT STATE WHY PROPER
RATE NOT PAID

T. R. L. MacIndes

Chg Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. MacInnes verified the rate paid for common day labourers by phoning Mr. Shields of the Department of Labour who advised that the lowest rate for common day labourers set for Kenora and Keewatin districts is 40¢ per hour.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chg

Radio received.

Winnipeg, Man, Jan 3/37.

To Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs.

From Frank Edwards,

RETEL SEWAGE CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL LABOUR PAID AT
THIRTY FIVE CENTS AN HOUR AS SUPT OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
OFFICE INFORMED ME THIS WAS MINIMUM RATE. WRITING.

Phoned to P.E.Y.
Phoned by A.O.
Time 12 noon, Jan 3/37.

P.O. 1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-8-5

January 3, 1938.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:-

I have to refer to previous correspondence with regard to work done on the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in the vicinity of Kenora, and in connection with this matter I am enclosing herewith for your information copy of a letter that has been forwarded today to the Deputy Minister of Labour.

Upon receipt of his reply I shall communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

one

701-

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 3, 1938.

Dear Mr. Dickson:-

Recently certain work was performed for this Branch in connection with the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in the vicinity of Kenora. The Indian Agent paid off the workmen at the rate of thirty-five cents per hour, acting, according to his report, on advice received from the Superintendent of the Government Employment Office, presumably an official of the Province of Ontario.

A protest has been received from Mr. H.B. McKinnon, M.P., against this rate as being lower than that set by your department for the district, which I understand is forty cents per hour.

I shall be obliged if you will advise me officially if the higher rate is correct, as in that event an adjustment on behalf of the workmen concerned would appear to be in order.

Yours very truly,

Howell

Director of Indian Affairs.

Not
W.M. Dickson, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Labour,
Ottawa.

Tak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enc

Not

129-3-5

CLASSES OF SERVICE DAY MESSAGE DAY LETTER NIGHT MESSAGES NIGHT LETTERS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE ADMINISTERED BY DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA	TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
---	---	--

2 VEL. JD. 26 NBW.

WINNIPEG JAN. 3RD.

ATTN. SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

RETEL SEWAGE CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL LABOUR PAID AT THIRTY FIVE
CENTS AN HOUR AS SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT OFFICE INFORMED
ME THIS WAS MINIMUM RATE WRITING

FRANK EDWARDS

1105/WS/3

EX'D.

This message was handled over the
telephone from PEY to AD.
1154/3
Director of Signals
NRB

N.D.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M—page 100—3-37 (1020)
11.Q. 12-20-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

W. M. Dick
 Deputy
 Depo

TRH

211-11 A.

C.O.F.Y.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
December 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter 108-13, dated December 10th. It was distinctly understood that the men would receive 35¢ an hour and the foreman 75¢. The question came up when they appeared on the job the first morning and I told Mr. Stokes then, if there was any question of not wanting to work, then men had better not start because I had no authority to pay other than the minimum wage, which you informed me was .35¢ an hour in Ontario. There was no mention made that the minimum wage had been increased to 40¢. The men went to work on the understanding that they would receive the above mentioned wages and I am certainly not prepared to recommend any change.

Yours truly,

"A.G. HAMILTON".

Inspector Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1105/1
N.D.-C.F.Y. (8)
136-100-100-100 (1020)
11.0.10.100

TR-4


 CANADA
 DEPARTMENT
 OF
 MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13**

Kenora, Ontario.
January 3rd, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ਖ



Dear Sir :

With reference to your telegram of December 31st last, re wages paid for labour on sewage plant for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, before employing any men on this work I got in touch with the Superintendent of the Government Employment Office at Kenora, and he informed me that the Ontario Highways Department paid .30¢ per hour for labour and Contractors paid ~~up to~~ .35¢ per hour. Superintendent Ritchie informed me that he considered .35¢ would be the correct wage to pay on Dominion Government work.

Inspector Hamilton, who made the arrangements about the work, discussed the matter with my Office and informed me that he considered .35¢ an hour a satisfactory wage. A copy of Mr. Hamilton's letter is enclosed.

When the work was completed, one of the men complained to me that he thought he should have received .40¢ an hour. I wrote to Inspector Hamilton and he replied that he would not agree to our paying .40¢ an hour, as it was understood at the time the men were engaged that they would receive the minimum wage of .35¢ per hour.

If you think it advisable, I will endeavor to get in touch with these men and pay them the extra .05¢ per hour, but I believe it would be difficult to locate them all. In any case, I am informed, there was no Government work done in this town that paid more than

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1105/

N.D. - G. F. 4 (a)
1M - 100-537 (6/20)
H.Q. 52-203

12h-4

pt. Indian Affairs-----Page 2-----January 3rd, 1938

.35¢ per hour for ordinary labour.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

FE/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



O t t a w a,
Jan. 4, 1938.

B

Dear Doctor McGill,-

Replying to the enquiry contained
in your letter of the 3d instant, I beg to advise
you that the rate for common labour which is in use
by the Department of Labour for Government contract
works in Kenora and district, is one of 40¢ an hour.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 12

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

TIME FILED
CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, JANUARY 5, 1938.

FRANK EDWARDS
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA, ONT.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRD INSTANT YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PAY
ADDITIONAL FIVE CENTS AN HOUR TO THOSE LABOURERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY
PAID THIRTY FIVE CENTS AN HOUR IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE PLANT
CECELIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.

T.R.L. MAGINNES
SECRETARY.

Chg. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources.

and instructed

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

211-11 A.

COPY OF A

C.O.P.Y.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
December 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter 108-13, dated December 10th. It was distinctly understood that the men would receive 35¢ an hour and the foreman 75¢. The question came up when they appeared on the job the first morning and I told Mr. Stokes then, if there was any question of not wanting to work, then men had better not start because I had no authority to pay other than the minimum wage, which you informed me was .35¢ an hour in Ontario. There was no mention made that the minimum wage had been increased to 40¢. The men went to work on the understanding that they would receive the above mentioned wages and I am certainly not prepared to recommend any change.

Yours truly,

"A.G. HAMILTON".

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C-O-P-Y

(CREST)

Office of the
Indian Agent.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

File 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
January 3rd, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of December 31st last, re wages paid for labour on sewage plant for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, before employing any men on this work I got in touch with the Superintendent of the Government Employment Office at Kenora, and he informed me that the Ontario Highways Department paid .30¢ per hour for labour and Contractors paid .35¢ per hour. Superintendent Ritchie informed me that he considered .35¢ would be the correct wage to pay on Dominion Government work.

Inspector Hamilton, who made the arrangements about the work, discussed the matter with my Office and informed me that he considered .35¢ an hour a satisfactory wage. A copy of Mr. Hamilton's letter is enclosed.

When the work was completed, one of the men complained to me that he thought he should have received .40¢ an hour. I wrote to Inspector Hamilton and he replied that he would not agree to our paying .40¢ an hour, as it was understood at the time the men were engaged that they would receive the minimum wage of .35¢ per hour.

If you think it advisable, I will endeavor to get in touch with these men and pay them the extra .05¢ per hour, but I believe it would be difficult to locate them all. In any case, I am informed, there was no Government work done in this town that paid more than

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G-O-P-Y

Dept. Indian Affairs-----Page 2-----January 3rd, 1938

.35¢ per hour for ordinary labour.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions in this matter.

Yours very truly,

(SGD) Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

FE/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5.

January 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re: Wages, Sewage Plant,
Oscilia Jeffrey Indian School.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 3rd instant and note that a misunderstanding arose regarding the above through misinformation given to you by an employee of the Province of Ontario.

I have further to confirm my telegram to you of this date as follows:

"REVERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRD INSTANT YOU ARE AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO PAY ADDITIONAL FIVE CENTS AN HOUR TO THOSE LABOURERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY PAID THIRTY FIVE CENTS AN HOUR IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE PLANT OSCILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL."

It is desired, therefore, that you should endeavour to locate all the men concerned and make the adjustments. Please report to the Department when this has been done.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L.
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

129-3-5- CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

RAA249 48 COLLECT NL

KENORA ONT 5

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

380

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

PRINCIPAL CECILIA JEFFERY SCHOOL REPORTS BAD BREAK IN WATER MAIN

TO SCHOOL EXPENSIVE TO LOCATE BREAK IN PIPE AS GROUND FROZEN

SUGGEST CHECK VALVE BE INSTALLED AT TANK COST COMPLETE NOT

EXCEEDING SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS THIS WOULD TAKE CARE OF SITUATION

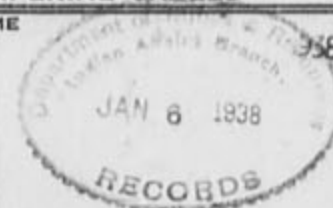
FOR WINTER IF APPROVED WIRE AUTHORITY

FRANK EDWARDS

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LG
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.



1898 JAN 5 PM 8 51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Messages	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(129-3-5)

OTTAWA JANUARY 6, 1912. **EX'D.**

FRANK EDWARDS, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA, ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES INSTALLATION CHECK VALVE CECILIA JEFFREY
SCHOOL.

R.A. HOEX,
SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING.

CHG. TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, ONT., DEC. 31 1937

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

§ CAPT. EDWARDS FIRST AVE. SOUTH
TOWN.

DR. TO

The Municipal Corporation of the Town of Kenora

NOV. 27	TO	LOAN & REPLACEMENT OF TRENCH PUMP & TWO LENGTHS HOSE - 7 DAYS -			\$7.00
DEC. 1 TO DEC. 9	=	8 DAYS			
LESS DEC. 5 SUN.		<u>1</u> DAY	7 DAYS.		
TO MAN ATTENDING PUMP					
7 DAYS AT \$2.80 PER DAY				\$19.60	
TRANSFER- 2 TRIPS AT \$1.00 EA.				<u>\$ 2.00</u>	<u>\$21.60</u>
					<u>\$28.60</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6188. File 461-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Kenora, Ontario.

1937.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL	
-------	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To account rendered as per vouchers attached Sewage disposal on Nov. 27/37. <i>Cecilia Jeffrey School</i>	\$ 28 60
#8842	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *112*

Office of the *Kenora, Ontario* Indian Agent

December 28th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8642

amounting to \$ 28.60 in favour

of The Municipal Corporation of the Town of Kenora

for disposal of sewage Cecilia Jaffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Radio 'gm-Hamilton

Letter No. R.A.Hoeys dated November 3, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES TAX LICENCE
No. 60

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER 70110

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

Dec. 13

1937

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
Dec. 10	4 pcs. 2x8 - 10' fir dim. 57'	@ 45.	1565	2.57	
	1 gal. Grease			.55	
	1 pc. 2" gal'd pipe			1.60	
	1 " 2x2 - 16' com. fir 6'				
	1 " 2x6 - 12' " " 12'				
	10 " 2x8 - 12' " " 160'				
	50 lin. ft. 2x4 " " 37' 215'	45.		9.67	
	7 lbs. 3 1/2" common nails	.07		.49	
	Cutting 2x8 to short lengths			.50	
	1 galvanized cap 8"			1.00	
	DR.				16.48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

Nov. 30 1937

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. No.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
Nov. 30	To Invoice <u>Gezelia Jeffroy Indian School</u> 1424				
	5 lbs. oakum		.15	.75	
	4 pick handles		.50	2.00	
	1 bag cement			.90	
	1 tank 30" x 38" x 9"			45.50	
	DR.				49.15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

1937.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 28	To account rendered, as per vouchers attached Material, etc. sewage disposal at Cecilia Jeffrey School.	\$ 65 65
18639	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 8/13/38 Voucher in duplicate detached for acknowledgment to pay.	
TOTAL		

I HEREDY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 28th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8639
amounting to \$ 65.63 in favour
of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario
for sewage disposal Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Radiogram E.A.Hosy
Letter No. Ins. Hamilton dated Nov. 3, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

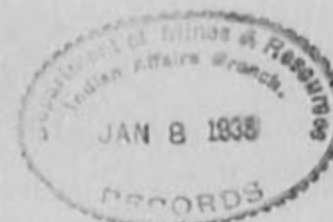


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

129-3-5.



January 5, 1938.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

Re: Wages, Sewage Plant,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Referring to my letter to you of the 3rd instant, I have to inform you that advice has been received today from the Department of Labour confirming the rate of wages as 40¢ an hour. A telegram has been sent to the Indian Agent as follows:

"REFERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRD INSTANT YOU ARE AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO PAY ADDITIONAL FIVE CENTS AN HOUR TO THOSE LABOURERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY PAID THIRTY FIVE CENTS AN HOUR IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE PLANT CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL."

I am enclosing for your information copies of correspondence received from the Indian Agent on the subject. It appears that our officers were misled by information given to them by officials of the Province of Ontario, and it was on this account that the men were asked and agreed to work for 35¢ an hour. You will note that the Ontario Highways Department pay only 30¢.

I trust that it will be possible to locate all the men concerned and make the adjustments. I shall advise you when the Agent reports that this has been done.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
December 28th, 1937.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find vouchers in connection with material, etc., supplied for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School sewage disposal bed.

The Principal, at the School, had a tank made to remove the solids and liquids, and this has been included in Messrs Bergman & Nelson's account, although the installation was not authorized. We presume the Department will be willing to pay for this, as Mr. Hamilton says "if Mr. Byers purchased it without authority, I do not think it should be paid for from this appropriation, but if you wish to prepare a voucher and recommend payment I have no objection."

The pay lists, for the labour performed, are also enclosed.

The amount received was \$750.00, out of which has been expended the sum of \$701.90 in wages, leaving a balance due the Department of \$48.10, a cheque for which will go forward with the usual cash statement at the end of the month.

G.

Yours very truly,

Bankerwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The Department finds it necessary to return your credit voucher No. 8638 for \$701.90, covering wages paid in connection with sewage disposal plant at the Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School.

The payments for labour are included on six pages and of these only one page is signed by those who received payment. In order to comply with the requirements of the Auditor General, it is necessary that each payroll be personally signed by the person to whom the money is paid.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that it was your intention at the time you wrote to return to the Department the amount of \$48.10. As this amount had not reached the Department by the 5th instant, I thought that possibly you were holding it in order to permit you to comply with the instructions contained in official letter of January 5th.

To allow you to pay 40¢ an hour to these workmen who had received less than this amount, would require \$61.25. If you have returned the \$48.10 before receiving this letter, please let me know and a cheque for the amount of \$61.25 will be sent you. If you have not returned the \$48.10, a cheque for \$13.15 will be forwarded. I believe the best way to account for the

advances already....

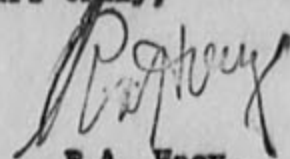
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

advances already made would be to prepare new paylists at 40¢ an hour and have these signed by those to whom the money is due.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

encl.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter 129-3-5 of the 5th instant, re wages on sewage disposal at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I shall require a further voucher of \$11.35 to enable me to pay the extra .05¢ per hour to the labourers, on this job, who were paid .35¢ per hour instead of .40¢.

I shall be glad to receive your cheque for same.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
BM-24-1-34

DEPT. NO. _____
FILE NO. 129-3-5
TREAS. NO. _____
DEPART. AT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE JANUARY 12, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D. KENORA INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT: Send to: Frank Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.	13. 15

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY--
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

~~Additional amount for labour for repairs to sewage disposal system -~~
~~GEOILIA JEFFREY Indian Residential School (#461)~~

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 ENC. NO. _____
ALLOTMENT _____
SUB-ALLOTMENT 20-1301

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1315

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
January 12th, 1938.

R.A. Hoey, Esq., Supt.
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of the
10th instant, returning Voucher #8638, for \$701.90,
covering wages paid in connection with the sewage dis-
posal plant for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School:-

On October 7th, in sending in the stat-
ionery requisition, I asked for a quantity of Return of
Labour forms No.702, but did not receive sufficient to
complete the returns on the Cecilia Jeffrey School work,
and erecting logs for the houses on the Lac Seul Reserve.
When our requisition was sent in yesterday, I applied for
a further quantity.

In the past, in all cases where we have
employed a large number of men, it has been the custom
to have the men sign the original Labour Sheet, and I
have then had three typewritten copies made. This al-
lows one copy for the files here and three for the De-
partment. Up to date, there have been no complaints on
this system.

I did not have a sufficient number of
Labour Sheets, to prepare them in quadruplicate, to pay
the extra .05¢ per hour on the Cecilia Jeffrey School
job, but have ruled sheets, for this purpose, which, no
doubt, will be acceptable. I will get all these copies
signed by the men, and also the typewritten copies, which
you have returned. We have notified the men to call at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARGE
TO

I CERTIFY
NECESSARY IN THE

TREASURY

A. Hoey, Esq. Page 2 January 12/38.

this Office to collect the extra money due them, and it will be better to have the present copies signed, than to wait until the arrival of new forms, as it will mean the men would not receive their pay for a while, and it would necessitate their calling at the Office several times. It would also mean calling in the Foreman and the parties who supplied teams. It would probably be the end of the month, or later, before these returns could be sent to Ottawa.

I have on hand \$48.10 and shall be glad to receive your cheque for \$13.15 to enable me to make payments.

Regarding the Labour Sheets for the Lac Seul work, in most cases the signatures were only obtained on one sheet, and, as these Indians are scattered all over the country, trapping, etc., it would be absolutely impossible to obtain their signatures in quadruplicate. These sheets will be sent in, in the course of a few days, and I trust that, under the circumstances, they will be acceptable. In future I will see that the Regulations are complied with, and only wish I had known of this before these men were paid off.

The same condition also applies in connection with the work done at the Agency. It will be impossible to get the forms signed in quadruplicate, as some of the men have left town for the winter.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POWERS TEMPERATURE REGULATION &
AUTOMATIC CONTROL SPECIALTIES
TRIDENT & EMPIRE LIQUID METERS
RED TOP RELIEF VALVES
SOLE AUTOMATIC AIR VALVES
MUELLER STEAM SPECIALTIES
PATERSON CHLORINATORS
BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAINS

WALSH & CHARLES
Manufacturers'
Agents
& Jobbers of
HEATING AND WATERWORKS SPECIALTIES
R. L. CHARLES, MANAGER

**WALSH
& CHARLES**
TELEPHONE
24 771

TRIBUNE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 28, 1937

Messrs. Heating & Mining Supplies Limited,
Kenora,
Ont.

Attention: Mr. Campbell

Dear Sirs:-

We have received your invoice No. 1015 for \$21.46 covering pipe, fittings and labor used at the pumping station of the Cecelia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora. Will you please be good enough to mail this direct to Mr. Byers, Superintendent of the Indian School.

While some of this material and labor was occasioned through the installation of the chlorinating system, a good deal of it had to do with the renewal of old piping and fittings used in "bleeding" the pressure off the pumps. This work is properly chargeable to the Dominion Government. Our proposal covered supervision of installation only, and did not cover small piping and fittings. These are always to be furnished by the purchaser of the equipment. I was under the impression that I had made it quite clear to you, while in Kenora early in the month, that this work was to be charged to the Indian School.

Yours very truly,

WALSH & CHARLES

Per *R. L. Charles*

PLC/VCA.
Encl.

cc--Mr. Byers, Superintendent,
Cecelia Jeffray Indian School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
January 11th, 1938.

Schools
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter 129-3-5, of the 21st ultimo, re Heating & Mining Supplies, Ltd., account for \$21.46, I took this matter up with the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and now enclose a letter which he has received from this Company.

You will note that this expenditure was occasioned through the installation of the chlorinating system, and a good deal of it had to do with the renewal of old pipings and fittings. Walsh & Charles, who installed the new plant, say this work is properly chargeable to the Dominion Government, as their proposal covered supervision and installation only, and did not include small pipes and fittings.

I understood that all expenses in connection with the purchase and installation of this plant was covered by the contract with the Paterson Engineering Company.

The authority for this work was not given by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School or myself.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/G.
Encs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLC
Enc

cc-

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 13, 1938.

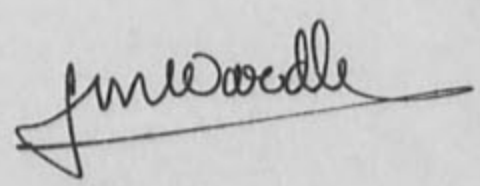
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Wage rates paid on work relative
to sewage disposal system, Cecelia
Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora Agency.

In reference to your memorandum of
December 30th on the complaint of Mr. H.B. McKinnon,
M.P., on the wages paid workmen on the above project,
I am advised that our Engineer while on this work
merely acted in a technical advisory capacity and had
nothing whatever to do with the hiring of labour or the
decision as to the rate to be paid for such labour as
was authorized on the work. I am further advised that
the representative of your Branch took the responsibility
for ordering material, hiring of labour, etc.

Under the circumstances, we are not able
to supply any information as to why the 35¢ rate was paid
but no doubt your Indian Agent or Inspector for the district
could supply information on this point.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FE/G-
Encs.

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office *[Signature]* Kenora EX'D Indian Agency,



January 14 th 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9682
amounting to \$ 90 - 00* in favour
of E. W. Byera, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey School
Kenora, Ont.
for Services of night watchman.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated Oct. 23rd 1937

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED, RES. 46 RED.

KENORA, Ont., January 11th. 1938.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Copy Inv. No. 1279

In Account with

Kenora.

HEATING & MINING SUPPLIES Ltd.

Formerly THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.
KENORA, Ont.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. CONTRACTOR and MINING SUPPLIES and MACHINERY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS. JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO. TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

Cecelia Jaffrey Ind. School.

To- Installing Check Valve on Main water Supply.

1	only 4" Swing Check Valve.		37.00	
2	" 4" Flange Unions.	2.40	4.80	
2	" Heavy Union Gaskets.	.75	1.50	
12	" 5/8 x 3" Machine Bolts.	.06	.72	
	Labor mechanic installing.	14 1/2 hrs. 1.00	14.50	
	" Helper	12 1/2 " .50	6.25	64.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Kenora.

.....Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **8706**

DATE 22 Jan 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the *Kenora* Indian Agency,

January 21st 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8706,
amounting to \$ 64 - 75 ¢ in favour
of Heating & Mining Supplies Ltd.

for Installing Check valve on main water supply
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
R. A. Hoey. Telegram
Letter No. dated Jan 9th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



EX'D.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

129-1-5

To-

His Honour Judge W.A. Dowler,

Judge of the District of Kenora.

MAY IT PLEASE HIS HONOUR.

We, the Members of The Grand Jury empannelled at the Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and District Court at the Court House in the Town of Kenora, December 7th, 1937 beg to present the following report:

We considered the indictment brought before us and after its consideration, in accordance with your instructions we visited the various public institutions of the community.

x x x

CECELIA-JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL

We found the school to be well managed and the pupils appeared to be contented. Additional storage facilities are required. At the time of our visit packages of clothing were piled in the hallways. We would recommend the erection of another small building to provide this additional storage space.

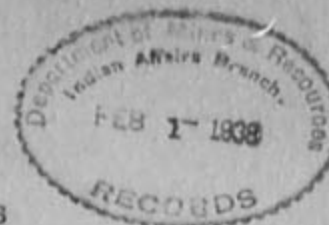
x x x x

John McLeod,
Foreman of the Grand Jury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



JUDGE'S CHAMBERS
District of Kenora and Patricia.

Judge William A. Dowler, B.A., K.C.,
District Judge.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 129-1-5-

Kenora, Ont.,
Jan. 28, 1938.

R

The Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a copy of the Presentment
of the Grand Jury at the recent Sittings of the General
Sessions of the Peace for the District of Kenora as
reference and recommendations are made therein to, and
in respect of the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School
buildings.

Yours truly,

W.A. Dowler,
District Judge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
February 5, 1938.

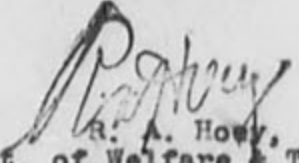
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report regarding the visit of the Grand Jury to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on December 7 last. This report reads as follows:

"We found the school to be well managed and the pupils appeared to be contented. Additional storage facilities are required. At the time of our visit packages of clothing were piled in the hallways."

I would appreciate your advising if you consider additional storage space is required at this school. You might also let me know why the packages of clothing were piled in the hallway at the time of the visit of the Grand Jury.

Yours truly,


R. A. Howie,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 129-3-5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

February 2nd, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Frank Edwards at Kenora Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 209

Amount \$ 1.80

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of balance wages sewage

disposal - Cecilia Jeffrey School - 05-52-102-169-00-20-3001.

J. W. Lee

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. G. FRASER, President

BEAVER SOAP AND CHEMICALS LIMITED

TELEPHONES: 86 321
86 322
86 323

BRANCH OFFICES
CALGARY, ALBERTA
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TORONTO, ONT.

SOAP AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WAREHOUSE STOCKS AT
CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B.C.
REGINA AND SASKATOON, SASK.



WINNIPEG - MAN. Jan. 5/38.

AGENTS FOR THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

SOLD TO

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ont.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. _____

REQUISITION NO. _____

LICENSE NO. _____

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT
INTEREST 10% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 Drum H.T.H.

50#

22.00

11.00

Certified Correct

Plus Prepaid Charges

1.30

12.30

E. W. Fraser Principal

SALES TAX INCLUDED

No allowance for shortage unless reported immediately on receipt of shipment. SELLER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR RESULTS obtained in using material herein invoiced. RETURNABLE PACKAGES are to remain seller's property. Payment on same is to be considered as a deposit or guarantee that packages enumerated will be returned to seller when empty.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Winnipeg, Man
ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOY.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 8737

Frank Edwards

DATE 24 Feb 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5



EXD.

R

Letter No. 110

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....Kenora.....Indian Agency,

February 4th 1938



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8717

amounting to \$ 12 - 30 ^c.....in favour

of.....Beaver Soap & Chemicals Limited. Winnipeg, Man

for.....Calcium Hypochlorite for Chlorinator.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated.....December 21st 1937

Your obedient servant,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

H.Y.D.

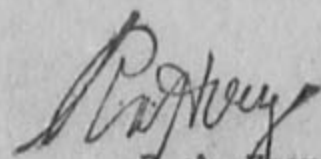
Ottawa,
February 11, 1938.

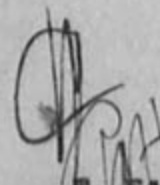
Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a report from you regarding the sewage disposal at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You should state if this is working properly at the present time and also if you directed the attention of the Principal to the contents of official letter of December 28, 1937.

Do you consider that it will be necessary to do additional work on the septic tank this year or was the work done last fall sufficient to place it in good condition?

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 12th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Break In Pipe-line.

I was hoping that we might be able to carry on until Spring without disturbing the main pipe-line but yesterday the break seems to be enlarging and so much water is escaping that the pumps will not shut off automatically owing to lack of pressure when pumping.

I am very much afraid of its cutting off entirely.

As to the location of the break it is impossible to decide from surface indications. The water is running out of the side of the hill near the pump-house but the water may be following the line. Last Summer the ground near the laundry caved in around a small area and we thought it was on account of the heavy rains we had had. Now I assume this cave-in may have some connection with the break in the pipe-line.

I would like to suggest that two men be engaged to make test holes and if they are lucky they should locate the break within two days. Our own men are all very busy hauling wood and as they have to make long trips they are away all day.

As to the probable cost it is impossible to estimate. Under ordinary circumstances \$50.00 should take care of it. But it might mean replacing a large portion of the line. This would take probably \$200.00 if it has to be done in the Winter while the ground is frozen.

I would suggest that if the break can be located and can be stopped sufficiently to make it safe until Spring it might be better to do so and then wait until the ground thaws out.

I feel this is very urgent and that something should be done immediately as anything might happen any minute.

The valve installed has been a great help and will always serve a valuable purpose. It has meant a great saving on the pumps.

I shall very much appreciate very early action on the above.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
14th February, 1938.

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



[Signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School re leak in water main from Leke to School.

We had installed a check valve at a cost of \$64.75, which has been a considerable help and in any case was necessary. However from the Principals letter the leak appears to be getting worse, and he has asked for authority to engage two men to make test holes and locate the break. I informed him if this way absolutely necessary to get the two men and try and locate the break, we would then have an idea how much it would cost to repair, I also informed him I would ask authority for this expenditure, but could not guarantee it, on account of the large ever expenditure we had already made to his school over the amount in the estimates.

If the repairs can be made for an amount not exceeding the sum of \$50.00 may we have the work done, if the cost will be more, I will of course write you for further instructions.

Yours very truly,

[Signature: Rankin Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
14th February, 1938.



See above
R. A. Hoey Esq.
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter #129-3-5 of 11th instant,
re sewage disposal at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

The Principal informs me that the system appears
to be working satisfactory now, with the exception that
the discharges from the syphon chamber occur too frequently
showing the chamber too be too small. This is the contention
of Mr Rose of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau
if the chamber syphons too often.

I do not know if the chamber will have to be
enlarged or not during this year, but Inspector Hamilton or
the Engineers will be able to give you this information.

The work was laid out, and all instructions given
by Inspector Hamilton, I had nothing to do with it, except
to pay the men, and see the work was carried out under the
the superintendancy of Engineer J. Rose.

Yours very truly,

Brank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I recently wrote to Indian Agent Edwards to ascertain if the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School was working satisfactorily. I also requested him to state if he considered that additional work would be required on the sewage disposal system during the coming summer. He has replied as follows:

"The Principal informs me that the system appears to be working satisfactory now, with the exception that the discharges from the syphon chamber occur too frequently showing the chamber to be too small. This is the contention of Mr. Rose of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau if the chamber syphons too often.

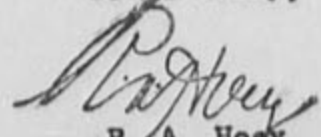
"I do not know if the chamber will have to be enlarged or not during this year, but Inspector Hamilton or the Engineers will be able to give you this information.

"The work was laid out, and all instructions given by Inspector Hamilton, I had nothing to do with it, except to pay the men, and see the work was carried out under the superintendency of Engineer J. Rose."

I would appreciate receiving a report from you on this matter and at the same time you might let me know who decided what size the syphon chamber should be. You will note that Mr. Edwards states that Mr. Rose of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau considers this chamber too small.

Yours truly,


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.


R. A. Hogg,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant
you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$50.00 in
endeavouring to locate the leak in the water main from
the lake to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
February, 16th. 1938

Schroeder
R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of 5th.
inst. re visit of The Grand Jury to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School on December 7th. last.

I visited the school yesterday on my annual
visit with the Chief of the Kenora Fire Department. a
separate report of this visit will go forward when
received from the Fire Chief.

Reference the last paragraph of your letter
the Principal informs me that when the Grand Jury visited
the school, they had just received bales of clothing from
the Church Authorities in the East and they had not had
time to store them away. On my visit to the school there was
nothing piled in the Hallways, everything being ship shape.

As there was a shortage of storage space, the
Principal has erected a small frame store room beside the
school, and this no doubt will take care of their require-
ments,

Yours very truly,

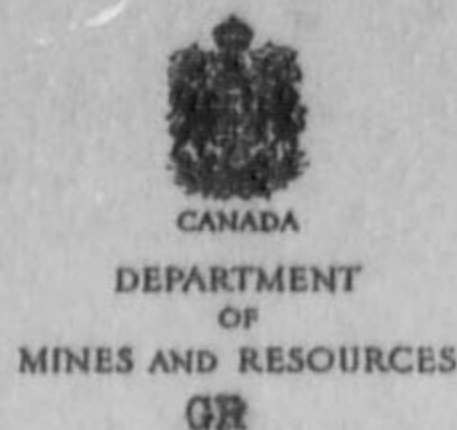
Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

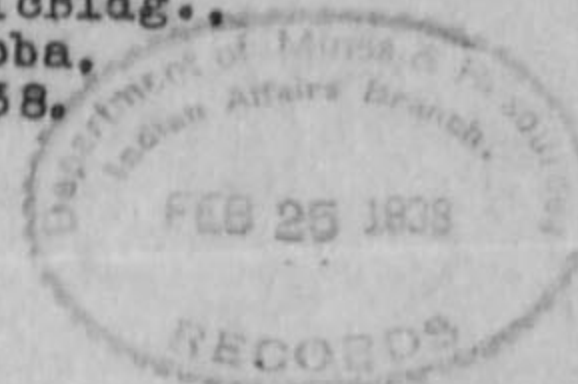


129-3-5
211-11 A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

H.D.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
February 23rd, 1938.



Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-3-5 dated February 18th, I understand from the Dominion Water & Power Bureau here that in 1928 they designed a sewage disposal system for the Cecilia Jeffrey School. The plan was designed for the accommodation of 100 people. I understand this plan was submitted to our Department for their approval.

For some years past, I am given to understand that with the pupils and staff the number at the school has totalled from 160 to 170. Consequently, you will see that the original design was altogether too small.

Last fall a new disposal field was laid and this was enlarged to accommodate the increased number. I understand the syphon chamber should also be enlarged in proportion to the enlargement of the disposal bed. This will naturally reduce the number of discharges and each discharge will fill the disposal field. I understand this is what is desired.

It is estimated that the cost of enlarging the syphon chamber will be approximately \$150.00. However, this will depend largely on the condition of the present syphon chamber when the work is undertaken and I think it would be well to provide at least another \$100.00.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

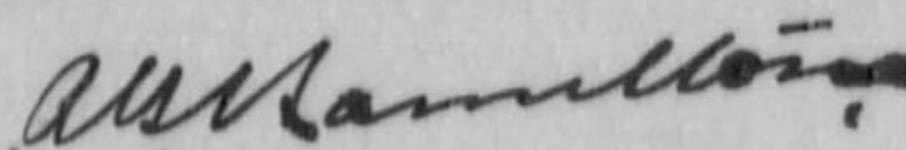
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water & Power Branch,
has submitted information to his Department at
Ottawa at different times in connection with the
sewage disposal system at this school. In view
of this, no doubt, any further information you
desire could be obtained from that Department at
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE...Sewage Disposal...at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

(showing payment of extra .05% per hour - as authorized in Telegram from T.R.I. Neelmes, January 3, 1938.)

FOR THE WEEK ENDING.....December 11, 1937.

Name	Nature of Employment	FOR THE WEEK ENDING.....December 11, 1937.							Amount Wages	Received Payment	Witness.
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total per hr.			
G. Penseek	Labourer	6	7					12	.05	.60	e Penseek
											Mentha

Agency.....Kenora, Ont.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and prices are fair and just.

Foreman.....

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regr. No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SEWAGE DISPOSAL ON CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL. Reserve

for week ending 11th December. 1937.

COPY.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Days							PRICE PER HOUR	TOTAL	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.					
C. Stokes.	Foreman.	6	8						75	16	12 00	(Sgd) C. Stokes.	C. Stokes.
C. Penstock.	Labourer.		8						35	12	4 20	(Sgd) C. Penstock.	
											16 20		

Cheque No. Agency Kenora

Balance Allotment E.R.

..... Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from Frank Edwards \$2.40 being balance of wages for work at
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

John E. Apples

Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
from T.R.L. Messers, January 5, 1937.
th, 1937.

Names	Employment	Days					Price per hr.	Amount Wages	Received Payment	Witnesses.
		29	30	1	2	3				
C. Peaceck	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	C. Peaceck	<i>Frank Edwards</i>
J. Morris	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	J. Morris	
J. Freeman	"	8	8	8	8		.05	1.60	J. Freeman	
H. Corbett	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	H. Corbett	
A. Rosdabulko	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	A. Rosdabulko	
H. Simpson	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	H. Simpson	
H. Franchuk	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	H. Franchuk	
T. Franchuk	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	T. Franchuk	
J. Syplar	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	J. Syplar	
M. Cornyle	"	8	8	8	8	8	.05	2.00	M. Cornyle	
M. Serekoski	"		8	8	8	8	.05	2.40	M. Serekoski	
								<u>2.00</u>		
								\$ 24.80		

Agency.....Kenora, Ont.

I hereby certify that the services have been
performed, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Foreman.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE...Sewage Disposal...at...Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

(showing payment of extra .05 per hour - as authorized in Telegram from T.R.I. MacInnes, January 5, 1938.)

FOR THE WEEK ENDING.....December 4th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment	Mon. 29	Tues. 30.	Wed. 1	Thurs. 2	Fri. 3	Sat. 4	Total	Price per hr.	Amount Wages	Received Payment	Witness.
C. Peacock	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	C. Peacock	
J. Morris	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	J. Morris	
J. Freeman	"	8	8	8	8			32	.05	1.60	J. Freeman	
H. Corbett	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	H. Corbett	
A. Reedebuth	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	A. Reedebuth	
H. Simpson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	H. Simpson	
H. Franchuk	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	H. Franchuk	
T. Franchuk	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	T. Franchuk	
J. Epylar	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	J. Epylar	
M. Corryle	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	.05	2.00	M. Corryle	
M. Serokoski	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	.05	2.00	M. Serokoski	
								<u>496</u>		<u>24.50</u>		

Agency.....Kenora, Ont.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Foreman.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SEWAGE DISPOSAL ON CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL. Reserve

for week ending 4th December, 1937.

COPY.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. Stokes.	Foreman.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	(Sgd) C. Stokes.	C. Stokes.
C. Peacock.	Labourer.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) C. Peacock.	
J. Morris.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) J. Morris.	
J. Freeman.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	32	35	11 20	(Sgd) J. Freeman.	
H. Corbett.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) H. Corbett.	
A. Rosdabutko.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) A. Rosdabutko.	
H. Simpson.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) H. Simpson.	
H. Franchuk.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) H. Franchuk.	
T. Epplar.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) T. Epplar.	
M. Comaylo.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) M. Comaylo.	
M. Sotokoski.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) M. Sotokoski.	
H. Frost.	man & team.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	(Sgd) H. Frost.	
A. Wise.	man & team.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	(Sgd) A. Wise.	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE.....Sewage Disposal.....at...Cecilie Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

(showing payment of extra .05% per hour - as authorised in Telegram from T.R.L. Enclines, January 5, 1938.)

FOR WEEK ENDING.....November 27th, 1937.

Name	Nature of Employment	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	Total	Price per hr.	Amount Wages	Received Payment	Witness.
C. Pencock	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	C. Pencock	Muck
J. Morris	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	J. Morris	
H. Corbett	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	H. Corbett	
A. Rosdubutko	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	A. Rosdubutko	
J.B. Freeman	"	8	8	8	8	8		24	.05	1.20	J.B. Freeman	
H. Simpson	"		8	8	8		8	24	.05	1.20	H. Simpson	
R. Sellers	"			8	8		8	16	.05	.80	R. Sellers	
J. Freeman	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	J. Freeman	
								<u>304</u>		<u>\$ 15.20</u>		

Agency.....Kenora, Ont.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Foreman.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SEWAGE DISPOSAL ON CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL. Reserve

for week ending 27th November, 1937.

COPY.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. Stokes	Foreman.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	(Sgd) C. Stokes.	
C. Peacock.	Labourer.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) C. Peacock.	
J. Morris.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) J. Morris.	
H. Corbett.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) H. Corbett.	
A. Rosdabutko.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) A. Rosdabutko.	
J. B. Freeman.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	24	35	8 40	(Sgd) J. B. Freeman.	
H. Simpson.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	24	35	8 40	(Sgd) H. Simpson.	
H. Sellars.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	35	5 60	(Sgd) H. Sellars.	
J. Freeman.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	(Sgd) J. Freeman.	
A. Wise & team.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	75	12 90	(Sgd) A. Wise.	
C. Peacock.	use of forge.	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	25	3 00	(Sgd) C. Peacock.	
										6 157 40		

Cheque No. Agency Keccora
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Hub Edwards
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE...Sewage Disposal...nt..Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
 (showing payment of extra .05¢ per hour - as authorized in Telegram from T.H.L. MacLennan, January 5, 1938.)
 FOR WEEK ENDING.....November 20th, 1937.

N a m e s	Nature of Employment	Mon. 15	Tues. 16	Wed. 17	Thurs. 18	Fri. 19	Sat. 20	Total	Price per hr.	Amount Wages	Received Payment	Witness.
G. Pencock	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	c. Bondi	
J. Morris	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.05	2.40	J. T. Morris	
R. Sellars	"	8						8	.05	.40	R. G. Sullivan	
J. Freeman	"	8		8	8	8	8	40	.05	2.00	J. Freeman	
H. Corbett	"	8		8	8	8	8	40	.05	2.00	H. Corbett	
A. Rosdebutko	"			4	8	8	8	28	.05	1.40	A. Rosdebutko	
								212		\$ 10.60		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
 Foreman.....
 Agency.....Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SEWAGE DISPOSAL ON CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending 20th November, 1937.

COPY.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	PRICE PER HOUR							TOTAL	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon. 15	Tues. 16	Wed. 17	Thurs. 18	Fri. 19	Sat. 20					
C. Stokes.	Foreman.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75 36 00	(Sgd) C. Stokes. C. Stokes.	C. Stokes.
C. Peacock.	Labourer.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35 16 80	(Sgd) C. Peacock. C. Peacock.	
J. Morris.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35 16 80	(Sgd) J. Morris. J. Morris.	
R. Sellars.	"	8						8	8	35 2 80	(Sgd) R. Sellars. R. Sellars.	
J. Freeman.	"	8		8	8	8	8	8	40	35 14 00	(Sgd) J. Freeman. J. Freeman.	
H. Corbett.	"	8		8	8	8	8	8	40	35 14 00	(Sgd) H. Corbett. H. Corbett.	
A. Roadbutko	"			4	8	8	8	8	28	35 9 80	(Sgd) A. Roadbutko. A. Roadbutko.	
J. Link and team.		8	8	8	8	8	5	45	45	75 33 75	(Sgd) J. Link. J. Link.	
A. Wise and team.			8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75 30 00 \$ 193 95	(Sgd) A. Wise. A. Wise.	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency Neuena
Vote

Balance

Alotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Frank Edwards
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE .Sewage Disposal..AT..Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

(showing payment of extra .05¢ per hour - as authorised in Telegram from T.R.L. MacInnes, January 5th, 1938.)

FOR WEEK ENDING.....November 13th, 1937.

N a m e s	Nature of Employment	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per hr.	Amount Wages	Received Payment	Witness
							13					
G. Peacock	Labourer						8	8	.05	.40	c. Peacock	J. Morris R. G. Sellers J. Freeman H. Corbett
J. Morris	"						4	4	.05	.20	J. T. Morris	
R. Sellers	"						8	8	.05	.40	R. G. Sellers	
J. Freeman	"						8	8	.05	.40	J. Freeman	
H. Corbett	"						4	4	.05	.20	H. Corbett	
								32		\$ 1.60		

Agency.....Kenora, Ont.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and prices are fair and just.

Raul Edwards
Agent.

For name

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SEWAGE DISPOSAL ON CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL. Reserve

for week ending 13th November, 1937

COPY.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat. 13th	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. Stokes	Foreman.						8	8	75	6 00	(Sgd) C. Stokes	C. Stokes.
C. Peacock.	Labourer.						8	8	35	2 80	(Sgd) C. Peacock	
J. Morris.	"						4	4	35	1 40	(Sgd) J. Morris	
R. Sellers	"						8	8	35	2 80	(Sgd) R. Sellers	
J. Freeman.	"						8	8	35	2 80	(Sgd) J. Freeman	
H. Corbett.	"						4	4	35	1 40	(Sgd) H. Corbett	
										17 20		

Cheque No. Agency Neuora
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE Sewage Disposal at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

(showing payment of extra .05/ per hour - as authorized in Telegram from T.R.L. Medicine, Jan. 5, 1938.)

FOR WEEK ENDING.....November 6th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per hr. Wages	Amount	Received Payment	Witness
Mike Churney	Labourer					8	8	16	.05	.80	Mr. Churney	
David Weir	"					8	8	16	.05	.80	David Weir	
Alex. Gardner	"					8	8	16	.05	.80	A. Gardner	
J. Kowal	"					8	8	16	.05	.80	P. Kowal	
H. Corbet	"					8	8	16	.05	.80	H. Corbett	
Joe Raymond	"					5	8	13	.05	.65	Joe Raymond	
Mike Churney	"	8	8					8	.05	.40	Mr. Churney	
David Weir	"	8	8					8	.05	.40	David Weir	
Alex. Gardner	"	8	8					8	.05	.40	A. Gardner	
J. Kowal	"	8	8					8	.05	.40	P. Kowal	
H. Corbet	"	8	8					8	.05	.40	H. Corbett	
								133		6.65		

Kenora, Ont.....Agency.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sewage Disposal School Reserve
 for week ending November 19 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Kelly	Foreman					8	8	16	75	1200	James Kelly	James Kelly
Mike Churley	Labourer					8	8	16	35	560	M. Churley	
David Weir	"					8	8	16	35	560	David Weir	
Alex Gardner	"					8	8	16	35	560	Alex Gardner	
J. Kowal	"					8	8	16	35	560	Phil Kowal	
H. Corbett	"					8	8	16	35	560	H. Corbett	
Joe Reynard	"					5	8	13	35	455	J. Reynard	
James Kelly	Foreman	8	8					12	75	900	James Kelly	
Mike Churley	Labourer	8	8					8	35	280	M. Churley	
David Weir	"	8	8					8	35	280	David Weir	
Alex Gardner	"	8	8					8	35	280	Alex Gardner	
J. Kowal	"	8	8					8	35	280	Phil Kowal	
H. Corbett	"	8	8					8	35	280	H. Corbett	

Cheque No. Vote Agency Kenosha 7.55
 Balance Allotment E.R.
 Payment Approved
 James Kelly Foreman
 I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
 H. Kowal AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



PAY TO.....**Frank Hazards**.....
Indian Agent,
 ADDRESS.....**Kenora,**
Ontario.....

SPACE FOR
CHEQUE NO. ONLY

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMGUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Decr. 28	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached Wages Cecilia Jeffrey Sewage Disposal System Received from Department Refunded to Department	761 35 763 15 1 80
	Cred. 1 7.3.38 for Accommodation to pay	
8638	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 20- 1301 Authority Radiogram R.A. Hoey to Inspector Hamilton	3/11/37
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Bank of America
DATE 28th Dec 1978

A gen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.110.....

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December 28th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8638,

amounting to \$ 761:35 in favour

of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent Kenora, Ontario.

for Wages-Sewage Disposal Plant Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Radiogram dated 3/11/37
R.A. HOBY To Inspector Hamilton,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
March, 2nd. 1938

R
Superintendent of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

[Signature]
Reference your letter 129-3-5 of 10th. ult. re
Voucher #8638 for \$701.90, wages in connection with the
sewage disposal plant Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We have now paid the common Labour at the rate of
40¢ per hour and inclose Voucher #8638. *revised*

Each pay list is personally signed by the party
who received the money with the exception of John Eppler.

He has signed one of the labour sheets, but as he
is now in Winnipeg we did not care to send him the original
sheets in case they might be mislaid, but we have attached
receipts signed by him and trust this will be satisfactory.

As we had already prepared separate pay lists for
the extra 5¢ per hour and had paid off some of the men before
receipt of your letter, we did not prepare new ones showing
the full amount of 40¢ per hour as we would have difficulty
in getting hold of the man.

Yours very truly,

Rankin Edwards
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Re Septic Tank and Disposal Bed.

Mr. Byers, principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, reports through the Indian Office, Kenora, as follows -

"Upon examination of the operation of our disposal bed I find that water is running out quite freely from the terminal of one of the branches and this water is running into the Lake as before. The settling chamber and also the syphon chamber appear to be working satisfactorily of course the syphon chamber is very small and empties quite frequently. In view of the fact that the bed was installed when the ground was frozen may account for some of this trouble also the syphon chamber being small I do not think the disposal bed will be filled with each syphon."

I would recommend that this matter be placed before the Dominion Water & Power Bureau and that it be investigated and a report with recommendations be submitted.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

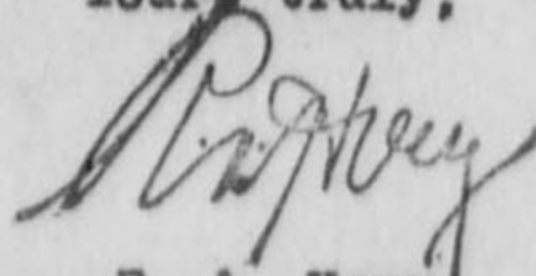
129-3-5

Ottawa,
March 18, 1938.

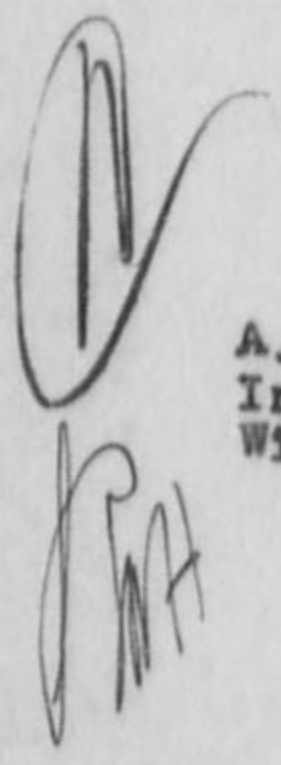
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant I am requesting the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their engineers visit Kenora as soon as the weather becomes fine and report regarding what further work is necessary to put the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School in first class condition.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 18, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLERe: Sewage disposal system, Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ont.In connection with the above the Principal
of the school writes as follows:

"Upon examination of the operation of our disposal bed I find that water is running out quite freely from the terminal of one of the branches and this water is running into the lake as before.

"The settling chamber and also the syphon chamber appear to be working satisfactorily of course the syphon chamber is very small and empties quite frequently.

"In view of the fact that the bed was installed when the ground was frozen may account for some of this trouble also the syphon chamber being small I do not think the disposal bed will be filled with each syphon."

You will remember that a new disposal field was laid late last fall but I understand that the syphon chamber will have to be enlarged in proportion to the size of the disposal bed.

I would appreciate if you would arrange to have one of your engineers visit this school as soon as the weather becomes fine and advise me what further work is necessary to put this system in first class working condition.

Q
RAH

March 19/38

Alou
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for week ending Feb. 19th, 1938

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frankward

AGENT

Recommended for payment

Cheque No. .

Balance.

WORTZMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

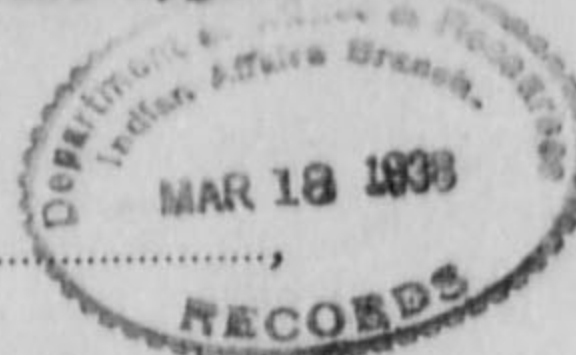
Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 15th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8819



amounting to \$ 3:60 in favour

of E. W. Byers Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid for labour locating leak Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated March, 15th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ADDRESS.....Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
March, 15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached expenses re leak in water system at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School	21 85
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2/3-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached. FOR Accountant to pay. <i>sxc</i>	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 20-1207 Authority Dept letter 129-3-5 February, 18th, 1938	
	TOTAL	

DATE March. 15th. 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EX'D.



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency

March 15th 1938 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8820

amounting to \$ 21:85 in favour

of Heating & Mining Supplies Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs re leak in water system Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated February, 18th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. DUBOIS,
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT
P. O. BOX 185



FIRE DEPARTMENT

R. DAVIE,
SEC. - TREAS.
P. O. BOX 987

To Captain F. Edwards, KENORA, ONT. March 4th 193 8
Indian Agent.

Dear Captain:-

I hereby wish to present you with my report after making a through inspection of all the fire protection appliances and other safety installations in both the Indian residential Schools.

I found the premises at the Cecilia Jeffrey School very clean and tidy and all appliances well kept and in their proper places, but after testing out all the linen fire hose on the hose standards I found that two fifty foot sections of it is of no more use and shall have to be replaced, the hose on the hose reel in the yard is about perished and about five hundred feet of the rubber lined hose should be procured for outside protection, this hose should not be used nor any of the linen hose for any purpose except for fire.

The chemical extinguishers are in good order and the fire alarm system is also in proper working order although it does not extend to the furnace room or the Superintendent quarters as it should.

It may be a good idea to have a large bell installed on the building for in case of a fire when the Boys and Girls are out playing or on other outside exercise they could be called in to assist in extinguishing any fire that may start from some inside source.

I wish to recommend that an extension be added to the roof of the building on the North side to keep snow and ice from falling on the fire escapes, as it is at present all the snow and water runs immediately on these escapes off of the main roof.

I also believe that in having hourly tours made by the night watchman to all sections of the premises including outside buildings this should assist in not only detecting fire early but it should also assist in preventing the pupils or others from rambling around the dormitories or other rooms during the night hours and do away with having the doors kept under lock and key.

One employee should be appointed to keep all the fire protection appliances as well as the fire escapes always in proper condition and periodical inspections made should be reported upon to the Superintendent in writing, fire drills should be periodically held from the class rooms and dormitories, the fire pump should be tested out several times during the year and the rubber lined hose should be tried out at the same time then thoroughly drained and dried out and placed back on the reel for instant use.

Respectfully submitted by

F. Dubois

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

108-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
23rd March, 1938.

R. A. Hoey Esq.
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Reference your letter #129-3-5 of 5th ultimo and my letter of the 16th ultimo re visit of the Grand Jury to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find report of the Kenora Fire Chief, who is kind enough to visit the two local schools with me annually.

He recommends we purchase two fifty foot lengths of linen fire hose, and 500 feet hose for outside,

The unlined linen hose will cost about \$14.30 per 100 feet, and the treated hose for outside will cost 80 cents a foot for the better grade, but a suitable grade can be got for about 45 cents a foot, and 500 feet will be required. These prices were got from the Dunlop Rubber Company's traveller when he happened to drop in the office yesterday, in addition to this there will probably be freight from Winnipeg.

The Chief suggests the fire alarm system should extend to the furnace room and the Principals quarters, He informs me this could be done for an additional cost of round \$20.00

He suggests a large bell on the building, but in discussing the matter with him later he said a triangle, and rope would be suitable at a cost of around \$15.00.

A roof over the fire escape on the North side is recommended, and he thinks this could be built, by the staff if we supplied materials for about \$25.00 or \$30.00.

The Principal informs me it would be impossible to keep the door unlocked at night, on account of the children wandering and truanting.

The Fire Chief also mentioned to me that the doors of the infirmary open inwards instead of outwards, and these should be changed, to facilitate easy exegree in case of fire.

I shall be glad to receive instruction as what should be done.

Yours very truly

Rankin

Indian Agent.

Yes
W
OK
no
OK
Review
San pt. - clear copy
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the report of the Chief of the Kenora Fire Department in regard to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Department is prepared to supply the two fifty foot lengths of linen fire hose but in order to have the necessary information to place before our Purchasing Branch I would appreciate if you would advise me as follows:

- (a) Type of hose - regulation rubber lined fire hose or unlined forestry hose.
- (b) Type of couplings - with lug, lugless or rocker lug.
- (c) Details regarding the thread of couplings required.

You may also arrange for the extension of the fire alarm system to the furnace room in the Principal's quarters at a cost of \$20.00. Material costing not more than \$30.00 may be purchased in order that the staff may erect a roof over the fire escape on the north side of the building.

The Department is not prepared to supply the 500 feet of hose for outside use nor the large bell on the building.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

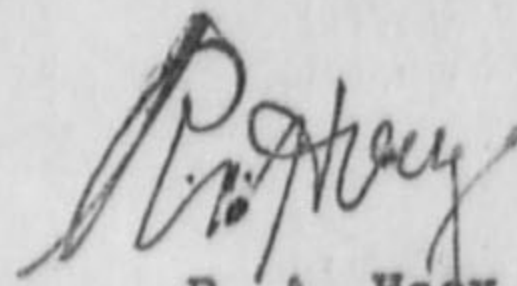
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I note that the Principal does not wish to leave the door leading to the fire escape unlocked at night. I would appreciate your reviewing this matter with him again. As a general policy the doors leading to fire escapes should be kept unlocked whenever the dormitories are occupied by the pupils. In many schools a bell is placed in the room of the person who is supervising the dormitory and a wire attached to the door leading to the dormitory. In the event of the door being opened the bell rings in the supervisor's room and in this way children can be prevented from truancing during the night. This is not a costly installation as a dry cell battery can be used. Please let me hear further from you in connection with this matter.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....E. W. Byers, Esq., Principal,
ADDRESS.....Cecilia Jeffrey Residential Se
Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
March, 31	To allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, for Quarter ending March, 31st. 1938 3 months @ \$30.00 per month	90 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>D.K.P.</i> Voucher detached for Accountant to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Kenora, 20-4099		
Authority 129-3-5 October 23rd. 1937		
		TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

EL 7747

VOUCHER No.....8866.....

DATE.....March, 31st, 1938.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

March, 31st. 1938 19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8866.....,

amounting to \$ 90.00.....in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School Kenora Ontario.

for allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School for Quarter ending March, 31st. 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5.....dated October, 23rd. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

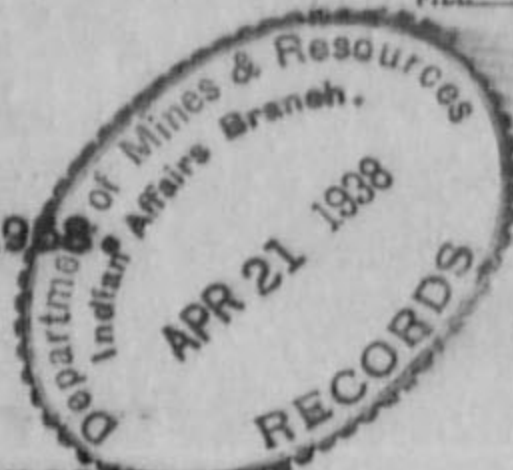
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
19th April, 1938

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Replying to the Superintendent of Welfare and Training's letter #129-3-5 of 30th ultimo, re report of Kenora Fire Chief, in regard to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

- (a) The hose should be unlined forestry hose.
(b) No couplings required. The old ones can be used.
(c) Not applicable as no couplings required.

I have instructed the Principal to arrange for the extension of the fire alarm system to the Principal's residence at a cost not to exceed \$20.00 and also purchase materials and erect a roof over the fire escape on the North side of the building.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

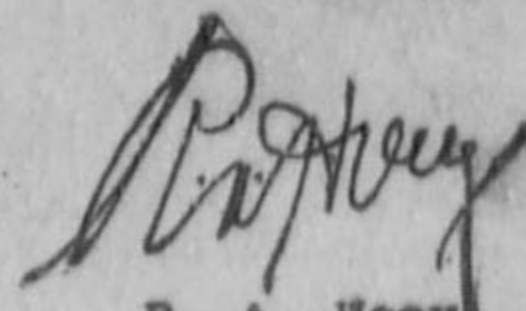
129-3-5

Ottawa,
April 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant it is noted that you have neglected to state the diameter of the fire hose required for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. Please let me have this information.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 129-1-5

108-13

R

Kenora, Ontario,
16th April. 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.

APR 22 1938

RECORDS

Dear Sir:

The Grand Jury in making their report to Mr. Justice MacKay, yesterday, report; in connection with the two Indian Residential Schools in Kenora, as follows:

"St Mary's Industrial School (R.C. Residential School). The school was found to be well managed. The building is in urgent need of painting and decorating throughout. The fire hose condemned by the Fire Marshal should be replaced. The fire extinguisher should be re-charged at least once annually. The last inspection was in December 1933. They also require new enamel plates and cups for dining room use. One verandah needs a new roof, and one more fire escape is needed in the girls dormitory.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. The school appeared to be well managed, and the pupils contented. We found that no dormitories are provided with direct fire escapes. The existing fire escapes in centre of building should be repaired. Floors in all dormitories and class rooms should be covered with linoleum."

In reference to the above reports:- the painting, decorating, and floor covering does not come under me, as all estimates come under the Inspector now, and not through this office, as we do not see them.

No Fire Marshall has ever to my knowledge ever inspected any of my schools, but I do ask the local Fire Chief to inspect these building with me annually, and to give me a written report, as to anything he considers should be done, so as to make the schools as safe as possible from fire. These reports are always sent to Ottawa, and most of his recommendations are usually carried out.

The fire hose for the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School is being purchased by the Purchasing Branch as per Departmental letter #129-1-5 of 11th instant, and the fire Chief has been requested to see the extinguishers are filled. They are inspected every year by him, but are not marked by us, as we considered they should be marked by the person who fills them. They were all inspected by us in March.

Our letter of the 23rd ult. gives the requirements for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and your letter #129-3-5 of 30th ultimo informs us the school will be supplied with hose. As regards the extra fire escapes I will discuss this with the Town Fire Chief. But this is a standard school, and no such recommendation has been put in before by any Jury or Fire Chief.

See letter #129-3-5 on
3/14/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Neither of the two schools approve of your and the Jury's suggestions, that the dormitories be kept unlocked, shall I give definite instructions to the Principals on this point. They claim they cannot be responsible for the children, if doors are left unlocked at nights, and the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School says, if there was a bell put from the doors of the dormitories to the persons room who is supervising the dormitory at night, that person would quit, as her rest would be broken all night, and she would not get proper sleep, I cannot agree with his contention, but would like to know if I should instruct both schools, that some arrangement must be made so that the doors would not be locked.

As regards direct fire escapes from the dormitories at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the children have to leave the dormitories and come down a few steps to reach the escapes, which are near the staircase, and there is no doubt a certain amount of danger in this, but as I pointed out to the Principal, if escapes were placed at each dormitory, this would give another avenue of egress to the pupils should they wish to get out at night.

I am informed that a verandah is being built at the Sioux Lookout Residential School (which is the same design) as the Cecilia Jeffrey, this will act as an escape in case of fire, but will also allow the children to get out at night should they wish to do so.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards,

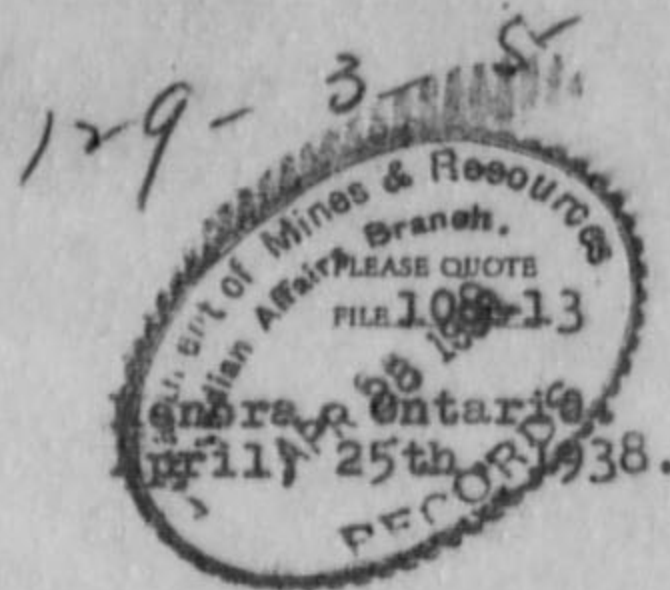
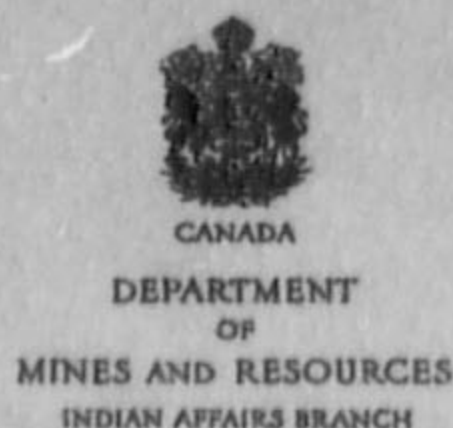
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Schpals



Supdt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, ~~Ontario~~ Ontario.

R

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-5 of 23rd.
inst. I regret I neglected to state the diameter
of the fire hose required for the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

The size is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " which is standard
at all our schools here.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

APR 11 29 19 38

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Residential

School

VOTE.....70.....Allotment.....015

SHIP TO F. Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Xenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required	Fire equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Lengths of 1 1/2" unlined forestry hose Each length to be 50' long.				
	No couplings are required as the old ones can be used.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 9038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 4

8.

Capt. Frank Edwards.

Page 2.

happened in an Indian School, in this Agency, a short time ago, some boys having made use of a ladder to gain access to the girls' dormitory.

We have a night watchman for only six months in the year, and even when he is on duty, he has to make his inspection of the barn and the pump house, and would be away for several periods during the night. While he was absent, the girls and boys could easily mix in the dormitories.

I have found that the strictest supervision has to be exercised at all times, to keep the boys and girls in their places, and when discussing this problem with other Principals, I find they have the same difficulties.

I hope the Department is not going to ask one School to put into practice methods, which are not required by the other Schools. I certainly would not appreciate working under such conditions, and I would like to receive further instructions from the Department, outlining how one might proceed to run a mixed school and at the same time safeguard the morals of the pupils.

The system we use is to lock the doors with padlocks, that can be removed almost as readily as turning the knob of the door. We arranged it this way, in the event of fire, so that we could feel we were using a system that would not, in any way, endanger our pupils.

I am giving your letter considerable thought, and I shall await further instructions from the Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

B/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File..108-13.

COPY.

Kenora, Ontario.
April 29th, 1938.

The Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have received a letter from the Department in which they say they note you do not desire to leave the dormitories unlocked during the night.

The Department desires me to draw your attention to the instructions, recently issued, in which they expressed their definite desire that the doors should be unlocked at night.

They also say there is no reason why this can't be done at your school, because such procedure is followed at other Indian Residential Schools.

They also say they feel certain that if you give the matter further consideration, you will realize that in case of a fire, serious fatalities would undoubtedly occur if the doors to the fire escapes were locked.

The Department desires me to advise them, in the near future, that you are complying with Departmental regulations in this regard.

I will be glad, therefore, if you will drop me a letter when you have carried out the Department's instructions.

Yours faithfully,

"Frank Edwards"

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 4th,

8.

Capt. Frank Edwards, Agent,
 Dept. Indian Affairs,
 Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: 108-13, April 29th, 1938.

In reply to your letter, I wish to make the following observations.

In the first place, I feel that there must be some misunderstanding as to which of the doors of the school are to be locked and which are unlocked. It has always been the practice in our School to see that all doors, leading to the fire escapes, are unlocked during the night but the dormitory doors have been locked. I notice, in your letter, that you state that the procedure followed, at other Indian Residential Schools, is to have the dormitory doors unlocked. I have communicated with six different Indian Residential Schools and inquired regarding their procedure, and they all inform me that they lock their dormitory doors at night.

In addition to this, I have visited some other Indian Residential Schools, and they, too, locked their dormitory doors. In fact I do not know of any Indian Residential School that does not lock their dormitory doors during the night.

I would very much appreciate having the addresses of some of the Schools, which leave their dormitories unlocked, as I would like to communicate with them, with a view to obtaining their methods of keeping the boys and girls under control. I cannot devise any plan that I feel would work satisfactorily with unlocked doors, and I think that it would be asking something very unfair, to a member of the staff, who was trying to obtain a night's rest, to be responsible for the boys and girls in dormitories with unlocked doors. She would not only have to be responsible for those in the dormitories, but she would also need to be on guard against young men, who visit these Indian Schools, and watch for some opportunity of obtaining entrance to the girls' quarters. This

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. May 4th, 1938.

The Honorable R.A. Hoey,
Director of Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

R

L.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, herewith, copy of a letter, which I have received from Capt. Frank Edwards, Local Indian Agent; also, a copy of my reply to him.

No doubt, in due course, you will hear of this from Capt. Edwards, and I shall appreciate your consideration of the difficulties with which we shall be confronted, if these instructions go into force.

If these methods go into effect, some of my staff are going to resign, as they feel they cannot carry on their work under such a condition. Why should one School be compelled to adopt a course, which is not followed by any other School?

Hoping for your favorable consideration,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

B/G.

Encs.

150-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. May 5th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have cleaned up a piece of ground, which will be suitable for garden purposes at the School.

In order to make use of this land, it will be necessary to fence it. I am writing to you to see if the Department will authorize the purchase of a sufficient amount of wire to enclose same. The cost of the wire will be approximately \$35.00. The work can be done by our own help at the School.

Thanking you for your attention, I am,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

B/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

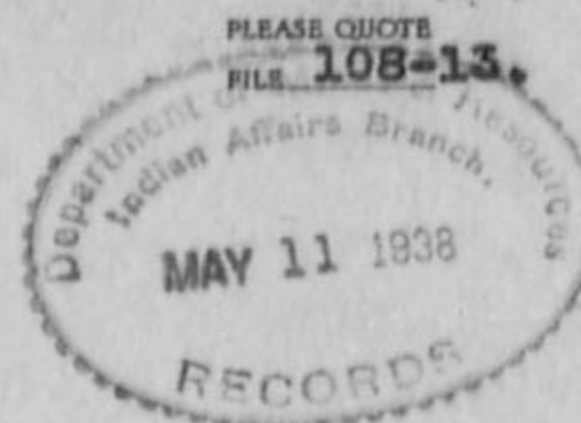
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
9th May, 1938

129-3-5



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, asking for an amount of approximately \$35.00 for purchase of wire to fence in a piece of ground at the school, the work being done by the school staff.

Not knowing what was asked for in the estimates, as these now go through the Inspector, and not this office, I am unable to make any recommendations.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Handwritten:
500
50
cost of fence + 35 for
fencing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., May 6th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: NIGHTWATCHMAN AT THE CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

I wish to inform you that, owing to the cold weather during the month of April, it was necessary for us to retain the services of the night watchman for that month. We had to have fires during the night and it was not safe to do so without someone in charge.

I shall appreciate if the Department will pay the salary, amounting to \$30.00, for that month, which was at the rate paid for the previous six months.

Thanking you for your attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

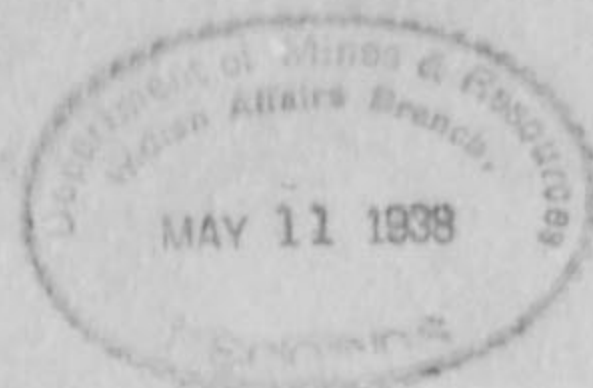
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-18.**

129-3-5
**Kenora, Ontario.
9th May, 1938.**



[Signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, asking the Department to pay for a night watchman for the month of April, as they had to retain him for that month.

The night watchmen at the other schools are paid by our Department for the month of April, but not at this school, and the Principal cannot understand why he cannot get a night watchman paid for the same time as the other schools.

As a matter of fact it was cold during April but not any more than in past years.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

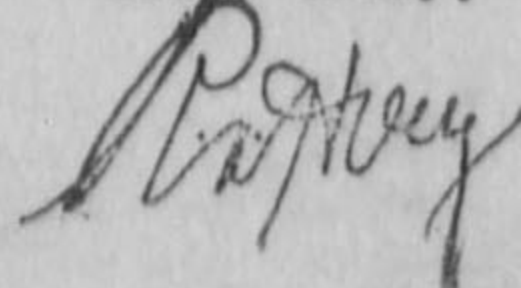
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may authorize an expenditure not exceeding \$35.00 for the purchase of wire to fence a piece of ground at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that the work will be done by the school staff. You may also purchase a drum of H.T.H.

Provision was made in the current year's appropriation for an amount of \$500.00 for general repairs and purchase of equipment at this school. In an official letter you were authorized to expend \$50.00 and this letter authorizes an expenditure of \$35.00 plus the cost of the H.T.H. We have already arranged for the purchase of the fire hose. All these items will have to be deducted from the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation.

Under separate cover you are being written with reference to the Principal's request for new farm machinery.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 4th instant from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in which he encloses a copy of your letter to him dated April 29. In the first paragraph of your letter to him you wrote as follows:

"We have received a letter from the Department in which they say they note you do not desire to leave the dormitories unlocked during the night."

Official letter of March 30, 1938 did not make this statement. You will note our letter read: "I note that the Principal does not wish to leave the door leading to the fire escape unlocked at night." There is a considerable difference between what you wrote to Mr. Byers and what was included in our letter. Please show Mr. Byers my letter of March 30 and I think that such action will dispel the misapprehension under which he is now working.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
May 4th, 1938.

Mr. E.W. Byers,
Cecilia Jeffrey School.
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Last Saturday night I received a wire from you, "Do you leave dormitory doors unlocked at night?" We replied, "Boys' dormitories locked, girls' dormitories unlocked".

Now I presume from your haste in a wire that you must be up against some difficulty. I have visited a good many Indian Residential schools and others in the course of my work and in some of the very best schools I notice that they lock both girls' and boys' dormitories at night. In some schools I have even noticed padlocks on the doors as the principals of these schools said these boys were experts at picking locks. We got into difficulty here some years ago when the Boys' Master left a dormitory door unlocked because he had a boy who needed constant attention. While he was snatching a few hours sleep three boys slipped down stairs and started a fire in the wood room and were heard returning to the dormitory by one of the men of the staff. He went down stairs to find out who had gone down, and found one of the boys still in the wood room adding coal oil to the flames.

Whatever your difficulties may be I certainly would not leave boys' dormitories unlocked under any consideration. But we do leave the key turned in the door from the hall side so that any member of the staff can open them. We have not found it necessary to lock the girls in, although, they know that the same thing would happen to them if they disobeyed rules.

As for having some member of the staff sleeping in the dormitory I cannot agree with it. It is trying enough to work with these children in the daytime without having to sleep in the same dormitory and continually getting the Indian odor from them. As for the trusted boy or girl who could have their bed close to the door I have never seen one who hasn't been sound asleep and you could have moved the whole dormitory out before they could have wakened up. I know this from years of experience and before my illness I walked through this building every night and walked past every child's bed to see if they were properly covered, sometime about midnight.

If you are confronted with some difficulty do not hesitate to write and I will give you the benefit of my knowledge and experience not only as Missionary and Principal but as eight years Police Magistrate with the Mounted Police.

The best policy I know of to follow is good common sense.

With kindest regards, I remain,
Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.F.J. Marshall
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5
129 65
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

KENORA, ONT. May 12th, 1938.

1-7-38
2-8-38
E. W. BYERS
Principal
Hon. R.A. Hoey,
Director of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Locking Dormitory Doors.

I enclose herewith a letter from Rev. Marshall, Principal of Sioux Lookout school.

Mr. Marshall has been engaged in Indian work for almost 40 years and in this letter he gives his experience in dealing with the Indian children.

In the Department's letter to me I was accused of being the only Principal who kept the dormitory doors locked and it is on this account that I have written you. From the previous letter I sent you and from Mr. Marshall's letter you will see that my school is not the exception. I do not know of an Indian school where the dormitory doors are not locked.

I have also sent a copy of this letter to the Indian Agent and I understand he is mailing a copy to the Department.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Cecilia Jeffrey
#5

Copy for ~~129-3-5~~

Print & file

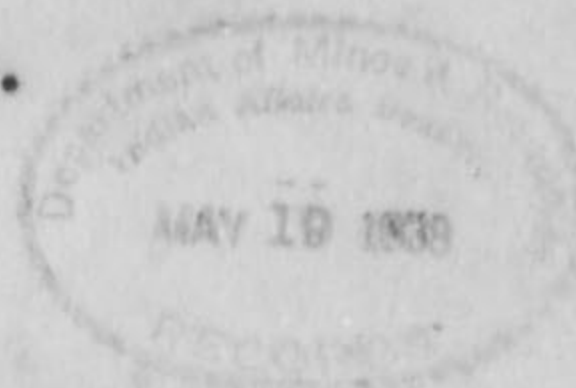
Copy

Original

129-1-5

EX'D.

May 18, 1938.



Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant referring to correspondence which you have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School and the Kenora Residential School regarding the instructions recently issued by the Department in connection with precautions that should be taken to minimize the danger from fire.

Both Principals should carefully read the instructions that have been issued and you should point out to them that the Department requires that these instructions be put into effect.

C
There was no necessity for the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School or the Principal of the Kenora Residential School communicating with other Principals to ascertain what they are doing. If other Principals are not following out the Department's instructions that is no reason why the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora Schools should not do so.

We see no necessity for further correspondence regarding this matter as the instructions have been issued and, as pointed out above, we expect the Principals to carry them out.

Yours truly,

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HCW/GEA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 5455

Receipt Form

Page 2

File No.....

Chas.Niedner's Sons,

Ottawa, June 14, 1938. 19.....

Coaticook, Quebec.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	<u>F.o.b., Kenora, Ont., - (Con.)</u> only, 50 ft.lengths 1½" Underwriters fire hose;no couplings required..... <u>Shipping Instructions:-</u> F.Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont. <u>Invoices:-</u> 5 copies to F.Edwards, Indian Agent. <u>Requisition:-</u> 20859-15-13;Vote,76;Allot.-615.		<u>\$12.00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 25 ordering fire hose for the Cecilia Jeffrey School I wish to advise you that an order for this has been placed with Chas. Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec. The hose will be supplied at a cost of \$12.00, f.o.b. Kenora. The account covering its cost will be forwarded to you. On receipt of the hose in good order you should certify the account and forward it for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE 76 E.R. 630

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/AB

Address reply to
Dominion Water and
Power Bureau.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote file
14825-M

552 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, June 3, 1938.

Sir: Re:-Sewage System, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
 Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Following the receipt of your letter of March 25th in connection with the above, the writer made an inspection of the new disposal bed constructed last fall but snow covered the ground and a later inspection was desirable. On May 30th, I again examined the system, while in Kenora on another matter.

The Indian Residential School is built on a sandy shelf from which the ground slopes fairly steeply to the shore line of Round Lake to the source of the water supply for the school. The slope is composed of fairly coarse sand to a depth of many feet, probably overlying gravel or bed rock. From the time this building was constructed, we have experienced trouble with the disposal of sewage and laundry wastes. The laundry sump soon became useless when the grease blocked passage of the liquid through the sand. Various expedients were adopted to care for the laundry wastes but some of the drainage still frequently comes to the surface and creates unsatisfactory conditions.

The original disposal bed appeared to work satisfactorily at first but some three or four years ago the liquid commenced rising to the surface and proceeded down the slope into the lake. The construction of the new disposal bed in freezing weather, late last fall, did not permit of a satisfactory job being performed. The sand was frozen and in large lumps so that when the bed was re-built and connected with the septic tank, the liquid quickly percolated through the coarse sand, made outlets for itself and flowed down the slope into the lake. It still continues to do so and as the effluent runs into the small lake, the source of the water supply, the present conditions are very unsatisfactory.

The soil conditions and the location upon the slope renders it very difficult to construct and maintain an efficient disposal bed for this school. It may be impossible to secure satisfactory results with the disposal bed but I would like to suggest that an attempt be made to secure results by some alterations to the present bed before some other scheme for the disposal of sewage be decided upon.

It will be necessary to uncover the tile at the sides and ends of the present bed and build up the outer borders of the bed itself with heavy earth to prevent erosion from within the bed. It will also be necessary to haul loam to mix with the coarse sand so as to obtain a more satisfactory soil condition. Furthermore, the surface must be made so that a growth of grass or other vegetation can be assured. It will be necessary to fence in the disposal bed in order to prevent livestock from crossing the same and damaging it.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This work should be done early in July when the school is mostly unoccupied and the sewage system not fully loaded.

It is difficult to say what the cost of this suggested work will be but at least \$300.00 should be allotted for the work. I would also suggest that no addition be made to the siphon chamber of the septic tank this summer, unless funds have already been provided for that purpose.

I would again point out that if it is desired to have this work proceeded with, it must be carried out during the period in July and August when the school holidays are on.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) D.B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AB.

I.A.1372-1



June 14, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Sewage disposal, Casselia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School, Kenora,
Ontario.

On receipt of your memorandum of March 22nd last, Mr. Gow was requested to make an inspection of the above sewage disposal system as soon as weather conditions were suitable. His report has now been received and a copy is attached. From this report it will be noted that Mr. Gow is not prepared to estimate closely on the funds required for additional work necessary, but considers that for the suggested work at least \$300.00 should be provided. It will also be noted that if this work is to be done this season, it should be carried out during the period in July and August when the school holidays are on.

Encl.

It would appear from information available that there has been trouble for some time with this sewage disposal system. This would appear to be at least partly due to the topography at this point and also to the fact that the soil is of such a sandy nature that considerable seepage through same takes place into the Lake which is the source of water supply for the school.

While under the circumstances it appears doubtful as to whether the system installed is the best, still as Mr. Gow only wants to do work which will cost a comparatively small amount this season, it is recommended that such work should be undertaken as a further experiment before any larger work would be planned that would revise the present system.

From Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of March 13th last, it is assumed that he will probably be able to provide the required money for this work. I would, however, be glad to be advised as to what instructions are to be issued in connection with same.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
jrm

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

129-3-5
17th June, 1938.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage disposal, Cecelia
Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

I am forwarding herewith copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer together with a report from Mr. Gow relative to the above sewage disposal system.

It would appear that this system is not very satisfactory due to topography and to the nature of the soil and that it is doubtful whether the present system is the best. Mr. Gow considers, however, that work to the extent of \$300 cost should be done and I should be glad if you would advise if this amount could be made available.

Director.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of June 17 enclosing report of Mr. Gow relative to the above sewage disposal system.

I approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$300.00 in order to improve the sewage system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Included in the amount of \$61,400.00 transferred to your Branch at the beginning of the current fiscal year was an item of \$1,400.00 for some work that we intended to do at the Port Frances Residential School. However, it has been decided not to proceed with this work and we recently approved of an expenditure of \$1,145.00 at the Alert Bay School. This leaves a balance of \$255.00 still available.

It is likely that other work will arise within the next month or so which will require our transferring funds to your Branch and at that time we will include the balance of \$45.00 required in connection with the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5th EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS OF
UNDERWRITERS' LINEN FIRE HOSE
FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources**
F. Edwards

June 20th 1938

OUR ORDER NO. **9815**

YOUR ORDER NO. **5455**
Requis 20859
Vote 76 - Allot 615

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

100 ft 1½" Rendein Under Linen	12.00	12.00	12.00
2-50			
Sales Tax on Hose incl. in price charged.			
Bdle 14 lbs - Express. Ppd.			
Shipped to: F. Edwards, Indian Agent			
Kenora, Ont.			

Quadruplicate.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS
UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE
FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Rev. J.E. Baillargeon

June 20th 1938

OUR ORDER NO. 9614

YOUR ORDER NO. 5454
Requis 2044918513
Vote 76 - Allot 615
CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

200 ft	1 1/2"	Rendein Under Linen	12.00	24.00	
		2-100			
50 ft	1 1/2"	" " "	12.00	6.00	30.00
		1-50			

Sales Tax on hose incl. in price charged.
Bale 25 lbs - Express. ppd.
Shipped to: Rev J.E. Baillargeon, Prin.
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Triplicate.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Charles Hickey's Story

Conclusions

Comments:

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 July, 18	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Admission Fire House for Cecilia Jeffrey & Kamora R.C. Schools	\$4.00
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 76-09-289 \$12.00 Kamora R.C. " 76-09-289 \$30.00	
	Authority 129-3-6 & 129-1-6 June, 17th-	1938
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. 7747

VOUCHER No.

Frank Edwards Agent

Agents

July, 1961-1968

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110



Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....July, 18th, 1938.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8956 8986

amounting to \$ 42.00 in favour

of Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec

for Rubber Fire Hose for Cecilia Jeffrey & Kenora R.C.S. schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5
129-1-5 dated June, 17th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., July 20th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The covering of the boys' toilets is corroded to such an extent that it is unsafe for the pupils to use.

I had a plumber inspect the job and he strongly advises using monel metal for the new covering. He states that it will last indefinitely.

The approximate cost including labour will be \$48.00.

I would appreciate very much to have authority to have this done while the school is closed for the vacation.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above,

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may authorize an expenditure not exceeding \$48.00 in repairing the toilets at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is understood that the amount mentioned above covers the cost of both material and labour.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL
Presbyterian

Kenora, Ontario.

July 20th, 1938.

Dear Miss Lang:

No doubt you will recall that during our conference with Mr. Phelan last June, that he raised the question re: the locking of our dormitory doors at night. Mr. Phelan stated on that occasion that the Agent had misread the Department's instructions and that it was the doors leading onto fire escapes that the Department wished unlocked. He further stated that it was not practical to have the dormitory doors unlocked.

The Indian Agent here insists that I unlock the doors and at the same time every other school in his agency have the doors locked. I have visited quite a number of Indian Schools and in every one visited the doors are locked.

It seems to me a deep injustice that a ruling should be made to apply to one school and other schools are left free to do as they wish. I must have the boards' support in this matter, otherwise the agent is going to force me to throw our dormitory doors wide open, with boys sleeping at one end of the corridor and girls at the other end with nothing but the open corridor between.

The members of staff feel that it is an impossible situation and some have even said that they would rather resign than work under those conditions. The principals of Brandon, Birtle, Portage la Prairie, and Sioux Lookout all say it is impossible. I hope you will do everything possible to have this ruling vetoed.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Signed: E. W. Byers, Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

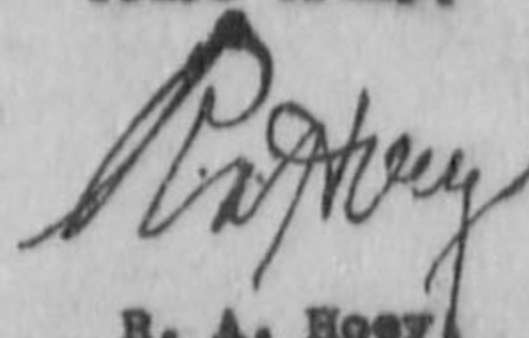
Ottawa,
August 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of another letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in which he states that you are still insisting that all the dormitory doors remain unlocked at night.

Please note the instructions contained in circular letter of February 10, 1938 a copy of which is enclosed. The instructions contained in this letter were that the only doors that the Department required be unlocked during the night were those leading from the dormitories to the fire escapes. It is felt that if the Principal and yourself had carefully read the contents of circular letter of February 10 there would have been no necessity for all the correspondence that we have had in connection with this matter.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
10th August, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

129-3-5
R

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,

Referring to the Superintendent of Welfare and Training's letter # 129-3-5 of 9th instant, re locking Dormitory doors at night at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I have given the Principal of the School, no other instructions as regarding locking doors, than are contained in Departmental letters and circulars, and the only doors we have referred to in any way are those leading from the dormitory to the fire escapes.

I have not taken this matter up with the Principal for some time, except that on the 20th of July, I went to the School with the Kenora Fire Chief, to see what he could suggest as regards a covering over the fire escapes, to prevent the fall of ice on them, he then mentioned about the children getting out, to the Principal, and it was suggested a hook and eye could be put on the doors so the children could if absolutely necessary push them open from inside, and I understood this is what the Principal intended to do, as is done at some of our other schools.

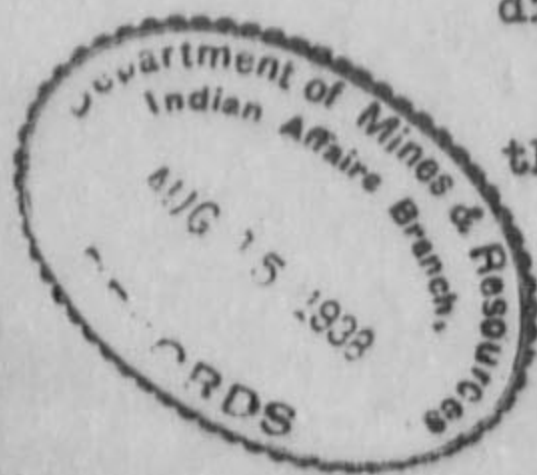
The Principal always seems to be offended when I give him any instructions, although I give them in as diplomatic a manner as possible, knowing he is very touchy.

He is the only Principal, I have where there are these difficulties.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 25 1938

RECORDS

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
August 23rd, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Byers, principal of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, called
while in the city last week to discuss several matters
in connection with the school.

He pointed out that the mattresses in both
dormitories were in bad condition and a number should
be renewed. Since then, I have received a report from
Mr. Edwards, the Indian Agent, in this connection and
he recommends that seventy five new mattresses be supplied.
He points out that some now in use should be destroyed,
as they are badly worn and unfit for further use.

If funds are available, I would recommend
that the 75 mattresses requested be supplied.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

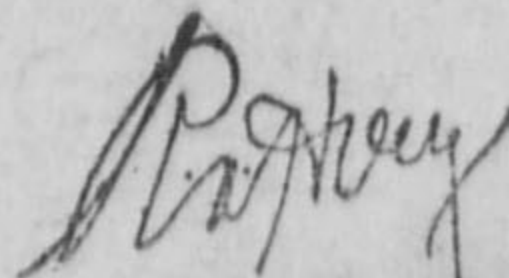
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to a request that you have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for new mattresses.

Recently we received, through the office of the Indian Agent, a request for a cultivator and a manure spreader for use at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. These are being purchased and when they are secured the total amount provided in the current year's appropriation for this school will be exhausted. Under these circumstances it is not possible to favourably consider supplying the mattresses at the present time.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

129-3-5-
211-11 A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

R

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 29th, 1938.



Dear Sir,

With further reference to my
letter 211-11 A, dated August 23rd, Mr. Byers,
principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, advises
the size of the mattresses required is 29" x 72",
probably called 30". I understand these mattresses
are urgently needed.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*For letter
copy 29/8/38*
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Date of Inspection **16-8-36** Certificate No. **8-315, 8-316**
Boiler No. **751 and 753**
Owner **Department of Indian Affairs, F. Edwards, Indian Agt., Kenora, Ont.**
Name of User **Conalia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ont.**
Location of Boiler **Kenora** Street **Kenora** Town **Kenora** County **Kenora**
Boiler used for **heating** Business **educational**
Type of Boiler **Spencer Heating** Year Built **48** Made by **48**
Diam. of Shell or Drums **48** No. of Drums **48** Length of Drums **48**
No. of Sections, or Courses **48** Length Overall **48-6**
Material **Iron or steel** Brand and T.S. **48**
Thickness of Plate **48** Long Seam **48** Dia. of Rivets **48** Riveting **48**
Dia. of Rivet Holes **48** Pitch of Rivets **48** Efficiency **48** Long seam **48**
Thickness of Tube Sheet **48** No. of Tubes **48** Dia. **48** Length **48** Pitch of Tube Hole **48**
Efficiency of Tube Ligament **48** Thickness and Form of Head **48**
Headers, Water Tube Boilers **48** Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell **48**
Area to be Stayed **48** Each head above tubes **48** Each head below tubes **48**
Stays above Tubes **48** No. and Size of Rivets per Stay **48**
Stays below Tubes **48** No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area **48**
Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch **48** ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows **48** If Hollow **48**
Dome: Dia. **48** ins. Plates **48** ins. Riveting **48** Head, Flat or Dished **48**
Riveted to Shell **48** Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? **48** Braces in Dome **48**
Neutral Sheet Reinforcement **48** Neutral Sheet Stays **48**
Furnace: Dia. **48** ins. Length **48** Thickness **48** ins. Type **48**
Safety Valves, Type **48** Size **48** ins. No. **48** Area of Grate **48** Sq. Ft. **48**
Pressure Gauge **48** No. of Water Gauges **48** Location **48** No. and Sizes of Try Cocks **48**
Size of Blow-off **48** Where Located **48**
Check Valves: on Return Pipes **48** on Feed Pipes **48** Feed Pipe Size **48**
How Many Feed Appliances **48**
Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes **48** on Return Pipes **48** On other Connections **48**
Pressure Allowed **30** Lbs. **30** Lbs. Factor of Safety **30** Hydrostatic test **30** Lbs. **30**
Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? **30**
Any Changes or Repairs Ordered **30** Give details and sketches on squared blank **30**
H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front **30** How is Boiler Supported? **30**
No. of Lugs **30** If Suspended, Give Full Details **30**
Grates or Firebox: Width **30** Length **30** Other Details **30**
Kind of Fuel Used **wood** Automatic Stoker **30** Type **30** Maker **30**
Superheater **30** Type **30** Approved **30** Is Heat Applied Direct? **30**
Superheater Safety Valves **30** Size **30** Type **30**
Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater? **30**
Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data **30**
Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Stress **30**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads.....
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....
Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness..... Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of Pipe..... Standard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off Valves..... Number of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge..... Number of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater..... Type.....
Source of Water Supply **lake**..... Quality..... **good**.....
Water Column—set at Proper Height..... Size of Connecting Pipes..... Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces..... If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location..... Approved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **yes** Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space.....
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number.....
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant..... Connected with Firm..... Years.....
Safety Valves—Set at..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure.....
Conditions of This Boiler Internally.....

Sketches

Boiler has been well washed out.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Flues, etc., have all been cleaned out.

Engineer:
Thomas Davidson 12283

Calculations..... Factor of Safety.....
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =
Furnace:.....

Staying:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

SEP 1 1933
RECORDS

Date of Inspection 10-8-33 Certificate No. S-317
Boiler No. 1644
Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. J. Richards, Indian Agent, Kenora.
Name of User Cecilia Jeffery Residential School, Kenora, Ont.
Location of Boiler educational
Boiler used for educational
Type of Boiler vertical Year Built Made by
Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums
No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 6"
Material Brand and T.S.
Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency
Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 48 Dia 2" Length 47" Pitch of Tube Hole
Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head
Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Area to be Stayed No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
Stays above Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. Dia ins. No. of Rows If Hollow
Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished
Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome
Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays
Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.
Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks
Size of Blow-off Where Located
Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size
How Many Feed Appliances
Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections
Pressure Allowed 115 Lbs. 115 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?
Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Give details and sketches on squared blank
H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?
No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details
Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details
Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker
Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?
Superheater Safety Valves Size Type
Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?
Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data
Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads.....
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....
Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness..... Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of Pipe..... Standard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off Valves..... Number of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge..... Number of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater..... Type.....
Source of Water Supply..... lake..... Quality..... good.....
Water Column—set at Proper Height..... Size of Connecting Pipes..... Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces..... If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location..... Approved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested yes..... Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space.....
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number.....
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant..... Connected with Firm..... Years..... Owner
Tenant
Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure.....
Conditions of This Boiler Internally.....

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Boiler well washed out and looks good internally.
Boiler used for laundry.

Calculations..... Factor of Safety.....
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Pressure Limited by: Canadian Inter-provincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 129-3-5

Original on 129-1-5

Handwritten signature

Aug 31 38



He also recommends a manhole be fitted in the cold water storage tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey School; whilst in Winnipeg he called at the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Company and explained what was required so a man could get into the tank and clean it out. I am asked to request the Principal to send on the stamping on tanks, etc. so they will be able to supply what is required. I am asking Mr. Byers to do this and send me a copy so we will have the information on file when required. The Inspector says the matter should be attended to at once as he noticed much deposit accumulated in the tank that already had a manhole, and the storage tank will have much more deposit in it and cannot be cleaned out.

(Sgd.) F. Edwards,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
21-11 A.

R

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 2nd, 1938.



Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter 129-3-5 dated August 29th, and to say that I have advised Mr. Byers that funds are not available to purchase the mattresses required.

I was surprised to note that a manure spreader has been provided. The number of stock at this school is not large and I think the labor involved could easily have been handled by the larger boys.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*This wasy
approved
app. 10/10/38
PP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MRS. W. A. EULENMAN
77 CHATWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS E. WYTH
105 NORLEN STREET, TORONTO

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MURKIN CHURCH, TORONTO
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
38 FOXMAN ROAD, TORONTO

279 Lytton Blvd.,
TORONTO

September 20th, 1938.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Since writing you regarding a night-watchman for the Birtle school, I understand that in the other schools a watchman is allowed for seven months at a rate of \$40.00 per month. At the Cecilia Jeffrey school, which is the largest in the agency, only \$30.00 per month is allowed for six months.

In the matter of expense for bringing in the children, we have never received any allowance. At Cecilia Jeffrey our principal has very kindly brought in children going to other schools because they happened to be in the district where he was collecting children. For this he has received nothing, and a claim for bringing in our own children made by Mr. Byers was not allowed.

Our Society has always been very generous in its contribution to Indian work and we feel that we should have the same allowances as other churches. May I suggest that these matters be considered and a fair arrangement made?

Thanking you for your attention,

Yours very truly,

J. Florence Lang

Indians Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 23, 1938.

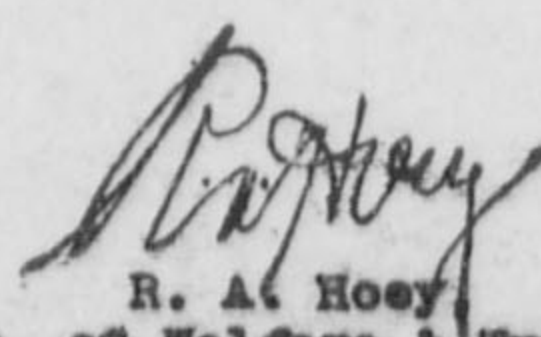
Dear Miss Lang:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant regarding the amount allowed for the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School I would refer you to my recent letter in connection with the request for a grant for a night watchman at the Birtle School. In providing the funds required for this service it was definitely understood that a grant for a night watchman would only be allowed at those Residential Schools where there was a very serious fire hazard. Two years ago the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School applied to the Department, through Indian Agent Edwards, for a grant for a night watchman and while the Cecilia Jeffrey School cannot be recognized as one in which the fire hazard is serious the Principal stated that he had engaged a night watchman to assist him and it was decided to allow an amount of \$30.00 a month for 6 months. We have always understood that this payment was satisfactory to the Principal.

Some years ago the Department purchased a boat for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey School. Under these circumstances it was felt that it should not be necessary to make an allowance for the transportation of pupils as they can be carried in the school boat. We have paid small accounts for the transportation of pupils from points which the school boat could not reach.

Yours truly,

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Indian Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto, Ont.


R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AB.

I.A.1372-1

September 21, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Sewage Disposal System, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Referring to your memorandum of the 24th of June last regarding the above, we are now advised by Mr. Gow that work for this season has been completed. As regards the work done, the following is quoted from Mr. Gow's letter for your information:

"The work carried out on this project consisted mostly of re-building up the disposal bed. As you are aware, this disposal bed was constructed early in the winter of 1937 during very severe frosty weather with the result that the ground was frozen and the job not properly finished. It was found necessary to dig up a considerable number of rows of tile, relay the same, reconstruct with denser material the borders of the disposal bed and add gravel and etc. to portions that had been washed away.

"The work carried out this summer is not expected to eliminate the trouble being experienced with the sewage disposal system at this school. The nature of the soil and the over-loading of the septic tank creates a condition where a disposal bed cannot be made to work satisfactorily. Accordingly, it is anticipated that more trouble will be experienced with this disposal bed and it was for this reason that we did not care to make further expenditures during the present season."

You will recall that an amount not exceeding \$300.00 was approved for this work, but according to Mr. Gow's statement of expenditure, only \$153.74 was actually expended. The reason limiting the work done this season to this amount being given in the last paragraph quoted above from Mr. Gow's report.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
js

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a .



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

22nd September, 1938.

EX'D.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage disposal, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ont.

You will remember that in your memorandum of the 21st June last you advised that the sum of \$300 could be provided from various sources for the work in connection with the above sewage disposal system. In the report from Mr. Gow which is incorporated in a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, a copy of which is attached, it will be noted that the work which has been done cost \$153.74, Mr. Gow's reason for not spending further monies on the work being that it is not considered advisable as further trouble might be expected.

J. M. Macdonald
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEALERS IN

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONTARIO August 31, 1938

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4/11/88
Voucher in duplicate detached
for ACCOUNTANT TO FILE

Authority 129-3-5 July, 25th. 1938

R. 7747

DATE.....October.....26th.....1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

October, 26th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9086,

amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material & Labour for covering Closet seats at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated July, 25th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 554

TELEPHONE 52 RED

SECOND STREET

STOVES
IRON FIRE
STOKERS
MINING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
SPORTING GOODS

TINWARE
ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
PORTLAND CEMENT
PLUMBING & HEATING
SUPPLIES

Sold to.....Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o E. W. Byers,
Town.....Cecelia Jeffrey School
Kenora, Ont., September 20 1938
Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

		To Account Rendered		
3	Rolls 50" Stock Fence	10.80	32.40net	
25	lbs. staples		2.00	
			34.40	
		Discount	34.20	
			34.20	
Certified Correct				
E. W. Byers Principal.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Kenora,
ADDRESS.....
Ontario.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Octr., 26	To account renders per Vouchers attached. Stack Pencils & Staples for Cecilia Jeffray Residential School.	34 20
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School	76-02-289
	Authority 129-3-5 May, 12th. 1938	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9085.....

DATE.....October, 26th, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

October, 26th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9085,

amounting to \$ 34.20 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co., Kenora, Ontario.

for Stock Fence & Staples for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated May, 12th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

HEAD OFFICE,
CORISTINE BLDG.,
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG • TORONTO • EDMONTON • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, PATERSON, FRASER LTD.

SOLD TO *
Cecilia Jeffrey School,

Kenora, Ont.

DATE

~~May 28 1938~~ WPG.
April 12-38

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.

LICENSE NO.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
----------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------------------	-----------	------	----------------------	-------

1 only 1104 Drum H.T.H.

.28

24.20

~~May 28~~
Apr 12

9706

24.20

Verified Correct

Arthur J. H. Harrison
Principal

MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE



Manitoba.

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
Octr.	26	To account rendered per Vouchers attached I Draw R. T. R. for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	24 20
		<i>30645</i> <i>Nov. 12-38.</i>	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>4-11-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. 76-02-289	
		Authority 129-3-5. May, 12th. 1938	
		TOTAL	

DATE.....October.....26th.....1938

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

October, 26th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9084

amounting to \$ 24:20 in favour

of Harrison & Grosfield, Paterson Fraser Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for I Drum H. T. H. For the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated May, 12th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 VOL.7

CLOSED

FROM 30/4/36

TO 26/10/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6188, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)



File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

No.

461-5

~~12025~~

Vol 7
VOL. 6. VOL. 7. CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC.

CHEYNE ELECTRIC

By Appointment

MAIN STREET

KENORA, ONT.

Oct 25, 1938

Mr. K.W. Byers
Cecila Jaffray Indian School
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Confirming the writers conversation with yourself and Captain Edwards we enclose our billing to cover the repairs to Kelvinator Refrigeration System at the Cecila Jaffray School. We also attach a duplicate of our previous charge for repairs to this machine in July.

As explained to you this equipment is out of date and having had many years use feel confident in assuring you that this charge has been the result of ordinary wear and tear and has not been occasioned by any lack of care on the part of those responsible for its operation.

The major part of expense in each case has been the renewing of the refrigerant gas which in this second instance had to be replaced in its entirety as all of the gas leaked out when the machine broke down.

While we have repaired this radiator and cooling coil to the best of our ability would like to go down on record to the effect that there can be no guarantee made against this breaking down at a future date and we would strongly recommend that you consider in the near future the purchase of more modern equipment. Present day machines use methyl or freon gas which is harmless and the S.O.2 is gradually becoming obsolete.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Alvin
Manager,
Cheyne Electric.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

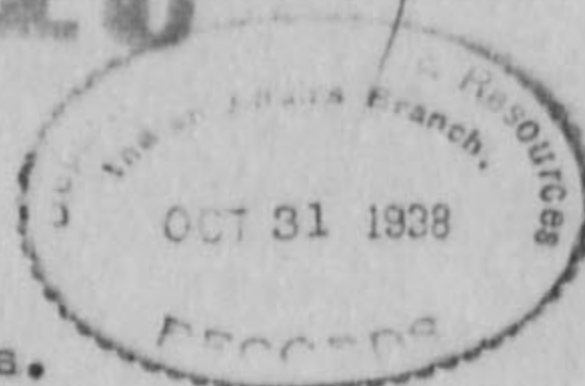


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
29th October, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

R



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter handed me, together with the enclosed account for \$134.07 by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, for repairs to Melvinator at the school.

The Principal and Cayne's man had been in to see me in reference to the repairs, as the machine had gone wrong, and caused a considerable amount of damage to food stuff, and also affected some of the children and staff.

I informed the Principal that I could not authorize any expenditure, and that if it was absolutely necessary that immediate repairs had to be made, he should get the work done and then the question as to who should pay the amount would be submitted to Ottawa for their consideration.

There is no question the repairs were urgent and necessary and I shall be glad to know if I should submit a voucher or if the amount should be paid by the School.

Please return the accounts with your reply,

Yours very truly,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1938.

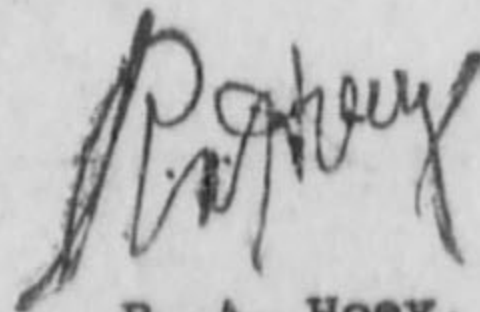
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to an expenditure incurred by the Principal of the Cedilia Jeffrey Residential School in repairing the kelvinator plant.

The expenditure incurred is rather heavy and suggests that possibly this machine has not been receiving proper attention. It has been decided to pay the account for which you should forward proper voucher forms. In future, however, when you visit the school you should inspect the kelvinator with a view to satisfying yourself that it is receiving proper supervision so that repairs can be kept at a minimum.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. October 30th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Man-hole In Storage Tank Recommended by Boiler
Inspector, Mr. Kelly.

I have obtained the following information re the cost of
the above man-hole cover :-

I Man-hole complete with reinforcing for tank	\$32.40
Price submitted by Man. Bridge & Iron Works builders of the boiler.	
Labour Electric Welding, material and gas	\$22.50
Price submitted by Sam Onarheim	
Total	\$54.90

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



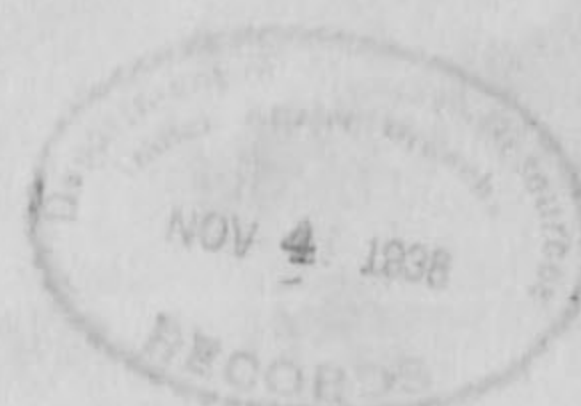
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
2nd November, 1938.

129-3-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find copy of letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. re a man-hole cover in the pressure tank at the school as recommended by the boiler Inspector Mr Kelly.

This cover is very essential, as when Mr Kelly and I examined the other tanks they had a large deposit of sand and grit in them and this must have come up through the pressure tank, and there is no way to clean it out.

I asked the Principal to get a price on the work, hence the enclosed letter, and I shall be glad if the expenditure of \$54.90 can be authorized for this work.

Yours obediently,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

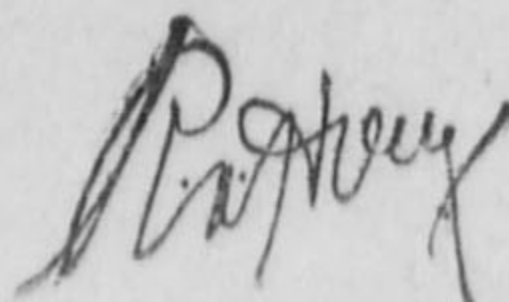
EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may incur an expenditure of \$54.90 in supplying a new man-hole cover for the pressure tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
3rd November, 1938.

129-3-5 108-13.
R

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

COPY
Placed on

File 129-1-5
M. H. May: Res.

Dear Sir,

I have received a copy of the Grand Jury's report, which has been handed to me by the Local Registrar of the Ontario Surrogate Court.

In connection with our Department the report states as follows:-

"CECILIA" JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL.

"Upon visiting this institution we were met by Principal Byers, who conducted our tour of inspection in which we found the following recommendations to be in order.

"In the sleeping quarters of both the boys and girls, new mattresses are badly needed for the beds; this is considered by the Grand Jury as an absolute necessity for sanitation. Upon enquiry we found these mattresses have been in use for some ten years.

"In this school we found 132 pupils, 67 girls, 67 boys, with some 17 of a staff. We make a special mention of the splendid art exhibits and manual training exhibits of this school and also desire to congratulate this school on the production of such a splendid Indian band.

"In the general line up of this school we found that the entire building, both interior and exterior is very badly in need of paint and should be taken care of at the earliest possible date. The condition of the present school is such that a complete paint job should be a profitable investment as there has not been a drop of paint put on the building since it was built ten years ago. In addition to the walls and woodwork inside being in a deplorable condition, the exterior woodwork is beginning to decay for want of paint preservation. This we strongly feel is a matter that should be looked after by the Department of Indian Affairs without delay.

"We found the children clean, happy and well governed in all departments."

Kenora Res.
"JAMES" INDIAN SCHOOL.

129-1-5
"Visiting this school we were met by Father J. LaMeras (J. LeMire) who conducted our tour at this point. We found the same condition in this school, as in the other school, in so far as need of paint is concerned. This school also must have paint inside and outside without delay for the preservation of same. We found 94 children in this school. Visiting the kitchen and dining room we found the ceiling in bad condition, the plaster being cracked. However, the beds and mattresses in this school are in fine shape, the mattresses being new.

"One point which we have to draw your attention to is the fire escape which is unsafe owing to the fact that it passes several windows from a point above and for that reason if a fire should break out on the first or second story the escape would be cut off by the fire going out of these windows on the way going down. The landings of the fire escapes are also in poor condition and would recommend that your fire Marshall view this and place his report with the proper authorities. At this time we might also point out that the appropriation of the Department of Indian Affairs is made in March of each year and would therefore suggest that the foregoing request be placed prior to that date."

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

The Grand Jury's report is signed by the Foreman, Mr M. S. Taylor.

Immediately I received the report I got in touch with Mr Dubois, the Fire Chief for the Town of Kenora, who annually inspects these schools in my company, and renders a report and recommendations for anything he thinks should be done from a fire protection point of view, and he has promised to visit the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential school with me and go into the matter of the Jury's recommendations, and after his inspection he will give me a written report which I will forward to Ottawa as soon as received.

The question of painting is not quite as represented, Father LeMire has done a considerable amount of painting and carpentry work, this was paid for by the School authorities and not the Department, but further painting is necessary.

As regards the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the need for mattresses and painting has been taken up with the department before, but we are informed there are no funds available for this purpose this year.

As all estimates and so forth for the Residential Schools, are in the hands of the Inspector and do not go through our office, I do not like to interfere, although any requests made by the Principals are of course forwarded to the Department either through the Inspector or direct to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 8th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9113

amounting to \$ 176.89 in favour

of CHEYNE ELECTRIC, Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Kelvinator at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 2nd. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Bankheadwardo

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

H.X.D.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 9113 in favour of the Cheyne Electric Company, Kenora, Ont. Your voucher requests payment of an amount of \$176.89 whereas the accounts attached to the voucher total only \$134.07 which was the amount mentioned in your letter of October 29.

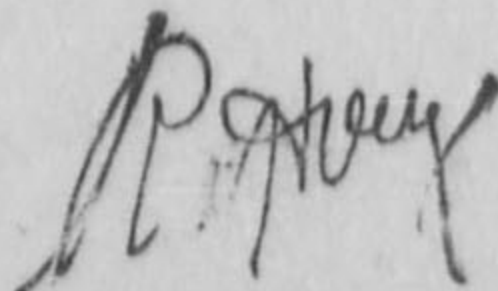
Referring to the Cheyne Electric Company's account dated July 30 it is noted that there is a charge of \$16.50 for labour. This item should be detailed giving the dates employed, numbers of hours and the rate per hour.

On the account of October 24 the following items appear:

Repair to radiator and freezing tank	\$ 8.75
Repair and solder coil	20.20
Labour	24.50

It would appear that all 3 items are labour. In this event the actual dates the work was performed should be given and, in addition, the number of hours and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 17A

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS LIMITED

PHONE 80 241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

P.O. Box 2959
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
c/o E.W. Myers, Principal,
Kenora, Ontario.

August 31/38

Car No. or
Delivery Slip No.

Your Order

Our Order

NO 4753

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

Prices subject to change without notice.

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers.

1 Manhole complete with reinforcing for

Tank #8852 20-3-'39

\$ 30.00

Plus Tax

2.40

\$ 32.40

Corrected Correct

E.W. Myers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS.....Winnipeg.
Manitoba.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Novr.	25	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, One Manhole complete with reinforcing,	32	40
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>29.11.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 76-09-622				
Authority Dept. letter 129-3-5 of November, 7th. 1938				
			TOTAL	

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....9190.....

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE.....November, 25th, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No. 9190

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

November 25th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 9190

amounting to \$ 32.40 in favour

of The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba

for One Manhole Complete with reinforcing for Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November 7th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 25th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9193

amounting to \$ ~~22.50~~ \$22.50 in favour

of Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.

for Electric welding Manhole on Water Tank at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 7th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Bankheadward

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

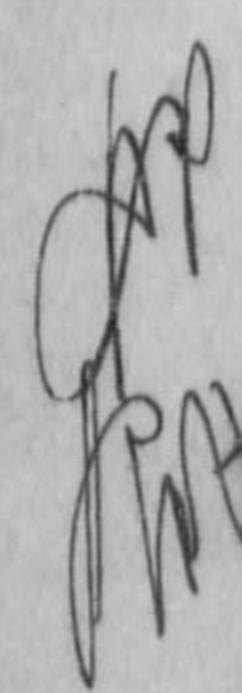
The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 9193. One item of the account covers the cost of 12 hours labour. The exact dates on which Mr. Onarheim was employed should be shown on the account.

There is also an item of \$7.50 for material and gas. This should be detailed.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



P.O. BOX 420

KENORA, ONT......193.

July 30

M

Gecila Jaffray Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHEYNE ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

BATTERIES REPAIRED AND RE-CHARGED
SOLE AGENTS FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, RADIOS AND WASHERS

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED

INSTALLATIONS AND REPAIRS

		To repairs to Kelvinator		
		15 1/2 lbs S.O." gas	1.10	14.95
		1-set flapper valve gasket		1.25
		2- belts		6.32
		26 ft 1/4" tubing		3.90
		Labor		
July 9		12 hours ex art time	1.25	15.00
July 10		1 1/2 hours helper @	.50	1.50
				<u>42.82</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 354 RED

MAIN STREET SOUTH

P.O. BOX 420

KENORA, ONT. Oct 25, 1938

M. Cecilia Jaffray Indian School

Kemora Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHEYNE ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

BATTERIES REPAIRED AND RE-CHARGED

SOLE AGENTS FOR

WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, RADIOS AND WASHERS

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED

INSTALLATIONS AND REPAIRS

	Bal. forward			42.82
Oct 24	To repairing Kelvinator system and supplying			
	51 1/2 lbs S.O.S. gas	1.20		57.80
	To soldering leak in frig coil			5.70
	To 1 new Kelvinator drip pan			16.50
	To soldering cylinder			2.75
	To soldering freezing machine and supplying part			5.00
	To supplying part for radiator			5.00
	Labor			
Sept 21	18 Hours expert time	1.25hr		22.50
Sept 22	4 hrs helper's time	.50hr		2.00
Sept 30				154.07

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 8th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9113

amounting to \$ 134:07 in favour

of Cheyne Electric, Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 8th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

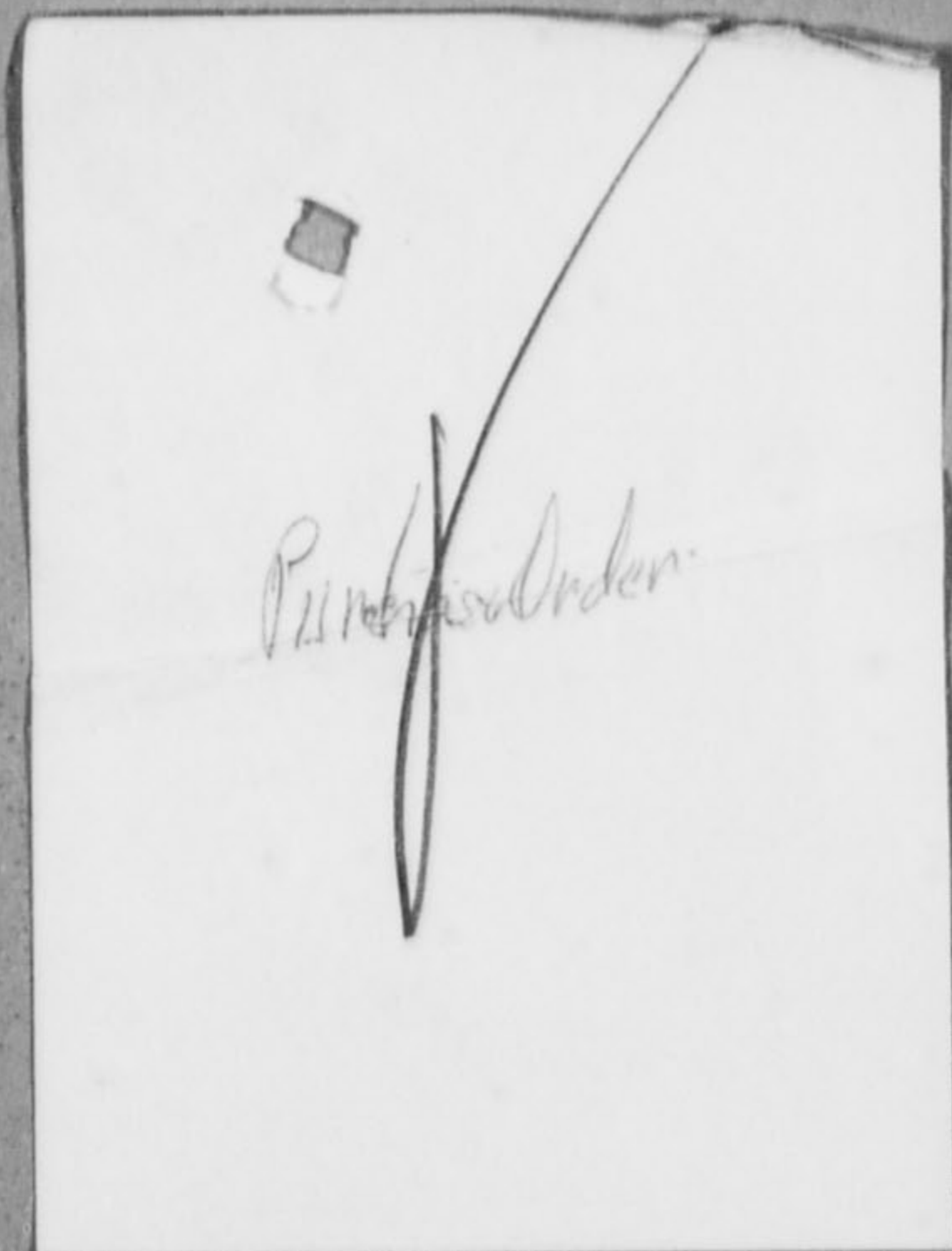
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

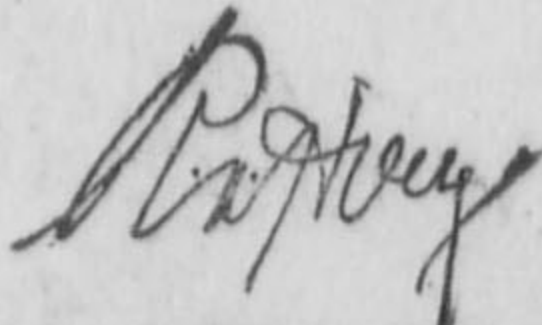
EX'D.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of emergency repairs that had to be made from time to time during the past few months to the Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



P.O. Box 467

PHONE 566 RED

ACCOUNT

SAM ONARHEIM

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING, HORSE-SHOEING, WAGON AND WOODWORK
FIRST-CLASS OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

KENORA, ONT. NOV 30 - 38 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora Ont.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 21	Cutting Man-hole in Water-tank				
	Fitting plate on Man-hole 5 hr \$1.25			6.25	
" 22	Electric Welding on plate				
" "	" " " on Drain Pipe 7 hr \$1.25			8.75	
" "	5 lb of Marquette welding rod \$0.75			3.75	
" "	Welding Gas used on Cutting & Fitting			3.75	
					\$ 22.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

November, 25th. 1938
H.X.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~9192~~ 9193
amounting to \$ 32:50 in favour
of Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.
for Electric welding Manhole on Water Tank at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated November, 7th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

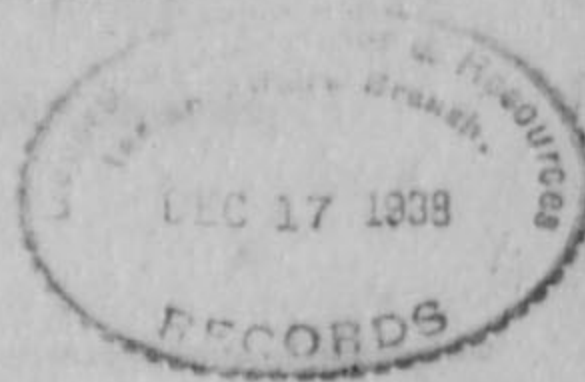
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-3

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.



Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of emergency repairs that had to be made from time to time during the past few months to the Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hony,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: JPH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shipping Instructions	Already received.		
Vote	73	Allot. 615	Date to be delivered
Encumbrance No.	1983		
Freight or Express charges paid			
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)			
Branch:	Date:	Signature of Receiving Officer	
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH			

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9070

Receipt Form

File No. 15/18

Chayne Electric,
Kenora, Ont.

Ottawa, December 15, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	July 30, 1938. - Kenora Indian Agency #120 Re account for repairs to Kelvinator refrigerator for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, from July 9 to Oct. 24th, 1938, as per invoices of July 30 - \$42.07 Oct. 25 - 91.25 Voucher No. 9113		\$133.32
UNV/EC	Prices F.O.B. Delivered	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions *Am* **Already received.**

Vote *22* Allot. *615* Date to be delivered **RECEIVED**

Encumbrance No. *1983*

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Oct. 1st, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Protection For Fire-Escapes.

I wish to state that I had Mr. Sam Onarheim, who built an extension on one of our fire-escapes, examine our layout and he advises that he can see no practical method of protecting the escapes unless by incurring a large outlay.

He claims that any protection would have to be supported from the ground and not attached to the present escapes as they would not carry the extra load. He did not offer any definite structure. Any suitable protection would probably cost \$200.

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

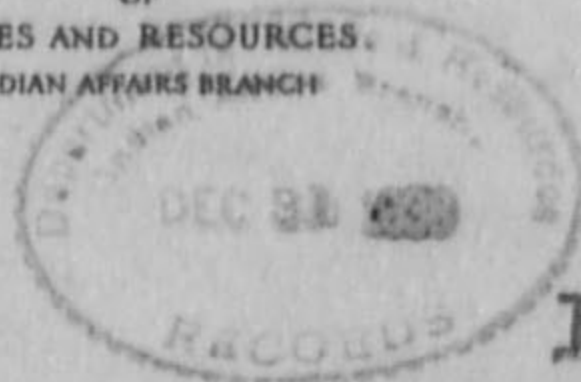
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 29th. 1938

EX'D.

B

Enclosed please find letter received from the
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School re protection
for the fire escape.

The letter is dated October, 1st. but we only received a
short time ago. As we have got no definite solution for
the trouble, I suggest we leave the matter as it stands. it

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. V. Evans, Esq. Principal,

ADDRESS Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,

Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Janv. 17	To allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the quarter ending December, 31st, 1938. 3 months @ \$30:00	90 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
23-1-39		
Voucher in triplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 76-01-819		
Authority, Dept letter 119-1-5 January, 13th, 1939		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9314

Bank Edwards

Agent

DATE January 17th, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

179-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 100

EXD.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

January. 17th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9314,

amounting to \$ 90 in favour

of E. W. Byers Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Resident-
ial School for the quarter ending December 31st. 1938
3 months 30:00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated January, 13th. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GR

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
January 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Re Cecilia Jeffrey School.

When at Kenora last week I discussed with Mr. Byers several matters relating to the school and wish to report on them as follows.

The sewage disposal bed is again overflowing and the water is emptying into the Lake from which the school obtains all its water. I doubt if this bed can ever be made to be satisfactory on account of the texture of the soil and I think perhaps it would be better, before making any further expenditure on the disposal bed to have Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch investigate the possibilities of obtaining water either from a spring, or by means of wells. If we could secure an abundance of water for the school by this means, it would eliminate the use of chlorinator and I do not think there would be any great objection to leaving the disposal bed in its present condition.

I have before brought to the Department's attention the fact that the electric bake oven is not satisfactory and can not be used. When the oven is operating, it gives off a gas which makes it impossible for anyone to remain in the room as this gas affects the eyes and in a few minutes it is unbearable. I have been at the school when the oven was in use and know the condition is such that no woman could carry on her work. The oven has not been in use for a couple of years. I would recommend that it be discarded and that a wood burning oven be installed.

The school is badly in need of paint, both inside and out and Mr. Byers has had very little assistance in this respect. I would recommend that a quantity of paint be allowed and instructions issued that this is to be put on by the members of the staff, assisted by the pupils. I consider the boys need this training and it should be a part of their education.

I would be glad to know the Departments' decision in connection with these matters. Mr. Christianson was present during our conversation and no doubt could give further information in connection with these matters if such is required.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

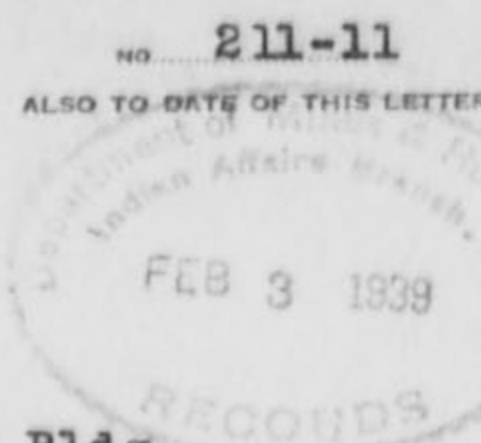
A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
GR

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., January 30th, 1939.



Dear Sir,

Re Cecilia Jeffrey School.

When at Kenora last week I discussed with Mr. Byers several matters relating to the school and wish to report on them as follows.

The sewage disposal bed is again overflowing and the water is emptying into the Lake from which the school obtains all its water. I doubt if this bed can ever be made to be satisfactory on account of the texture of the soil and I think perhaps it would be better, before making any further expenditure on the disposal bed to have Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch investigate the possibilities of obtaining water either from a spring, or by means of wells. If we could secure an abundance of water for the school by this means, it would eliminate the use of chlorinator and I do not think there would be any great objection to leaving the disposal bed in its present condition.

I have before brought to the Department's attention the fact that the electric bake oven is not satisfactory and can not be used. When the oven is operating, it gives off a gas which makes it impossible for anyone to remain in the room as this gas affects the eyes and in a few minutes it is unbearable. I have been at the school when the oven was in use and know the condition is such that no woman could carry on her work. The oven has not been in use for a couple of years. I would recommend that it be discarded and that a wood burning oven be installed.

The school is badly in need of paint, both inside and out and Mr. Byers has had very little assistance in this respect. I would recommend that a quantity of paint be allowed and instructions issued that this is to be put on by the members of the staff, assisted by the pupils. I consider the boys need this training and it should be a part of their education.

I would be glad to know the Departments' decision in connection with these matters. Mr. Christianson was present during our conversation and no doubt could give further information in connection with these matters if such is required.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 4, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of September 22, 1938, and previous correspondence in connection with the above.

In a letter dated January 30, 1939, Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, writes as follows:

"The sewage disposal bed is again overflowing and the water is emptying into the lake from which the school obtains all its water. I doubt if this bed can ever be made to be satisfactory on account of the texture of the soil and I think perhaps it would be better, before making any further expenditure on the disposal bed to have Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch investigate the possibilities of obtaining water either from a spring, or by means of wells. If we could secure an abundance of water for the school by this means, it would eliminate the use of chlorinator and I do not think there would be any great objection to leaving the disposal bed in its present condition."

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have Mr. Gow visit this school and report what further action, if any, he considers should be taken.

2 Feb 6/39
Alouall
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG - TORONTO - EDMONTON - CALGARY - VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE:
CORISTINE BLDG.
MONTREAL

WINNIPEG OFFICE:
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

STATEMENT

HARRISON & CROSFIELD, PATERSON, FRASER LTD.

★ Cecelia Jeffery Indian School, 1989.
% E. W. Byers,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE	DETAIL	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
DEC 31				24 20

PAST DUE!
YOUR REMITTANCE BY RETURN
WILL BE APPRECIATED.

PLEASE REMIT TO WINNIPEG OFFICE

OBLIQUE FIGURES REPRESENT CREDIT BALANCE.

PAY LAST
AMOUNT
THIS COLUMN

S.S.LTD. 26419

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

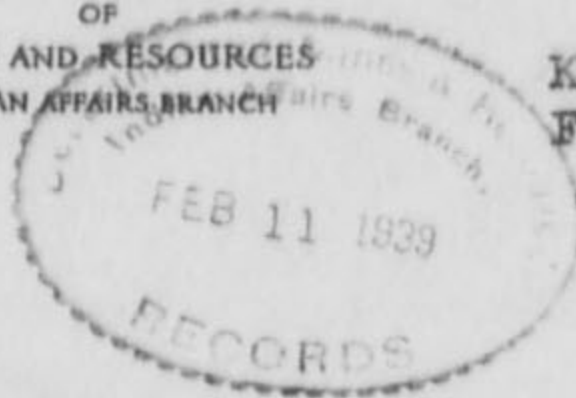
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 9th. 1939



Dear Sir:

We have received the following account
from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School,
who has received it from the Harrison & Crofield

R

Ch no 30648 = 24.20
Said ch.
Bears stamp deposit only, Bank.
I mounted to credit of Harrison Crofield
Potter & Fraser Ltd.
Bank of Montreal, main st Branch.
Winnipeg. Nov 17/38.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 9th. 1939

FEB 11 1939

RECORDS

Dear Sir:

We have received the following account
from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School,
who has received it from the Harrisons & Grosfield
Paterson Fraser Ltd. Winnipeg.

This account we find was forwarded to the Depart-
ment on October 26th. 1938 under Voucher #9084.

Would you kindly look into this matter and
advise us so we can reply to the Co.

Yours very truly,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 14, 1939.

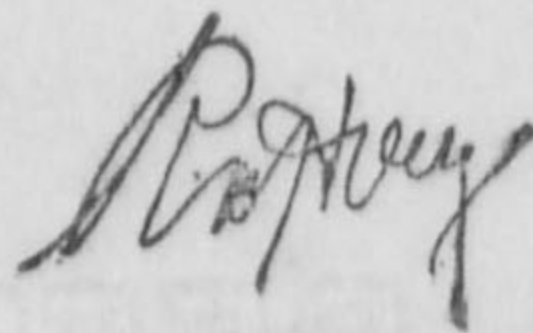
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the statement that you have recently received from Harrisons & Crosfield Paterson Fraser Ltd., Winnipeg.

On receipt of your voucher No. 9084 cheque No. 30645 for \$24.20 was issued and forwarded to the Company. The cheque has been cashed and was deposited in the Main Street Branch of the Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, on November 17, 1938, to the credit of Harrisons & Crosfield Paterson Fraser Ltd., Winnipeg.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE:
STINE BLDG.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG • TORONTO • EDMONTON • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, PATERSON, FRASER LTD.

DATE Oct 17-38 Wpg.

LD TO * Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora Ont.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
DRUM H. T. H. 110 Lbs. <i>Certified Correct</i> <i>E. W. Byers</i>	22	23.09		1.11	Oct 17	W 764	24.20
COPY							
MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE							

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 9189, File 61-5, part 7)

HEAD OFFICE.
CORISTINE BLDG.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG • TORONTO • EDMONTON • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, PATERSON, FRASER LTD.

SOLD TO *
Geeille Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora Ont.

DATE Oct 17-38 WPE.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
----------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------------------	-----------	------	----------------------	-------

1 DEBEN H. T. H. 110 lbs.

22

23.09

1.11

Oct 17 W 764

24.20

Warranted Correct

E. W. Jeffrey

COPY

MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

March 6th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9388

amounting to \$ 24.20 in favour

of Harrison & Grosfield, Paterson & Fraser Ltd. Winnipeg,
Manitoba.
for One Drum H.T.H. For Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 7th. 1939

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Voucher #9388 for
\$24.50 in favour of Harrisons & Crosfield, Paterson
Fraser Ltd. for One Drum H. T. H. for the chlorinator
at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We do not seem to have authority for this purchase,
but it was ordered by Mr. Byers as it was absolutely necessary
and he has certified to the account.

Yours very truly

Rankinward

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

Kenora, Ont.,

Feb. 18

1939

Sold to Oceania Jeffrey Indian School,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 5% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., TORONTO 8888

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
Feb. 15	12 pcs. 2x4 - 20' com. dim. 160'	38.4164		6.08	
6 "	2x2 - 16' " " 32'	40.		1.28	
	350 lin. ft. 1x8 #3 T&G 235'	35.		2.16	
					15.52
	Certified Correct DR.				
	<i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....
Ontario.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
March, 8	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Material for Screening Dormitories at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,	15 72
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 76-38-206	
	Authority, Dept letter 471-8 March, 1st. 1939	
	TOTAL	

DATE.....March, 8th, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March 8th. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9403

amounting to \$ 15:52 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Screening Dormitories at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 451-8 dated March, 1st. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phena 106 Red

P.O. Box 556

M. S. TAYLOR
Limited

OUTFITTERS
FOR
LADIES AND CHILDREN

KENORA ONT. March 3, 1939

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffrey School,
c/o Mr. W. Byers

9123-37

1939

Feb. 17 9½ Yd. Sheeting @ 75¢

7 13

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March 8th. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9402,

amounting to \$ 7⁴/₁₃ in favour

of H. S. Taylor, Kenora, Ontario.

for Screening materian for Dormitories Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 451-8 dated March 1st. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Address reply to
Dominion Water
and Power Bureau

COPY/AJB

Quote File
14825-M

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, March 6, 1939.

Sir:

Re: Sewage Disposal System, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 9th with reference to the above mentioned subject. The suggestions as made by Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, have been noted.

Mr. Hamilton suggested that the possibility of securing an adequate water supply from springs or wells in the vicinity be investigated and intimates that water from such sources would obviate the necessity for the present chlorination and would also permit of leaving the disposal bed in its present condition.

Mr. Hamilton's suggestion with respect to securing a new water supply will be studied on the ground shortly when conditions are more favourable. While it is understood a settler in the vicinity of the school has a water supply from a small spring, yet it would appear improbable that an adequate water supply could be secured in the vicinity, from springs. I know of no institutions or industry in the vicinity obtaining its water supply from wells. However, further inquiries will be made locally concerning the possibility of securing a water supply from such a source.

While the elimination of chlorination is always desirable, yet it might be pointed out that the water in use at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School is not chlorinated to the extent that is necessary with the water supply for the Town of Kenora. Furthermore, I do not believe that the Department of Health of the Province of Ontario would approve of the suggestion that the effluent from the disposal bed be permitted to flow freely into Round Lake as at present, since the overflow from this small lake passes into Lake of the Woods - a short distance away.

Under the circumstances, a new water supply, in all probability, would not eliminate the necessity for overcoming the present condition at the sewage disposal bed.

Yours truly,

Sgd. D. B. Gow.

District Chief Engineer.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AJB

March 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential
School



In accordance with instructions in your memorandum of the 9th ultimo, Mr. Gow was asked to make a further inspection of conditions at the above School. We are now in receipt of a reply from Mr. Gow copy of which is attached.

It will be noted that this is only an interim report as Mr. Gow has not as yet had an opportunity of visiting the School.

This project has been a matter of correspondence between this office and Mr. Gow for some time, and just prior to the receipt of your memorandum of the 9th we had received a letter from Mr. Gow in which he stated that he could not see any successful termination of the reported difficulties at this School as long as such disposal depended on present septic tank and disposal beds. He made the tentative suggestion that in his opinion the solution would be a sprinkler filter system but that he had previously hesitated to make such a suggestion on account of initial high cost and high operation charges after installation. Since the receipt of Mr. Gow's letter, we have carried on some research work in this office in connection with the use and cost of filter system which information has recently been supplied Mr. Gow. It is, therefore, expected that we will be receiving a further report from Mr. Gow dealing more completely with the whole situation.

Encls.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
pro

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 16, 1939.

MAR 18 1939

RECORDED

Memorandum:

Mr. McGill.

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

With reference to the above sewage system, Mr. Gow has submitted an interim report, a copy of which is attached.

It will be noted that, in regard to Mr. Hamilton's suggestion that water be taken from springs or wells in the vicinity, Mr. Gow does not feel at all confident that a sufficient supply can be obtained from such a source. A great difficulty at this school, of course, is the sewage disposal system. However, until a more complete inspection can be made, Mr. Gow does not feel that he can make any definite suggestions.

A copy of the Chief Engineer's covering memorandum is attached.

McGill
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*See pg
4400*

129-3-5

OTT.
Ottawa,
March 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On receipt of your letter of January 30 regarding the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school I immediately communicated with the Surveys & Engineering Branch regarding the sewage disposal bed.

I have just received their reply in which they state that Mr. Gow has again considered the matter but feels that he cannot make any definite recommendation until he has an opportunity of making a further inspection which will be delayed until the fine weather.

Mr. Gow is of the opinion that a sufficient supply of water could not be obtained from springs or wells in the vicinity of the school.

In our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 provision has been made for an amount of \$400.00 for the purchase of new equipment and also repairs and improvements at this school. If you consider that a new wood-burning oven should be provided please let me have full particulars regarding the type necessary in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

You might also let me know the quantity and kind of paint that you recommend be supplied and if funds are available an order will be placed here.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 119

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

March, 31st, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9474

R

amounting to \$90.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for allowance for Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Resident-
ial School for the quarter ending March, 31st, 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated January, 13th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 9420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-
108-13.DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTKenora, Ontario.
24th April, 1939.

R

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I notice in the local press that the Grand Jury's report on their visit to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School says, "Considerable plastering and re-painting throughout is absolutely necessary. The outside of all buildings require re-painting in order to preserve the structure, and we would strongly recommend that this be done immediately."

New fire hose, especially in the barns, is required.

The Superintendent (Mr Byers) advises that a team of horses should be provided to replace present team."

All estimates for residential schools now come under the Inspector and not the Indian Agent, all requests received from the Principal have been forwarded to Ottawa.

There is no doubt the recommendations of the Jury are correct, but only a small amount was allowed for the school last year, and nothing could be done with the money available, also probably a considerable expense will be necessary to put the sewage disposal bed in shape to function satisfactorily.

Several of the local Indians are going to Winnipeg to see the King and Queen on May the 24th, and requests have been made to send the Cecilia Jeffrey School there at the same time, but the Welcome Committee have no funds for this, as it would cost at the very least \$200.00, and if we paid for this we would also have the other school asking why we would not pay for them.

Mrs Straughan, Treasurer of the Presbyterian Missionary Society Toronto, was in to see me a few days ago and said the Department should pay for this, and she would take it up, with the Branch, and if necessary with the Hon. Macenzie King, and see what could be done. She would try and raise the money some way.

I was also asked to take some Indians with costumes in, and they would be given a seat of honour or in some parade where they would see him at close quarters, but I am informed the Committee I could not do this unless some finance was supplied, and I did not see how our Branch could do anything along this line, I had also been asked to take part in the Indian part of a Pageant at that time.

I shall be glad to know what, if anything, is voted for the Cecilia Jeffrey School in the estimates.

Yours very truly,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

1001-32-2

1001-32-1

Copied
E. J.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
May 2, 1939.

L.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 24th ultimo in connection with the report of the Grand Jury regarding their visit to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

While we have had several reports from the Surveys & Engineering Branch no definite information has yet been supplied to us as to the probable cost of properly completing the sewage disposal bed. Mr. Gow feels that he cannot make any definite recommendation until he has an opportunity of making a further inspection during the fine weather.

For your information I may say that an amount of \$400.00 has been provided in the current year's appropriation for the purchase of new equipment and repairs and improvements at the Cecilia Jeffrey school and this information has already been conveyed to Inspector Hamilton. Funds are so limited that it is practically impossible to expend more at a residential school than is actually provided. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to recommend any expenditure at the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school until we are aware of the cost of the work that will have to be done at the sewage disposal bed.

Yours truly,

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
May 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a letter from the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in which it is stated that one of their officers recently visited the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school and in submitting her report she refers to the bake oven which is not in use.

You will remember that you reported on this in your letter of February 26, 1936, and subsequently we communicated with the Principal but apparently it was not possible to overcome the difficulty from gas and as a result the oven is not in use.

Have you had an opportunity of inspecting this bake oven recently? Was any endeavour made to have the manufacturers of this oven replace it or at least put it in such condition that it could be operated? It was purchased at a considerable cost and should give satisfaction. Possibly you will have occasion to visit the Cecilia Jeffrey school in the near future when you could personally inspect the oven again.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D

Ottawa,
June 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal, Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of March 16 last in connection with the above. At that time you intimated that Mr. Gow would make a complete inspection as soon as weather conditions permitted.

An amount of \$400 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school but this Branch does not wish to expend this amount of money until we ascertain definitely if any expenditure will be required in connection with the sewage system. It would, therefore, be appreciated if Mr. Gow could visit this school in the near future and submit his report.

gkp
TNA

2/39

TLM
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

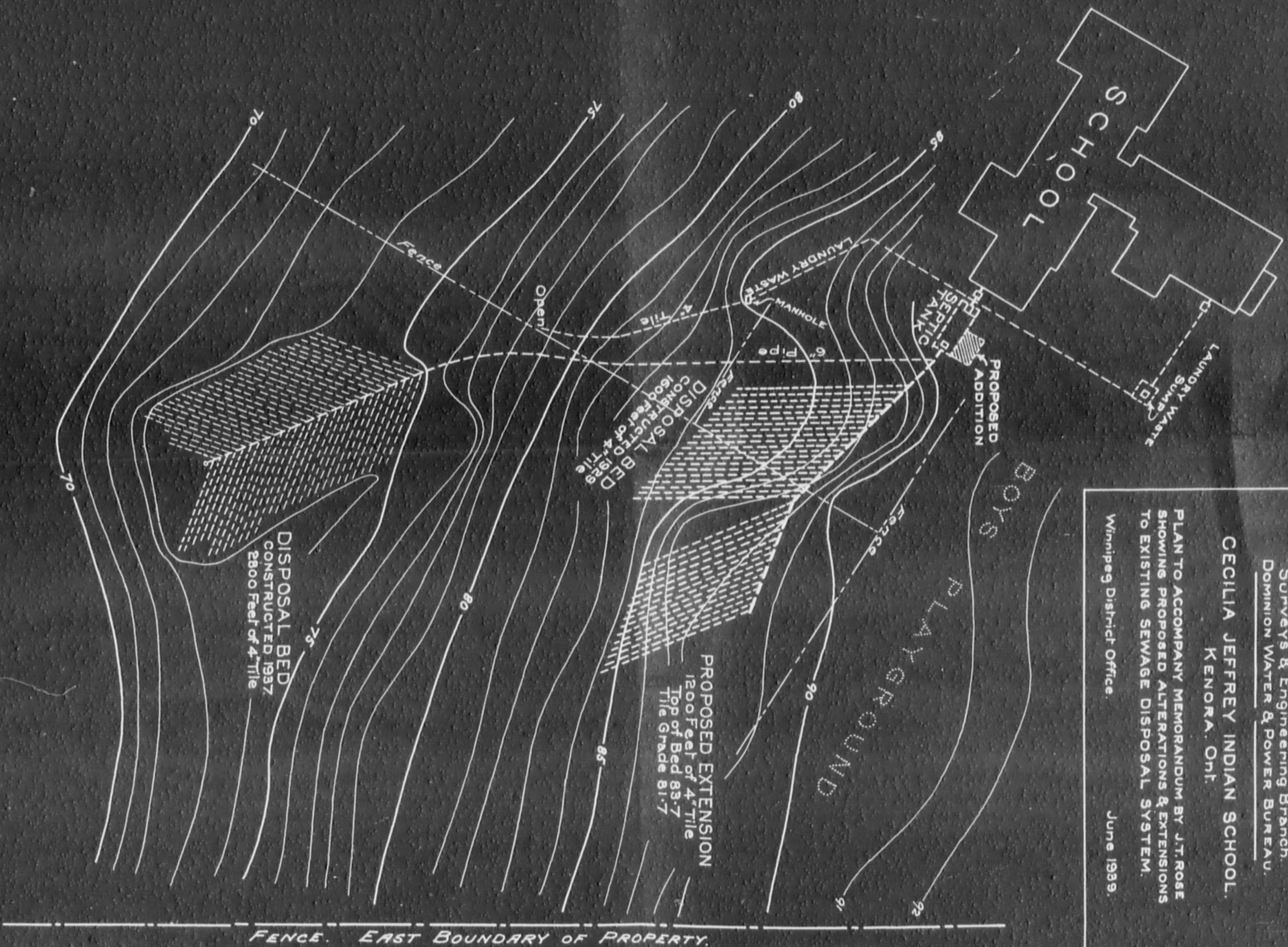
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
 Surveys & Engineering Branch.
 DOMINION WATER & POWER BUREAU.

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL.
 KENORA, Ont.

PLAN TO ACCOMPANY MEMORANDUM BY J.T. ROSE
 SHOWING PROPOSED ALTERATIONS & EXTENSIONS
 TO EXISTING SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM.

Winnipeg District Office.

June 1939.



Scale. 40 Feet to One Inch.

Detailed Cost Estimates for Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
School Sewage Disposal System.

June 15, 1939.

Original Disposal Bed Rehabilitation.

Level original area - 540 cu.yds. @ 40¢ (average haul 140 ft.).....	216.00
Trench old area and clean out tile, at 9¢ per ft. for 1600 ft.....	144.00
Level, relay and backfill trench at 3¢ per ft. for 1600 ft.....	48.00
New pipe connection to be made at tank.....	9.00
Provide tar paper and place on tile joints.....	3.00
	<u>\$ 420.00</u>

Triangle Separating Original Extension Bed.

Level to grade, 125 cu.yds. @ 40¢ (Average haul 140 ft.).....	50.00
--	-------

Extension Bed.

Recovering of old tile and carrying to new bed at 10¢ per ft. for 1500 ft.....	150.00
Recovering of old distributor "Y"™ at 15¢ per ft. for 60 ft.....	9.00
New pipe connection to old distributor 1/8 bend	1.00
Level extension area to grade with drag scrappers 700 cu.yd. @ 40¢.....	280.00
Trench new area and place tile at 8¢ per foot for 1200 ft.....	96.00
Level, lay and back-fill trench at 3¢ per ft. for 1200 ft.....	36.00
Trench and lay distributors at 10¢ per ft. for 60 ft.....	6.00
Provide tar paper and place on tile joints.....	2.00
	<u>\$ 580.00</u>

Gravelling Under Tile.

Gravel for 1 foot deep under tile and 1 ft. wide length 2800 ft., 105 cu.yds. @ .75¢.....	79.00
Excavation in trenches at 3¢ per ft. for 2800 ft.	84.00
Wheeling and placing gravel, average haul 100 ft. of 105 cu.yds. @ 25¢.....	26.25
	<u>\$ 189.25</u>

Under Drain

Trenching 4 ft. deep & 1 ft. wide 4 ft. deep, 180 ft. long @ 10¢ lin.ft.....	18.00
Gravel fill, 20 cu.yds. @ 75¢.....	15.00
Wheeling and placing @ 20¢ a yd.....	4.00
	<u>\$ 37.00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Proposed Work.

It is planned to rehabilitate the original bed by digging up the tile to clean them out. The area will be re-graded. Further the plan is to extend the bed to the east a length of 60 feet with 80 feet porous tile lines 15 in number, making a total porous tile extension of 1200 feet. This with the 1600 feet provided in the original field would mean a total of 2800 feet of the tile will be in place. It is proposed to lift 1500 feet of tile from the lower bed developed in December, 1937, and this would leave 1300 feet in place for use with the laundry waste, if desired.

It will be advisable to place coarse gravel under and around the tile lines to the depth of one foot below grade. Further it is advisable to install an underdrain along the downhill side of the disposal field in a gravel-filled trench and connected to the lower disposal field to provide against water-logging of the entire bed due to the failure of the subgrade to effectively carry off the liquid.

In addition it will be advisable to increase the septic tank capacity and particularly to increase the siphon chamber. In the first case to improve the settlement conditions as the school population has considerably increased since the original plant was built, and in the second case to lengthen the periods between dosing flows discharged by the siphons to the disposal field.

The walls of the inspection man-hole of the original septic tank were reported caving in and it was noticed the timber was rotted and sand filtered in. New walls and covers will be necessary. An additional soil depth of one foot has been built up and a road built over the original tank, so that it is advisable a reinforced concrete roof be built to replace the wooden top. The present wood top appears to be overloaded, especially when snow or ice and vehicular traffic over it is considered.

Cost Data.

Disposal Bed proper.....	\$1,000.00
Gravel sub-trenching and underdrain.....	227.00
Septic tank addition with large siphon chamber annex.....	700.00
Re-roof septic tank and rebuild manholes.....	175.00
Total.....	\$2,102.00

J.T. Rose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It was obvious the tank was not holding back sufficient of the solids, particularly paper, which tended to block up the disposal bed, the siphon chamber was too small, causing too frequent flow into the bed and the land underlying the bed was not able to absorb sufficient water to prevent water-logging and overflow.

Some remedial methods were needed in the septic tank. First an attempt was made to stop some of the paper by building up a wooden partition on the weir between the main section of the tank and the siphon chamber. Two 4" iron pipes with single elbows were inserted in the partition so that the flow to the siphon chamber came from a depth in the main tank about 2 feet from the floor at the back end. The intention was to stop paper and other light solids which must have previously flowed past the baffle and over the weir.

Present Examination.

A series of samples were taken from the siphon chamber during the year's school term and they showed little of the light particles were being discharged from the tank. An inspection was made of the tank effluent and bed on June 6th. A carefully taken sample was secured directly from the outlet pipe of the main tank. Little obnoxious odor was noticeable from this murky pailful of water and only a very limited quantity of particles, about the size of a pinhead, were observed when the pail's contents were stirred up.

The disposal bed appeared to be water-logged, particularly noticeable at the centre where the ground was soggy. Most of the rest of the bed was probably clogged up. A flow of water occurred each time the siphon operated, welled up the surface and flowed away over ground to the southwest. Some of this water was scattered over the hillside, but in wet or winter weather could reach the lake, as the hillside would then have little absorptive capacity.

The laundry waste water is carried by a separate line down past the septic tank and now flows overland on the grassed slope 300 feet south from the tank. It includes kitchen-sink drainage. A man-hole on the buried section of this line exists near the southwest corner of the original disposal bed and the water flows out of it at an elevation well above the lower disposal field. In the construction of supply tile line to this bed on December, 1937, a "Y" entry was left for connection of the laundry waste in event a grease separation tank or contact bed were built so that the effluent could be disposed of in the disposal field.

Topography of the original and second disposal field was checked over and borings made. This, with test pits made at the site of the lower bed dug just before its development showed that the best absorptive area was located in the original disposal bed area and its vicinity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/AB

Winnipeg, June 15, 1939.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Sewage Disposal System.

Past Experience.

The sewage disposal system of this school consists of a septic tank with siphon chamber and a disposal bed. Owing to overloading and lack of cleaning out of the tank and disposal bed over a period of 8 years, the system ceased to operate properly.

It was found the tank contained a large accumulation of solids which took up space designed for settlement and digestive action so that passage through the tank of daily flows was unduly speeded up. The consequent passage of solids quickened the accumulation in the disposal field, which clogged up, backed up the flow and stopped intermittent operation of the siphons. Finally an outlet was established from the outer end of the disposal bed and more or less continuous flow from the tank resulted. In November, 1937, it was noticed this flow carried particles about the size and shape of tea leaves, enough to soon block any disposal tile field.

In December, 1937, a new disposal bed was built in a field at a distance of 250 feet southeast of the tank. This location was used as an alternative to cleaning and extending the original bed, which was expected to be water-logged owing to necessary continuous use of the disposal system during mid term of the school. The tank was cleaned out under difficulties of this handicap. It was observed the school sewage filled this tank and siphon chamber in 24 hours.

It was evident by the following spring that there was insufficient absorption obtained in the new disposal area, as the bed overflowed and established a discharge path directly downhill into the adjacent lake. In August, 1938, this washout was stopped by building a clay dyke around the downhill side of the bed and re-levelling the bed. An examination showed that tile had not been displaced, but nearly one fifth of a complete line of tile was found to be filled with black muck, mostly paper, and the underlying sand appeared to have little absorptive capacity. Where the tiles were lifted out there was no sign of discoloration or silting of the adjacent sand, but a flow of tank water along the open trench filled it to about 3 or 4 inches. After slowly seeping away a thick scum was left on the sand.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AB.

I.A.1372-1

June 27, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia Jeffery
Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of the 24th instant with regard to the above and carrying a copy of a memorandum that you had received from the Acting Director of the Indian Affairs Branch advising that the amount of \$400.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school, and requesting a report on conditions of the sewage disposal system.

10
Sub
I may say that we have been in correspondence with Mr. Gow for some months in connection with this matter, and have received a report under cover of a letter from Mr. Gow dated the 31st instant. I am attaching hereto the report accompanying Mr. Gow's letter and prepared by Mr. Rose of Mr. Gow's office. Copy of a blueprint to accompany Mr. Rose's report is also attached.

In his covering letter Mr. Gow states that they have been very busy on work connected with his own Bureau, and so have not been able to prepare detail drawings of the extensions and alterations proposed. However, the preparation of these plans is now under way, and they will be completed as rapidly as Mr. Gow's staff activities will permit.

Mr. Gow states that if any work is to be carried out along the lines suggested in Mr. Rose's report, it is imperative that such work should be done during the holiday season and as soon after July 1st as possible. It will be noted that in this connection, Mr. Rose has estimated the cost of the proposed work at \$2,102.00.

From Mr. Rose's history of this sewage disposal system as well as statements of present condition and recommendation with regard to what he thinks should be done, it does not appear to us that the \$400.00 available for work this year will be of much use. However, as Mr. Rose is now thoroughly familiar with the whole situation, if the Indian Affairs Branch do not wish to make an expenditure in excess of \$400.00 this season, our recommendation would be that the expenditure of this amount be left to the discretion of Mr. Gow as to what work could be undertaken to the best advantage with this limited amount.

Respectfully submitted,

Encls.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

T.S. Mills
jms



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

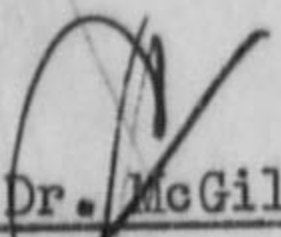
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

30th June, 1939.



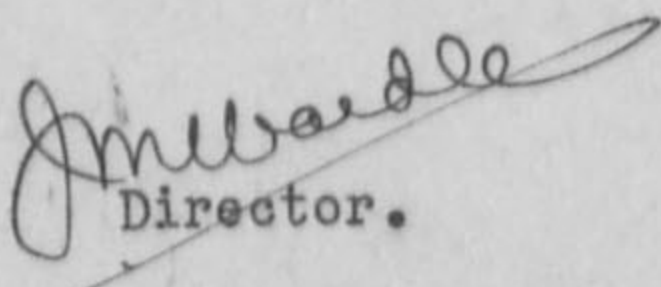
Memorandum:


Dr. McGill

Mr. Rose, of Mr. Gow's office, has made an inspection of conditions at the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Reserve in regard to the sewage disposal and recommends work to be undertaken as early as possible, preferably during the holiday season, the total cost of which is \$2,102.

We are advised by your memorandum of the 21st instant that \$400 had been provided for repairs and improvements. If this money was to be spent in connection with the sewage disposal system and if Indian Affairs cannot provide a sufficient amount to undertake the whole work it is recommended that Mr. Gow undertake whatever is most necessary and can be accomplished with the money provided.

A copy of the Chief Engineer's covering memorandum is attached with Mr. Rose's report and blueprint sketch. We shall await information from you as regards the amount of money which you can make available.


Director.

*Account
copy to
St. James*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR



538 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba
July 15th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Re Bake Oven Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I wish to refer to Department letter, file 129-3-5 dated May 11th, and, if possible, would like to be supplied with the following information -

- A.T. Fife + Co. Kenora
" 770.00
1. From whom the electric bake oven was purchased
 2. Price paid and to whom cheque was issued
 3. If purchased in 1929, and did the Department receive a refund in the way of an adjustment?

The reason I request the above information is in view of the fact that from information gathered I understand the original cost was \$714.00 and that shortly after the oven was installed, Mr. Byers complained that it was not satisfactory and some of the company's officials visited the school and an understanding was arrived at that an adjustment would be made and then Mr. Byers would look after the oven himself. The adjustment, I understand, amounted to a refund of \$142.80 and was paid by cheque number 2906. Since that time the company has changed hands and experienced a fire, in which a number of the records were destroyed and no doubt the cancelled cheque is among these records.

I would be pleased to hear from the Department concerning this matter.

Yours very truly,
A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the bake oven at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school. Our files have been reviewed and it is found that Indian Agent Edwards issued voucher 4754 on October 16, 1938, for \$1913.35 in favour of A.T. Fyfe & Company, Kenora, Ont., covering the cost of various equipment for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

Included in the above voucher was an item for 1 Model C Economy electric bake oven at a cost of \$770.00.

While all our files have been carefully reviewed we cannot find any record of receiving the refund mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., July 3rd, 1939.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Agricultural Society of Kenora in conjunction with some interested local men have succeeded in arranging for ten members of the Cain riding school of Winnipeg to come to Kenora with their horses and conduct a riding school here during the Summer months.

They have also arranged to take part in the Agricultural Fair and stage riding events. This should greatly increase public interest in our Fair.

The manager of the Winnipeg club made a request for permission to stable their horses in the old barn situated across the lake from the school and belonging to the school. We do not use this stable-room during the Summer and it will be no inconvenience to the school to have them there.

As to rent I did not make any arrangements but thought as they were assuming all responsibility for the care of the horses that we should make no charge.

Kindly advise me if this arrangement meets with the approval of the Department.

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

1.29-3-5

Kenora, Ontario.
July 24th. 1939



Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal
Cecilia Jeffrey School re allowing the Cain Riding School
to stable their horses in the old Barn on the Cecilia
Jeffrey School Property

If this is approved I shall be glad to have the
necessary ~~agg~~ Authority and to know if any charge should be
made for the privilege.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer to the
Surveys & Engineering Branch, from Vote 163
(76 Indian Education), of the amount of \$2102.00
for improvements to the sewage disposal plant at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

In the current year's appropriation an
amount of \$2400.00 was provided for the sewage
disposal plant at the Fort Frances Indian resi-
dential school. However, it now appears that only
approximately \$900.00 will be required at Fort
Frances and consequently part of the amount un-
expended at Fort Frances can be used at Cecilia
Jeffrey.

Ormer
T.R.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-3-5

Ottawa,
July 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to your memorandum of June 30 with reference to the sewage disposal at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

My reply has been somewhat delayed due to the fact that we were not certain if funds could be secured. However, it is now found possible to provide the amount required and the Representative of the Treasury is being requested to transfer to your Branch the sum of \$2102.00.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange to have the necessary work undertaken at once.

As you are aware the sewage disposal system at this school has been a continual source of trouble for some years and it is, therefore, hoped that the work done this year will put it in such condition that no further expenditure will be required for some time to come.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-3-5

Ottawa,
July 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

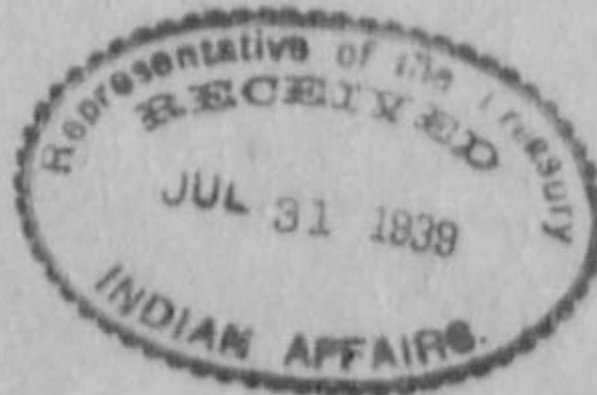
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer to the
Surveys & Engineering Branch, from Vote 162
(74 Indian Education), of the amount of \$2103.00
for improvements to the sewage disposal plant at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

In the current year's appropriation an
amount of \$3400.00 was provided for the sewage
disposal plant at the Fort Frances Indian resi-
dential school. However, it now appears that only
approximately \$900.00 will be required at Fort
Frances and consequently part of the amount un-
expended at Fort Frances can be used at Cecilia
Jeffrey.

*Transfer
requested July 31/39
L.V. 31
A.F.M.*

TR. 54
Acting Director.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

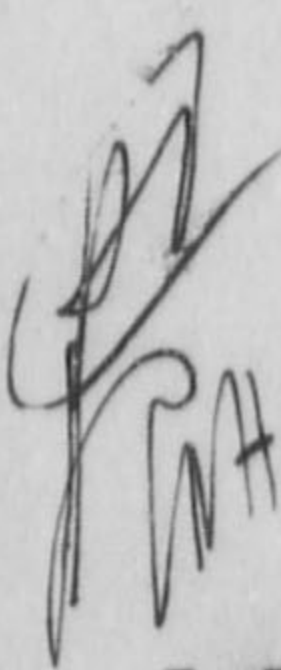
Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school with reference to allowing the Cain Riding School to stable their horses in the old barn on the Cecilia Jeffrey school property.

In your letter you did not make any recommendation regarding this matter and I should appreciate your advising whether or not you consider we should accede to the Principal's request.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
August 9, 1939.



Dear Sir:

Replying to Departmental letter
129-3-5 of the 3rd. instant, re Riding
School stabling horses in the old barn
at the Cecilia Jeffrey School property.

I saw the principal yesterday and
he informed me he had allowed the outfit
to use the barn and that they would short-
ly be through. He received no permission
from me.

I don't think they have done any harm
but don't consider he should have allowed
them to use the barn without our authority.

I regret I omitted to recommend approv-
al be given. Should I mention anything further
to the principal?

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



GD



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 9th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge Department letter 129-3-5, dated July 28th, and would point out that J. J. Daoust & Co. are still of the opinion that in view of a refund made to Mr. Evers and the understanding with him some ten years ago, that they should not be expected to take any further action in connection with the electric bake oven.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

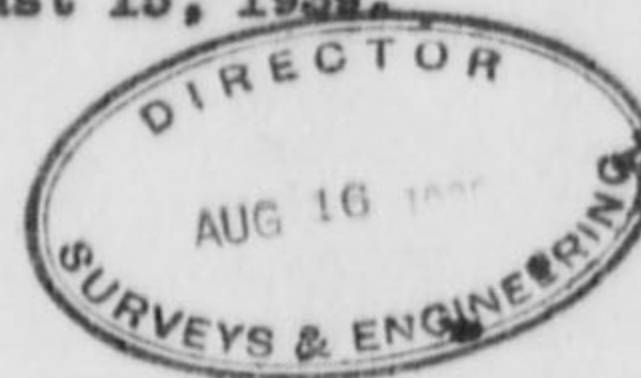
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AB.

I. A.1372-1

August 15, 1939.



MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Sewage Disposal System.

In accordance with your memorandum of the 31st ultimo, Mr. Gow was instructed to have work in connection with the above project put in hand along the lines proposed in his previous report with as little delay as possible so that such work might be completed before school re-opens.

We are now in receipt of a reply from Mr. Gow in which he advises that they are endeavouring to have the work at Fisher River and Birtle undertaken and completed before the end of the present month, and while he is not planning on having the representative of his staff continuously on the work at either of these places, yet it is necessary that periodic visits be made while the work is in progress. Under the circumstances Mr. Gow states that he will not be able to undertake the work at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School until late in August. He further advises, however, that it is not considered that the work at this latter school will be greatly interfered with by having school in operation.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
 Director,
 Surveys and Engineering Branch,
 Department of Mines and Resources,
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

129-3-5

16th August, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School,
Sewage disposal system.

For your information I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer advising that it will be late in August before Mr. Gow will be able to undertake work at the above school as he is trying to finish work at Fisher River and Birtle before the end of this month.

It is noted that Mr. Gow does not consider that the school, being in session will interfere greatly with the work required at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

J. Mulvady
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHEYNE ELECTRIC

By Appointment

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR WESTINGHOUSE DUAL AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATORS

MAIN STREET

KENORA, ONT.

September 2nd, 1939.

Mr. H. W. Byers,
c/o Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Byers:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Western Elevator and Motor Company, Limited of Winnipeg where we sent your one and a half horse power motor that drives the Kelvinator for your walking box in the basement, and they state that after a thorough examination that the motor would have to be completely rebuilt, including a new commutator, they also advise that the cost for this work would be approximately the price of a new motor.

As you know I have stated now for quite a considerable time that this machine has always been overloaded and I would suggest at this time that you carefully consider having the entire plant changed. The approximate cost of fixing up a condenser and supplying a new motor with labour, etc., would be around Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00).

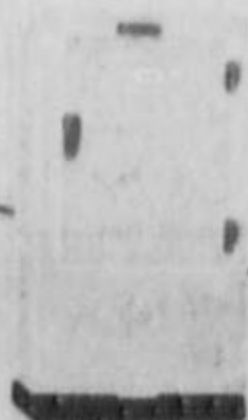
Trusting to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
per
CHEYNE ELECTRIC

HC/MF

Lifetime



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE
INT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
1st September, 1939.

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter handed to me this morning by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School re fixing up the condenser and supplying a new motor for the Kelvinator.

From Cheyne's letter you will see an expenditure of \$200.00 is necessary at the present time to put things in shape.

I shall be glad to receive instructions as soon as possible as the Principal informs me they have no ice.

He has asked me to send this letter by Air Mail so as to expedite a reply.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*avoid
voluntary
put up ice*
Cheyne informs me that to change the entire plant as recommended by him would cost between \$1700 and \$2200.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the repairs required for the kalvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school. The Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$200.00 for repairs to the kalvinator. It is noted in the letter of the Cheyne Electric Co. that the machine has been overloaded. This should be avoided in future and, if necessary, a quantity of ice should be put up in the winter and stored for summer use.

It is expected that the school management will give every possible attention to the proper operation of the kalvinator because in view of present conditions it will not be possible to consider changing the entire plant at the cost mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M-11, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Certificate No. **S.315, S.316**
Boiler No. **731 & 753**

Date of Inspection **14-9-39.**

Owner **Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. Edwards, Indian Agt., Kenora, Ont.**
Address of Owner

Name of User **" "** Address **" "**
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler **Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, Ont.**
Street Town County

Boiler used for **heating purposes** Business

Type of Boiler **Spencer Heating** Year Built **"** Made by **"**
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums **48"** No. of Drums **"** Length of Drums **"**

No. of Sections, or Courses **"** Length Overall **8' - 6"**

Material **"** Brand and T.S. **"**

Thickness of Plate **"** Long Seam **"** Dia. of Rivets **"** Riveting **"**
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes **"** Pitch of Rivets **"** Efficiency **"**
Long, seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet **"** No. of Tubes **23** Dia. **4"** Length **8'** Pitch of Tube Hole **"**

Efficiency of Tube Ligament **"** Thickness and Form of Head **"**
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers **"** Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell **"**
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed **"**
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes **"** No. and Size of Rivets per Stay **"**
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes **"**
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch **"** ins. **"** ins. Dia. **"** ins. No. of Rows **"** If Hollow **"**

Dome: Dia. **"** ins. Plates **"** ins. Riveting **"** Head, Flat or Dished **"**

Riveted to Shell **"** Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? **"** Braces in Dome **"**
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement **"** Neutral Sheet Stays **"**

Furnace: Dia. **"** ins. Length **"** Thickness **"** ins. Type **"**
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type **"** Size **"** ins. No. **"** Area of Grate **"** Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge **"** No. of Water Gauges **"** Location **"** No. and Sizes of Try Cocks **"**

Size of Blow-off **"** Where Located **"**

Check Valves: on Return Pipes **"** on Feed Pipes **"** Feed Pipe Size **"**

How Many Feed Appliances **"**

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes **"** on Return Pipes **"** On other Connections **"**

Pressure Allowed **30** Lbs. **"** Lbs. Factor of Safety **"** Hydrostatic test **"** Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? **yes**

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered **"**
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front **"** How is Boiler Supported? **"**

No. of Lugs **"** If Suspended, Give Full Details **"**

Grates or Firebox: Width **"** Length **"** Other Details **"**

Kind of Fuel Used **wood** Automatic Stoker **"** Type **"** Maker **"**

Superheater **"** Type **"** Approved **"** Is Heat Applied Direct? **"**

Superheater Safety Valves **"** Size **"** Type **"**

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater? **"**

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data **"**

In Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads.....
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....
Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness..... Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of Pipe..... Standard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off Valves..... Number of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge..... Number of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater..... Type..... **good**
Source of Water Supply..... Quality.....
Water Column—set at Proper Height..... Size of Connecting Pipes..... Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces..... If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location..... Approved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **yes**..... Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space.....
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number.....
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant..... Connected with Firm..... Years.....
Safety Valves—Set at..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure.....
Conditions of This Boiler Internally.....

Sketches

Boilers used for heating.
Boilers have been well washed out.
Steam gauges tested O.K.
Water Gauges and try cocks all clear.

Calculations..... Factor of Safety.....
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by:

Canadian International Regulation

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Date of Inspection 14-8-39. Certificate No. 8-317
 Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont. Boiler No. 1844
 Name of User Cecelia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont. Address of Owner _____
 Location of Boiler laundry purposes Town _____ County _____
 Boiler used for vertical Year Built _____ Made by _____
 Type of Boiler vertical No. of Drums _____ Length of Drums _____
 Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" Length Overall 6'
 No. of Sections, or Courses _____
 Material _____ Brand and T.S. _____
 Thickness of Plate _____ Long Seam _____ Dia. of Rivets _____ Riveting _____
 Dia. of Rivet Holes _____ Pitch of Rivets _____ Efficiency _____
 Thickness of Tube Sheet _____ No. of Tubes 48 Dia. 2" Length 47" Pitch of Tube Hole _____
 Efficiency of Tube Ligament _____ Thickness and Form of Head _____
 Headers, Water Tube Boilers _____ Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell _____
 Area to be Stayed _____ Each head above tubes _____
 Stays above Tubes _____ No. and Size of Rivets per Stay _____
 Stays below Tubes _____
 Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch _____ ins _____ Dia _____ ins _____ No. of Rows _____ If Hollow _____
 Dome: Dia _____ ins. Plates _____ ins. Riveting _____ Head, Flat or Dished _____
 Riveted to Shell _____ Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? _____ Braces in Dome _____
 Neutral Sheet Reinforcement _____ Neutral Sheet Stays _____
 Furnace: Dia _____ ins. Length _____ Thickness _____ ins. Type _____
 Safety Valves, Type _____ Size _____ ins. No. _____ Area of Grate _____ Sq. Ft. _____
 Pressure Gauge _____ No. of Water Gauges _____ Location _____ No. and Sizes of Try Cocks _____
 Size of Blow-off _____ Where Located _____
 Check Valves: on Return Pipes _____ on Feed Pipes _____ Feed Pipe Size _____
 How Many Feed Appliances _____
 Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes _____ on Return Pipes _____ On other Connections _____
 Pressure Allowed 115 Lbs. 115 Lbs. Factor of Safety _____ Hydrostatic test _____ Lbs. _____
 Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? _____
 Any Changes or Repairs Ordered _____
 H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front _____ How is Boiler Supported? _____
 No. of Lugs _____ If Suspended, Give Full Details _____
 Grates or Firebox: Width _____ Length _____ Other Details _____
 Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker _____ Type _____ Maker _____
 Superheater _____ Type _____ Approved _____ Is Heat Applied Direct? _____
 Superheater Safety Valves _____ Size _____ Type _____
 Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater? _____
 Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data _____
 _____ in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads.....
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....
.....
Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness..... Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of Pipe..... Standard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off Valves..... Number of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge..... Number of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater..... Type.....
Source of Water Supply **town mains**..... Quality **good**.....
Water Column—set at Proper Height..... Size of Connecting Pipes..... Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces..... If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location..... Approved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **yes**..... Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space.....
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number.....
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant..... Connected with Firm..... Years.....
Safety Valves—Set at..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure.....
Conditions of This Boiler Internally.....

Sketches

Boiler used for laundry purposes.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Boiler has been well washed out.
New fire grates to be ordered.

Calculations..... Factor of Safety.....
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by **Canadian Interprovincial Regulation**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
30th August, 1939.

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
108-13.

SEP 7 1939

REGISTERED

SEP 2 1939

REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find the Ontario Boiler Inspector's reports on the boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora Indian Residential Schools.

The Inspector recommends we get new grates for boiler # 1644 at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School if you approve I shall be glad if you will order them and have them sent to the Principal at Kenora, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo please let me know the cost of new fire grates for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

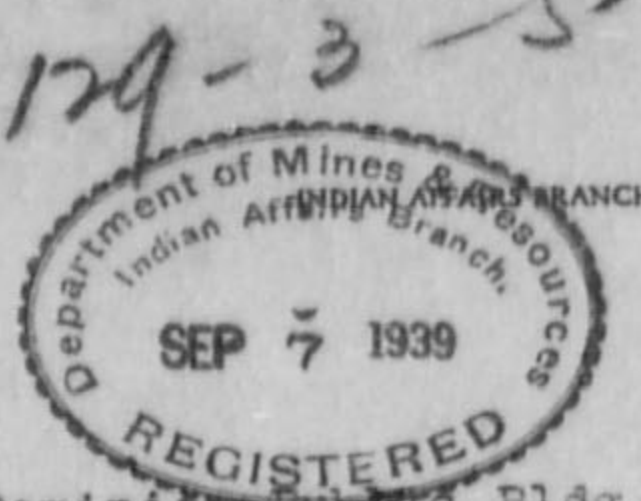


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GD

211-11 A.C.J.



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 5th, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter 129-3-5, dated March 21st and to the second last paragraph in which it is stated that for the fiscal year 1939-40 provision has been made for an amount of \$400.00 for the purchase of new equipment and repairs at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I would be pleased to know if this money is still available. In view of the correspondence in connection with the bake oven I am not, at present, prepared to recommend the money be spent for this purpose. I would, however, refer to my letter of August 23, 1938 in which I recommended 75 mattresses, size 29" x 72" (probably 30" x 72") be supplied, I have today received word from Mr. Byers concerning this matter, pointing out that some consideration must be given. If the \$400.00 is still available I would recommend that the mattresses be purchased.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 26th, 1939.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L. B. 25-24 SEPT. 1937 (L1880)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Aug. 14	To inspection 2 used Spencer heating boilers and 1 used vertical boiler at Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.	25.50
"	inspection 1 used sectional heating boiler and 1 used HRT boiler at St. Mary's Residential School, Kenora	20.50
		<u>\$ 46.00</u>

copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Parliament Buildings.
Toronto.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Sept.	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Impertion fees, Boilers Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Residential Schools,	46 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-10-39 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 76-01-152 Kenora R.C. Residential School 76-01-152	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9655.....

DATE.....September, 8th, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

September, 9th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9655,

amounting to \$ 46:90 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, Chief Boiler Inspector
East Block Parliament Buildings Toronto, Ontario.

for Inspection fees Boilers at Kenora R.C. & Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential Schools,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Copy sent to Mr. Edwards

Ottawa,
September 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the amount provided for repairs, improvements and new equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

Since writing to you on March 21 regarding the amount available the Department has authorized a sum of \$200.00 for emergency repairs to the kelvinator at the school.

Under these circumstances the amount available will not permit our purchasing 75 mattresses. However, the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure 50 mattresses 6' long x 2½' wide.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. C. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 13 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

Residential School

SHIP TO.....E.W. Myers, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
.....School, Kanera, Ont.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50	Mattresses 6' long x 2½' wide				
Note: While the above should be shipped to the Principal the accounts should be sent to F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.					
EXD					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
12th September, 1939.

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



[Signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I was talking today to Mr Gow, Engineer for the Dominion Water Power Branch and Hydrometric Bureau, who informed me that he intended starting on the sewage disposal work at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, probably next week.

I shall be glad to know the exact nature of the work the Department intends doing, so that we may be fully informed, as I think when any work such as this is being done in the Agency under our jurisdiction we should have full knowledge of it.

I understand the disposal bed will be enlarged and the tanks made bigger.

Any information will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

[Signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sewage Disposal Plant
Cecilia Jeffrey School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in which you seek information in respect to the above-noted subject.

You are probably aware that immediately following the creation of the Department of Mines & Resources, and the absorption of the Indian Affairs Department by the newly created organization, the construction of Indian day and residential schools, and all major repairs at Indian day and residential schools, was taken over by the Surveys & Engineering Branch of the Department. The officials of this Department accept full responsibility for the work undertaken and accomplished and the money necessary for all such projects is transferred from this Branch to the Surveys & Engineering Service from time to time. Inasmuch as a number of these undertakings require not only skilled labour but technical knowledge it is not always possible, nor is it deemed necessary, that full information should be sent out from this Branch to our Indian Agents. In the present case, however, I am sending forward herewith a summary of the work the Surveys & Engineering Branch had in mind when a survey of the sewage disposal plant was undertaken by Mr. J.T. Rose. Just how closely the men charged with the responsibility of undertaking this work will keep to this outline I am not in a position, at the moment, to state.

Yours truly,

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kanora, Ontario,
13th September, 1939.



PLEASE QUOTE

129-3-5
108-13.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Replying to Departmental letter #129-3-5 of 9th instant re cost of new grates for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

The Principal Br E. W. Byers informs me that he has already ordered the grates from the Vulcan Iron Works Winnipeg the makers of the boiler, and that the cost will be in the neighbourhood of Six or Seven Dollars. He also informs me he did not wait approval from Ottawa as it was important that these grates be installed immediately.

I shall be glad to know if you wish me to obtain the accounts and forward them to Ottawa for payment or will the school authorities have to pay for them as they ordered them without instructions from us.

The Principal wishes me to ask the Department to rush delivery of the school supplies such as pencils, paper, books &c, as they were requisitioned for with the school quarterly returns at the beginning of July, and the school is badly in need of them immediately.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may submit an account for the expenditure incurred in connection with the new grates for the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school.

I am requesting the Stationery Office to rush delivery of the school supplies.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

C. D. IX
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram, unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

2 WN AM 17 RX XU

KENORA ONT OCT 10-39-1110 AM

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 217

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT.

WATER MAIN BROKEN BETWEEN PUMP HOUSE AND CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

STOP MUST BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY WIRE AUTHORITY

FRANK EDWARDS

INDIAN AGENT.

1215PM.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

129-3-5

EX'D.

OCTOBER 10 1939

F EDWARDS
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA ONT

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR REPAIRING WATER MAIN CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL
- stop - COST MUST BE KEPT AS LOW AS POSSIBLE

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 30th, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1939.

X

X

X

EX'D.
A.

We had a visit from Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch, who is superintending the work in connection with the sewage disposal plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. This work is now started.

X

X

X

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN A. E. DYKES R. A. GRAHAM
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC.-TREAS. AND
GEN. MANAGER

Winnipeg

Canada

CREDIT
DEPARTMENT

W. E. SAVISON
CREDIT MANAGER



WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 64

October 12, 1939.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Kelvinator Repairs
Cecilia Jaffray Indian
School, Kenora, Ont.

We are enclosing an assignment of the
Contract between your Department and Harry Cheyne of
Kenora for the above job, being numbered E50A on
your files, I believe, dated September 16, 1939.

We would be happy to have your acknowledg-
ment hereof, with advice as to when we may expect
payment.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

per:

Credit Manager.

WED/MW

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS ENTERPRISE STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

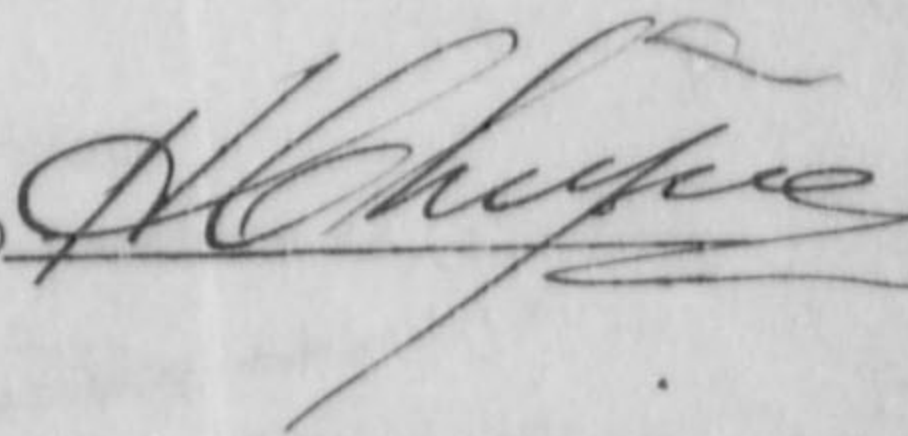
To: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Govt.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Illumination repairs

In consideration of the supplying of materials and other valuable consideration, the sufficiency whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned hereby assigns and transfers to The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited all of his interest in Contracts for the supplying of the Cecilia Jaffray Indian School at Kenora, job No. E50A, together with all monies due or to accrue thereon.

DATED at Kenora this 16th day of September, A.D.
1939.

SIGNED



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
129-3-5

September 13 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment... **12-415**

SHIP TO E.W. Myers, Esq., Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required Mattresses for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50	Mattresses 6' long x 3½' wide				
Note: While the above should be shipped to the Principal the accounts should be sent to F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FR/CH

Receipt Form

File No. 30009-15-38

Canadian Feather and Mattress Co.,
692 Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ottawa, October 18, 1939, 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

F. Edwards, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.)		
50 only	Mattresses, 6' long x 2½' wide	\$5.48	\$274.00
	Specifications:- Filling, white layer, first out liner cotton felt. Ticking, C.C.Co. #12 or S.M. grade, blue and white. Finish, stitched roll edge, and diamond tufted with cotton tufts; 4½" box. General, all material guaranteed new.		
	WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF OCT 21 1939		
	Blue slip sent to Principal Oct 21/39		
	Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your tender of Oct. 15 -39.		

Shipping Instructions E. W. Myers, Esq.,
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76 Allot 18415 Date to be delivered Immediately -

Encumbrance No. 1570

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE NO. 129-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, October 18, 1939.

MEMO: SUP'T OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,-

Kelvinator Repairs
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to letter hereunder from The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited, re assignment by Harry Cheyne, I wish to say that this assignment is not in order as it is not made out on the authorized form. Nevertheless when the account is received, found satisfactory, and the assignment submitted attached we will draw the cheque in favour of Mr. Cheyne or the Cheyne Electric Co. and forward it to The Ashdown Hardware Co. They can have him endorse the cheque.

*Part of this letter
note up is rec'd*

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 28th, 1939.



Dear Sir,

I have just received a letter from Mr. Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora, from which I quote the following -

"Mr. Rose will soon complete his work at the sewage disposal bed, and the tank should be cleaned out. Mr. Byers asks that the Department pay for this. It is a question whether we should do it or the school. Instructions were given Mr. Byers that the tank should be cleaned out at least twice a year but this has not been done and the reason given is that Mr. Davidson, the engineer said it was not necessary. I asked Mr. Byers if the Department's instructions or the School engineer's should be carried out and he had nothing to say. Please let me have instructions as to this."

It is my opinion that the cleaning out of septic tanks should be included in the operating of an Indian Residential School and the expense, if any, borne by the school authorities. On information obtained from Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water and Power Branch, I advised Mr. Byers last spring, in the presence of the Indian Agent, that he should see that the tanks were cleaned out regularly. Apparently this work has not been done.

I would be pleased if the Department would instruct Mr. Byers in this connection, sending a copy of their letter to this office.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-51-11 A.

Relin 10 # 503

129-3-5

Copies sent to Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Edwards

Ottawa,
November 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department understands that the septic tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school requires cleaning.

This tank should be cleaned at least twice a year and the Department considers that it is the duty of the school management to arrange for this work without cost to the Department.

Indian Agent Edwards was so informed in official letter of December 28, 1937, and no doubt he directed your attention to the contents of that letter.

The Department will, therefore, expect you to arrange for having the septic tank cleaned at regular intervals in future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. W. Byers,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of September 7 you were authorized to arrange for certain repairs to the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school. Recently we received from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company an assignment signed by Harry Cheyne requesting payment to be made to the Ashdown Hardware Company.

As yet we have not received the account and I should appreciate it if you would secure this and forward it so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

21-129

Kenora, Ont., Oct. 31, 1939.

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON KENORA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER.

x

x

x

The water main at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential school broke between the pumphouse and the school, but this has now been repaired, the work on the sewage disposal plant at the same school is now also completed.

x

x

x

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

NOV 9 1939

Received from

Name

Dept Mines & Resources

Street

Locality

Ottawa

the sum of

Forty Six

XX Dollars

to be applied as follows: —

Re Cecilia Jeffery School

Examiner's Office

Indian Affairs Br.

APPRENTICESHIP BR.

HAIRDRESSERS

— CERT'S. ☐

EXAMS. ☐

SCHOOL LICENSE ☐

BARBERS

— CERT'S. ☐

EXAMS. ☐

SCHOOL LICENSE ☐

MOTOR MECHANICS

— CERT'S. ☐

EXAMS. ☐

O. ENG. BR.

CERT'S. ☐

EXAMS. ☐

TEXT BOOKS ☐

MISC. ☐

BOILER INSP. BR.

INSPECTIONS ☒

EXAMS. ☐

EXPENSES ☒

SEALS ☐

MISC. ☐

MIN. WAGE BR.

IND. STAND. FINES ☐

MIN. WAGE FINES ☐

MISC. ☐

MAIN
OFFICE

FACTORY
INSP. BR.

COMPOSITE
INSP. DIV.

\$

46⁰⁰

Date

Nov 7

19

A. D. HARPELL
ACCOUNTANT

Per

M. Wainman

CASHIER

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

8116

WISPARIT - PATENTED 1922 OTHER PATENTS PENDING - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

40160

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
8th November, 1939.

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of copy of letter #129-3-5 of 3rd instant addressed to the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School re cleaning out septic tank.

The Principal was written to by me under date 3rd January, 1938, in accordance with the instructions to me in Departmental letter 129-3-5 of 28th Decr 1937, and in addition to this he was asked to see the tank was cleaned out at least twice a year,

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manufacturers
of
FAMOUS KARR
SPRING AIR
MATTRESSES
also
FELT MATTRESSES
FEATHER PILLOWS
and
KAPOK CUSHIONS

Telephone 8-0025

Factory: 692 WELLDN

THE CANADIAN FEATHER & MATTRESS CO.

OF OTTAWA LIMITED

STUDIO COUCHES, BED SPRINGS, DOWN COMFORTERS

OTTAWA, Can., October 31 1939

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ORDER NO. 4330 FOLIO 4
TERMS: Net 30 Days.
Interest at 7% charged on all overdue accounts

To 50 mattresses 6' x 2 1/2'

5.48

274.00

Shipped E.O.B. to: E. W. Byers Esq.,
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Order #28097
File #30009-15-38

Certified Correct
E. W. Byers
Principal

Shipped October 27.

MEMBERS OF THE MASTER BEDDING MAKERS OF AMERICA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....The Canadian Leather & Mattress Co.
.....
ADDRESS.....Ottawa,
.....
.....Ontario.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5130

VOUCHER No. 9716

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 13th. 1939

Sah
Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9716

amounting to \$ 274.00 in favour

of The Canadian Feather & Mattress Co. Ottawa, Ontario.

for Mattresses supplied to Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Inspector Hamilton

Letter No. 211-11 A.C. 2, dated 19th Sept 1939.

(1870)

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. BOX 420

CHEYNE ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

SOLE AGENTS FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, RADIOS AND WASHERS

MAIN STREET SOUTH
KENORA, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Parliament Buildings - Ottawa
Nov. 13th / 39*

Nº 325

BATTERIES REPAIRED AND
RE-CHARGED
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIED
INSTALLATIONS AND
REPAIRS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	<i>To supplying & installing motor for Refrigerator & repairing same, as per estimate</i>		<i>200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

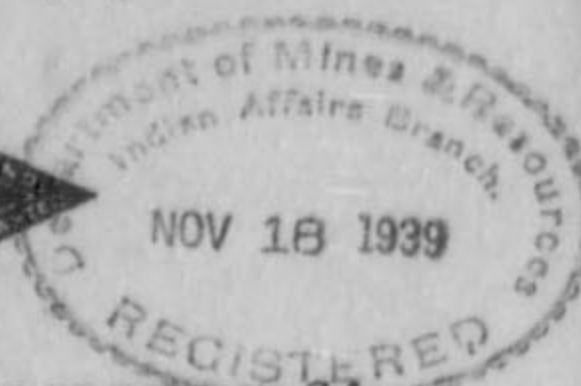
H. C. ASHDOWN A. E. DYKES R. A. GRAHAM
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC. TREAS. AND
GEN. MANAGER

Winnipeg

Canada

CREDIT
DEPARTMENT

W. E. DAVISON
CREDIT MANAGER



WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 64

November 15, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

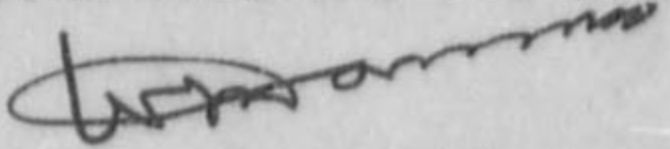
Gentlemen:

Re: Cecilia Jeffray Indian School
and
Cheyne Electric - Kenora, Ont.

Some time ago we sent you an assignment of
an account from the Cheyne Electric Company to this Com-
pany, covering the Contract for the installation of motor
and repair of kelvinator in the Cecilia Jeffray Indian
School at Kenora. The account is \$200.00. We are enclos-
ing the invoice in quadruplicate now, and will be happy
to hear from you with your early cheque, please.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

per: 

Credit Manager.

WED/MW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS ENTERPRISE STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES

P.O.

461-76-12-415

Account should be
Certified by P.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 6th instant in connection with the account covering the cost of repairs to the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

Today I am in receipt of the attached account from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company but as the account has not been certified either by the Principal or yourself payment cannot be made.

I should appreciate it if you would arrange for proper certification of this account and return same immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 15th instant enclosing account in connection with the repairs made to the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school by the firm of Cheyne Electric.

As this account has not been certified either by the Indian Agent or the Principal present regulations do not permit our paying it. However, I am forwarding the account today to the Indian Agent at Kenora requesting him to arrange for proper certification of the account and directing him to return it immediately in order that cheque can be issued.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
20th November, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-3-5.

EX'D.
A.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter #129-3-5 of 6th instant re
account for repairs to ^Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I got in touch with the Principal of the school, and he
informs me he has received no account from Cheyne Electric. but
will endeavour to get an account.

Cheyne Electric business has been taken over by the
Canadian Credit mens Association for the creditors, and they
are looking into this matter, as there does not appear to be
an account for repairs to the Kelvinator on their books.

They also inform me that there are other accounts due
by us, and they will prepare a statement and we will go into the
matter and try and prepare a correct account.

Under the circumstances I do not know if we can legally
pay the account to the Ashdown Hardware Company, until the
question of the other creditors is taken into account.

However when the account is received I will forward a
same to Ottawa, duly certified if correct.

Yours very truly.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
24th November, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-3-5



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.
a

Dear Sir;

Replying to Departmental letter #129-3-5 of 20th instant re Voucher for repairs to Kelvinator at the ~~the~~ Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I got in touch with the Principal and he informs me that he has received no account from the Cheyne Electric, but that he will see Cheyne at the earliest opportunity and get a detailed account, which if correct, he will send me for transmission to Ottawa for payment.

There seems to be some difficulty with the firm of Cheyne Electric, as Cheyne made an assignment on the 29th August last, as per attached advertisement from the local paper.

I am unofficially informed that Cheyne restarted business again in another premises.

However on receipt of the certified account I will forward it to Ottawa.

Yours very faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Notice To Creditors

In the Matter of the Bankruptcy of
Harry Cheyne, trading as "Cheyne
Electric", of the Town of Kenora,
in the Province of Ontario, Debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that
Harry Cheyne, trading as "Cheyne
Electric," of the Town of Kenora, in
the Province of Ontario, made an
assignment on the 29th day of Aug-
ust, 1939, and that the first meeting
of creditors will be held on Wed-
nesday the 20th day of September,
1939, at the hour of 2.15 o'clock in
the afternoon, at the office of H. J.
Donley, Esq., Solicitor, Kenora,
Ontario.

To vote thereat proofs of claims
and proxies must be filed with us
prior thereto.

Those having claims against the
estate must file the same with the
Custodian or the Trustee when ap-
pointed, before distribution is made,
otherwise the proceeds of the estate
will be distributed amongst the par-
ties entitled thereto without regard
to such claims.

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of
September, 1939.

THE CANADIAN CREDIT MEN'S
TRUST ASSOCIATION LIMITED,
137 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, Ontario, Custodian.

Kenora, 19th Sept 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 129-3-5

Original on 129-1-5

Extract from Indian Agent Edwards' letter
dated November 29, 1939.

"As regards the Cecilia Jeffrey School refill is required for one Thermene fire extinguisher, standard size (I believe about one gallon size), no size is marked on it. The Fire Chief reports this can be got from a local man, but he is out of town and I cannot ascertain the cost locally.

"The fire hose, 500 feet, is badly needed to reach to the barn. It is badly perished. The firemen of the town have cut off a couple of pieces to try and put it in good shape, but it is too far gone.

"The hose is all $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

"I shall be glad to receive your instructions."

Extract from letter dated November 21, 1939, from
Fire Chief F. Dubois.

"At the Cecilia Jeffrey school the premises were found in very good condition and the fire drill shows that the pupils are kept well trained in this respect.

"One chemical extinguisher requires recharging and two fifty foot lengths of the linen hose require replacing inside of the building, in order to have good serviceable hose for fire protection for all the buildings around the school building there should be installed at least five hundred (500) feet of one and a half inch rubber lined hose, the hose now in use is not reliable and should be replaced, and all hose installed for fire protection should not be used for any other purpose and it should be inspected and used at least twice a year to keep it in proper condition."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

~~Swatit~~ Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE..... 78 Allotment..... 19-415

SHIP TO Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required **Fire protection**

NOTE:—Requirement for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
500	ft. 1 1/2" rubber lined hose (to be used outside) for fire protection for the barn)				
<i>no record of this being ordered AP</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 9, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey school by the Chief of the Kenora Fire Department I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the 500 feet of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " rubber lined hose. You may purchase the refill which is required for the Thermene fire extinguisher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FWH

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the Cheyne Electric Company account I would refer you to my letter of November 20 in which you were informed that as soon as a certified account was received payment would be made. We wrote to the Indian Agent and he stated that to November 24 the Cheyne Electric Company had not supplied an account sufficiently detailed to permit the Agent to certify and forward it for payment.

I am writing to him again today with a view to obtaining an account from the Cheyne Electric Company. Anything you can do in this regard will expedite payment of the account. The fault, as you can see, lies with the Cheyne Electric Company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. E. Davison,
Credit Manager,
J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 20th ultimo and your reply of the 24th ultimo regarding the Cheyne Electric Company account for repairs to the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey school the Department is in receipt of another letter from the Ashdown Hardware Company requesting payment. Please see the Cheyne Electric Company at once and obtain the proper account. You should have it certified and forward it for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-J-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55-129

Kenora, Ont., Nov. 30, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

EX'D.
A.

x

x

x

A report was received during the month that the old school at Shoal Lake had been entered and some machinery removed. This is owned by the Presbyterian Missionary Society and they were informed.

x

x

x

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

35-129

Kenora, Ont., Nov. 30, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

x

x

x

EXD.
A.

Work was completed on the sewage disposal bed
at the Cecilia Jeffrey school which now appears to be
working satisfactorily.

x

x

x

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.R.

461.76-10-691.

Labour data should be
shown.

also details re
transportation

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 0762 in favour of James G. Brown in connection with repairing the water main at the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school. The account should show the exact dates on which the men were employed.

An explanation should also be supplied for the item of \$2.40 for "Transportation to and from work". The Department cannot understand why any such charge was made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
16th December, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



See above

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School requesting permission to order a drum of H. T. H. for the chlorination of the water at the school.

OK

This is usually purchased from the Harrison, Crosfield, Paterson Fraser Ltd, of Winnipeg.

I shall be glad to receive the necessary authority as the supply at the school has run short and the Principal has already ordered a drum, anticipating your approval.

Doctor Mosely, the District Medical Officer of Health for the Provincial Government and the District Sanitary Inspector visited the school a few days ago with Doctor Ferguson and I believe were satisfied with the sewage disposal and the chlorination of the water.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
December 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may order a drum of H.T.H. for the chlorination of the water at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

December, 21st. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9783

amounting to \$ 200.00 in favour

of The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Chwyne Electric a/c for repairs to Kelvinator assigned to above

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated September 7th. 1939



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.
Ad-76-09-615

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to \$200.00 covering the cost of repairing the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Indian Agent reported that in order to have the kelvinator functioning properly immediate repairs were necessary and he was authorized to have these done by the Cheyne Electric Company who had previously repaired the machine and were familiar with conditions at the school.

Since making the repairs the Cheyne Electric Company has gone into liquidation and an order has been received from them to pay the amount to the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Purchase order should, therefore, be made out in their favour. The coding is 461-76-09-615.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Hoey

The Campbell Heating Co
Kenora
June 1st 1929 Ont
Or 4557. \$1.723⁰⁰.

Size of Kelomator Refg
7 ft. - wide
7 ft. - deep
8 ft. - high

built of one thickness of V joint
one thickness of Paper, 4" of cork
board, one thickness of Paper +
another thickness of V joint wood.
(two coils)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PU LESS REPLY TO
ASING DIVISION

ER/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15/16

OTTAWA January 2, 1939.



Memorandum:

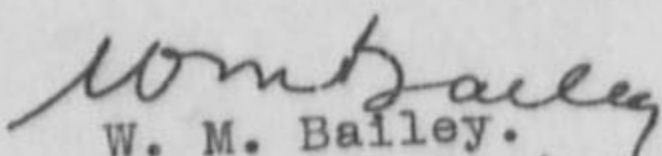
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch.

With reference to your memorandum of the 27th ultimo, your file No. 129-3-5, respecting repairs amounting to \$200.00 to the Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I note that there have been previous repairs made by the same firm in 1938, as follows:-

Cheyne Electric, Kenora, Ont.,	Invoice of July 30th, 1938, ...\$42.07
" " " " " "	" " " " " " Oct. 25th, 1938, ... 91.25.

Before asking the Deputy Minister for his approval to set up an emergency purchase order to pay the bill, will you please let me have a statement of repairs made since the installation of the refrigerator.

What size of machine is in use at this school? Is this a refrigerating unit installed in basement to serve freezing units in other rooms in the school? What was the original cost of machine plus installation?


W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 3, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I have your memorandum of the 2nd instant in connection with the repairs amounting to \$200.00 to the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This school is located near the town of Kenora, Ont., and has a pupilage of 145. There is a staff of 16 persons which make a total number of 161 persons for whom food has to be provided. The school is located in an area where agricultural possibilities are limited and as a result the Principal has to buy food in a wholesale manner and consequently has to have considerable space in one refrigeration plant to keep this food from spoiling. The kelvinator unit at the Cecilia Jeffrey School was purchased on June 1, 1929, from the Campbell Heating Company, Kenora, Ont., at a cost of \$1723.00. The kelvinator is 7 feet wide, 7 feet long and 8 feet high. Its construction is described as follows:

"Built of one thickness of "V" joint, one thickness of paper, 4" of cork board, another thickness of paper and another thickness of "V" joint board."

We have reviewed our records and find that previous to the recent expenditure of \$200.00 the only other expenditures for repairs were the accounts to which you refer; namely, \$42.07 on July 30, 1938, and \$91.25 on October 25, 1938.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

STATEMENT

Dec 30th 1939

M^r James G. Brown

Town

In Acct. with James Fox

TERMS

TERMS					
		Transportation of 4			
Oct	11	Men Kenora to Cecilia			
"	12	Jeffrey School and			
"	13	return			
		3 Trips @ 80¢		\$ 2	40
		Paid Gas Fee			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. BOX 420

575-3rd

STREET SOUTH

KENORA, ONT.

Nov 30th 1939



M. Indian Affairs Branch
Rev. Cecilia Jaffrey Residential School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

JAMES G. BROWN

PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER

**HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING
INSTALLED**

**PLUMBING REPAIRS
A SPECIALTY**

All accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Bears's, Limited, Toronto 57132

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 11 th	Excavating for leak in main water line				
	Excavating Drain Trench with Box				
	Drain for Surplus Water				
	Repair main water line				
	Filling & Tamping etc.				
	1 Foreman 38 hrs @ 75¢	11/12/13 Oct	28.50		
	1 Skilled laborer 24 hrs @ 75¢		18.00		
	3 Unskilled laborers 24 hrs @ 40¢ ea		28.80		
	4 Pipes 2x6x10		1.52		
	4 Pipes 2x8x16		94		
	2 lbs Nails		14		
	1- 4" Rope Band		1.50		
	Transportation to & from work		2.40		
			<u>\$ 81.80</u>		

Certified Correct

E. W. Brown Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAY TO.....**JAMES G. BROWN,**
ADDRESS.....**Kemora,
Ontario.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Decr. 12	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Repairing leak in water main at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	\$1 80
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26-10-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for accounts to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 75-93-622		
Authority Wire. October 10 th 1939		
		TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

IL 8420

VOUCHER No. 9762

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE December, 12th, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

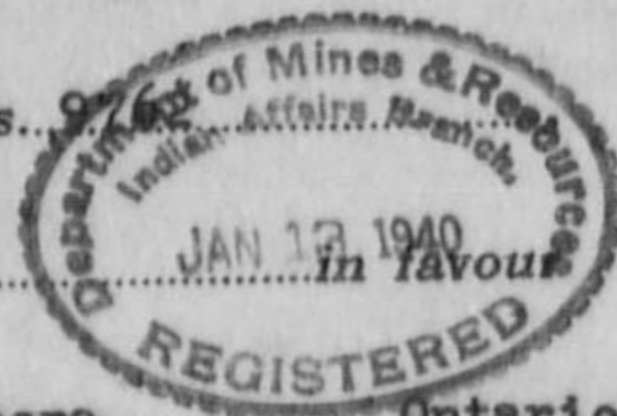
Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December, 12th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 976
amounting to \$ 81.80
of James G. Brown, Kenora, Ontario.
for Repairs to leak in water main at Cecilia Jeffrey School



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire dated October 10th 1939



Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 6070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

Head Office:
187 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

KENORA ONT.

DATE DEC 20-39 WPG.

9175

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
1	GRUN N T M	110	29 09		1 11	DEC 16	W 12579	30 00

Handwritten signature
Crosfield

EX WPG.

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



PAY TO Warriner & Greenfield Ltd.
Winnipeg.
ADDRESS Manitoba.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 May 10	To account rendered per Vouchers attached One Room R.F.M. for Cecilia Jeffrey School.	30 83
	INDICATE FOR FILE <i>76-1140</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for acknowledgment by BAW	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 76-11-289	
	Authority 157-2-7 December, 20th. 1939	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Frank Edwards Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE. January 10th. 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

January, 10th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9810

amounting to \$ 30:80 in favour

of Harrison & Grosfield, Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba

for Drum of H.T.H. for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 20th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 6070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
12th January, 1939.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find voucher for \$30.80 in favour of the Harrison and Crowfield Co Ltd, Winnipeg for drum of H.T.H for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, as authorized by Departmental letter #129-3-5 of 20th ultimo.

You will notice the increase in price from their last invoice, this is presumably on account of the War.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. BOX 420

CHEYNE ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

SOLE AGENTS FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, RADIOS AND WASHERS

MAIN STREET SOUTH
KENORA, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Supplying and installing special motor for
Kelvinator, repairing and adjusting the machine.

Nº 667

BATTERIES REPAIRED AND
RE-CHARGED
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIED
INSTALLATIONS AND
REPAIRS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1-220V-110V Single Phase Motor Special for Kelvinator		\$122.00	
22lb.	S.O.2--Gas		24.20	
8	Gaskets		4.25	
30ft.	5/8" copper tubing)			
30ft.	1/4" copper tubing)		8.16	
1	Float Valve		13.65	
1	Rotary Seal		5.15	
2	Belts		3.70	
	Silver Soldering Refrigeration Coils		13.80	
	Car Trips, etc. <i>Run 1/2 hr</i>		2.25	
	Labour at \$1.00 per hour <i>now 9" x 10"</i>		16.00	
				\$213.16.

*Corrected correct
Evo B. B. B.
Principal*

By Credit 13/16

200 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 29692

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

15/10 Ont.

File No.

Charge Electric,
Electrical Contractors,
London, Ont.

Ottawa, January 5, 1940.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Supplying and installing special motor for Kelvinator, repairing and adjusting machine, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School)		
	1-220V-110V Single Phase Motor Special for Kelvinator		\$122.00
	22 lb. S.O. 2-- Gas		24.20
	3 Caskets		4.35
	30 ft. 5/8" copper tubing)		8.18
	30 ft. 1/4"		13.03
	1 Float Valve		5.15
	1 Rotary Seal		5.70
	2 Belts		15.00
	Silver Soldering Refrigeration Coils		2.35
	Car trips, etc.,		16.00
	Labour at \$1.00 per hour		15.18
	By Credit		15.18
			1500.00

RE/110
MKT

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

Shipping
Instructions

Goods already received

Vote 76

Allot. 615

Date to be delivered ~~not~~ already performed.

Encumbrance No. 2095

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to \$200.00 covering the cost of repairing the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Indian Agent reported that in order to have the kelvinator functioning properly immediate repairs were necessary and he was authorized to have these done by the Cheyne Electric Company who had previously repaired the machine and were familiar with conditions at the school.

Since making the repairs the Cheyne Electric Company has gone into liquidation and an order has been received from them to pay the amount to the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Purchase order should, therefore, be made out in their favour. The coding is 461-76-09-615.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 3, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I have your memorandum of the 2nd instant in connection with the repairs amounting to \$200.00 to the kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This school is located near the town of Kenora, Ont., and has a pupilage of 145. There is a staff of 16 persons which make a total number of 161 persons for whom food has to be provided. The school is located in an area where agricultural possibilities are limited and as a result the Principal has to buy food in a wholesale manner and consequently has to have considerable space in one refrigeration plant to keep this food from spoiling. The kelvinator unit at the Cecilia Jeffrey School was purchased on June 1, 1929, from the Campbell Heating Company, Kenora, Ont., at a cost of \$1723.00. The kelvinator is 7 feet wide, 7 feet long and 8 feet high. Its construction is described as follows:

"Built of one thickness of "V" joint, one thickness of paper, 4" of cork board, another thickness of paper and another thickness of "V" joint board."

We have reviewed our records and find that previous to the recent expenditure of \$200.00 the only other expenditures for repairs were the accounts to which you refer; namely, \$43.07 on July 30, 1938, and \$91.25 on October 25, 1938.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS — COMMERCIAL CABLES
IMPERIAL CABLES — CANADIAN MARCONI

STANDARD TIME

5WNGS

10 COLLECT

KENORA ONT JAN 29TH 240PM

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

324

OTTAWA ONT.

WIRE CHEQUE TO J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY WINNIPEG

H.CHEYNE

410PM

C.D. IX

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LD
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Copied
2.8*

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 30, 1940.

Dear Sirs:-

On September 7th, 1939, the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, accepted the offer of Cheyne Electric of Kenora, Ontario, to make some necessary repairs to the refrigerating equipment in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario, at a cost not to exceed \$200.00.

Mr. Cheyne, operating under the trade name of Cheyne Electric, Kenora, forwarded an order to the Indian Affairs Branch to the effect that the amount, namely, \$200.00, covering the cost of the above repairs, be paid to the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited, of Winnipeg, Man., the firm from whom the repair parts were obtained. This office advised the Indian Affairs Branch that, as the order was not submitted on the proper departmental forms, we could not act on it but would, on receipt of properly certified vouchers, issue the cheque in payment in favour of Cheyne Electric and forward it to the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited, Winnipeg. Subsequently the Indian Agent at Kenora enclosed a newspaper clipping to the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, reading to the effect that Cheyne Electric had made an assignment to the Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association Limited, of Toronto. No official notice of this assignment has been received in the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, from the Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association Limited.

The Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association Limited,
137 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

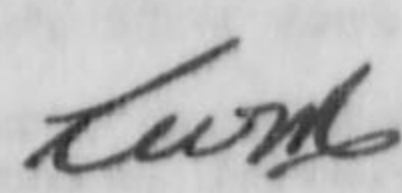
We

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have to-day received the account in question, certified that the work and repairs had been satisfactorily completed, and we have issued a cheque in the amount of \$200.00 in favour of Cheyne Electric and have forwarded same to the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited, Winnipeg, Man. A copy of this letter has been enclosed with the cheque to the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited, Winnipeg.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 30, 1940.

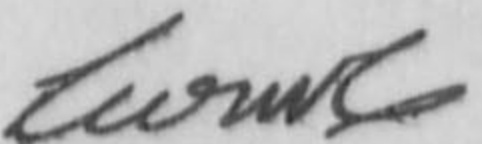
WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sirs,-

Please find enclosed Receiver General cheque #B095249 payable to the order of Cheyne Electric in the amount of \$200.00. This is in payment of electrical repairs to the refrigerating equipment in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

Also please find enclosed a copy of a letter in connection with this transaction which has been forwarded to the Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association Limited, of Toronto.

Yours truly,


L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

LWMcG/S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "CREDITMEN"

PRESIDENT

R S M AUSMAN, GURNEY FOUNDRY CO LTD

VICE PRESIDENT

CF CRUMPTON, YARDLEY & CO (CANADA) LIMITED

SECRETARY-TREASURER & MANAGER

A S CRIGHTON, MCI



THE CANADIAN CREDIT MEN'S TRUST ASSOCIATION LIMITED

ONTARIO DIVISION

137 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

BIRMINGHAM, CRANE LIMITED
R C CURLEY, GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER LTD
R E DAY, SULOVA WATCH CO LIMITED
J H DEVER, MCI SWIFT CANADIAN CO LIMITED
H D DICKINSON, SH ROWDEN & CO LTD
D J H FERGUSON, MCI HOLEPROOF HOSIERY CO OF CANADA LTD
C J HEIMRICH, CLUETT, PEABODY & CO OF CANADA LIMITED
JOHN E HURST, TORONTO CARPET CO LIMITED
C D LANDRELL, MCI CANADA DRY GINGER ALE LTD
A S LINDSAY, MCI LEVER BROS LIMITED
J R MCKEOWN, THE LOWE BROS CO LIMITED
J MCNAIR, STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MFG CO OF CANADA LTD
W E MORRIS, ACI WESTERN CANADA FLOUR MILLS CO LTD

TORONTO 2 CANADA

Feb. 5, 1940

Address reply Attention

Mr. Priestman



HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, ONT
137 WELLINGTON ST. W.
A S CRIGHTON, GEN. MGR
CALGARY OFFICE
218 EIGHTH ST. W.
WALTER GEORGE, MANAGER
EDMONTON OFFICE
34TH ST. TORONTO BLDG.
JAS. J. MCKINNON, MANAGER
HALIFAX OFFICE
415 BARRINGTON ST.
F G CLENNETT, MANAGER
MONTREAL OFFICE
MARK FISHER BLDG. 760 VICTORIA SQUARE
CHAS P. DUMAS, MANAGER
REGINA OFFICE
NORTHERN CROWN BLDG.
F W ADAMS, MANAGER
ST JOHN OFFICE
147 PRINCE WILLIAM ST.
C C SULLIVAN, MANAGER
SASKATOON OFFICE
304 GRAIN BLDG.
JOHN TOWNSEND, MANAGER
VANCOUVER OFFICE
111 BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA BLDG.
JOHN COWAN, MCI MANAGER
WINNIPEG OFFICE
456 MAIN ST.
W B PATERSON, MANAGER
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE
456 MAIN ST. WINNIPEG, MAN.
P M CHISWELL, MANAGER

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Treasury Office,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re. 129-3-5.

Dear Sirs:

Re: CHEYNE ELECTRIC, KENORA

We have for acknowledgment your letter of January the 30th, and as this estate is being administered by our Winnipeg Office, we are forwarding your letter to them.

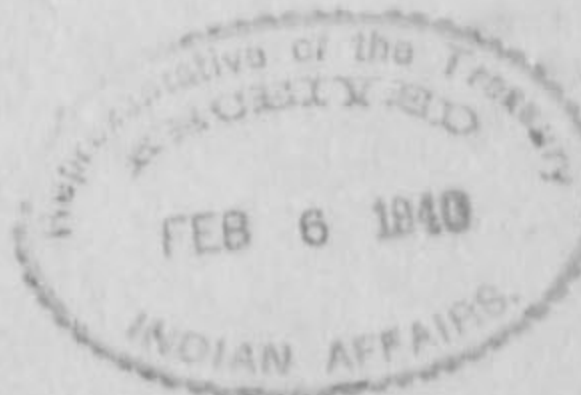
Thanking you for bringing this to our attention, we remain,

Yours truly,

A. B. Priestman

Estates Department

RBP/E.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 9831

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE: January, 24th, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 Jan. 14	To Grant \$67.48 salary of Night-watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for quarter ending December, 31st. 1939 3 mths \$130. 90 00	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>13-2-40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 75-02-819 Authority Dept. letter 129-1-5 January, 10th. 1940	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE. January, 24th, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

January 24th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9831

amounting to \$ 90:00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Grant towards Night-Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School Kenora, for quarter ending Decr. 31/
3 mths @ 30:00 per mth. 39

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated January 20th 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8426

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
24th January, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13.**

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find voucher #9830 for ~~\$120.00~~ ^{\$90.00}
in favour of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School for watchman for months of October,
November and December last.

The Principal informs me that the man employed
is the farmer at the school during the summer months, his
name is Mike Saranchuk, a Pole, he claims he is a good
and conscientious man for this work. His brother is the
shoemaker at the school and is naturalized, but Mike has
put in his application, which has been approved by the
Judge, but his papers are not yet back from Ottawa.

Mr Byers, the Principal also informs me that
Mike intends to enlist as soon as he receives his papers,
I therefore presume there is no objection to his having
this employment which is paid for by us.

Kindly let me have your instructions, as I have
certified to the voucher, which is payable to the Principal
of the school.



Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, ONT.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

129-3-5



PRESIDENT

E. G. WILLIAMS.....SCOTT, BATHGATE CO. LTD.
J. A. ACHESON, M.C.I.....THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. OF CANADA LTD.
J. D. BROWN.....IMPERIAL OIL LTD.
G. B. GIBBS.....D. ACKLAND & SON LTD.
W. M. BUTTS, M.C.I.....CAMPBELL BROS. & WILSON LTD.
W. J. DAVISON, P.C.I.....THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.
W. J. HANCOCK, M.C.I.....PARKHILL BEDDING LTD.
N. J. WEIDMAN.....

VICE-PRESIDENT

K. R. DAVIS, M.C.I.....CONSOON MARSH LTD.
E. HOSTETLER, M.C.I.....DOMINION RUBBER CO. LTD.
E. E. JACKSON, M.C.I.....THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO. LTD.
A. PATERSON, M.C.I.....THE G. MCLEAN CO. LTD.
J. L. SCHAEFER.....SWIFT CANADIAN CO. LTD.
H. K. SHACKELL, M.C.I.....THE CODVILLE CO. LTD.
P. M. STILL, M.C.I.....BURNS & CO. LTD.
WEIDMAN BROS. LTD.

The Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association Ltd.

OFFICES AT
HALIFAX, N.S.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
MONTREAL, P.Q.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. B. PATERSON
MANAGER
MANITOBA DIVISION

CABLE ADDRESS
"CREDITMEN"

BANK OF TORONTO BUILDING
486 MAIN STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Feb. 10th/1940.

Address reply "Attention" Mr. McFerran.

EXD.



Mr. L.W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your File No. 129-3-5
Re: Harry Cheyne (Cheyne Electric) Kenora, Ont.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of January 30th., in regard to contract completed by Cheyne Electric of Kenora, Ontario.

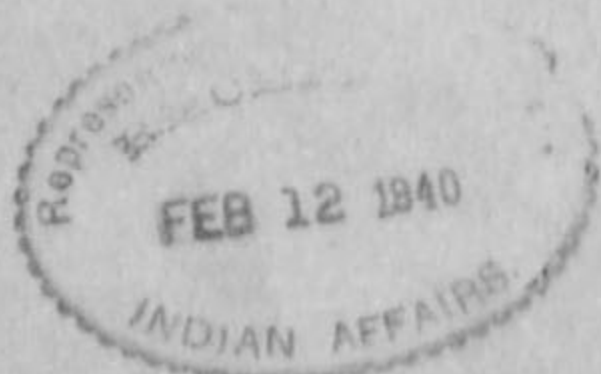
The arrangement ^{as outlined} suggested in your letter whereby the sum of \$200.00 be paid to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited is quite in order as the materials were supplied by this concern and they are, therefore, entitled to payment.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN CREDIT MEN'S TRUST ASSOCIATION LIMITED.

Adjustment Bureau.
Estates Dept.

McF/K



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS - COMMERCIAL CABLES
IMPERIAL CABLES - CANADIAN MARCONI

STANDARD TIME

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA252 51 COLLECT NL

KENORA ONT 20

SECRETARY 420

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

PRINCIPL CECILIA JEFFERY SCHOOL REPORTS BAD BREAK IN WATER MAIN
BETWEEN SCHOOL AND PUMP HOUSE MUST BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY

ESTIMATED COST UNDER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR TEMPORARY REPAIRS

PRINCIPAL SAID ENGINEER ROSE SAW CONDITION OF PIPES DURING THE LAST
BREAK AND SAID THEY WERE BADLY PITTED PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY

WRITING

FRANK EDWARDS



FEB 20 PM 8 54

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

129-3-5

FEBRUARY 22 1940

MR F EDWARDS
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA ONT

ARRANGE REPAIRS WATER MAIN CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL AT
ESTIMATED COST

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
21st February, 1940.

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



Hch
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School phoned me up about 7. p.m. last night and informed me a bad break had occurred in the main water pipe line from the pumphouse to the school, and that it must be repaired immediately and that the cost for temporary repair of the line would not cost at the most more than \$100.00. He also informed me that the Engineer Mr Rose and the men who were doing the work at the last repair noticed that the pipes were badly pitted.

Mr Byers informs me Mr Rose said he would make a report as to the state of the pipes.

The distance from the school to the pumphouses is about 600 feet, and Mr Byers estimates it would cost in the neighbourhood of \$2.00 a foot, to do the digging and put in new pipe, but I anticipate it would cost more, particularly as the ground is frozen although it is only sandy soil.

The Principal suggests we should put in a new line and leave the present one as it is.

They are getting some water at the school through the present pipe line but there is considerable leakage and it ~~requires~~ necessitates much pumping, and of course might fail at any time.

Some saving might be made if no foreman was hired and the work paid for on a day basis, the Principal says he could supervise the work, and I would suggest some of the pupils might do some of the digging, although I am afraid Mr Byers might not like me suggesting this to him.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.
Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the pipe line at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is practically impossible for the Department to consider making this improvement at the present time due to lack of funds. However, the matter is being brought to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch with a view to having one of their engineers visit the school at an early date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten signature: R.A. Hoey
Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

The following letter has just been received from Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora:

"The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School phoned me up about 7. p.m. last night and informed me a bad break had occurred in the main water pipe line from the pumphouse to the school, and that it must be repaired immediately and that the cost for temporary repair of the line would not cost at the most more than \$100.00. He also informed me that the Engineer Mr. Rose and the men who were doing the work at the last repair noticed that the pipes were badly pitted.

"Mr. Byers informs me Mr. Rose said he would make a report as to the state of the pipes.

"The distance from the school to the pumphouse is about 600 feet, and Mr. Byers estimates it would cost in the neighbourhood of \$2.00 a foot, to do the digging and put in new pipe, but I anticipate it would cost more, particularly as the ground is frozen although it is only sandy soil.

"The Principal suggests we should put in a new line and leave the present one as it is.

"They are getting some water at the school through the present pipe line but there is considerable leakage and it necessitates much pumping, and of course might fail at any time.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb 29/40

-2-

"Some saving might be made if no foreman was hired and the work paid for on a day basis, the Principal says he could supervise the work, and I would suggest some of the pupils might do some of the digging, although I am afraid Mr. Byers might not like me suggesting this to him.

"I shall be glad to receive your instructions."

The Agent has been authorized to arrange for the temporary repairs at a cost of \$100.00.

You will note from his letter that the Principal of the school considers that a new pipe line at an approximate cost of \$1200.00 is required. No funds are available for this purpose at the present time but if the work is absolutely necessary it is hoped that funds can be secured as soon as Parliament re-assembles. In the meantime I believe it would be advisable to have one of your engineers visit Kenora in order to make certain that a new pipe line is required and submit a report for our consideration.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

*See memo
of Feb 28/40
to Sam [unclear]*

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

Kenora, Ont., Feb. 29, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1940.
X X X

A break in the water main at the Cecilia Jeffrey School was reported. This break is between the pumphouse and the school and has now been temporarily repaired. A small barrel Chlorinator has been installed at the Kenora R.C. School and although this is filling the job at the present time there will be a lot of inconvenience in the spring owing to the amount of sewage spread over the ice to a considerable distance out.

*See memo
of Feb 28/40
to Sam [unclear]*

X X X

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT.. March 7th1934

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent.
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The manager of the Public Grocery approached me re the securing of the basement of the old barn in order that he might feed some hogs.

We do not use this basement during the Summer and as the Government is encouraging hog production it might be doing good service to allow him to use the same.

I do not think he would care to assume any rental charge as he feels it is only an experiment and is not sure how it will plan out.

So far as I am concerned I would advise letting him have the use of the basement free of charge.

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

CJS/KG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17

Kenora, Ontario,
March 11, 1940.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter has been received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You will note the Manager of the Public Grocery here, wishes to secure the basement of the old barn at the school in order to feed some hogs. The Principal says the school do not use the basement during the summer and the Principal does not think we should make any charge, as this is an experiment and as far as he is concerned would advise letting the manager of the Grocery have the use of the basement free of charge.

I shall be glad to know what you think should be done in this case. I personally, think that some charge should be made, however small, and that a definite time should be set on how long he has the premises, providing the Department approve. I shall be glad to receive an early reply.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Enc.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
March 14, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School with reference to allowing the Public Grocery to use the basement of the old barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

From time to time requests reach the Department from outsiders to use buildings situated on residential school property and which are not at the time required for residential school purposes. It has not been our policy to favourably consider such requests as due to present conditions it is felt that it is preferable to reserve buildings located on residential school property for the purpose of the school and thus avoid many complications that might arise if outsiders had free access to Indian residential school property. Consequently you should inform Mr. Byers that the Department is not prepared to give favourable consideration to the request of the Public Grocery.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



ADDRESS.....**London,**
Ontario.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
March, 13	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Recharge for fire extinguisher Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,	5 10
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 63-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 76-02-689 Annex, 129-4-5 December, 9th. 1939	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE... March, 23rd, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 13th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9892

amounting to \$ 5.10 in favour

of Thorpe Insurance Agencies, Kenora, Ontario.

for Recharge for Fire Extinguisher at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December, 9th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED
Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.,

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER FOLD	

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,
KENORA, Ontario.

Feb. 29 1940

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD. TORONTO 53333

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
Feb. 29	To Invoice				
	Re: Cribbing for water main	1985			
	300 bd. ft. 1x8 - 6" #4 rgh. bds. @ 32.			9.60	
	8 pos. 2x4 - 8' com. dim. 8x8 43' 38.			1.63	
				11.23	
	Less 15%		1.68		
	DR.				9.55
	Corrected Correct				
	<i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.....			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 March 15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Material for repairing Water Main at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,	9 55
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-3-40 Voucher in duplicate detached and forwarded to Dept.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. 76-09-622	
	Authority:-Dept. Wire R.A.M.S., February, 22nd. 1940	
		TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Bank Edwards
Agent

VOUCHER No.....9902

DATE.....March, 15th, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 15th. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99.02

amounting to \$ 9.55 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for repairing Water Main at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire, R.A. Hodged February, 22nd. 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A. T. Pife & Co.
ADDRESS.....Kenora,
.....Ontario.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
March, 15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, Bill for repairs water main at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	2 44
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.3.40 Voucher in duplicate detached and accounted to Dept.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 76-09-622		
Authority Dept wire R.A. Hoey, February, 22nd. 1940		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

March, 25th. 1940

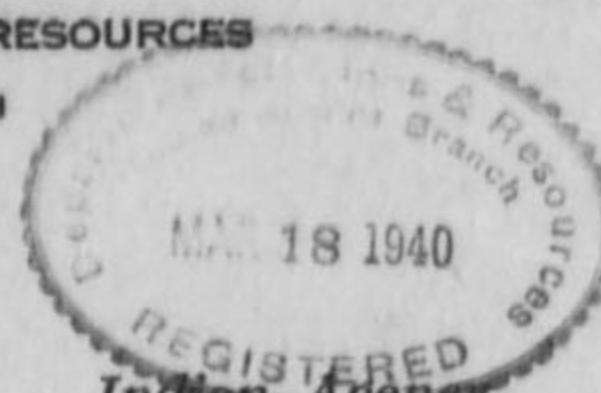
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

March, 15th. 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9904
amounting to \$ 1:44 in favour
of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.
for Pick for repairs water main Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire dated February, 22nd. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL on Reserve

for week ending MAR 2 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hr.</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Santford	Digging water main				8	8	7	23	40	920	Robt. Santford	E. W. Byers
Mike Corumple	"				8	8	7	23	40	920	M. Corumple	E. W. Byers
Mike Frankie	"				8	8	7	23	40	920	M. Frankie	E. W. Byers

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... Agency.....

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

Franklin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. W. Igare, Esq. Principal,

ADDRESS Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kemura,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 March, 15	To amount paid for labour repairing water main at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,	27 60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.3.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 76-09-622		
Authority Dept wire R.A. Hoey, February, 22nd, 1940		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Frank Edwards
Agent

VOUCHER No. 9903

DATE March, 15th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March, 15th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9905

amounting to \$ 27:60 in favour

of E.W. Byers Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid for wages repairing water main at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *wire* dated *22nd Feb 1940*

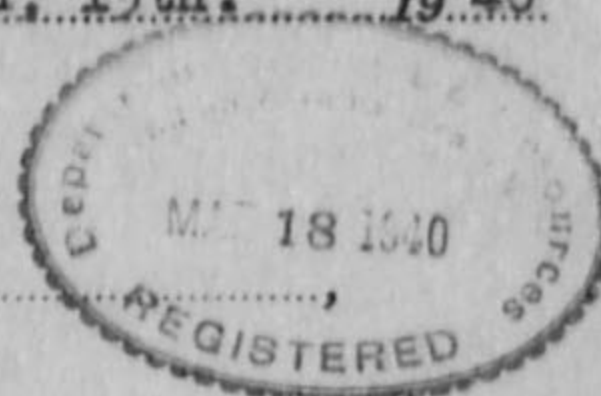
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8430



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Heating & Mining Supplies Ltd.

ADDRESS.....**Kanota,**

Ontario.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
March. 15th.	To account rendered per Vouchers attached. Repairs to water main at Cecilia Jeffrey School.	6 10
	(TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19-3-40 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay)	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 76-09-622	
	Authority, Dept wire. R.A.H. Coy, February, 22nd. 1940	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No 9903.....

DATE.....March, 15th, 1940......

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 12 ED. RES. 46 RED.

KENORA, Ont., February 28th. 1940

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Copy Inv. No. 1957.

Cecelia Jaffrey Indian School. Rd. Lake.

In Account with

HEATING & MINING SUPPLIES Ltd.

Formerly THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.
KENORA, Ont.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. CONTRACTOR and MINING SUPPLIES and MACHINERY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS. JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO. TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT
School.

To- Fitting Pipe Band on water main.

Rubber packing.

.50

3 Bolts 2 1/2 x 5/8 and washers.

.25

1 Metal Band 4" wide. 18 ga.

.35

Taxi to School. & return.

1.50

Labor Mechanic 3 1/2 hrs.

3.60

6.10

Certified Correct

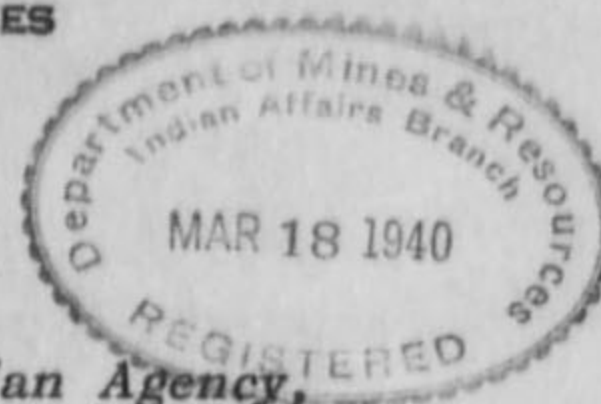
Edward J. Jaffrey
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the..... Kenora, Ontario..... Indian Agency,

March, 15th, 19 40.

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9903.....
amounting to \$ 6:10..... in favour
of Heating & Mining Supplies Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.
for Repairs to water main at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *Wire R.A. Hay* dated *Feb 22nd 1940*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY Inv. #62

ORRYNE ELECTRIC
Electrical Contractors
Kenora, Ontario

August 24th, 1939.

Sold to CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL
Round Lake, Kenora.

Quantity	Description	Amount	Total
Repairing pump motor--			
1	60 amp fuse	.25	
	Motor rewound and new bearings	35.35	
1	plug	.20	
5 hrs.	Labour-taking out and installing E263	5.50	
			\$41.30

Cecilia Jeffrey

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY Inv. #62

CHEYNE ELECTRIC
Electrical Contractors
Kenora, Ontario

August 24th, 1939.

Sold to CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL
Round Lake, Kenora.

Quantity	Description	Amount	Total
	Repairing pump motor--		
1	60 amp fuse	.25	
	Motor rewound and new bearings	35.35	
1	plug	.20	
5 hrs.	Labour-taking out and installing E263	5.50	
			\$41.30

E. W. B. G. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE March, 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110.....

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....March, 26th.1940.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9924.....,

amounting to \$ 41.30.....in favour

of Canadian Credit Men's Association, C/O H. J. DONLEY Esq.

Barrister, Kenora, Ontario

for.....
Repairs to Pump Motor at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**H. W. Myers, Esq. Principal,**
ADDRESS.....**Geillia Jeffroy Residential School,**
Kenora,
Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
March, 19	To Grant towards Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, for quarter ending March 30th. 1949	3 months @ \$30:00 90 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for ACCOUNTANT TO PAY.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, 75-01-819		
Authority Dept letter 129-1-5 January, 20th. 1940		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Frank Edwards
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7234

DATE.....
March, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EXD.
A.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

APR 2 1940

REGISTERED

APR 1 1941

REGISTERED

March, 29th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9934,

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School for the quarter ending March, 30th./40

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated January, 20th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MC/COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER MINES AND RESOURCES
BUREAU

DEPARTMENT
OF
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 14825-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, April 10, 1940.

Dear Sir,

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School near Kenora, Ontario.

On April 8th and 9th, I visited the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School near Kenora, to examine the sewage disposal system and make inquiries regarding the water supply pipe line.

The water supply pipe line, 730' in length, consists of 4" wrought iron pipe, laid in the late winter of 1929. At present the line is working satisfactorily, but I am informed that on four or five occasions during the past three years, leaks have occurred and repairs were necessary. One repair job was necessary in the fall of 1939 and the latest in March of this year. In all instances it was found that the pipe had pitted badly and holes had formed through the pipe. As the minimum depth of the line is about 8 feet, the repair work is fairly expensive. It is reasonable to assume that the pitting is occurring throughout the entire line as the breaks have occurred at various locations and that the leakages will occur more frequently unless action is taken to replace the line.

It is recommended that the line be replaced with 4" transite pipe. This line extends only from the pump house to the pressure tank and is entirely separate from the suction line which extends from the pump house about 350 feet into Round Lake. It is not intended to replace this suction line at this time, as there is no evidence of any leakage in it.

In 1929 the cost of this 730' water line was \$1,813.00 and this was for labour and material and included no profit for the contractor. The costs for pipe and labour are now slightly lower and the estimated costs of the replacement line are as follows:

750' - 4" transite pipe, F.O.B. site	-	\$600.00
Labour	-	750.00
		\$1350.00

The pump house is in urgent need of painting and some repairs to roof are required. A sum of \$50.00 should be provided for this purpose. I would suggest, therefore, that \$1,500.00 be provided to cover replacement of force water main, repair pump house and to meet engineering expenses. The above estimate is based upon the assumption that the work will be done by day labour under the direction of this office.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would also ask that \$250.00 be provided for the sewage disposal system. We desire to fence off the disposal bed, to protect the bed from natural drainage, to cover the bed with loam and plant grass seed. At present the disposal bed is being used as a playground and unless fenced off, protected and provided with surface growth, it will most assuredly deteriorate rapidly and become a failure within eighteen months. Last year, \$2,102.00 was provided to repair the disposal bed and septic tank. The work was carried out in the late autumn - the total expenditures being \$1,704.32. At that time we gave consideration to fencing and surfacing the bed, but decided it could best be done this spring or early summer. I cannot too strongly recommend that money be made available by June 1st for finishing up this disposal bed.

Yours truly,

Sgd. D.B. Gow.

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AJB

IA 1372-1

April 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.



Encls.

In reference to Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of February 28th last regarding the water supply line from the pump house to the school, enclosed herewith are two copies of a report received from Mr. Gow.

It will be noted that Mr. Gow considers that the pipe line should be replaced and that the pump house is in urgent need of painting and repairs to the roof. He also considers that in connection with the sewerage system the disposal bed should be fenced, covered with loam, and planted with grass seed to protect it from natural drainage.

In accordance with Mr. Gow's recommendations it is suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch be requested to provide funds as follows:

Replacement of supply line	\$ 1,350.00
✓ Painting and repairing pump house..	50.00 ✓
Completion of sewage disposal bed..	250.00
Engineering expenses	100.00
Total	\$ 1,750.00

These estimates are based on the assumption that the work will be done by day labour under the direction of one of our engineers.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

129-3-5

17th April, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

With reference to your memorandum of February 28th, I may say that a report has been made by the Engineering and Construction Service regarding the water supply system and sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school, a copy of which is enclosed for your information.

You will note in particular that this report states that immediate protection to the sewage disposal bed is urgent. If you decide to go ahead with this project please advise me when the necessary funds, \$1,750 can be made available for the Engineering and Construction Service.

J. M. Macdonald
Director.

1940-41 appt
Surveys - 400
Mrs. 3900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of April 17 with reference to the water supply system and sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you consider an expenditure of \$1750.00 will be required for the work that is necessary.

It is hoped that funds can be secured in our appropriation for the year 1940-41 but I am not in a position at the present time to definitely state when these funds will be available. However, the matter will be kept in mind and you will be further advised about the end of May.

Aloues

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Apd 24/40

Handwritten initials

129-3-5

Ottawa,
April 26, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Miss Lang:

I have your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the Birtle and Cecilia Jeffrey Residential Schools and have discussed its contents with Mr. Hoey.

It is our intention to write immediately to the Indian Agent at Birtle and while funds are limited I feel certain that we will be able to supply the beds and mattresses that you state are required.

A recent report from the Surveys & Engineering Branch indicates that an expenditure of approximately \$1750.00 will be required at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School this year in order to place the water supply system and sewage disposal bed in proper condition. Our funds are so limited that I feel you will understand that in view of this very heavy expenditure it will be difficult for us to find any large amount of additional funds to expend at this school. However, unless something unforeseen occurs either Mr. Hoey or myself intend to go to Kenora about the time the new Principal arrives and at that time the school will be carefully inspected and careful consideration given to requirements.

Yours very truly,

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Indians Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

129-3-5

See also

AGENT'S REPORT ON KENORA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1940.

x

x

x

EXD.

Mr. D. B. Gow, Chief Engineer of the Surveys
and Engineering Branch visited us re sewage disposal
at the Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora R.C. Schools.

x

x

x
Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
June 11, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 17 and my reply of April 23 with reference to the water supply system and sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In your memorandum you intimated that it was extremely necessary that this work should be done this year. I am, therefore, arranging to have an amount of \$1750.00 transferred to your Branch in order that the work outlined in your memorandum may be carried out.

The amount that we are transferring is all that can be allowed and consequently it is hoped that you will arrange to have the work done within the above-stated amount.

TWY
asg Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
June 12, 1940.

EX'D.

8 -

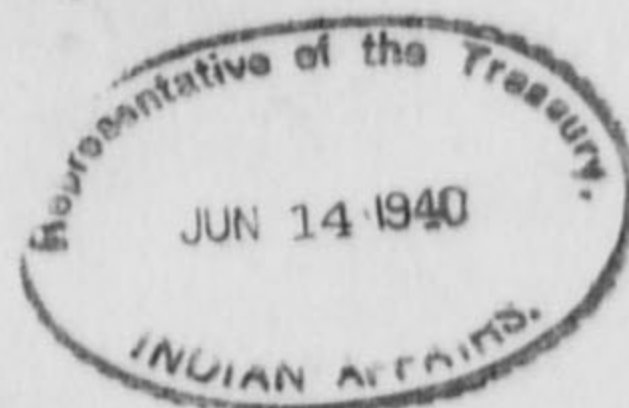
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer to the
Surveys & Engineering Branch of an amount of
\$1750.00 to be used in connection with necessary
repairs to the water supply system and the
sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

*Transfer arranged
as directed.
Lusk*

*W
H*



TR-1
aty Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
June 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer to the
Surveys & Engineering Branch of an amount of
\$1750.00 to be used in connection with necessary
repairs to the water supply system and the
sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

Atty. Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



J. V. 15
June 14/40

W. H.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 22nd. 1940.



Dear Sir:

I have received a report from the Ontario Department of Health, Division of Sanitary Engineering dated 19th. inst. informing me that the Cecilia Jeffrey School have 50 lbs HT.H on hand.
2. That the Tank of the Hypochlorinator was found empty and the following recommendations were made 1. That the dosage be maintained so as to show a residual of 0.2 0.3 ppm after fifteen minutes contact between the Chlorine and the water. 2. The Chlorinator be kept in operating condition at all times 3. The Chlorine solution check valve be repaired.

I will be glad to have authority to purchase another 100 lbs. of HTH and also to have the check valve repaired, I will send a copy of the report to Miss Carruthers who will be acting Principal as from July, 1st.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

108-13

Ottawa, June 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

EXD.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may purchase 100 lbs. HTH to be used in the chlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You may have the check valve repaired.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE 129-3-5

VOL. 8 CLOSED

FROM

25 / 10 / 38

TO

4 / 10 / 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)

File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

POOR
COPY

461-5 Vol 8
VOL. 9 VOL. 8 CLOSED
NO. 123 0 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC.

129-3-5.

108-13

Ottawa, July 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, an accountable cheque for \$50.00 is going forward under separate cover to pay for the wages of the men hired to disinfect the barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You may arrange for the minor repairs required to the cesspit.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Extract from letter from Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent, Kenora , Ontario, dated July 3, 1940.

Original on 129-3-14

XX

We are also having the cess pit
emptied and cleaned pit and we may find some
repairs needed here as the walls seem to be
caving in, but this should not cost much.
May we do this work or at least what is
absolutely necessary to keep it in working
condition.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

BOILERS
STOKERS
TANKS
RAILWAY SUPPLIES

ELEVATOR MACHINERY
STRUCTURAL STEEL
MILL MACHINERY
MINING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
ORNAMENTAL IRON

STEEL CASTINGS
ALLOY CASTINGS
IRON CASTINGS
BRASS CASTINGS

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

DATE INVOICE 14 AUGUST 1939
SHIPPED KENORA ONT.

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
KENORA,
ONT.

DATE SHIPPED	TERMS	YOUR ORDER NO.	OUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.
14 AUGUST	NET 30 DAYS	LETTER AUG. 11/39	8632	8770

" COPY "

1 NET CIRCULAR GRATES 23 3/4" DIA. IN 2 PCS. PATT/246
TAX \$ 6.00 \$ 6.00
TAX \$ 6.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1874

129-3-5



CABLE ADDRESS
"VULCAN"
WINNIPEG

Vulcan Iron Works Limited
Winnipeg, Canada

July 23rd 1940.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
H. Latter.

Schiff



Dominion of Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen;

We attach five copies of our invoice,
for goods supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey School
in Kenora, Ontario, on August 14th 1939. Pay-
ment of which we have been unable to obtain.

We have again forwarded five copies
of this invoice to the Principal of the school,
Mr. E.W. Byers, requesting him to okay the invoice
for payment and to pass it on to you.

Would you kindly endeavour to have
payment come forward without delay in order to
close out a long outstanding account.

Yours truly,

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED,
Per

H. Latter
RB

Credit Manager.

HL:B
ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1940.

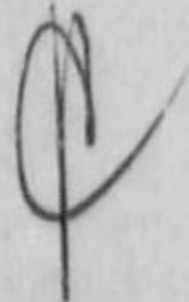
Gentlemen:

Attention Mr. H. Latter

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I am forwarding the account for \$6.48 to Mr. P. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont. As soon as he certifies and returns it to this Branch a cheque will be issued.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Vulcan Iron Works Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1940.

EXD.
QXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of September 19, 1939, authorizing an expenditure for grates for the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Vulcan Iron Works, Winnipeg, Man., requesting payment of this account. Apparently they have been forwarding their accounts to the former Principal, Mr. E.W. Byers.

It would be appreciated if you would certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CM

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

129-3-5-

Kenora, Ont., Aug. 6, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x

x

x

EX'D.
G

Work has been done in connection with laying the new water pipe line at this school (Cecilia Jeffrey) under the direction of the engineers of the Engineering Branch. Also bore holes have been made at the Kenora R.C. school in connection with the disposal of the laundry water.

x

x

x

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario,
August 9, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Referring to my letter of a few days ago re repairs to steps at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I enclose letter addressed to the Secretary received from the Principal, Mr. D.S. Pitts. You will note he asks for quite a few things to be done. All the matters mentioned are essential. I do not know whether we supply sheets or not and I would recommend, if possible, that everything asked for be authorized.

You could reply direct to Mr. Pitts or through my office.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards
.....Indian Agent.....

*No more
Pitts letter*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to repairs at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In this letter you state that you are enclosing a letter from the new Principal and you also refer to a letter that you wrote some days ago regarding repairs to the steps at the school. Neither of these letters has yet reached the Department. Consequently no decision can be given. I may say, however, that the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school has already been spent.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

INVOICE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

BOILERS
STOKERS
TANKS
RAILWAY SUPPLIES

ELEVATOR MACHINERY MILL MACHINERY ORNAMENTAL IRON
STRUCTURAL STEEL MINING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

STEEL CASTINGS
ALLOY CASTINGS
IRON CASTINGS
BRASS CASTINGS

**WINNIPEG,
CANADA**

DATE INVOICE **14 AUGUST 1939**
SHIPPED **KENORA ONT.**

SOLD TO
**DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
KENORA,
ONT.**

DATE SHIPPED	TERMS	YOUR ORDER NO.	OUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.
14 AUGUST	NET 30 DAYS.	LETTER AUG. 11/39	5532	5780

" COPY "

1 SET CIRCULAR GRATES 23 3/4" DIA. IN 2 PCS. PATY/246

75# \$ 8.00 \$ 6.00

TAX 8%

48 \$ 6.48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

August 15th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10071,

amounting to \$ 6.48, in favour

of The Vulcan Iron Works Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Jeffrey
Grates for Cecilia School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated 19th Sept. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA, Ontario.

August 9, 1940.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Buildings & Equipment.

Dear Sir:

Having completed an inspection of the building and fixtures, I am in a position to report that certain departments are in such bad need of repairs as to endanger the normal life of those parts. After consultation with Capt. Edwards and Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg, it was decided that I should address this to your Department with a respectful request that some provision might be made to supply the materials. We should endeavour to do at least the greater part of the labour.

The entire building is in need of Paint. In places the wood has or is rotting from exposure to weather. A professional painter kindly gave us his opinion on each room throughout the building. (This was entirely free of any obligation.)

We could undertake to do the entire inside, and the outside up to the 1st. story windows. The Eaves and windows of 2nd. story and attic would require special scantlings, swings, slings etc. and would be too dangerous for boys. This work alone would cost over \$ 200.00, including all materials. The eaves troughs are off entirely in three places.

A Mr. Miller, Manager of the Linoleum Department of the Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, while visiting us on holiday, went over our rooms at our request, measuring up the floors for much needed linoleum. He has taken the measurements back to Winnipeg and will work out an estimate on a special reduced rate.

We find that linoleum is essential for the following:

Hospital	2 Wards	15' x 13'
	1 Hall	17' x 6'

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

Hospital - Cont'd.	
1 Dispensary	8' 6" x 6'
1 Sunroom	18' x 6'
1 Bathroom	9' x 6'
2 Staff Bathrooms	13' 6" x 6'
1 Staff Dining Room (Concrete floor)	18' x 13' 6"
1 Residence Kitchen	16' x 13'

The floors need "Lionoil" or some such preservative. We have discovered a 45 gal. drum full of a floor oil, for which a local firm will exchange us Lionoil. This drum has been here, unused, for several years and is of a low grade.

A set of six steps on the Boys' side is almost on the point of collapse. They will not satisfactorily stand repair, but need to be replaced.

The boys have no lockers of any kind in their Playroom, only a common room 18' x 3' lined with rows of Hooks which are at a dangerous height. We can install individual lockers for 78 boys at a cost of under \$ 11.00.

We are in immediate need of 70 mattresses, single hospital type bed. These are essential to replace mattresses worn entirely through the middle from end to end.

We also need for this Fall, bed sheets throughout. We require at least 215 sheets. This means 530 yds. (with app. 2½ yds. to 1 sheet), of unbleached cotton sheeting 54" wide in Bolts.

We can find no copies of any requisitions for school supplies etc. for September, and Capt. Edwards has none on his files. Could you please let us know as soon as possible if any have been sent in to your office. If not, we shall fill out your requisition forms immediately.

We do hope that some representative from your office will be able to visit us early this Fall.

Very truly yours,

... *[Signature]* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-3-5

Kenora, Ont. August 19th 1940.

Schepers
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dpt. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

Referring to Departmental letter 129-3-5.
of the 16th instant in connection with repairs at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I regret the letter from the Principal was
not enclosed with mine of the 9th instant. However,
I now enclose it. I shall be glad to have this
letter returned, or a copy of it, when you have
taken the information required.

With regard to the steps on the boys' side, the
Principal mentions it in his letter, which covers
the situation. They are in very bad shape and
would not be expensive to repair. They are a
danger in their present state.

It is essential that some of this work be
done immediately even if it is paid from next year's
appropriations; providing this procedure is possible.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FE/CC
Enclosure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 22, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs -- Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 19th instant and also copy of a letter received by you from the Principal of the above-noted school attached thereto.

I note that in my letter to you of August 16 I stated that the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Cecilia Jeffrey School had already been spent. It is just possible, however, that a number of minor repairs are sufficiently urgent to demand our immediate attention. I should like, personally, to do all I possibly can to encourage the new Principal.

Mr. Phelan will, on his way back from the United States, visit Kenora in the course of a few days. I have been wondering if you would discuss the matter personally with him and have Mr. Phelan authorize whatever repairs he may consider indispensable at this date. An attempt will be made here to secure the funds necessary from one of the other appropriations.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12/14

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION



WILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., July 31 1940

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 4	To Repairs to Sump Hole at Barn				
	50 White Brick	@ .03		1 50	1 50
Auth. - Dept. letter 129-3-5 - 8th July 1940.					
76-10-615.					
Voucher no 10081.					

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 6246-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Macdonald & Wilson,
ADDRESS Kemora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 23	Repairs to campsite at Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	1. 50.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8/28/40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Auth. Dept. letter 129-3-5., 8th July, 1940. 78-10-615.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 4130

VOUCHER No. 10001

Frank Edwards
Agent
DATE August 28th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

August 28th

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10081

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd., Kenora, Ontario

for Repairs to cesspit at Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated 8th July, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School Fashions *with*

A Perfect Attendance Record	
Sensible style	✓
Sturdy quality	✓
Comfortable cut	✓
Warmth	✓
Comfort	✓

For school clothes that combine style, quality, cut, warmth and comfort, wise parents shop at the "Bay".

For school books and school supplies of all kinds, visit the special section on the Third Floor.

Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 431-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

As Canadian as
the Maple Leaf . . .

^{THE} **JOLLY CANUCK**

**The "Bay's" New Coffee Shop
in the Air-Cooled Basement.**

Conceived, Designed and Executed by Win-
nipeggers, The Jolly Canuck is entirely
original. From the cabinet work to the last
bit of mechanical perfection all the work was
done by Winnipeg firms . . . making the
Jolly Canuck as Canadian as the Maple Leaf.

"It's so cool!" . . . "It's so attractive!" . . .
"It's so different!" . . . "It's so comfortable!"
. . . "Everything tastes so good!" . . . that
is what our customers are saying about the
Jolly Canuck. Find out for yourself . . .
see whether they're right or not . . . visit
the Jolly Canuck soon.



Bndson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 401-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

124-2-2
Cecil Jeffery
1 Am
2 Files
Mr. R. A. Hoey
SEP 4 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 401-5, part 8)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excerpt from Mr. P. Phelan's report
to Mr. Hoey, dated Sept. 5, 1940.

129-3-5

Original on 150-64

3. Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Accompanied by Indian Agent Edwards, I visited this school on August 31. The new Principal - Mr. Douglas S. Pitts - met us at the school and accompanied us on inspection of the main building and the outbuildings.

Although Mr. Pitts has only been at the school for the last month, he has effected many necessary improvements. However, it is quite evident that the former principal of this school did not make any determined effort to keep the building in a proper condition. Actually, the Cecilia Jeffrey School is a very substantial building but it certainly has not been properly looked after. For instance, - one or two of the boards in the platform at the entrance to the school had broken, and instead of replacing them a piece of tin was nailed over them. This, of course, has rusted and certainly does not present a very good appearance to anyone entering the school for the first time.

I am placing on the Cecilia Jeffrey file a memorandum regarding the expenditures that I authorized, in conformity with your letter to Indian Agent Edwards of August 22nd.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch have completed the repairs to the sewage system and it is hoped that this will not cause us any further trouble. I impressed on the

Indian Agent, Mr. Edwards, and also the Principal the necessity of cleaning out the system at regular intervals each year.

The barns have been very thoroughly cleaned and I authorized the purchase of new lumber to replace the old platform in the cow stable.

Mr. Pitts seems very much interested and is anxious to do as much work as possible without expense to the Department. As you are aware, he has had some years' experience in an Indian residential school and is more or less familiar with conditions. I feel that the Presbyterian Church has made no mistake in engaging him and Indian Agent Edwards is anxious to co-operate with him. I believe that we can expect good results from this school in the future.

JP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5.

Ottawa, September 5, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re: CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I visited this school on August 30 and, accompanied by Indian Agent Edwards, inspected the main building and all the outbuildings. I had a copy of the Principal's letter dated August 9th and also a copy of Mr. Hoey's letter to Indian Agent Edwards dated August 22nd.

The following expenditures were authorized:-

1. Set of six steps for boys' wing.
2. Lumber for lockers in the boys' and girls' play-rooms. The labour for this purpose is being supplied by the school management.
Lumber for platforms in cow stable.
3. Linoleum for infirmary section of the school.
4. Paint to the value of \$100. This will be used in the interior of the building. The outside painting will have to receive consideration next year.

In the Principal's letter of August 9 he requested linoleum for several rooms in the building. There is no doubt this is required but it will probably involve a high expenditure. The Principal had not obtained any estimate of the cost of this linoleum and I therefore requested him to obtain estimates and supply these to Indian Agent Edwards, who will forward them to us for our consideration. The Principal also requested 70 mattresses. These are certainly necessary and Indian Agent Edwards will forward information regarding their size.

I intimated to the Principal that it was doubtful if we could even consider supplying the sheets that he requested.

Philip Mulan

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1874



CABLE ADDRESS
"VULCAN"
WINNIPEG

Vulcan Iron Works Limited
Winnipeg, Canada

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

6 September, 1940.

(Miss) F. MacSwain.

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

MR. SPERG

Dear Sirs;

We are in receipt of your
cheque #89115 for \$6.46, which is in
payment of our invoice #5780 of August
14th.

We have no record of an
invoice for this amount and would
appreciate receiving further information
from you in regard to this cheque.

Yours truly,

VULCAN IRONWORKS LIMITED,
Per:

Accounting Department.

FM:BH



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

Gentlemen:

Attention Miss F. MacSwain

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant cheque 89115 for \$6.48 was issued in payment of your invoice No. 5780 -- order No. 5532 -- invoice dated August 14, 1939, forwarded to this Department by Indian Agent Edwards, Kenora, Ont., on August 15, 1940.

It is possible that the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School paid this account previously. If so the cheque which we forwarded to you should be returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Vulcan Iron Works Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your voucher No. 10071 of August 15, 1940, requested payment of \$6.48 to the Vulcan Iron Works Limited, Winnipeg, for a set of circular grates invoiced August 14, 1939, for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Cheque 89115 was issued on September 3 and sent to the Company. In a letter dated the 6th instant they advise us that they have no record of an invoice for this amount. I am advising them of the date and number of their invoice. You might let me know why there was such a delay in forwarding the account to this office for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials: F. Edwards

46-06-152



copy

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 23rd, 1940.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, KENORA, Ontario.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

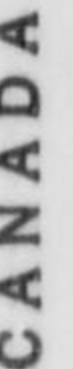
L. R. 25-2M-APR. 1939 (M220)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	7	To inspection 2 used Spencer heating boilers and 1 used vertical boiler at Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora ---	25.50	
	"	" 1 used sectional heating boiler and 1 used HRT boiler at St. Mary's Residential School, Kenora ---	20.00	
				\$ 45.50
O.A. 4202; O.A. 4203; O.A. 4204; O.A. 4205; O.A. 4206.				

Voucher No. 10084

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

August 30th

1940

EXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10084



amounting to \$ 45.50 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario

for Inspection of boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey and
St. Mary's R.C. Residential Schools, Kenora, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS - COMMERCIAL CABLES
IMPERIAL CABLES - CANADIAN MARCONI

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM	CABLEGRAM
FULL RATE	FULL RATE
DAY LETTER	DL CODE
NIGHT LETTER	NL DEFERRED
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM NIGHT CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

R AA603 49 COLLECT NL

KENORA ONT 18

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPLE CECILIA JEFFRAY SCHOOL REPORTS WATER INTAKE BELIEVED
PLUGGED AND RESTING ON BOTTOM OF LAKE AND TRESTLES ROTTED NO WATER
FOR TWO DAYS HAS INSTRUCTED DIVER TO REPAIR CHARGES TWENTY FIVE
DOLLARS A DAY BELIEVE CAN BE REPAIRED IN ONE OR TWO DAYS WILL YOU
AUTHORIZE THIS EXPENDITURE

FRANK EDWARDS



SEP 18 PM 10 21

1/3. copied 2.8.

C.D. 1R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 18th instant the Department approves the employment of a diver to repair the water intake at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that you expect this work can be done within two days at a cost of \$25.00 a day.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
18th September, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



Sch...
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Replying to Departmental letter #129-3-6 of the 12th instant re voucher #10071 for \$6.48 in favour of the Vulcan Iron Works, Winnipeg for grates for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I have seen the late Principal, Mr E. W. Byers, and he says he does not remember anything about it, although the account came to this office from the school.

If you will refer to my letter to you dated the 13th September 1939 and Departmental reply # 129-3-5 of September 19th, 1939. you will see the Principal had ordered these grates, and the Superintendent of Welfare and Training authorized the expenditure.

noted 10/1
The account should therefore be in order, except that the Principal did not send it in to this office until very late.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

water intake
I understand that Mr Rose of the Engineering Branch suggested that a bronze or other metal cap be put on instead of the iron one at present on, as this had to be scraped with a rasp to clean out the holes and may not be in good shape. *4/9.*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.
20th September, 1940.

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

Cecilia Jeffrey School

I sent you a night telegram on the 18th instant, but have received no reply up to time of writing.

The water intake to the school would not function and the Principal had to get a diver, to get at the source of the trouble, which was found to be that owing to the low water in the Lake the perforated cap on the intake got plugged up with mud, and nothing would pass through it.

However this has now been cleaned out, and I shall be glad to know if the account is approved, the school is a long way from the lake and the children and staff were kept busy hauling water to the building in pails.

The Principal also informs me he has had to get boiler number 731 electrically welded, as it started to leak all round the seams, one leak being 18 inches long. This boiler appeared alright when the boiler Inspector inspected it last month.

I am asking the Inspector if he is in this vicinity soon if he will inspect it again, as the Principal is afraid it may not stand up, and may have to be replaced.

Will the Department pay for the welding.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, September 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you were advised in our letter of the same date that we would allow the amount required for the diver to inspect the water intake at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

You may forward for our consideration the account covering the cost of electrically welding the boiler at this school. You should point out to the principal that it will not be possible to consider any further expenditures without receiving specific authority. As a result of Mr. Phelan's visit and subsequent correspondence, a great deal of extra expenditure has been approved for this school and until all the matters discussed at that time are finally settled the Department is not in a position to authorize other expenditures.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. DUBOIS.
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT



FIRE DEPARTMENT

R. DAVIE.
SEC. TREAS. & ASST. CHIEF

KENORA, ONT., September 16th 19 40

Captain F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Town.

Dear Captain Edwards:-

At the request of the new Superintendent of the Cecilia Jeffery School I made an inspection of the school and premises on Friday last and as requested by yourself I am submitting a report on same to you.

Two hose reels on the top floor are empty they require each one fifty foot section of one and a half inch linen hose the same as is on the other reels in other parts of the building.

New lock arrangements for the dormitorys are contemplated and I would suggest that the arrangements made will enable the pupils to make their exit promptly in case of fire and the old system of keeping the doors locked be done away with.

The door of the furnace room leading into the main building should be regular fire door as it leads into a long narrow passage way which would allow a fire to make a fierce headway, whereas a good fire door would prevent this.

There should be sufficient rubber lined firehose kept on the hose reel in the hose shed to enable the employees to be able to combat a fire in any of the outside buildings of the yard, the hose should be kept connected to the hose standard at all times and all this hose should not be used for any other purpose than for fire or for an occasional test.

All the chemical extinguishers should be carefully examined each year.

Respectfully submitted by

F. Dubois
Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



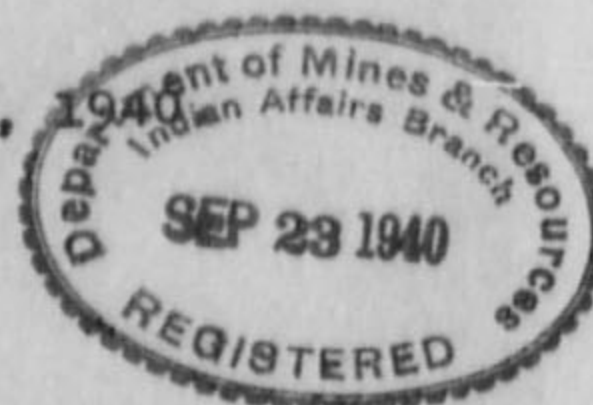
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.

19th September, 1940

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the local Fire Chief re the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. We get the Chief to visit the school annually, and will be again visiting them during fire prevention week, when we have test drills and regular inspections.

In November 1939, the fire Chief recommended we supply two fifty ft ~~linen~~ lengths of linen hose for inside the school and 500 ft rubber lined for outside. Departmental letter # 129-8-5 of December, 9th 1939 informed me that the Purchasing Agent was forwarding 500 feet of rubber lined hose to the school, but no mention is made of the linen hose for inside the building.

The Chief now recommends fire doors to the furnace room this would I agree be a great protection, in case of fire from the boiler room, but the Chief has not recommended this before and in discussing the matter with him and the Principal, I was informed that the Insurance rates would be much reduced, if this door was installed. We do not carry insurance but I am told the Church does. on their property.

There should be enough hose to reach to the outside buildings with what was supplied last year, I will go into this with the Principal when I next see him.

He has been very much handicapped in starting work at the School as he has not had much co-operation from the late Principal Mr Byers who is still living in the District.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Principal now informs he can find no trace of the 500 ft of hose, presumed to have been supplied by the purchasing agent in 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 100-3-5

September 27 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

VOTE.....76..... Allotment.....12-415

SHIP TO..... Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required... **Fire protection**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED_____

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37--Reg. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant I find that the hose requested last fall was not ordered. Arrangements are being made to secure it at an early date.

Owing to lack of funds the Department is not prepared to install the fire doors.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35,648-15-13

OTTAWA September 30, 1940.

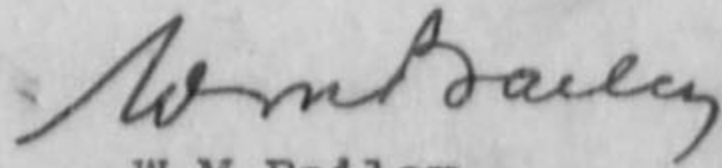
Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 27th instant, file #129-3-5 for fire hose for Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, will you please secure the following additional information from Capt. Edwards to assist us in placing the order for the exact type of material required:

- (1) First item. - Length of section of hose. Is 50 or 100 ft. length required:
- (2) Second item. State diameter of linen hose. Is unlined or lined linen hose required?
- X (3) Are couplings required? If so, do you wish shank couplings attached with clips and tightened with screws, or expending ring couplings. If couplings are needed, could you send us a sample from the hose formerly in use, or advise as to the number of threads per inch on the couplings for each of the two kinds of hose to be ordered.
- X (4) Will the old nozzles be used? If not, please state kind required.

This information will ensure having the proper type of equipment supplied.


W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35,548-15-13

OTTAWA

September 30, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoxby

With reference to your requisition of the 27th instant, file #129-8-5 for fire hose for Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kanora, will you please secure the following additional information from Capt. Edwards to assist us in placing the order for the exact type of material required:

- (1) First item. - Length of section of hose. Is 50 or 100 ft. length required?
- (2) Second item. State diameter of linen hose. Is unlined or lined linen hose required?
- (3) Are couplings required? If so, do you wish shank couplings attached with clips and tightened with screws, or expending ring couplings. If couplings are needed, could you send us a sample from the hose formerly in use, or advise us to the number of threads per inch on the couplings for each of the two kinds of hose to be ordered.
- (4) Will the old nozzles be used? If not, please state kind required.

This information will ensure having the proper type of equipment supplied.

W. M. BAILEY,
W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/MC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55,548-15-13

OTTAWA

September 30, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 27th instant, file #129-3-5 for fire hose for Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, will you please secure the following additional information from Capt. Edwards to assist us in placing the order for the exact type of material required:

- (1) First item. - Length of section of hose. Is 50 or 100 ft. length required?
- (2) Second item. State diameter of linen hose. Is unlined or lined linen hose required?
- (3) Are couplings required? If so, do you wish shank couplings attached with clips and tightened with screws, or expending ring couplings. If couplings are needed, could you send us a sample from the hose formerly in use, or advise as to the number of threads per inch on the couplings for each of the two kinds of hose to be ordered.
- (4) Will the old nozzles be used? If not, please state kind required.

This information will ensure having the proper type of equipment supplied.

W. M. BAILEY,
W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

Ottawa,
October 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo regarding hose for the Cecilia Jeffrey School the following information is required by the Purchasing Branch before purchase can be made:

1. Is the 500' of hose for outside use required in 50' or 100' lengths?
2. What is the diameter of the linen hose requested for inside use?
3. Are couplings required? If so, do you wish shank couplings attached with clips and tightened with screws, or expending ring couplings. If couplings are needed, could you send us a sample from the hose formerly in use, or advise as to the number of threads per inch on the couplings for each of the two kinds of hose to be ordered.
4. Will the old nozzles be used? If not, please state kind required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. September 4th, 1940

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Delivered to: Your Truck.

OUR ORDER NO. **75893** YOUR NO.
CAR NO. INITIALS
F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS
TERMS **15** DAYS **net** % IF PAID IN
DAYS ON NET AFTER DEDUCTION OF ACTUAL FREIGHT & DUTY
PLEASE FORWARD RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
10	1x10" 16' #3 343	133	39.00	5.19	
2	1x4" 16' do	11	31.00	.34	
		144		\$5.53	
		Less 15%		.83	
					\$4.70

Verified Correct
D. L. Little Principal

Voucher no 10106

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



KeeWatIn Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. September 3rd, 1940

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Delivered Via: Your Truck

OUR ORDER NO. **75875**

YOUR NO.

CAR NO.

INITIALS

F.O.B.

SALESMAN

RATE

SEALS

TERMS

15 DAYS net

% IF PAID IN

DAYS ON NET AFTER DEDUCTION OF ACTUAL FREIGHT & DUTY

PLEASE FORWARD RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION				Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1x10"	12'	#3 S4S		20			
3	"	16'	"		40			
2	"	14'	"		28	83	39.00	3.24
4	1x4"	16'	"		21			
1	"	12'	"		4	25	31.00	.78
						108		\$4.02
							Less 15%	.60
								\$3.42

Certified Correct

D. P. ... Principal.

Boys' Cupboards

Voucher No. 10106

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. September 3rd, 1940

Sold to Cecilia Jeffery Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Delivered to: Round Lake, Kenora.

OUR ORDER NO. **75900** YOUR NO.
CAR NO. INITIALS
F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS
TERMS **15 DAYS net** % IF PAID IN DAYS ON NET AFTER DEDUCTION OF ACTUAL FREIGHT & DUTY
PLEASE FORWARD RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION			Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
18	1x10"	10'	#3 S4S	150			
20	"	14'	60	233			
8	"	12'	"	80			
4	"	16'	"	22	516	44.50	22.96
2	1x4"	12'	"	8			
8	"	14'	"	37			
4	"	10'	"	13			
2	"	16'	"	11	69	36.50	2.52
1	1x12"	6'	#1 S4S	6	6	76.00	.46
				591			\$25.94
						Less 15%	3.89
							\$22.05

Certified Correct

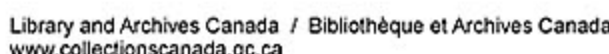
D. S. Pitta Principal

Girls Cupboards

Voucher no
10106

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. August 28th, 1940

Sold to **Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,**
Kenora, Ontario.

Delivered to: Your Truck

OUR ORDER NO. **75853** YOUR NO.
CAR NO. INITIALS
F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE **15** SEALS **not** % IF PAID IN DAYS ON NET AFTER DEDUCTION OF ACTUAL FREIGHT & DUTY
TERMS **15** DAYS **not** PLEASE FORWARD RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

NO PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION			NO FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1x4"	12'	#3 S4S	8	15	31.00	.47
2	"	10'	do	7	5	29.00	.15
2	1x4"	8'	"	27	47	39.00	1.83
2	1x10"	16'	"	20	13	37.00	.48
2	"	12'	"	117	184	39.00	7.18
14	1x10"	8'	"	67	264		\$10.11
5	"	10'	"				
	"	16'	"				
						Less 15%	1.52
							\$8.59

Certified Correct

D. Spina Principal

Voucher no 10106

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario.

DATE.....

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 1st 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10106

amounting to \$ 38.76 in favour

of Keewatin Lumber Co., Kenora, Ontario

for Repairs ^{new} to cupboards at the Cecelia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. Phalan.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

See

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

RECEIVED FROM
Name Dominic C. [unclear]
Street Dept. Mines & Resources
Locality Ottawa
the sum of Forty-five Dollars
to be applied as follows: Miss. Cecilia Jeffery Sch & Mary. A.C.

APPRENTICESHIP BR. ☐ MISC. ☐

HAIRDRESSERS - CERT'S. ☐ EXAMS. ☐ SCHOOL LICENSE ☐

BARBERS - CERT'S. ☐ EXAMS. ☐ SCHOOL LICENSE ☐

MOTOR MECHANICS - CERT'S. ☐ EXAMS. ☐

O. ENG. BR. CERT'S. ☐ EXAMS. ☐ TEXT BOOKS ☐ MISC. ☐

BOILER INSP. BR. INSPECTIONS ☐ DESIGNS ☐ EXPENSES ☐ SEALS ☐ MISC. ☐

MIN. WAGE BR. IND. STAND. FINES ☐ MIN. WAGE FINES ☐ MISC. ☐

COMPOSITE INSPECTIONS ☐ EXPENSES ☐ MAIN OFFICE ☐ FACTORY INSP. BR. ☐

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1940
Per [Signature]
A. D. HARPELL
ACCOUNTANT
REGISTERED
OFFICIAL RECEIPT
13773 A
and Resources,

REDIFORM - PATENTED 1925 - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.
9th October, 1940

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



S. Edwards
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Replying to Departmental letter # 129-3-5 of 4th instant re hose and fittings for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

1. The 500 ft for outside use should be in 50 ft lengths.
2. The diameter of all hose for both inside and outside use should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
3. Couplings are required, and should be expending ring couplings and the number of threads 8, 16, or 32 to the inch, for both kinds of hose, as these are standard threads and will fit any standard connections.
4. Two newnozzles are required.

Yours very truly,

S. Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA, Ontario.

October 8, 1940.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Metal Roof over Furnace Room

This roof has been punctured in innumerable places by persons trying to remove ice and snow which have collected during the winter months.

The roof leaks so badly and has done so, for so long, that the boarding underneath has rotted.

Mr. Phelan may remember, on his recent visit here, that I pointed it out to him, and at that time said that we were going to raise the metal roof and place a layer of cheap roofing paper between the boards and the metal roof. However after raising the roof and inspecting beneath, we find the woodwork too far gone. I asked a builder's advice re roofing paper, and he said that he would recommend removing the metal and replacing with a good grade of roofing. He pointed out, that the cuts in the metal would only pierce the roofing paper, and make it useless also.

If you consider this latter course wise, would you authorize the expenditure in time to complete the work before winter sets in? It would require $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 rolls of roofing or approximately 350 sq. ft. It will also require replacing several boards, about 50 ft. of 6" x 1".

Yours very truly,

..... *D. J. P. L.*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.
9th October, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



Seal

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
re metal roof over furnace room.

OK

I would suggest we approve the Principals request
as the amount will be very little, and it will prevent
further deterioration at least temporarily.

The total cost should not be much more than
\$15.00 or \$20.00 for the necessary roofing and lumber.

I am well aware the Department has notified us that
there are no further funds available for this school, but
in view of the fact that if this work is done now it will
prevent further rotting of the lumber of the roof.

I therefore recommend the expenditure.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$20.00 for purchasing the necessary roofing and lumber to repair the metal roof over the furnace room at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 30th ultimo regarding our requisition of September 27 for fire hose for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. The following reply has been received from the Indian Agent:

1. The 500 ft. for outside use should be in 50 ft. lengths.
2. The diameter of all hose for both inside and outside use should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
3. Couplings are required, and should be expending ring couplings and the number of threads 9, 14, or 32 to the inch, for both kinds of hose, as these are standard threads and will fit any standard connections.
4. Two new nozzles are required.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-129

129-3-5

Kenora, Ont., Oct. 9th, 1940.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

x

x

x

EXD.

We have had several visits with the Kenora
Fire Chief re fire protection and drills at the schools.

The water intake at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential school became plugged owing to the low water.
However, we were able to get a diver, and the pipe line is
now functioning properly.

x

x

x

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2M-3-29

THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
OF THE
TOWN OF KENORAN^o 114

KENORA, ONT., Sept, 30 1940

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR REQUIS. NO.

ROUTE NO. 21 - 1

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
c/o Mr. Pitts, Principal,
Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNT CREDIT

DATE	REFERENCE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
Sept, 19		To rental of Diving Equipment one day @ \$5.00	\$5.00	
Certified Correct <i>B. Pitts</i> Principal Dept Letter # 129-3-5. Sept 20 1940 Voucher No 10112				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Town of Kenora,
Kenora,
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Oct. 24	To account rendered as per vouchers attached Rental of Diving Equipment for the Ocellin Jeffrey Residential Indian School.	5. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29.10.40 voucher in duplicate detached voucher to pay.		
Authority:- Departmental Letter 129-3-5 of September 20th 1940.		
Kenora Agency:- 76-10-815		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

VOUCHER No. 10112

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE October 24th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 24th 1940 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10112
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Town of Kenora, Kenora, Ontario.
for Rental of Diving Equipment -- one day

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated September 20th 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

In Account With...

**F. RIVERS
DIVER**

**Kenora, Ontario,
September 19, 1940.**

To: **The Department of Indian Affairs
Kenora, Ontario.**

To Diving at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

1-1/2 Days Diver	@ \$ 15.00	22.50
1-1/2 Days Diver's Helper	@ \$ 4.80	7.20
		\$ 29.70.

Certified Correct

D. Pitts Principal

Dept letter

129-3-5

Sept 20 1940

*Voucher No
10111*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO.....**F. Rivers,**
.....
.....**Diver,**
ADDRESS.....**Kenora,**
.....
.....**Ontario**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1030

VOUCHER No.....

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE.....October 24th 1940.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EXD.
AAS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

October 24th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10111,

amounting to \$ 29.70 in favour

of F. Rivers, Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Intake pipe at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.
18 + 19th Sept 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5. dated September 20th 1940

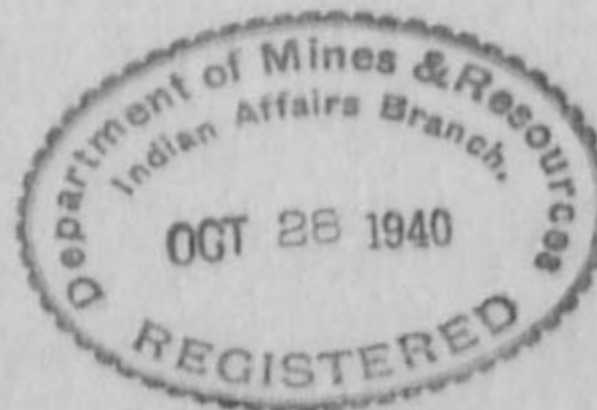
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AVANCA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
ARCHIVES

(Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 9189, File 194-5, part 8)

HEAD OFFICE:
287 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

PRINCIPAL OF GEORGE JEFFREY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA ONTARIO.

DATE
JULY 2 - 40 WPG.

2696

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO. 129-3-5

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
1	DYON H. T. H. PREPAID FREIGHT	100 28	26 99	69	1 01	JULY 2	W 6879	28 69
Certified Correct D. H. T. H. Principal								
EX. WPG.								
Voucher No 1012 3								
PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE 1377 WINNIPEG AVE.								



ADDRESS.....Winnipeg,
Manitoba

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....

Frank Edwards Agent
28th October 1940

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

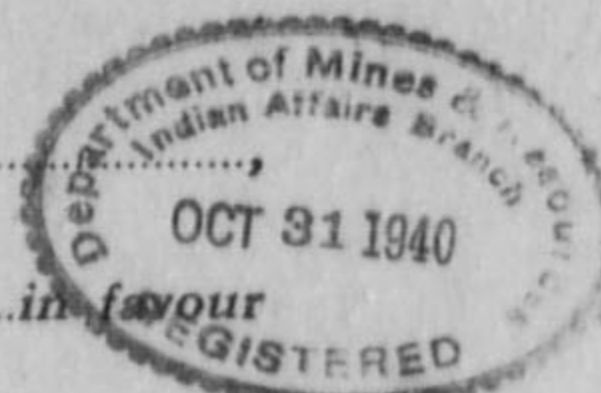
Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 28th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10123
amounting to \$ 28.69 in favour
of Harrison & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
for Drum of H.T.H. for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129 - 3 - 5 dated December 20th 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 254

TELEPHONE 52 RED

OFFICE 604 BLUE

SECOND STREET

CONTRACTORS'
SUPPLIES

MINING SUPPLIES

PLUMBING & HEATING
SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA - KEEWATIN

SPORTING
GOODSELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS

MCCLARY RANGES

PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Geecia Jeffrey Indian School,
c/o Mr. D. S. Pitts,
Kenora, Ont.Kenora, Ont., September 1940

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sept. 3	1 pkg. Brush Cleaner			10
9	2 Gals. Int. White Kling Kote	3.35		7 70
10	1 gal. Sea Green House Paint			4 35
	1 " Lt. Blue "			4 35
	1 " Int. White K. Kote			3 85
	1 " " Gloss White			4 85
12	1 pt. Bal. Blue Enamel			1 00
	1 " Rev. Red "			1 00
	1 lb. Plastic Wood			1 00
	1 Gal. Int. White K. Kote			3 85
	1 " Inside " House Paint			4 85
13	1/2 pt. Blk Enamel			55
	1 gal. Aluminum House Paint			6 25
14	2-4" Paint Brushes	1.70		3 40
	2-3" " "	.30		60
	1 gal. I. S. White			4 85
16	1 " I. White K. Kote			3 85
19	1 " I. Gloss White House Paint			4 85
	1 qt. Sky Blue " "			1 25
				61 70
	Discount			12 34
				49 36

Certified Correct

D. S. Pitts Principal

Voucher No 10131

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Kenora,
ADDRESS.....

Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....1.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 Oct. 29	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached Paint and materials for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the month of September, 1940	49. 36
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1.11.40 Voucher in duplicate attached for payment to pay. 76-02-289.		
TOTAL		

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....20132.....

DATE.....October 29th 1940.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

September 27 1940

Requisition No

35648

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....76..... Allotment.....12-413

SHIP TO.....**Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.**

Purpose for which required... **Fire protection**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
500 Ft. 1½" rubber lined hose (to be used outside)					
2 50' lengths linen hose (to be used inside)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Directo

Form 37-Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1009-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 29th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10131

amounting to \$ 49.36 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co. Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.

for Paint and material for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School Sept. 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
authorized by Mr. Phalen.

Letter No. dated

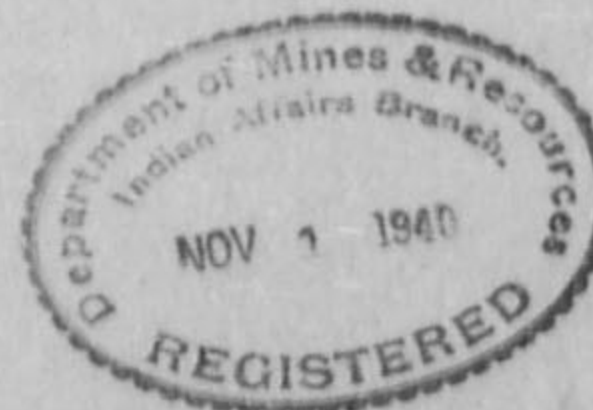
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV/GRA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4262

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 35648-15-13

Chas. Riedner's Sons,

Ottawa, October 28, 1940. 19

Costlecock, Que.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Mr. F. Edwards,

Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>FOR CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>		
100	feet 1 1/2 inch "Rondein" Brand, Unlined Linen Fire Hose, in two, 50 foot lengths, coupled with expanding ring couplings, 8, 16, or 32 threads to the inch.	37 1/2 per ft.	\$37.50
1	only, long cast brass nozzle, to fit above, 1 1/2" x 10" long.		1.60
			\$39.10
			Sales Tax Inc.
			Terms: 2 1/2 10 days.
			WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF OCT 30 1940
			Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont., as per your quotation of the 28th instant.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

Vote 78 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered: Promptly.
 Encumbrance No. 1215
 Freight or Express charges paid
 Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving Officer
 TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

347/03A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4261

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 35848-15-13

Canadian Fire Hose Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, October 28, 1940. 19

Montreal, Que.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Mr. F. Edwards,

Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	FOR CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL		
500	feet 1 1/2 inch "Mill", Single Jacket, Cotton, Rubber Lined Hose, in 50 foot lengths, coupled with expanding ring couplings, 8, 16, or 32 threads to the inch.	\$16.10	\$161.00
1	only, long cast brass nozzle, to fit above, 1 1/2" x 10" long.	1.35	1.35
			\$162.35
			Sales Tax Inc.
	Terms: 2% 10 days.		
	WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF OCT 30 1940		
	Blue slip sent to agent Oct. 31/40		
	Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont.,	as per your quotation	of the 28nd instant.

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

Vote

78

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Promptly.

Encumbrance No.

1215

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OM

75-129

129-3-5

Kenora, Ont., Nov. 1st, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

x

x

x

Mr. Rose of the Engineering Branch was here in connection with work on the Sewage Disposal Plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential and the St Mary's Roman Catholic Residential schools.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5th EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS
UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE
FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

October 31st 1940

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources.

OUR ORDER NO. 10786

YOUR ORDER NO. 4262

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

100 ft 1 1/2" Rendein Under Linen	37.50	37.50	
2-50 coupled Exp. R. Cplgs.			
1 only, Long Cast Br. Nozzle	1.60	<u>1.60</u>	39.10
SALES TAX INCL. IN ABOVE PRICE			
Bills 19 lbs - Express. Prepaid.			
Shipped to: Mr. F. Edwards,			
Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.			

Voucher No 10152

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Charles Medner's Sons,
ADDRESS Contrecoeur,
Que.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Nov. 7	To Account rendered as per Vouchers attached Fire Hose and Nozzles for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	39. 10
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-11-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for attachment to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. 76-12-489 Authority Dept. Letter 129-3-5 Sept. 27th 1940		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10152

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE November 7th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10152

amounting to \$ 39.10 in favour

of Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Que.,

for Fire hose and nozzles for the Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated September 27th 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION

WILL PLEASE
YOU



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., Oct. 31 1934

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,

Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
			Discounts		
Oct. 7	To supplying 5 oak treads 1 1/2 x 12 x 3/4				
Authorized also 31st/40	1 " nosing 1 1/2 x 5 x 3/4				
Mr. Phelan.	1 pc. 1 x 8 x 10 fir				
Boys' Steps	as per quotation			10 00 net	
	50 ft. Maple flg. & fin. nails as per quotation			7 75 "	
" 29	" 25 lbs. Fibregum	@ .20	50	5 00	
Sept letter	5 lbs. 1" Hfg. nails	@ .14	07	70	
Oct 16/40	2 rolls 3 ply Janus Hfg.	@ 2.85	57	5 70	
Letter 138-3-5	2 pc. 2 x 4 x 14 s4s 19'	@ 41.00	08	75	
Boiler Room Roof			1 22	29 93	
Certified Correct				1 22	28 71
Al. Patten Principal					

Voucher No 10158

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 698-9-35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lindeman & Wilson,
ADDRESS Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Nov. 20	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached Building materials supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.	28. 71
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22-11-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Authority Dept Letters 129-3-5 August 22nd 1940 129-3-5 October 16th 1940		
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. 76-10-491.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 1258

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE November 20th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

EXD.

November 20th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10158

amounting to \$ 28.71 in favour

of Lindstrom & Wilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Building materials for the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School during the month of
October 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August 22nd & Oct. 16th 1940



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

211-11A

129-3-5

La [signature]



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 30, 1940.

D. G. F. 12/1/41

Dear Sir:

Re: Mattresses for Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

I would refer to your letter 129-3-6,
dated November 19th, and report that the size
of mattress required, as submitted by the principal
Mr. Pitts, is 6 feet by 2½ feet.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

Go [signature]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

Feb 1 / 41

Initials

AP

FR 9627

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. Box 467

PHONE 566 RED

ACCOUNT NO.

SAM ONARHEIM

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING, HORSE-SHOEING, WAGON AND WOODWORK
FIRST-CLASS OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

KENORA, ONT. Sept 30 / 40 193

SOLD TO Civilian Jeffrey Indian Residential School

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS Indian Affairs Kenora

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sep 18	welding slit in 2 Boilers			10.00	
"	welding Boiler doors & Frame			2.00	
					\$12.00

Certified Correct
[Signature] Principal

Voucher 10169

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sam Onarheim,
Kenora,
ADDRESS Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940. Sept 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached Repairs to boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during the month of September, 1940.	12.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-12-40 Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School 76-06-102.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 10269

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE December 10th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 10th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10169

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in September 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated 24 Sept 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Kenora,

Interior

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Dec. 11	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached. Paint supplies for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during the month of September and October, 1940.	49 04
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1412-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:- 76-33-289.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

VOUCHER No.....1076

DATE.....December 11th 1940.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

December 11th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10176,
amounting to \$ 49.94 in favour
of Williams Hardware Co. Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.
for Paint supplies for Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.
during September and October, 1940
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August 22nd 1940 and by
Mr Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN FIRE HOSE CO., LIMITED

Underwriters' Fire Extinguishers
Extincteurs Chimiques

Fire Hose: Linen, Cotton Rubber-Lined
Boyaux en lin, chanvre et coton caoutchouté

827, NOTRE-DAME West MONTREAL
Ouest

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Prix sujets à changer sans avis

Interest charged on overdue accounts.
Intérêt chargé sur tout compte passé dû.

No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
Nous n'acceptons point de réclamations sauf immédiatement
après réception des marchandises.

4281

File: 38948-15-15

Nov. 13/60

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

REQUISITION NO.

INVOICE DATE 47542

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD
TO

Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent,
KEMORA. Ontario.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

FROM: Kemora F. O. B. CASH ON DELIVERY OR COLLECT

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED

ROUTE

TERMS

CPR
10 days. net 30 days.

For Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

500 feet 1 1/2" "Mill" Single Jacket Cotton Rubber Lined Hose,
50' e. coupled with expanding ring couplings,
8, 16, or 32 threads to the inch.

10 lengths,

16.10 len.

161.00

1 only Long cast Brass Nozzle, to fit above, 1 1/2" 10" long.

1.35

162.35

Sales Tax inc.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher no 10182



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 Dec. 12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached Fire Hose and Hoses for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, November 1940.	162. 35.
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>17-12-80</i> voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:- Vols:- 76-12-415. Order No. 4261. File 35648-15-13 Ottawa October 23rd 1940.	
		TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

VOUCHER No. 10182

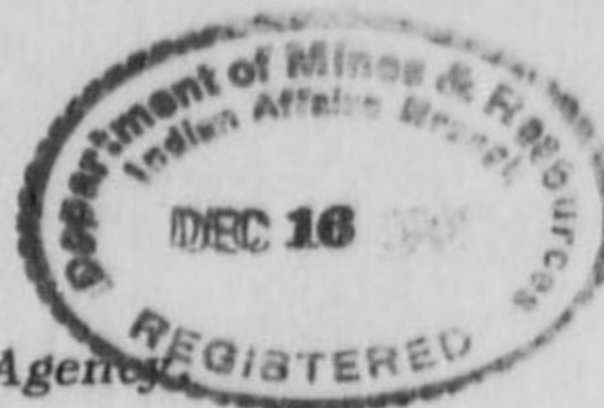
DATE December 12th 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

[Signature] Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agent
December 12th 1940 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10182,
amounting to \$ 162.35 in favour
of The Canadian Fire Hose Co., Ltd., 827., Notre Dame
West, Montreal.
for Fire Hose and Nozzle for Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario. Nov. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ordered through Ottawa.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. October 3rd, 1940

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Delivered to: Round Lake, Kenora

OUR ORDER NO. 76122 YOUR NO.
CAR NO. 76536 INITIALS
F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS
TERMS 15 DAYS ~~net~~ % IF PAID IN DAYS ON NET AFTER DEDUCTION OF ACTUAL FREIGHT & DUTY
PLEASE FORWARD RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION			Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
41	2x8"	10'	#2 Dim. Rough	547	40.50	22.15	
12	2x4"	12'	do	96	37.50	3.60	
1	1x10"	14'	#1 S4S	12	67.00	.80	
20	2x8"	10'	#2 Dim. Rough	267	40.50	10.81	
				922		\$37.36	

FOR:-

BARN FLOORING.

Certified Correct

Less 15% 5.60

\$31.76

D. Pitts, Principal
Authorized by 31/40
Mr. Phelan.

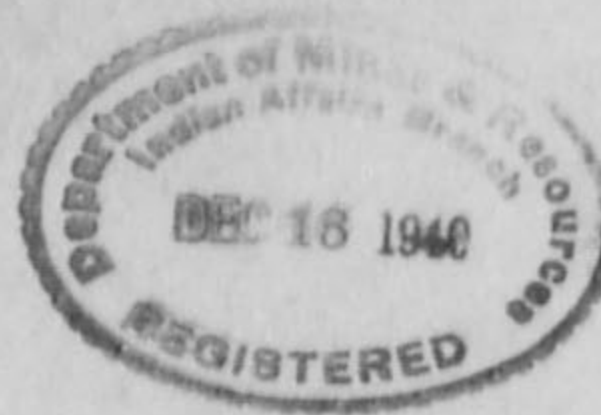
Voucher No 10180

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 12th 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10180,
amounting to \$ 31.76 in favour
of Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.
for Lumber supplies for Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-5 dated August 22nd 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. R. McMURRICH
169 BALMORAL AVENUE, TORONTO

TREASURER
MRS. D. STR.
12 MEREDITH AVENUE, TORONTO

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING
SECRETARY

MRS. DONALD GORDON
38 FOXBAR ROAD,
TORONTO

279 Lytton Blvd.,
TORONTO

January 9th, 1941

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

At the request of the Board I visited the schools at Kenora and Birtle early in December.

Birtle: There seemed to be good atmosphere here. There has been several changes on the staff. The new teacher, Mr. Candy, is an exceptional young man. His class work I found very satisfactory. He is also taking a keen interest in physical training of boys and girls.

*Excluded
from
original
letter*
We are considering some gymnasium equipment and would like your opinion as to the use of parallel bars, travelling rings, etc.. We could get parallel bars from Harold A. Wilson Co., for about \$125.00 and upwards and would like to know whether you consider this a good investment for both schools. Birtle needs equipment for woodwork and I have an estimate for this which we are willing to supply if you think the money would be well spent. The estimate is for about \$90.00 plus \$25.00 for material.

They also want a movie projector and a movie camera at Birtle. I understand that the 16mm projector can be secured for about \$65.00 but the 16mm camera is expensive to buy and also to operate.

Kenora: Mr. and Mrs. Pitts are doing good work. The building has been cleaned up and a good deal of painting done which improves the appearance of the inside. We are giving them a new staff car to replace the old Packard 1926. They are asking for some chairs for the chapel - 40 - an electric washing machine for staff laundry. We are able to supply these requests because we have watched the spending of our grant so carefully.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Mr. Pitts asked that a man teacher be appointed in Miss Wilson's place and Mr. Martin Rusaw has been appointed. His inspectors' reports were very good and he is especially qualified for manual training.

I saw both Mr. Smith and Captain Edwards and they seemed satisfied with conditions in the schools.

The stove at Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, is in very bad condition. The lids are so worn that they fall into the fire, which is very upsetting to the cook. One oven is useless because so much heat is wasted owing to the condition of the top and it is difficult to put on meals for 150 people with such poor equipment. Would it be possible to get a new stove from the Indian Department?

The new furnishings in the residence are very nice and Mr. and Mrs. Pitts are quite comfortable.

I would be glad to have a reply as soon as possible about the stove and your judgment on the gymnasium equipment.

Sincerely yours,

J. D. Lawrence Lang
Indians Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1941.

Dear Miss Lang:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to your recent visit to the Birtle and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools.

I am very pleased to know that you found everything satisfactory at Birtle and that the new teacher gives promise of being exceptionally capable.

Careful consideration has been given to your suggestion of supplying gymnasium equipment. I really doubt the advisability of doing this and would suggest that its purchase be deferred. I note that Mr. Candy is interested in the physical training of the boys and the girls and I believe that without any expenditure he could follow the syllabus of physical training issued by the Strathcona Trust. If he does this there is no doubt that beneficial results will be obtained. Besides, he could encourage more outside games. After all outside play is preferable to inside play, no matter how good your inside equipment may be. When a few months of physical training as suggested above has been given I would recommend formation of a Boy Scout group and Girl Guide group for the girls. I feel very definitely that such activities would be better for the present and would likely have more lasting value.

Before you incur the expenditure that you mention for woodwork equipment I should appreciate

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Indians Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

your stating more definitely what you have in mind. We have recently added to our staff a man trained in vocational work and possibly if we had more explicit information regarding what you suggest in this regard we could offer some practical suggestion for you.

At the present time I would not recommend purchase of a movie projector and movie camera. This is very expensive equipment and certain difficulties are always being encountered in endeavouring to keep it in good condition.

I have noted your remarks about the stove at the Cecilia Jeffrey School and I am writing to the Agent today requesting definite information regarding the type of stove that would be necessary. If at all possible this will be secured at an early date.

With best wishes for the New Year, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss J. Florence Lang, Indians Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, regarding her recent visit to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

She reports the kitchen stove in very bad condition. Please let me have detailed information regarding the type of stove that is required for this kitchen and, if possible, supply a catalogue number from some of the recognized manufacturers of stoves.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. R. McMURRICH
169 BALMORAL AVENUE, TORONTO

TRUSTEE
MRS. D. STUBBS
12 MEREDITH AVENUE, TORONTO

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING
SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
38 FOXBAR ROAD,
TORONTO

279 Lytton Blvd.,
TORONTO

January 9th, 1941

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

At the request of the Board I visited the Schools at Kenora and Birtle early in December. I am writing you and also Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Division, in this connection.

Birtle: There seemed to be a good atmosphere here. There has been several changes on the staff. The new teacher, Mr. Candy, is an exceptional young man. His class work I found very satisfactory. He is also taking a keen interest in physical training of boys and girls.

We are considering some gymnasium equipment and would like your opinion as to the use of parallel bars, travelling rings, etc.. We could get parallel bars from Harold A. Wilson Co., for about \$125.00 and upwards, and would like to know whether you consider this a good investment for both schools. Birtle needs equipment for woodwork and I have an estimate for this which we are willing to supply if you think the money would be well spent. The estimate is for about \$90.00 plus \$25.00 for material.

They also want a movie projector and a movie camera at Birtle. I understand that the 16mm projector can be secured for about \$65.00 but the 16mm camera is expensive to buy and also to operate.

Kenora: Mr. and Mrs. Pitts are doing good work. The building has been cleaned up and a good deal of painting done which improves the appearance of the inside. We are giving them a new staff car to replace the old 1926 Packard. They are asking for some chairs for the chapel - 40 - an electric washing machine for staff laundry. We are able to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

supply these requests because we have watched the spending of our grant so carefully.

Mr. Pitts asked that a man teacher be appointed in Miss Wilson's place and Mr. Martin Rusaw has been appointed. His inspector's reports were very good and he is especially qualified for manual training.

I saw both Mr. Smith and Captain Edwards and they seemed satisfied with conditions in the schools.

The stove at Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, is in very bad condition. The lids are so worn that they fall into the fire, which is very upsetting to the cook. One oven is useless because so much heat is wasted owing to the condition of the top and it is difficult to put on meals for 150 people with such poor equipment. Would it be possible to get a new stove from the Indian Department?

The new furnishings in the residence are very nice and Mr. and Mrs. Pitts are quite comfortable.

I would be glad to have a reply as soon as possible about the stove and your judgment on the gymnasium equipment.

Sincerely yours,

J. J. Lawrence Bay
Indians Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, January 11, 1941.

Dear Miss Lang:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 9th instant, in which you refer to your visit to the Kenora and Birtle Residential Schools.

It is very gratifying to learn that you found conditions at these schools satisfactory. I was rather favourably impressed after my interview with Mr. Pitts when he called at this office a few months ago. He is a young man and has had good training and valuable experience at one of our residential schools. He should certainly do good work at Kenora.

There is little that I can add to the advice sent forward to you by Mr. Phelan in his letter of the 10th instant. In a period as critical as the present period appears to be, we are naturally anxious to keep expenditures down to the lowest possible figure, regardless of whether these expenditures are made from parliamentary appropriations or from church funds. I am convinced, from experience, that excellent work can be done in physical instruction and in the promotion of manual training, while still avoiding the necessity of expenditures on costly equipment.

I am enclosing herewith a photo of a group of girls that have just completed a course in physical training at the Christie Residential School (R.C.) British Columbia. The Provincial Director of Young People's Work, Mr. Eisenhardt, in commenting upon the work accomplished at this school, in a letter to the Principal, states:

"I again commend you for the great interest you are taking in those in your charge.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Personally -

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Personally, I have never seen better executed pyramids anywhere for the age group with which you are dealing. I am trying to have an enlargement of the picture made and have it shown here in Vancouver".

The suggestion that the pupils of the Birtle and Cecilia Jeffrey Schools might be organized into groups of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides is in my judgment well worth consideration.

May I embrace this opportunity to wish you and your associates a very happy and prosperous New Year.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
ADDRESS School,
Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Jan. 17	To Grant towards Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for quarter ending December 31st 1940. 3 months @ \$30.00	90. 00
Apr. 30	Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School 77-01-819. Authority Dept Letter 129-1-5 Jan. 20th 1941.	
	20-1-41	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 10216

DATE.....January 17th 1941.

Frank Edward
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

January 17th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10216,

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at Cecilia
Jeffrey School for quarter ending Dec. 31st 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sept. 18. 1941

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated January 20th 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-3-5
108-13

Kenora, Ontario
February 19th 1941



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th ultimo, file No. 129-3-5., re purchase of kitchen stove for the Cedilia Jeffrey School, I made an inspection of the old stove and found it in a very poor condition; but the Principal asked me to leave the matter over for a while as he wanted to find out the best type of stove to use. I now enclose letter from the Principal which is self explanatory.

You will note that parts for the essential repairs would cost about \$97.00., and it would cost a considerable amount to havek these fitted and the stove rebuilt. I discussed the matter with Mr S. Onerheim who does this work here. Although he would like to do the job he said it would be very foolish to do this and recommended a new stove be purchased.

The Principal prefers No.222 C. F. French top, two fires and two ovens at a cost of \$444.00 less 20% -- \$355.20 F. O. B. Winnipeg. To me this range appears to be preferable to the others taking into consideration the price.

I shall be glad to know what the Department will do in this case.

Yours very truly

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Yours Sincerely

D. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 17th. 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: KITCHEN RANGE.

Dear Sir:

Following up your letter and our conversations concerning a new stove, I wrote to two firms for information and prices.

The McClary Co. (General Steel Wares) sent a representative from Winnipeg. He examined our stove very carefully. He pointed out to us several worn out warped and broken parts. His price for Essential Repairs (Parts only) was \$ 97.00.

His new stove quotations were:-

McClary Co.

# 20. one fire, two ovens, \$	\$ 331.00
# 1010 two fires, two ovens	544.00

f.o.b. Kenora, all taxes paid.

The J.A. Ashdown Hardware Co. Winnipeg
Gurney Heavy Duty Ranges

N.B. # 222 G.F. French top
two fires, two ovens \$ 444.00 less 20% = 355.20
f.o.b. Winnipeg, all taxes paid.

This last stove, Gurney's John Bull is the one that we would prefer. We feel that this stove meets all the requirements of an Institution. The Two fires make it convenient for the light cooking (as in Summer) using only one or for heavy cooking of winter--both fires.

We all appreciate very much this consideration of the Department, especially in War time. If the Department does make this purchase, we shall be very glad indeed,

Yours Sincerely

... *D. Pitta* :
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXT.
A.

MR. BAILEY

76-09-615	\$ 56.40
10-691	<u>4.50</u>
	\$ 60.90

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE... February 19th 1942.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-6-5

P.O.

2461-76-10-691

February 19th 1941. 19

90 in favour

Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

School during the month of January 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr Phelan during his visit to the school

Letter No. dated August 1940

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reyn. 9270



		TOTAL		
--	--	-------	--	--

Frank Edwards

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

FL 142

VOUCHER No.....10273.....

DATE... February 19th 1961

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-6-5

Letter No. 119

Office of the...

Office of the.

February 19th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10274.

amounting to \$ 60.90 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba,

for Lino and cement supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey

School during the month of January 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr Phelan during his visit to the school

Letter No.....dated.....August 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Regn. 9070

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 149

VOUCHER No.10273.....

DATE...February 19th 1942...

DATE...February 19th 1942...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DATE... February 26th 1941

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 19th 1941. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....10273.....,

amounting to \$ 28.00 in favour

of Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for 1 drum H.T.H. Chlorine during February, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

*The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa*

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

Frank Edwards
Agent

VOUCHER No.....10273.....

DATE February 19th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Address.....Winnipeg.

Mentoba.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Feb 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For 1 drum H.T.H. Chloride for use at the School during the month of February 1941	28.00
	TRIPPLICATE COPY FILED 22-2-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass	
	Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential School.	
	Note:- 76-03-289	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No.....10273.....

DATE... February 19th 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(8) part 5-1961, File 6189, Volume 10, RG
Indian Affairs. School Files.

HEAD OFFICE:
287 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KEMORA ONTARIO

DATE FEB 1-41 WPG.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS		SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
				CARTAGE					
1	ONLY DUNE H.T.H. CHLOPITE FORD.	100 .28	28.00				Feb 1	1018	28.00
	FX WPG.								

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

Contract Control
White Pine

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 26th, 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Re: Forced Draft Blower.

Dear Captain Edwards:

We use a tremendous amount of fuel to heat the School Building during the Winter months. After trying both coal and wood, and on the advice of several experts, we have found that coal is cheaper. However, we are starting our third car of coal (about 130 tons in all) and find that the fuel bill is a huge part of our expenses.

Most large buildings now use an automatic Stoker or a Blower. They find that the heat is more easily controlled, that there is less waste, and that a cheaper coal may be used.

We do not wish a stoker, because the art of building and attending a furnace fire is one branch of training for our boys. But, I do think that a forced draft under the grates will give us more actual heat per unit of coal used. At present, the heat very seldom reaches the Residence. When we are able to force the draft, it does so easily.

The Fairbanks-Morse Company Ltd. of Winnipeg has quoted us a price on a small blower, taken from an Apartment Block in Winnipeg. It was replaced by an Automatic Stoker. The price of the Blower, equipped with a 1/4 H.P. Motor would be \$ 35.00. A pressure switch to control the fan would cost an additional \$ 11.00. These prices are f.o.b. Winnipeg, all taxes paid.

We could place the blower between the two furnaces, with a butterfly damper on each line to control the flow of air. We could then use one boiler instead of two, except in cases of emergency.

This offer (price) is only for a limited time. If the Department would consider this purchase, it would save us considerably on costs, and would also save on the possibility of repairs to the second furnace which is in rather poor condition.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.-- Cont'd. F. Edwards.

I hope that you will bring this to the attention of the Department as speedily as possible, and that they will deem it wise to grant this piece of very valuable House Equipment.

Yours Sincerely,

D. P. Latta
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.
27th, February, 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir;

Enclosed herewith is a letter I have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, requesting us to supply a second hand blower at a cost of \$35.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg, and \$11.00 for the control switch.

I have written to the Boiler Inspector to see if he recommends the purchase and will let you know on receipt of a letter from him.

You will note that the offer of this article is only for a limited time, and I shall be glad to know how you would like me to answer the Principal's letter.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
March 3, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for a blower for the furnace.

We have already expended considerably more than was specifically provided for this school in the current year's appropriation and in addition we are endeavouring to find funds for the purchase of the kitchen range requested in your letter of the 19th ultimo. Under the circumstances I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to the purchase of the blower at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora. Ontario.
9th April, 1941.

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir;

\$120.00

The Principala of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School has just rung me up by phone informing me that he wishes to make a trade with a local man for a horse, which he values at \$120.00, for the old building that was on the school property when we took it over.

This building is useless for a residence or for any other purposes, except the old material in it. and this would only be worth a few dollars to the school.

The local man has offered Mr Pitts to remove the old building, which is an eyesore, and allow him \$70.00 for it. Mr Pitts paying the man \$50 from school funds and receiving the horse for the school use, they need this extra horse.

I would recommend this offer be accepted, and think it a very good bargain for us.

This letter is being written before receipt of a letter from the Principal, which will be enclosed if received in time for this mail, as it is imperative that a reply be received at once, if the deal is to be concluded.

A reply by air mail will be appreciated,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
April 15, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant regarding the old building on the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property. Your recommendation in respect to the removal of this building is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
ADDRESS School,
Kenora,
Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1961.		
April 10	For Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, for quarter ending March 31st 1961. \$30.00 per month	90. 00
Apr. 30.	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Voter- 77-01-819.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 142

VOUCHER No. **10348**.....

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE.....April 10th 1961.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

April 10th 1941 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10349

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario

for Grant towards salary of night watchman at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora, for quarter ending
March 31st 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Sept. 18th 1940

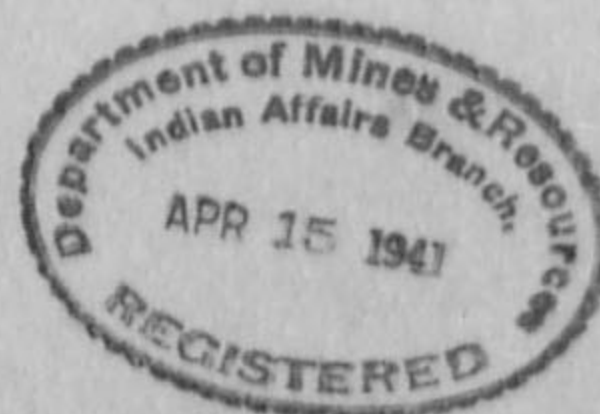
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 100-3-2

February 26

1941

File No.
129-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 37704

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential

School

12-422

VOTE.

78

Allotment

SHIP TO.

Mr. D.S. Pines, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential

School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Kitchen range				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal consulted General Steel Wares, Winnipeg, and the Principal reports that #222 C.F. French top, two fires, two ovens kitchen range, manufactured by the McClary Co., is the most suitable type of range for the Cecilia Jeffrey School. General Steel Wares have quoted a price of \$444.00 less 20%, f.o.b. Winnipeg.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37-~~3~~ (Rev. 6)

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

179-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 6223

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 6223-1000

General Order No. 179
Toronto, Ont.

Ordered, March 10, 1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 D.S. Pitt, Principal,

Coccolia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only 100-00 military army maps, each with one line, one even, and high winding circuit over, overall size of two ranges 35" x 25", size of even 24 x 21 x 14 each Plus Sales Tax	124.00 2.12 126.12	252.24
Library and Supplies before that instant receipt.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF APR 12 1941 Blue sup sent to Principal April 12/41			
Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your quot. of 6th instant			

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS D.S. Pitt, Principal, Coccolia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 70 Primary 1000 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 65 The date after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 6223

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 70-10-10-2

General Steel Works,
124 River St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Kenora, March 12, 1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

3 D.S. Pitt, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffroy Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only 100-50 Military Army ranges, each with one fire, one even, and high warning electric over, overall size of two ranges 33" x 33", size of even 34 x 31 x 14 Each Plus Sales Tax	114.00 3.12 117.12	\$351.36
Delivery and invoice before first instant installment.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF APR 12 1941 Blue sup sent to Principal April 12/41			
Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your quot. of 6th instant			

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

D.S. Pitt, Principal, Cecilia Jeffroy Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 73 Primary 10-100 Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 65 Ten days after receipt of order.
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

May 21, 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

(1) Re: Roof over, and repairs to steps.

This is to confirm our conversation of a few days ago.

While undertaking some paint work for the outside steps and verandas of the School, we discovered that a good many boards and uprights had to be replaced. We did all this but found that two platforms had to be entirely renewed.

In the case of a platform on the west side of the building, we feel that a roof over the platform will shelter it from rain and extreme weathering. A similar shelter over the kitchen door will accomplish the same purpose.

We should like to request that the Department will authorize us to purchase the lumber required. We would be very pleased to carry out all the work. The total cost for lumber would not exceed \$ 25.00.

(2). Re: Paint for outside steps, verandas, windows etc.

When Mr. Phelan visited the school last Fall, we pointed out to him the need for paint to preserve the wood-work. He agreed that it seemed necessary.

We respectfully ask the Department if we might receive authorization for \$ 100.00 worth of Paint.

We shall undertake all repair work and do all the painting.

Yours very truly,

... *D. S. Pitts*
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

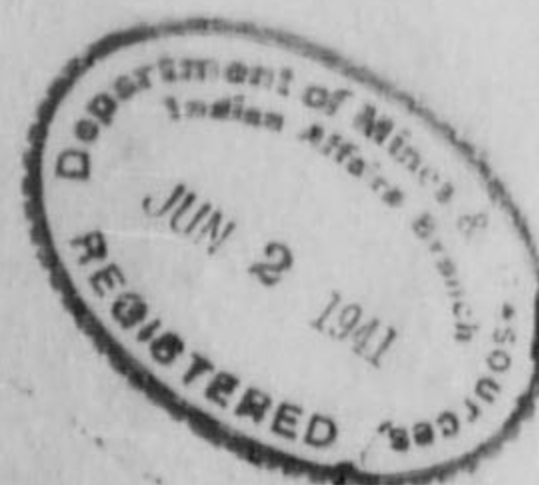


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
30th May, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from Mr D.
S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, requesting an expenditure of \$125.00 for lumber
and paint for the School.

There is no doubt this expenditure is necessary
it is just a question as to whether funds can be found for
this work at the present time.

The school estimates were not made out at this
office.

I shall be glad to hear from you as to what I
should write the Principal.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

800 00
Repair
lumber
paint

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario.

DATE

DATE..... May 30th 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agent



May 30th 1941. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10390

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario

for Grant towards salary of night watchman at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora,
for the month of April, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Sept. 18th 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122-3-5

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo an amount of \$800.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

When Mr. Phelan visited this school last August there was some discussion regarding the advisability of renewing a considerable amount of the eavestroughing. Has further consideration been given to this and, if so, what expenditure would be necessary?

With regard to the items mentioned in the Principal's letter of May 21 you may authorize an expenditure of \$25.00 for repairing the platform on the west side of the school.

It is noted that the Principal requests paint at a cost of \$100.00. You should forward a requisition for the paint required so that it may be secured through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL STEELWARES

LIMITED

INVOICED
FROM

MONTREAL

SHIPPED
FROM

LONG FONY

SALESMAN

G 83

DATE

JUN 4/41

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED
TO

CECILIA JEFFREY
INDIAN RESIDENCIAL
SCHOOL, KENDRA, ONT.

BRANCH
NO.

REFER TO
REGISTER
NUMBER

D 1049

YOUR
ORDER NO.

6003

PAY'T
TERMS

4/30

SHIPPING
TERMS

X KENDRA

VIA

CPR MTD

CAR
NO.

CAT NO.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXTENSION

DISCOUNT

AMOUNT

48030 2 1/2 2169-57 MC C ARMY AGE WITH 1 FIRE,
1 OVEN

48691 2 " HE WARMING CLOSETS FOR ABOVE

114.00 228.00 NLT

228.00

96021 5% GOV'T SALES TAX

15.24

243.24 *

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2 1/2 18209



Certified Correct and Received

[Signature] Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.

BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY

EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES.

MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2085-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

129-3-5

Mr. Pitts

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO



June 9th. 1941.

EXD

Mr. H.J. Davidson,
for the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

FILE No. 37, 704-15-2
Order No. 6223.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account arrived only to-day. I regret the delay very much. My copy of your original purchase order was dated March 16th.

We appreciate this attention to the needs of our School.

Yours Sincerely,

D.S. Pitts
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.

PRINCIPAL

254

108-13

Cerilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

June 30th. 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

RE:- Paint Requisition

Dear Capt. Edwards:

In your letter of June 5th. you suggested that I send a Requisition for Paint, detailing the amounts needed, and colours preferred.

<u>Place(orBuilding)</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Amount needed.</u>	<u>Colour</u>
112 Windows	Original coat worn off.	✓ 5 gals. <i>out</i>	white
Exterior of Sunroom (Hospital)	Original coat worn off.	✓ 2 gals. <i>out</i>	white
Store house	Never Painted	✓ 3 gals. <i>out</i>	grey
New Chicken House	" "	✓ 3 gals. <i>out</i>	grey
FireHose House	" "	✓ ½ gal. <i>out</i>	grey
Boys' and Girls' Playrooms & Washroom			
Ceilings	Metal (bad in spots)	8 gals. <i>in</i>	white
Walls & Partitions,	dirty& dark	20 gals. <i>in</i>	Buff
Dormitories 1. Ceilings	fair	11 gals. <i>in</i>	

see page 2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cont'd Page 2. Capt. Edwards

RE Paint.

<u>Place.</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Colour</u>
2. All cupboards & Windows	fair to poor	6 gals <i>W</i>	Dark Stain
Walls	very bad	Galclining 50 lbs.	Buff.

Any part of this above amount will be appreciated although all of it is needed. We will do all labour required.

You mention the Eavestroughing. This is in very bad condition. But in view of the shortage of Metals (and tinsmiths) during the war, and the fact that Paint is needed to preserve the wood from complete decay, we would rather have more paint. I hope that the Department will accept our recommendation in this respect,

Might I also say, that our need for new mattresses is becoming serious. Some of the old ones can not possibly be used another year.

Yours Sincerely,

... *D.L. Pitts*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
3rd June, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13.**



S. Edwards
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School requesting us to supply paint for the school.

You will note the school will supply all the labour.

As regards the evestroughing, the Principal suggests this be left over for a while as the paint is more urgently needed.

If possible mattresses should be supplied as the ones at the school are in very bad condition, this in my opinion is their most pressing need.

2nd letter
I would refer you to letter #129-3-5 of the 3rd instant to me from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTIONWILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT. June 5, 1934

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 5 To	5 ps. 2 x 6 - 12 S4S	60' @ 47.00		2 82	
	2 ps. 1 x 6 - 12 #2	12' @ 55.00		66	
	2 ps. 1 x 4 - 12 #2	8' @ 52.00		42	
	1 ps. 2 x 6 - 16 S4S	16' @ 48.00		77	
	2 ps. 4 x 4 - 12 Fir 32'				
	1 ps. 4 x 4 - 14 Fir 19'	51' @ 58.00		2 96	
	1 ps. 2 x 6 - 14 S4S	14' @ 47.00		66	
	1 ps. 1 x 6 - 14 #2	7' @ 55.00		39	
	1 ps. 1 x 4 - 14 #2	5' @ 52.00		26	
	2 ps. 2 x 4 - 14 S4S	19' @ 47.00		89	
	100 ft. 1 x 8 #3 Shiplap	@ 46.00		4 60	
	1 Roll White Slate Rfg.	@ 3.60		3 60	
				18 03	
	Less Discount			1 80	16 23
					16 23
To	Railing			1 00	
	4 Bags Cement	@ 1.00		4 00	
	8 ps. 2 x 4 - 16 S4S	85' @ 48.00		4 08	
				9 08	
	Less Discount			91	8 17
					24 40

Repairing Platform

June 5/41

108-13

Certified Correct

D. L. Little Principal

Authority 129-3-5 June 3 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Lindstrom and Wilson,
Second Street South,
ADDRESS
Ignora,
Ontario.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
July 4	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for supplying building materials for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, during the month of June, 1941.	24. 40
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>8-7-41</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to pay	
	Vote:- 76-10-691	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 143

VOUCHER No. **10429**

DATE July 4th 1943.

DATE..... July 4th 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

July 4th 1941. 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10429,

amounting to \$ 24.40 in favour

of Lindstrom & Milson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Supplying building materials for the Cecilia
Jeffrey School, Kenora, June 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated June 3rd 1941.



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

924

LICENSE NO.

Chlorination
 of water
 Certified Correct
 Attest Principal
 Aukh 129-3-5.
 Date 20th 1939.

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



Went 8000.

DATE _____

DATE.....July 4th 1963.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

July 4th 1941.

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10430

amounting to \$ 28.00 in favour

of Harrison & Grosfield (Canada) Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for supplying 1 drum H.T.H. to the Cecilia Jeffrey
School, Kenora, during the month of June, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated Dec. 20th 1939



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint and calcimine requested by the Principal.

You refer to the necessity for supplying new mattresses. I have reviewed our files very carefully and I cannot find any previous request for these within the past year. The amount available for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school is running low and I doubt if we can provide funds for new mattresses for all the beds at the school. However, you might let me know the minimum number of new mattresses that are necessary and in supplying this information you should state the length and width of the beds for which they are needed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
129-3-5

July 8 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....10-691.....

SHIP TO.....Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
.....School, Kenora Ont.
.....

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Reg. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

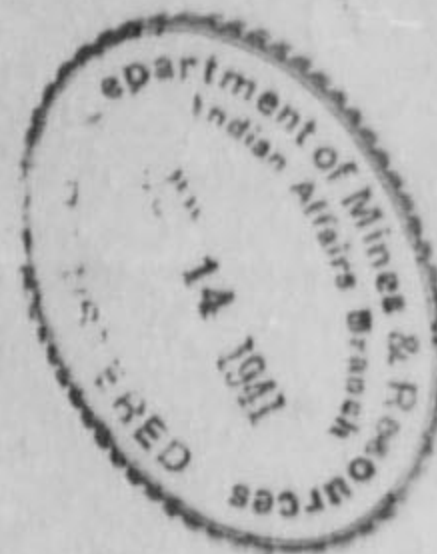
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
July 12th 1941.



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Replying to the letter from the Chief,
Training Division, No. 129-3-5 of the 8th instant
in connection with articles required at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School in Kenora, I
'phoned the school this morning. Mr Pitts, the
Principal, is away on a vacation and will not be
back until the beginning of August. However, the
girls' supervisor, Miss Robertson informs me that
at the present time they are badly in need of at
least 94 mattresses for beds seven feet long and
two feet and seven inches wide.

The question of the mattresses has been taken
up several times before, and both Inspector Hamilton
and Mr Phelan were shewn these mattresses and they
both agreed that new ones were required.

This, in my opinion, is one of the most pressing
needs of the school.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

108-13

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the mattresses for the beds at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I note your letter states:

Beds 7 ft. long and 2 ft. 7 in. wide.

Are you certain that this is the correct size? It is very unusual to have beds in our schools longer than 6 ft. and the majority of them are 2½ or 3 ft. wide.

At the present time mattresses cost approximately \$7.00, and in view of the expenditure that we have already authorized at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, it is doubtful if we will have funds to buy any large number of mattresses. However, the request will be again considered when you reply regarding the size of the mattresses required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

EXD.

Kenora, Ontario.
July 18th 1941.



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,
Your letter 129-3-5 of the 16th instant
to hand this morning.

I "phoned Miss Robertson, Girls' Supervisor
at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
in connection with the mattresses.

She took the measurements again and gave the
following particulars:-

Springs, 5' 7" X 2' 2" wide, not allowing
for the Band.

Mattresses - 6' 0" X 2' 6".

We regret the error. The Principal of the
school is on vacation and Miss Robertson evidently
miscalculated.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
129-3-5

July 8 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 39630

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cassila Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....10-891.....

SHIP TO.....Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
.....School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

D. Shelan

APPROVED—

Harold Macmillan

Director

Form 27--Reg. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 8285

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 30030-10-0

A. J. Pitts and Company,

Ottawa, July 23, 1941.

19

Kenora, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Mr. D. S. Pitts, Esq.,

Ont.

Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, KENORA, EXD.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7 gals.	White Paint for exterior, C.I.L. Trutone	3.62	\$ 25.34
6 1/2 "	Grey " " " " First Grade	3.62	23.53
19 "	White " " Interior Gloss C.I.L. First Grade	3.62	68.78
20 "	Buff " " " " " " "	3.67	73.40
6 "	Dark stain for cupboards and interior windows C.I.L. Pen. oil stain	3.90	23.54
50 lbs.	Calceimine, buff, Alabastine per cwt.	11.00	5.50
			\$130.09

*By 24
Muthur*

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 25 1941

Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your tender of July 13, 1941.

Shipping Instructions Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 75 Primary 10-001 Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 618

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....78.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
.....
..... School, Kenora Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED---

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
19th August, 1941.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from Mr John M. Kelly, the Ontario Department of Labour Inspector, after his inspection of the boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Mr Kelly says:—"About seven new tubes to be fitted to #731 boiler, after hydrostatic test to be applied, 30 lbs. Some lagging to be renewed"

I shall be glad to receive instructions as to this.

You have on file in Ottawa all particulars as to this Spencer furnace, there is no firm in Kenora representing this particular make of boiler which I believe is not now made.

Yours very truly.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

Ottawa,
August 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of the 19th instant referring to the repairs needed to the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Your letter will be referred to Mr. Phelan on his return to this office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ef
Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
129-3-5

..... AUGUST 7 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 39971

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cassilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE 75 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO.....Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
.....School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED _____

APPROVED—

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 8649

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 9971-13-30

Canadian Fur and Mattress Co.,
of Ottawa, Ont.,
503 Wellington St., Ottawa.

Ottawa, August 21, 1941.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

3

D.S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25	only Mattresses, size 6' x 3'6"	7.97	199.75
	Kind, 66" finished		
	Edge, 4 stitch, plain edge		
	Filling, 80% high grade mill run lintern		
	20% " 1st cut "		
	80% willowed picker "		
	Quitting - cotton 3x6 and 3x8		
	Ticking - same as sample submitted with tender.		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 28 1941*W.D.P.**Blue slip sent to Principal
Aug 28/41*

Kenora, Ont.

Prices F.O.B.

as per your quot.

of 19th instant

Shipping
InstructionsMr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 78 Primary 10-418

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 750

7 days after receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 18th, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
MESSRS.

Kemora, Ont. Capt. F. Edwards, Agent.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L. B. 25-2H SEPT. 1937 (L1880)

1941 ^E		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	5	To inspection one sectional heating boiler and one H.R.T. boiler, at St. Mary's Indian Residential School, O.A. 4205, O.A. 4206, and two Spencer heating boilers, and one vertical boiler in Laundry, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School, O.A. 4202, O.A. 4203, O.A. 4204		
		Fees and Expenses		\$45.50

copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

August 28th 1941. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10476

amounting to \$ 45.50 in favour

of Boiler Inspection Branch, Department of Labour, Toronto.

for Inspection of Boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey and
R. R. Indian Residential Schools, Kenora, Ontario
during the month of August, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to **Dept. of Mines & Resources,**
Kenora, Ont. **KENORA, ONTARIO** **August 31, 1941.**

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Aug. 6	6235	7 Gall. Tru-tone white	5 02	35 34
			6 1/2 Gall. Caspe Grey	5 02	33 63
			19 Gall. white interior Glaze	5 02	95 78
			20 " Buff "	33 47	78 40
			8 " B. O. Pen. Oil stain	3 36	25 34
			80 lbs. Buff Alabastine	11 00	5 80 219 80
			Certified Correct		
			<i>[Signature]</i> Principal		
			War & Sales Tax not included.		
			ordered by <i>[Signature]</i>		
			July 22 nd 1941		82 85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

註、附、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....10409.....

DATE.....September 11th 1941.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

September 11th 1941 19

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10489

amounting to \$ 219.89 in favour

of A. T. Fife, Hardware, Kenora, Ontario.

for Painting supplies to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during the month of August 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Dept. Purchasing order

Letter No. 8285 dated July 22nd 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

T. HOFFERT

Electrical Contractor and Repairs
16½ McClellan Avenue
Kenora, Ontario.

September 10, 1941.

The Indian School Agent,
Round Lake,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are sorry that we have not answered you sooner but we have been quite busy and we did not get around to checking your motor until just recently.

In reference to this motor, we find that the pump and motor was returned to our shop with the motor bearing still binding. This is the reason for the motor burning out.

If the motor was wound again, the same thing would just recur. We will wait for your reply before doing anything about this.

Very truly yours,

(Sgd.) T. Hoffert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

T. HOFFERT

Electrical Contractor and Repairs

16 $\frac{1}{2}$ McClellan Avenue
Kenora, Ontario.

September 10, 1941.

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,
Round Lake,
Ont.

Repairs to motor return pump system

Reqind motor and comentator

1 end roller bearing
1 end bronze bearing

Price complete installed\$75.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

September 10th. 1941.

Mr. F Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: MOTOR for Return Pump for Furnaces.

Dear Sir:

For some time the motor which is part of the Return Pump unit for our furnaces has been sparking. We had an electrician check it. He said that there was nothing out of the ordinary except that it probably needed cleaning. Soon afterwards, it stopped and we had it fixed, thinking that it was only something that would come under "operational expenses".

As it was summer, we did not have it installed until the last week of August. The wiring, including the armature, burned out. We found then that the bearings were binding.

The electricians and motor experts in Winnipeg said that the motor ~~was~~ wearing out from ~~long~~ use.

The motor has to be entirely re-wound, (including armature,) and the bearings must be replaced.

Since the children are now back and we must use the furnace for washing and for laundry, and also for heating the buildings on account of the unseasonable weather, it is absolutely essential that we have the return pump in operation immediately.

Because of its urgency, I have thought it advisable to ask the Electrician to proceed with the necessary work, keeping the price as low as possible. The total expenses will be approximately \$75.00

I submit this above information, along with a letter from the electrician, hoping that the Department will agree to the urgency and will see fit to authorize the payment of this account.

Yours sincerely,

... *D.S. Pitts* .
Principal

ENC : COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
13th September, 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. requesting that we pay for repairs to the motor for return, pump furnaces.

The repairs are apparently required as a result of ordinary wear and tear.

Under the circumstances the only thing the Principal could do was to have the repairs made and apply to the Department and ask if they would take care of the cost, as it is essential that the motor works for the regular heating of the school.

I shall be glad to know if the Department authorizes this expenditure and if so I will have the accounts rendered in duplicate and certified to by the Principal.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Kindly return Mr Hoffer's letter
H.E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may forward for payment the account of \$75.00 for the repairs to the motor at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Please advise the Principal that the amount appropriated for this school in the current year's appropriation is now exhausted and no further payments can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

Telephone 8-0025

Factory: 692 WELLINGTON ST.

THE CANADIAN FEATHER & MATTRESS CO.

OF OTTAWA LIMITED

STUDIO COUCHES, BED SPRINGS, DOWN COMFORTERS

OTTAWA, Can., Sept. 10th. 194

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources.

ORDER NO. 1565

FOLIO 176

TERMS: Net 30 Days.

Interest at 7% charged on all overdue accounts.

Manufacturers
of
FAMOUS KARR
SPRING AIR
MATTRESSES
also
FELT MATTRESSES
FEATHER PILLOWS
and
KAPOK CUSHIONS

To 25 mattresses 2-6 x 6-0

7.87

196 75

Shipped to Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Order No. 8649

Verified Correct

Freight prepaid.

D. S. Pitts Principal

MEMBERS OF THE MASTER BEDDING MAKERS OF AMERICA

*As shipped.
File No. 39971-15-38
Aug. 21/44.*



ADDRESS.....~~City~~

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No...10403.....

DATE.....September...16th...1941.

Track Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of *Schofield* Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

September 16th 1941 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10493

amounting to \$ 196.75 in favour

of The Canadian Feather & Mattress Co., Ottawa,

for supplying 25 mattresses 2-6 x 6-0 for the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora Ontario
during September 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ordered through Ottawa

Letter No. 39971-15-38 dated August 21st 1941.



Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.
23rd September, 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

I shall be glad to receive authority to write the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential permitting
him to hire a night watchman for the winter months.

Last winter authority was given for the months of
October to April at the rate of \$30.00 permonth.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

7 at 30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department will allow an amount of \$30.00 a month for the period October 1, 1941, to April 30, 1942, in order to assist in the employment of a night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AGENT FOR
Stewart-Watner Radios
Neon Signs

Day Phone 443 Blue
Night Phone 595 Blue

T. HOFFERT
Electrical Contractor and Repairs
16 1/2 McClellan Avenue
KENORA - ONTARIO

October 25, 1941.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Round Lake,
Kenora Ont.

Rewinding field coils and comentator	
and roller end bearing	66.00
1 bronze bearing	3.50
Labour on taking out and installing	
5 1/2 x 1.00	5.50
Total.....	<u>75.00.</u>

Certified Correct

Alta Principal

AUTHORITY: -

Department letter 129-3-5.

Date: - Sept. 19th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Kenora, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

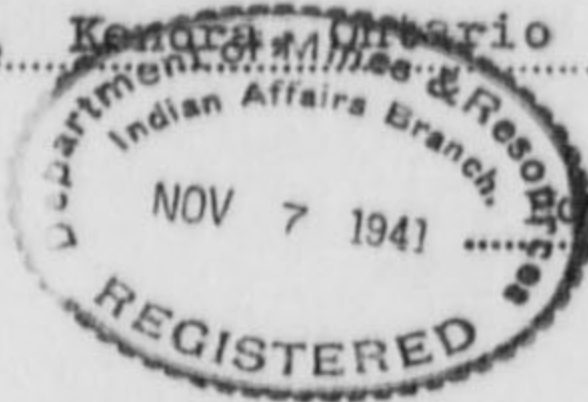
VOUCHER No...10537.....

DATE.....November 5th 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the *Kenora, Ontario* Indian Agency,



November 5th 1941 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10537

amounting to \$ 75.00 in favour

of T. Hoffert, 16½ McClellan Avenue, Kenora, Ontario

for Professional Services repairing motor at the
Cecilia Jeffery School during October 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated Sept. 19th 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
November 7th 1941



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

With reference to Departmental Letter 129-3-5 of the 23rd August last in connection with urgent repairs needed to boiler No. 731 at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, your letter states the matter would be referred to Mr Phelan on his return to the office; but so far no instructions have been received.

Will you kindly attend to this matter as soon as possible as the two boilers should be in operation for the heating of the school.

The Principal informs us he thinks it would be better to have one large boiler installed. The two now in use are out of date; but he hesitates to ask for this at the present time of financial stress.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 7th instant with reference to urgent repairs to the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. In your letter of August 19 you stated that about 7 new tubes had to be supplied and that some lagging had to be removed. You may arrange for the necessary repairs but it is hoped that you will keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials: F. Edwards

129-3-5

WHITE ROSE
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES, LIMITED
INCORPORATED 1908

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Man., November 13, 1941.
RECEIVED
NOV 18 1941
Att'n: Sec. Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sirs: Re - Gasoline Tax, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora.

For some time we have had a problem on our hands which you may be able to clear up for us very easily.

In the past, we have been allowing sales of gasoline to the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian Indian School at Kenora, Ont. to be made gasoline tax exempt. Occasionally we have received letters from the Gasoline Tax Branch of the Dept. of Highways, Toronto, that no confirmation for these sales had been forwarded from the Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, at Ottawa and advising at the same time that the gasoline tax be charged. Some times we have made sales of gasoline to this Indian School, gasoline tax exempt, which have gone unnoticed by the Gasoline Tax Branch as we have not had any letter advising us to charge the tax in every case. What we would like to know is, should we allow sales to be made to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Gasoline Tax exempt. Also, if this Indian School is gasoline tax exempt, do we allow it on the invoice covering the sale, or do they make an application at the end of the year for a refund of the gasoline tax.

We have written both the Indian Agent at Kenora and the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, but neither of these parties have been able to help us in this matter. If you could settle this matter for us, we assure you that it would be very greatly appreciated as we should like to know the proper method of handling the sales.

We thank you in anticipation of an early reply, and for your co-operation in this matter.

Yours very truly,
CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES, LIMITED,

B. H. Blyth
ASSISTANT CASHIER.

BWW/KT

TORONTO • MONTREAL • MONCTON • OTTAWA • NORTH BAY • LONDON • WINNIPEG • CALGARY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

129-3-5

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 7th. 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our Hot water tank has sprung a leak. It is one of about 600 gals. with a steam coil inside, through which steam from the boilers heats the water for the school.

Inspector Kelly evidently warned our engineer a few years ago that the boiler might go soon through corrosion.

We sought professional advice and were told of a certain flanged plug, which, it was stated would stop the leak. This may do a temporary job. We will try it to night.

However we are informing you of this incident because it may mean that the entire inside of the tank is corroded and weak. If it should go, 60 lbs. of hot water might be serious.

Also, our Steam dryer has developed a leak. We think that this may be in one of the tubes at the back which carry the steam (about 90 lbs. However we have been unable to get a steam fitter to check this. One will do so to-morrow. If the trouble is serious, I will let you know.

Yours sincerely,

... D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora. Ontario.
8th November, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

See serials

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, informing me that the hot water tank has sprung a leak, probably through corrosion. A temporary plug has been put in, but this is only a temporary solution, as probably the tank is going all over, and in my opinion it is dangerous, and a new tank should be installed.

The Department will have all particulars of the present tank and will know the cost of a new one at this time.

It is also reported the steam dryer has developed a leak, the Principal will get a steam fitter to check on this and if the trouble is serious will inform us.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*File
noted
about 1930-31*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the hot water tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. To replace the tank would probably involve an expenditure of \$800.00 or more and due to present conditions it is doubtful if a new tank could be procured for several months. The Department's funds are limited and at the present time we cannot see our way clear to replacing the tank. As a matter of fact we have already expended at the Cecilia Jeffrey School this year a great deal more than we originally intended. Consequently every effort should be made to patch the tank and make it do for the coming winter.

It is noted that you are arranging for a steam fitter to check the steam dryer and it is hoped that minor repairs will keep it in running order.

Yours truly,


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Copies sent to: Mr. Pitts
Mr. Edwards

Ottawa,
November 21, 1941.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to tax on gasoline used by the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is the usual practice, in the case of residential schools, for the company supplying gasoline to charge the tax and the Principal can then apply to the Provincial Government for refund of the tax on gasoline used for agricultural or any other purpose for which exemption of tax is allowed.

Yours truly,

(over)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Canadian Oil Companies Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
24th November, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

EXD.

Dear Sir;

Referring to Departmental letter #129-3-5 of 21st instant re hot water tank and steam dryer at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Principal now informs me that the leaks in the hot water tank have been temporarily repaired, but later the tank may have to be welded, the steam dryer has also been temporarily repaired without any cost to the Department, the school taking care of these expenses, which are of course only temporary.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
T. J. Jeffery
with
to Mr. T. J. Jeffery
17.

129-3-5

Cecilie Jeffery Esq.

Centre 60' x 36'
2 End Wings 31' x 5-5" (each)
Pres. Room 26' x 30'
Kitchen Wing 80' x 36'
Chapel over Kitchen 60' x 26'

Building 3 stories high = height of each floor = 10'

Kenora

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

December 17, 1941.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

With reference to your inquiry I find that the accommodation capacity of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is 145 and that of the Kenora Roman Catholic Indian Residential School is 85.

The dimensions of the Cecilia Jeffrey are as follows:-

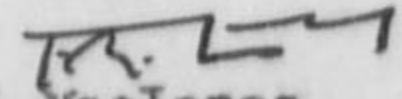
Centre	60' x 38'
2 End Wings.	31' x 55' (each)
Prin. Residence	26' x 30'
Kitchen Wing	80' x 34'
Chapel over Kitchen	60' x 26'
Building 3 Stories High	
Height of each floor - 10'	

We have no record of the dimensions of the Kenora Roman Catholic Indian Residential School building and there is no plan of it as the structure is on a patch-work basis, having been altered several times, both by way of addition and reduction. To obtain the correct measurements, it would be necessary to have a qualified person examine the premises locally. In any event, however, it is much smaller than Cecilia Jeffrey School.

If you require further particulars please advise me.

H.B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,


T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Dec. 15th. 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Re: Boiler & Furnace.

Dear Sir:

After considerable delay, I have been able to get an expert boiler maker of The C.P.R. Roundhouse shops to come and look at our boilers.

Mr. A. Favreau, Master Boiler Maker, retired, believes that the boiler is very old and not in sound shape for repair. It could be done, but might take a lot more time than estimated because if some tubes were to be taken out others might be disturbed. His opinion is that, if we let him roll all the tubes, it will help to prolong the life of the boilers, and certainly will not do any harm. His estimate for this is "Less than \$45.00, for both boilers." His estimate for the replacing of seven tubes is "at least \$150.00, with no guarantee".

The Superintendent of The Roundhouse recommended Mr. Favreau. He has himself inspected the job, with one of his foremen. They say that none of the men still active will do the job, because they do not know how long they may have to be.

If any big job had been undertaken, it should have been done in mild weather. Now we need both boilers. The boilers are such that, even though they may leak, when a hot fire is on, they "take up" or expand so as to close the leak.

My suggestion to the Department, upon the advice of several experts is:- That we have Mr. Favreau roll the tubes.
That we have any small electric welding done.
That if anything serious be needed next year, the Department will realize that it is an accumulation of trouble through the years.
and that we carry on with both boilers for the cold weather.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.

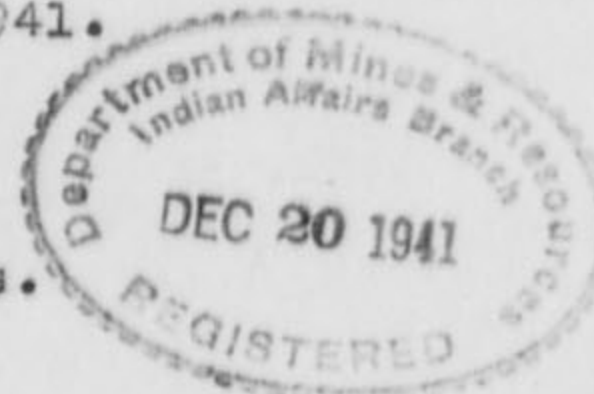
17th December, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

129-3-2

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

W



Dear Sir;

Replying to Departmental letter 129-3-5 of 19th ult.
re repairs to boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

I have taken this matter up on several occasions
with the Principal of the school, and last night he handed
me the enclosed letter, which explains itself.

My recommendation is that we approve Mr A. Favreau's
recommendation and have the tubes rolled, and the small
amount of electric welding done, this will be the cheapest
action that can be taken to keep the boilers in operation
during the cold weather.

The welding would cost in the neighbourhood of
\$5.00 or \$10.00 and should any other charges be made the
school authorities will take care of this.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-22-41
Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, concerning the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, you may have the tubes rolled and a small amount of electric welding done. The cost of this should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Dec. 31st. 1941/9

M. Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In a/c With Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA, Ont.

TERMS

Re Night watchman

Mr. M. Saranchook.

October 1st. to Dec. 31st.

@ \$30.00 per month.

\$ 90.0

TOTAL

\$ 90.0

Certified Correct

S. Little Principal

AUTHORITY:

129-3-5

24/9/41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **Principal,**
Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential
School,
Kenora,
Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

Tracey Edwards Agent

DATE.....~~January~~ January 7th 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EXD.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

January 7th 1942 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10589

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario,

for Grant towards Night Watchman Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st
1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated 27/9/41.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent



The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

B. BRANCHES: WINNIPEG - TORONTO - EDMONTON - CALGARY - VANCOUVER

HOLD TO

CECILIA JEFFERY PRESP. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL.
KEMONA OHTANGO

DATE _____

NOV 25-41 WFO.

6902

Not 30 days

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

YOUR ORDER NO
REQUISITION NO
LICENSE NO

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



ADDRESS.....Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....10810

DATE.....**January 16th 1942.**

Chas A Clark
for Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

100
JAN 20 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

January 16th 1942 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10610.....

amounting to \$ 28.00.....in favour

of Harrison & Grosfield (Canada) Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba

for One Drum H.T.H. for Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora,
during the month of November, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5.....dated Dec. 20th 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

Chas. A. Clark
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
75-129

Kenora, Ontario,
3rd, February, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find diary in duplicate for the
month of January 1942.

Handwritten signature

x

x

x

Mr. Galinbert and Mr. D. Moore of the Ontario Depart-
ment of Health visited the two residential schools and
reported leak in the sewer at the R.C. Indian School, and
trouble with the sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey
School, these matters are being temporarily remedied by the
school Principals as not much can be done during the winter.

x

x

x

Frank, Edwards,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Jan. 27/42

Repairing Boilers of the
Indian Residential School
in month of December 1941
& January 1942
All flues rolled & caulked
on both ends of Boilers
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hrs @ \$2.00
Labour. \$31.50

As per above Boilers
445, 2nd St. S
Kenora

76-09-622

Certified Correct

J. Little Principal.

Authority: letter 129-3-5.
Dec. 22/41.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Feb 16	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For repairs to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kanora during the months of December 1941 and January 1942. 15½ hours at \$2.00 per hour.	31. 50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher 20:21:42 for Accountant to pay.		
Vote:- 76-09-622		TOTAL 31. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 594

VOUCHER No.....10666

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE February 16th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 16th 1942. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10666,

amounting to \$ 31.50 in favour

of A. Favreau, 445., 3rd Street South, Kenora, Ont.,

for Repairing boilers of the Cecilia Jeffrey School
during the months of Dec. 1941 and January 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December 22nd 1941

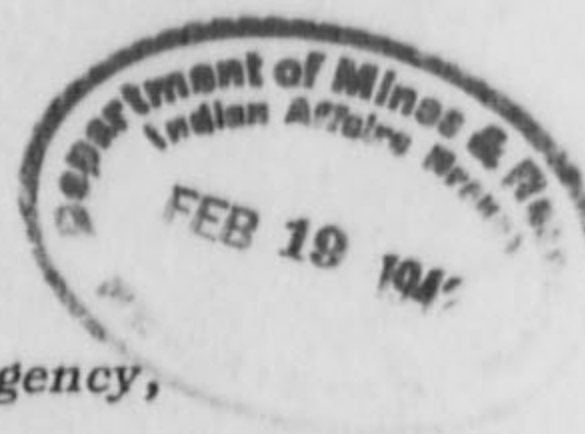
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. Box 467

PHONE 566 RED

ACCOUNT NO.

SAM ONARHEIM

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING, HORSE-SHOEING, WAGON AND WOODWORK
FIRST-CLASS OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

KENORA, ONT. Dec 30 - 41 193

SOLD TO Cicilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Kenora Ont

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 15	Welding and Plating Boilers 17 hr 1.00			17.00	
	10 lb welding rods & plating			6.50	
					23.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....
Principal.

AUTHORITY:-
Department letter 129-3-5-
Dec. 22/41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario.

DATE

DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 16th 1942 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10667

amounting to \$ 23.50 in favour

of Sam Onarheim, Blacksmith, Kenora, Ontario,.....

for repairs to the boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
during December 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December 22nd 1941.

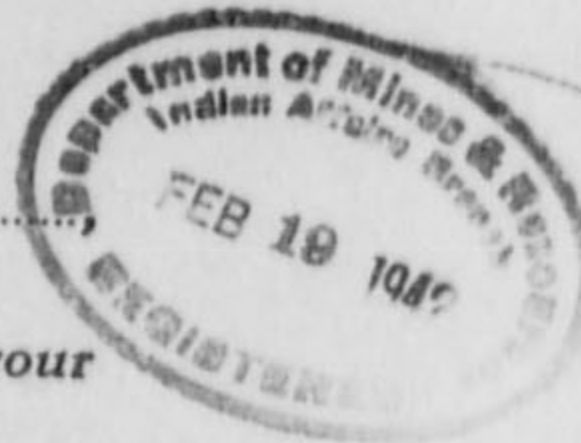
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13
240

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 21st. 1942.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent
KENORA, Ont.

RE Plaster, Boys' Washroom.

Dear Capt. Edwards:

Slightly more than a year ago, I found huge chunks of plaster off the wall of the Boys' Washroom. We had the wall plastered (patched). Once again the plaster is off in many places. I am told that the wall was completely replastered about four years ago. It had often been patched before that.

We have discussed this matter with Mr. Lindstrom of Lindstrom & Nelson Ltd. He recommends filling up the holes left from fallen plaster and then covering the wall with a preparation known as "hard wallboard". This substance is very strong and water resistant.

I should like to request that the Department allow us to do this work, and that the Department will pay for this "hard-board". The cost will be:-

128 squ. ft. hard-board @ 10¢	\$ 12.80
less any discount.	

Our men will do all work, including patching the wall plaster, and painting afterwards.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 108-13.

129-3-5
Schools
Kenora, Ontario.
24th February, 1942.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilie Jeffrey Indian Residential School. re plaster coming off the walls in the boys washroom.

It is recommended that the holes left from falling plaster and then covering the walls with hard wallboard.

PR
The cost of the 128 sq ft of hardboard @ 10¢ amounts to \$12.80 less discount. If the Department will pay for this the school authorities will supply the labour including patching and painting afterwards.

I would recommend that this be agreed to.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may purchase 128 square feet of hardboard to repair the plaster in the boys' washroom at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that the school management will supply the labour without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

HEAD OFFICE:
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

DATE FEB 5-42 WFO.

SOLD TO

CECILIA JEFFERY PIERCE. INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KEMOHA ONT.

9329

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

TERMS Net 10 days

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
100	LBS. E. T. E.	.30	30.00		1.00.	Feb 5	# 1027	30.00
	EX WFO. WTB 4803M							

Verified Correct

[Signature]
Director

[Signature]
129-3-5-
Dec. 20/39.

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



Manitoba.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas H Clark
for Agent
DATE **March 24th 1942.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

108-13

368

Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

March 20th 1942.

F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We were in need of more H.T.H. Powder
for our Chlorinator system.

Since we were warned by the Inspector of
Toronto that supplies might be scarce, and we
already had some difficulty with our previous
order, we secured a drum.

The payment for this drum is due at the end
of the present month.

I believe that the authority for this
purchase is contained in Dept. Letter
129-3-5 of Dec. 20th 1939.

Hoping that this is in order,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) D. S. Pitts,
Principal.

Voucher No. 10718
Vote:- 76-02-289.
Kenora Agency.

March 24th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

March 24th 1942 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10718,

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

of Harrisons & Grosfield (Canada) Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for 1 drum H.T.H (100 lbs) delivered to the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School during February 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated December 20th 1939

Your obedient servant,

Chas A Clark
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9979

see copy of
letter attached
B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION



WILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO **Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,**

KENORA, ONT., **Feb 26,** 194**2**

KENORA, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb. 21/42.	To: 1 Sheet Hardboard 4 x 12 48' @ .06		41	4 08	
	2 sheet " 4 x 10 80' @ .09		72	7 20	
			1 13	11 28	
				1 13	10 15
	Certified Correct				10 15
	<i>D. P. Little, Principal.</i>				
	Authority: - Letter 129-3-5 Feb. 28/42.				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 6248-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Kenora, Ontario.

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.			
March 24	To account rendered on per Vouchers attached For 128 Sq. feet of hardboard supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, during the month of February, 1942. For repair of boys' room. The Church and School to supply labour.	10.	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

DATE March 24th 1942.

Chas. A. Clark
for Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. ~~110~~ 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March 24th 1942 19

EXP.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10719

amounting to \$ 10.15 in favour

of Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd., Kenora, Ontario,

for 128 Sq. feet hardboard supplied to the Cecilia
Jeffrey School during the month of February, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated February 28th 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. A. Clark
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

19

In account with

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
KEMORA, Ontario.

TO:

Night Watchman, at Cecilia Jeffrey School,

for January, February, March,

@ \$30.00 per month

90.00

\$ 90.00

Certified Correct

D. Little

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Principal,
ADDRESS Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School,
Kanora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

記、附、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

VOUCHER No. 25.

DATE.....April 8th 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

April 8th 1942. 19

Sir,

EX'D.
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 15.

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ontario,

for Grant towards Night Watchman for the months of
January February and March 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 dated 27/9/41

Your obedient servant,

Chas A Clark
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$600.00 is provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Please interview the Principal and let me know as soon as possible exactly what is required. Detailed information should be given regarding all material, as purchase is made through our Purchasing Branch.

Due to present conditions it is most important that we hear from you at the earliest possible date. As you are aware, it is extremely difficult to obtain deliveries on many items and, therefore, the sooner the order is placed the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SH

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13
290

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

G. Roberts, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Roberts: Esq.,

In accordance with our telephone conversation of a few days ago, I am hereby forwarding to you a request for certain essential repairs and equipment.

The wash-tub in our Steam Laundry Plant has been decaying for some time. The woodwork at both ends and at the bottom has completely gone. We have been repairing it with wedges, oakum, tar, etc., but this is no longer practical. We should like to request at least a new outer part for the tub/or if this is not practical, a used tub of about our size was advertized for \$ 400.00 in the last copy of the Canadian Laundryman.

Our machine was manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, of Toronto, and is called a Globe Washer. Its serial number is 12154 M 7197.

We estimate that \$ 400.00 would cover any cost for the Washing Machine.

Our old barn which was the original barn on the property when bought from Long, is still in good shape, except for the foundation on one side. This foundation has cracked along the full length, and is buckling inward. A local contractor has assured us that it ought to be fixed immediately to save the barn, and that it can be fixed by shoreing up inside with timbers and building a supporting cement wall against the inward lean. We have the timber, and our men can do the work. We should like to request the amount of \$ 100.00 to cover the cost of approximately 100 bags of cement.

Paint. All buildings are in need of paint.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

June 26th. 1942.

108-13
290

Mr. Roberts, Cont'd.:

Some are in danger of needing replacement soon, if not protected from the deterioration of weather. We should like to request the purchase of Outside Grey or Red paint up to \$ 100.00 in value. This is an absolute minimum requirement for this year.

In summarizing, we hereby make request for:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Washing Machine Tub for Laundry. Approx. | \$ 400.00 |
| 2. Cement for Old Barn | " 120.00 |
| 3. Paint for Outside Buildings | " 100.00 |
| | \$ 600.00 |

Yours respectfully,

..... Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

KENORA, Ont., June 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of the 18th inst., file 129-3-5, I have discussed the question of repairs and improvements for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School with Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal, and attach hereto copy of his letter dated June 26th outlining the School's most urgent requirements.

I am enclosing a clipping from the recent issue of the 'Canadian Laundryman' referred to in which the second-hand washing machine Mr. Pitts has in mind is advertised. The Principal informs me he has already written the owners with a view of obtaining a priority on the machine listed at \$400.00.

If delivery on cement can be obtained it is recommended that the foundation repairs to the barn be carried out.

As regards the paint - either grey or red would be satisfactory - depending on which can most easily be obtained.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 2

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, July 7, 1942. EXD

Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT.

With reference to telephone conversation yesterday, the following is an extract from a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:-

"The wash-tub in our steam laundry plant has been decaying for some time. The woodwork at both ends and at the bottom has completely gone. We have been repairing it with wedges, oakum, tar, etc. but this is no longer practical. We should like to request at least a new outer part for the tub, or if this is not practical, a used tub of about our size was advertised for \$400.00 in the last copy of the Canadian Laundryman.

"Our machine was manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, of Toronto, and is called a Globe Washer. Its serial number is 12154 M 7197.

"We estimate that \$400.00 would cover any cost for the washing machine."

I also attach the advertisement to which the Principal refers.

I understand that you will have an opportunity of meeting the representative of the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company this week, and following that interview I would appreciate your phoning to me.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 23, 1942.

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of the following letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario:

"The wash tub in our steam laundry plant has been decaying for some time. The woodwork at both ends and at the bottom has completely gone. We have been repairing it with wedges, oakum, tar, etc. but this is no longer practical. We should like to request at least a new outer part for the tub. Our machine was manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Toronto, and is called a Globe Washer. Its serial number is 1315½ M 7197."

The above information is not very explicit, but I should appreciate your advising if you can decide exactly what the Principal wants and, if so, please let me know if you can supply the same.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A. GAUL, PRESIDENT.

129-3-5
Cecilia Jeffray #5

W. MORROW, TREASURER AND SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655

File No.
129-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....76 Allotment....10-391

SHIP TO..... Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required ... **Repairs**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 30

19.42

File No.
129-3-5

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE..... 76

96

Allotment...10-001

SHIP TO.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required ... **Repairs**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Figure 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 30, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

On receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the Department communicated with the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company and I have just received their reply which reads as follows:

"We acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd regarding the condition of the Wood Washer, 1215M7197 shipped Jan. 29th, 1929, to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

"We take it that it is the outer tub that is in need of repair, or a new one furnished, and we have referred your letter to our Western representatives, Stanley Brook Ltd., 145 E. Market Street, Winnipeg, for their attention. They are in this vicinity and can take the matter up with them personally.

"After they have been in touch with the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, you will either hear from them direct or from us.

"Assuring you of our eagerness to be of service, we are,"

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the 100 bags of cement and 25 gallons of paint.

Yours truly,

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

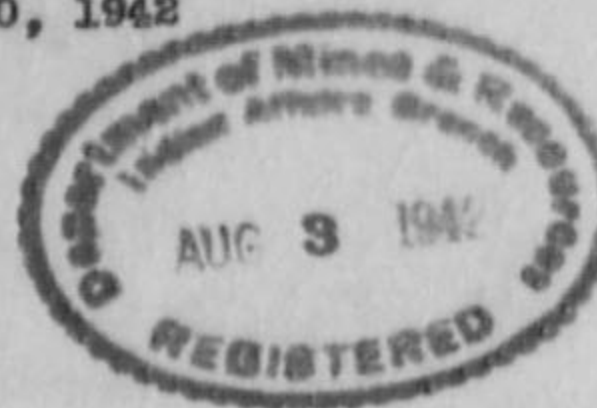
CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Winnipeg, July 30, 1942



REPRESENTING
THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.
(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.
(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

THE CANADA STARCH CO. LTD.
MONTREAL, QUE.
(BULK LAUNDRY STARCHES)

DISTRIBUTORS OF
BUTLER FILTERS AND STILL
NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES
HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND
AUTOMATIC VALVES
CISSELL STEAM-ELECTRIC IRONS
RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN
WYANDOTTE SODAS
PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAPS
SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES
CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH
PERCHLORON BLEACH
COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS
WOOL BLANKETS
CLIPPER LACED APRONS
LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING
COTTON AND WOOL PADS
TRUCK CASTORS
FEED RIBBONS
STEEL WOOL PADS
SPRAY GUNS
LAUNDRY PINS
MARKING TAGS
SPOTTING BRUSHES
CIBA GARMENT DYES
SPOTTING CHEMICALS
NEUTROGEN SOUR
DRY CLEANING SOAPS
GARMENT HANGERS
DARCO
LEATHER BELTING, CLIPPER HOOKS
CLING SURFACE BELT DRESSING

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief
Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir :

In connection with your letter of July 23 to the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited, and their reply of the 27th, we have quoted the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School as per attached copies of quotation and letter. Undoubtedly they will advise you whether they require the cylinder only, the outer tub, or both.

We shall be very pleased to receive your order for whichever is decided is necessary for the School, and can assure you that same will receive our prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

WHB/H.
Encs.
cc CLMCO.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 30

19.42

File No.
129-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 44457

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment...10-691.

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitto, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required ...**Repairs**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 30

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

WHS/CHCD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14180

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 64457-18-5

J. P. Williams & Company,

Ottawa, August 12, 1942.

19

Kenora, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100 bags	Portland Cement f.o.b. Your Warehouse.	.88	\$88.00
Prices F.O.B. your warehouse as per your tender of Aug. 8th, 1942.			

Shipping
Instructions

Vote 79

Primary 10-091

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

615

Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WNV/0245D

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14181

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 44457-13-3

Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
c/o W. Cassin, Esq.,
186 Sparks St., Ottawa.

Ottawa, August 12, 1942. 19.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	E. & D.	UNIT	TOTAL
25 gals. (5 - 5's)	6497 Paint, Red, for exterior use		\$2.80	\$70.00
			Sales Tax included.	
This order is placed on the understanding that you will supply your first quality exterior lined oil paint, manufactured in accordance with Canadian Government specification 1-37-33-1939. <i>Blue ship sent to Principal Aug 17/42</i>				
Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont., as per your tender of August 8th.				

Shipping Instructions *WNV* Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 70 Primary 10-032 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 615. Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. B.A.
TAL

129 - 3 - 5

Schofield
Cerilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Aug. 17th.



129-3-5

Mr. P. Bhelan,
Chief, Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE:- 36"x54" Globe Wood Washer
Serial #1215 $\frac{1}{2}$ M 7197.

We have received a letter from Stanley Brock Ltd.
Re above washer. I regret delay in answering this communication
since I was attending Camp with the Reserve Artillery.

We require the WOOD WASHER TUB, or outside
wooden case.

We note that this case is supplied without any of the
metal fixtures, and will undertake to remove all the ~~wood~~ metal
parts and replace them on the new wooden case, (unless other
arrangements are made by ~~the~~ Stanley Brock Ltd.)

Yours sincerely,

..... *D. S. Pitts*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES FILE NO. 100-8-8

AUGUST 20

19 42

File No.
100-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

VOTE 70 Allotment 09-618

SHIP TO.....**Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.**

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wood washer tub (outside wooden case) for 30" x 54" Globe Wood Washer Serial #1215 1/2 N 7197		E. D.		
Note: With reference to the above, I attach copies of letter and quotation received from Stanley Brook Limited.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Hill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

August 20

19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

44698

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE

76

Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO.

Mr. D.S. Platt, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wood washer tub (outside wooden case) for 36" x 54" Globe Wood Washer Serial #12151 M 7197				
Note: With reference to the above, I attach copies of letter and quotation received from Stanley Brook Limited.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED _____

APPROVED—

Form 17

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Dir

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14301

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No.

19

1942 August 27th,

Winnipeg,

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

E.A.D.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Mr. H.A. Fitter, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Wood washer tub (suitable wooden case only without any ironwork) for 36" x 54" Canadian Slote Wood Washer, Serial 2125, S. 7197 Net 30 days.		23.30
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF AUG 27 1942 Blue ship sent to Principal Aug 27/42			
Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your order of both etc.			

Shipping
InstructionsMr. H.A. Fitter, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 75

Primary 12-023

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

647

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER **14181**

OUR ORDER
2457

YOUR REQUISITION

Aug. 31/42

DATE **C. N. R.**

ENTERED

AUG. 19/42

VIA **PREPAID KENORA, ONT.** SHIP

MR. D. S. PITTS, PRIN. AT ONCE.
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN
SCHOOL,
KENORA, ONT.

SOLD TO **DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,**
C/O MR. D. S. PITTS, PRINCIPAL,
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KENORA,
ONT.

SHIPPED FROM **MTL.**

TERMS

15 15 DAYS OR NET 60 DAYS

24 M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	5 G	PAINT. RED. #497 EXTERIOR. SPEC. 1-6P-28. 1939.		2.80		70.00
				TAX INC.		
		Certified Correct <i>[Signature]</i> Principal.				
		<i>autho 129-3-5</i> <i>July 30th 1942</i>				



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Montreal.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Sept. 14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for Red Paint supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during the month of August 1942	70. 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>Y.P. 42</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Assistant to Com.	
	Authority:- 129-3-5. July 30th 1942. Order No. 14181 Vote:- 76-10-691.	
	TOTAL	70. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....213.....

C. H. Sherts Agent

DATE.....September 14th 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Sub
QEB
Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

September 14th 1942 19.....

Sir,

EX'D.
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213.....,

amounting to \$ 70.00.....in favour

of The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd. Montreal.

for Red Paint supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora during the month of Aug. 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129 - 3 - 5 dated July 30th 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

C. Roberts
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been received from Williams Hardware Co. Ltd., covering the cost of cement supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. If the cement has been received, please certify the account and return it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOX 554

CONTRACTORS
SUPPLIES

MINING SUP

LUMBERING & HEATING
SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN



SECOND STREET

SPORTING
GOODS

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS

MECLARY RANGES

PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Canada,

Kenora, Ont., August 194 2

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

Aug. 25

100 bags cement

86 00
net

for Cecelia Jeffrey School order #14180
File No. 44437-15-3

Certified Correct

White Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-5

KENORA, ONTARIO, SEP 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Reference your file 129-3-5, September 27, 1941.

Authority is hereby requested for the usual grant of \$30.00 per month for assistance in the employment of a night watchman at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the period October 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943.

Yours very truly,

G. Roberts

G. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
October 1, 1942.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo and to state that a grant of \$30.00 a month will be allowed for the employment of a night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

148 MARKET ST. EAST,

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

19

Sept. 16, 42

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.**

SOLD TO

Dominion Government

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ontario

C.S. No. 6354

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal

INVOICE NO. W 6895

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

Kenora, Ontario

QUANTITY

YOUR ORDER NO.

14301

PRICE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

1 only wood washer tub (outside wooden case only
without any iron work)
for 36"x54" Can. Globe Wood Washer
Serial #1215 1/2 M 7197

f.o.b. cars Kenora
sales tax included

EX'D
A

\$32.55

Certified Correct

D. S. Pitts Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-10-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 554

CONTRACTORS'
SUPPLIES

MINING SUPPLIES

PLUMBING & HEATING
SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN



SECOND STREET

SPORTING
GOODS

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS

McCLARY RANGES

PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Cassella Jeffrey School,
c/o Mr. D. B. Pitts,
Town.

Kenora, Ont., October 1942

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

Oct. 3

1 only 3" gate valve

Less 10% discount

27 50
2 75
24 75

Certified Correct

D. B. Pitts Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Kenora,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
Oct. 31	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For delivery of 1 only 3" gate valve for the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during October 1942.	24.75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27/1/42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
This was an emergency purchase. The enclosed letter from the Principal - D. S. Pitts is self explanatory.		
Vote:- 76-09-615		
TOTAL		24. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

VOUCHER No. 271 Kenora Agency

DATE October 31st 1942.

C. H. Porter
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

179-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 31st 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 271
amounting to \$ 24.75 in favour
of Williams Hardware Co. Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.
for 1 only 3" gate valve -- for Cecilia Jeffrey School,
during the month of October 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

C. Roberts
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No Trace of invoice
for this amount.
Will require full
particulars, Merchandise
Supplied & for what purpose
where Supplied and when
& on what authority?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, January 27, 1943.

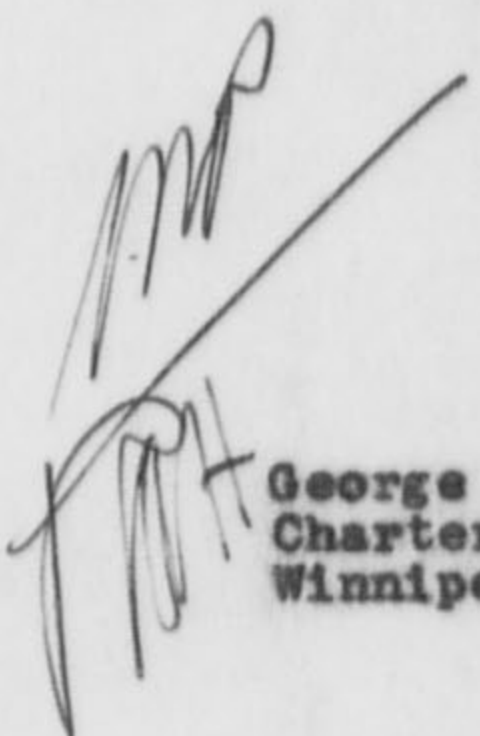
Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your notice in which you state that an amount of \$248.30 was owing on December 31, 1942, by this Department to Stanley Brock, Limited.

The information you supply is not sufficiently definite to enable us to locate the account. It will be necessary for us to know the place at which the goods were supplied and detailed information showing how the amount of \$248.30 is reached.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


George A. Touche & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. R. McMURRICH
169 BALMORAL AVENUE, TORONTO
T. BURER
MRS. D. HAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING
SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
38 FOXBARN ROAD,
TORONTO

279 Lytton Boulevard,

TORONTO

January 26th, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

I was sorry to miss the conference in Ottawa but was not able to go. As soon as the report is ready, we shall be glad to have a copy and shall try to carry out any suggestions made.

Mr. Roy Webb, Principal of the Birtle School, had a very serious accident on January 10th. He is in the Winnipeg General Hospital but is making satisfactory progress and I think will be able to return to the School shortly. We did consider sending in an Acting Principal but as Mrs. Webb returned a week ago, and there are four men on the staff, we decided they could manage until Mr. Webb returned.

There are several matters which I would like to talk over with you and, if necessary, I could go to Ottawa later on.

We have been under great expense for railway fares for children from Mistawasis. Mr. Lockhart would go for them and take them home in the school truck but it is out of commission - tires, etc. and I would like to know if you could help us to get an order for tires. The tires of the school car are also in bad shape. We can pay for them, if we can get them.

Mr. Phelan promised us new mattresses for the Cecilia Jeffrey School some time ago. We have not yet received them and the ones in use would certainly not pass the health inspector.

Yours truly,

J. Florence Lang,
Indians Secretary.

P.S. We have had several reports on the condition of some Indians in the neighborhood of Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, where we have a Church and also a hospital. These are not Treaty Indians but there are a great many children who are growing up without any schooling. Our Church people are very much concerned and are considering some work among these Indians. Would the Department consider helping in any way or is this the responsibility of the Alberta Government?

We are buying a loom for the Mistawasis Reserve out of our own supply money and hope for some good results in craft work there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 29, 1943.

Dear Miss Lang:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I am sorry that you were unable to attend the recent conference in Ottawa. However, I expect to be at the office steadily during the next few months and will be glad to see you at any time you visit this city.

I note your remarks regarding Mr. Webb, Principal of the Birtle School, and presume from your letter that Mr. Webb will be able to return to duties within a reasonable time.

I understand that reclaimed tires will be on sale almost immediately to those people falling in certain categories. These are four-ply tires and, while not as good as the same tires formerly sold and at the same time slightly more expensive, they will at least serve the purpose for the time being. I feel certain that Indian residential schools come within the category of those entitled to purchase these tires. Application should be made to the Tire Rationing Officer of the Rubber Controller's Office which is a branch of the Department of Munitions & Supply. They have representatives in various parts of the Dominion. I feel certain that there is one in Winnipeg and quite possibly closer to Birtle. The Principal of the Birtle School should make application to him for the number of tires he requires and, as stated above, I feel certain that he will be permitted to purchase them.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Indians Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Boulevard,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I have discussed with Mr. Phelan your request for mattresses for the Cecilia Jeffrey School and the Indian Agent is being written today and requested to state the number and size of mattresses required.

I am referring to the Branch concerned your remarks regarding the Indians in the neighbourhood of Rocky Mountain House, Alta., and you will receive a further communication regarding this matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
January 29, 1943.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

The Department understands that additional mattresses are required at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. I am not certain exactly how many mattresses we can supply at the present time, but I would appreciate your consulting the Principal and advising me as soon as possible the exact number of mattresses which are really necessary. You should also state the size of these mattresses.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 298-13

129-3-5
KENORA, Ont., February 4, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

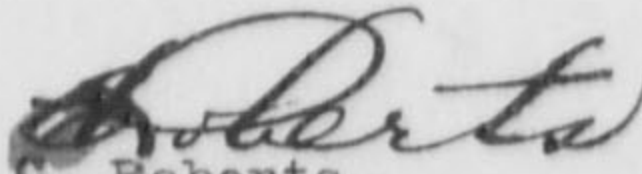
Replying to Departmental Letter of January 29th - file 129-3-5 - I have to advise the matter of mattresses at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School has been investigated and it will be absolutely necessary to replace 50 of the old ones. 10 more are in such bad condition they will not last more than a year. Consequently, if possible, I would recommend that 60 new mattresses be obtained for the this school.

I do not know whether it is due to age or poor quality of the present mattresses but the filling seems to be without any fibre or length. It is more as if they were filled with saw dust or shortly chopped moss. By morning the pupil is lying on two thicknesses of mattress ticking - with the filling piled up on both sides of him.

I examined these mattresses on January 9th and suggested they experiment by shaking the filling level and then sewing through from cover to cover in the manner known as 'quilting' but this did not prove satisfactory. The child's weight spreads the threads and the filling works out to the edges just the same.

It is recommended that the best grade possible be purchased. From past experience I am of the opinion there is no economy in purchasing a cheap grade of mattress.

The size required is 6' 0" x 2' 6".


C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, recommending that 50 to 60 new mattresses be supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

I have paid particular notice to the information contained in the second paragraph of your letter and I would like to know if these remarks refer to the mattresses supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey School in August of 1941. You will recall that you forwarded voucher 10493 dated September 18, 1941, in payment of these mattresses. If these are the mattresses to which you refer the Department does not desire to purchase the same kind now. I should, therefore, appreciate hearing from you immediately.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

[Handwritten signature]

Department of
Indian Affairs
FEB 9 1943
REGISTERED

129-3-5

KENORA, Ont., February 5, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference Departmental letter, file 129-3-5,
dated October 1, 1942.

An enquiry has been received today from Mr.
D. S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, as to the possibility of having
the grant toward payment of the night watchman's wages
increased to \$40.00 per month - so as to be on a par
with the grant authorized for the St. Mary's School.

Help of all kinds is difficult to procure at
the present time and I would recommend that Mr. Pitts'
request be given consideration.

Glab 1 = 40

[Handwritten signature: C. Roberts]
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department will allow from February 1, 1943, an amount of \$40.00 a month toward the salary of the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. It is understood that this man will only be employed for the same term as in previous years.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

129-3-5 VOL. 9

CLOSED

FROM 8/7/40

TO 10/2/43

155

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)

File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
			BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.		CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL		

461-5 vol 9

FILE No. ~~120 05~~

VOL. 10

VOL. 9 CLOSED

1500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

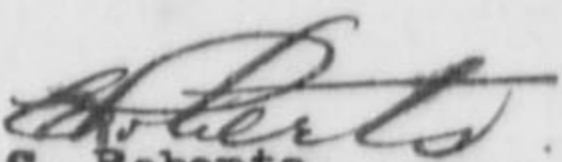
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

KENORA, Ont., February 12, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Replying to Departmental letter of the 8th instant, file 129-3-5, with reference to mattresses for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora I have to advise that the 25 mattresses purchased in 1941 as covered by voucher No. 10493 are giving good service. I am informed by the Principal that the covering appeared rather light when this lot arrived and they were all re-covered with heavy grade ticking but apart from that they have no complaint and at present the filling appears to be as good as new.

The mattresses which require replacing at this time have been in use since the school was opened in 1929.


C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
129-3-3

February 16 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilie Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principe, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Harold W. Hill

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Jan. 31st. 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES;
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH;
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

In Acct. with OCEILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

TERMS KENORA, Ontario.

		\$
NIGHT-WATCHMAN		
Months of Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.		
4 months @ \$ 30.00		<u>120.00</u>
AUTHORITY:		\$ 120.00
File # 129-3-5		
Oct. 1st. 1942.		
CERTIFIED CORRECT		
D. H. Pitts Principal.		
KENOR A	FEB 20 1943	INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Principal

ADDRESS..... Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Feb. 22	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For Grant towards the cost of Night Watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School from October 1942 to January 1943. Four months at \$30.00 per month	120. 00
	<i>Rep. 10</i>	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE <i>14. 2. 43</i> is attached for statement to pay	
	Auth:- 129-3-5., Oct. 1st 1942 Vote:- 77-01-819	
	TOTAL	120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

IL 143

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE February 22nd 1943.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 16922

129-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 60,016-10-30

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Ottawa, March 4, 1910

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50 only	Mattresses, 6' x 2'6"	8.50	425.00
	4 stitch, plain edge, with not less than 45 stitches to each row on the sides and 22 " " " " ends.		
	Filling - 80% high grade mill run lintens		
	20% " " first cut "		
	20% " " willowed pickers		
	Putting - 3 x 6 and 3 x 5		
	Wicking - 453 pattern /1		
	Band - 4 1/2" finished		
	Handles - not required		
	Weight - 30 lbs.		
	SALES TAX AND FREIGHT INCLUDED		
	Dominion sales tax is applicable and is included in above prices.		
	Blue slip sent to Agent Mack 743		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 70 Primary 12-015 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1312

Three weeks after receipt of order

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 8-0025

Factory: 692 Wellington Street

THE CANADIAN FEATHER & MATTRESS CO.

OF OTTAWA LIMITED

PRINCESS BEDS, BED SPRINGS, DOWN COMFORTERS

Spring-Air Mattresses

OTTAWA April 2 1943

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources,

Our Order No. Folio 262

Your Order No. 16922

TERMS--NET THIRTY DAYS

To 50 Mattresses 2-6 x 6-0

8.50

425.00

Correct

W. P. Little Principal

Ship--Kenora, Ontario.



Members of the Master Bedding Makers of America

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Apr. 21	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying 50 mattresses 3-6 x 6-0 for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during the month of April 1943.	425. 00
Ordered through Ottawa. Vote:- 76-09-615. Order No. 16922		
		TOTAL 425 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE April 21st 1943. Agent E. Roberts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 11th. 1943.

M THE SECRETARY,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

In Acct. with.....**CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,**
KENORA, Ontario.

TERMS

TO:-

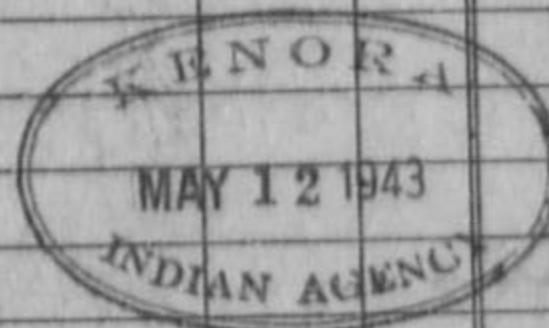
NIGHT-WATORMAN.

For:-	Feb.	March.	April.		\$ 48.00	\$120.00
-------	------	--------	--------	--	----------	----------

\$	120.00
----	--------

CERTIFIED CORRECT

principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

129-3-5

S. Pitts

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

June 5th. 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

FILE# 129-3-5.

RE: SALARY--NIGHT-WATCHMAN.

Dear Sir:

With reference to a letter Dated Feb. 10, 1943
to Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, from Mr. Hoey,
(File # 129-3-5.)
we were informed that the Salary for our Night-Watchman was
to be allowed by the Department up to \$40.00 per month.

We made application in the usual manner (4 copies
of Invoice, through Office of Indian Agent) for this Amount,
Feb. Mar. & April at \$40.00 per month, totalling \$120.00.

We have received Cheque No. A036941, Dated May 29, 43.
for \$90.00.

Date of Invoice is May 11th. and is for "Grant
towards costs of Night Watchman for Feb. March & April".

As there has been no letter from your Office covering
this, shall we hold this cheque until hearing from the Department?

Yours sincerely,

S. Pitts
Principal.

Voucher



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Address Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
Kenora, Ont. School,

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.

Mr. N.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 106. It is evident from the Principal's letter that he has paid the account but it is not receipted and the amount requested cannot be refunded to the Principal unless a receipt is attached.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

June 15th. 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

RE: REFRIGERATION REPAIRS.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith ~~four~~ ^{two} copies of an Invoice handed to me by Mr. Art Cheyne.

The large "Walk-in" Kelvinator broke down last winter. It developed a strong leak in the gas line. We called in Mr. Cheyne, expecting only a small job, such as we have taken care of in the past, and paid out of our grant, under "Buildings & Repairs".

I asked Mr. Cheyne for an estimate. He would only give this after he had taken possession of the faulty part. His estimate was for \$84.00. I told him that was out of the question and sent the part into the Kelvinator Company, Winnipeg. They had the job welded, and charged us \$4.50.

The part was returned but after assembling was found to be still faulty. Kelvinator of Winnipeg re-welded, without charge.

Mr. Cheyne reassembled the Condenser for us. After considerable dissatisfaction we called him in again. This time he repaired and adjusted the line strainer.

After considerable urging, he handed in his Bill in the present form. The amount was higher than originally expected, but probably not in excess for the skilled type of work and the number of trips involved.

However, it was sufficiently high that I would request the Departments earnest consideration in reimbursing the school for this payment. Our chequ was A-259 of June 7th. 1943, for \$42.80.

Yours sincerely,

D.S. Pitts
Principal.

ENC: ² Invoices re Kelvinator,
Art. Cheyne, Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ph. 610

STATEMENT

May 31 1943

M. Cecilia Jeffery Indian School
Kenora Ont

In a/c With Art Cleyne

TERMS

Refrigeration & Electrical Service
Phone 610 Blue - Kenora, Ont.

May 10	To repairing blower for Wicket's frig				
	14 lbs sulphur dioxide	1 10	15	40	
	4 pints frig oil	50	2	00	
	labor 13 hrs	1 40	18	20	
			35	60	
May 22	To repairing line strainer on Wicket's frig 0 5 hrs	1 40	7	20	
			42	80	
	Certified Correct				
	<i>Ed Little</i> Principal				
	Certified Correct				
	<i>Art Cleyne</i>				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

June 7 1943

M. Central Jeffery Indian School

Kenace Ont

In a/c W. H. Art Cheyre

Refrigeration & Electrical Service
Phone 610 Blue - Kenora, Ont.

TERMS

June 7	To Cash Paid in full by Mr Pitts Cheque 9259 June 7/43					#42-80
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Art Keyser

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

duplicate detached

RECORDED
K E N T A
JUL 27 1943
INDIAN AGENCY

29	14	3
----	----	---

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110A

Kenora, Ontario.
July 27th 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Voucher 106 - D. S. Pitts.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your
129-3-5 of the 21st instant in connection
with the above noted subject.

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 106
with the necessary receipt attached.

Norman Patterson

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1935

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **D. S. Pitts,**
Principal,
Address..... **Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential**
School,
Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
July 15	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for repairs to Kelvinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School - May 1943 Letter enclosed - self explanatory from D.S. Pitts Vote:- 76-09-615.	42 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No..... **106**

DATE..... **July 15th 1943.** *Norman S. Sutton*
Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13**

Kenora, Ontario.
August 6th 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Repairs Cecilia Jeffrey I. R. School.

Enclosed please find letter from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School in connection with repairs which he considers
should be attended to immediately.

On my last inspection visit to the school
I examined the stairway and noticed that it was
in a bad condition and dangerous.

The water system, as noted in my monthly report
needs attending to at once, and I would recommend
that these two jobs be taken care of before the
return of the pupils to school.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

July 28, 1943.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re Flooring the Girls' Stairway as requested in our recent requisition, we should like to proceed with this during the Month of August while the children are on holidays, and would appreciate permission to start this repair work.

Re the Pumps, this is an emergency, and at present is very unsanitary. We feel sure that Williams Hardware of Kenora has made a satisfactory offer, and we would like permission to proceed with this work.

Yours very truly,

D. S. Pitts *D.S.P.*
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, an amount of \$500.00 is provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. With reference to the request for the flooring for the girls' stairway, it will probably cost over \$50.00 and you should be aware of purchasing regulations which require all purchases to be made through our Purchasing Branch. Please submit a requisition for the lumber required.

The information supplied regarding the pumps is very indefinite and you should inform us immediately exactly what work has to be done and its approximate cost. If material costing over \$50.00 is required, a requisition should be forwarded.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Extract for 129-3-5

Original on 75-129

1-Records
2-Schools

Extract from Indian Agent Paterson's report for the month of July, 1943, on the Kenora Indian Agency.

Schools

Closed for summer vacation. Called on several occasions to Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School to check on water system. On July 5th was called by Miss Carruthers advising that school water system had broken down - sent Mr. J.G. Brown, Local Plumber, to check over. Pumps were not able to draw water, and at request of school engineer, I ordered set of valve discs and belt from Canadian Fairbanks, Morse Co., Winnipeg. Called at school with Mr. Brown next day and with school engineer was able to fill tank by manual control. The electric automatic cut off is beyond repair and we were advised by Williams Hardware Co. that it was possible to get a better unit to replace this at less cost than to try and repair old one. Williams Hardware Co. is to submit specifications and price of this new unit. There is great danger that the health of the staff and children may be affected if this condition is not rectified as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 13, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Your report for the month of July has just been brought to my attention. I note particularly your remarks regarding the water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I presume this is the same matter as mentioned in your letter of the 6th instant. As soon as we receive a reply to official letter of the 10th instant, requesting additional information, a decision will be made.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials: JMH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August 17th 1943



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Repairs Girls' stairway - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your
129-3-5 of the 10th instant in connection
with the above noted subject.

Please find enclosed ~~report~~ from Messrs
Lindstrom and Nilson Ltd outlining materials to be
used and the labour in this matter.

Also please find explanatory letter from
Mr D.S. Pitts Principal of the school with regard
to this work.

In connection with your last paragraph
this will be attended to in a few days.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

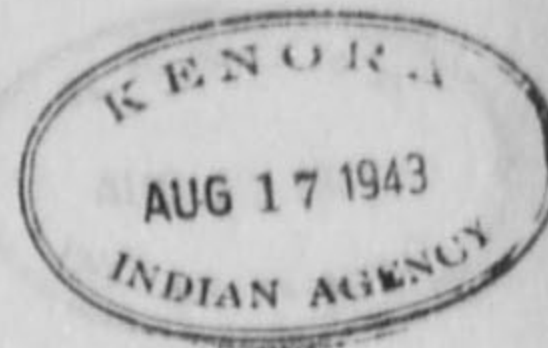
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

August 17, 1943.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.



Re: Lumber for Girls' Stairway

Dear Sir:

You will notice that the tender for this work submitted by Lindstrom and Nilson included a fairly large item for labour.

When this work was originally suggested by us, we had intended having our own men do the labour. However, with the scarcity of farm help, for the harvest, our men are far too busy, working late hours as it is.

Mr. Lindstrom told me that the job would be difficult, (steps), even for a skilled carpenter.

Yours sincerely,

B. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

108-13

542

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION



WILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT. August 14 1943

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Please find herewith enclosed an
itemized list of the material and labour to
do repairs as outlined to Mr. A. Lindstrom.

Thanking you for this opportunity to
quote and hoping to be favoured with this valued
business, we remain,

Yours truly,
Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd.,

Per

W. Johnson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Miss Patis

EX'D.

108-13

Ottawa, August 19, 1943.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 17th instant and also a tender sent forward therewith, received by you from Messrs. Lindstrom & Nilson.

In view of the lateness of the season, we are anxious that this work should be undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date. It will be acceptable to the Department, therefore, if you instruct Messrs. Lindstrom & Nilson to proceed with this work just as soon as they can conveniently do so. Copy of the tender is returned herewith.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

REPORT ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1943.

School;

Closed for summer vacation. Called on several occasions to Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School to check on water system. On July 5th was called by Miss Carruthers advising that school water system had broken down - sent Mr. J.G. Brown Local Plumber to check over. Pumps were not able to draw water, and at request of school engineer, I ordered sent of valve discs and Belt from Canadian Fairbanks, Morse Co. Winnipeg. Called at school with Mr. Brown next day and with school Engineer was able to fill tank by manual control. The electric authomatic cut off is beyond repair and we were advised by Williams Hardware Co. that it was possible to get a better unit to replace this at less cost than to try and repair old one. Williams Hardware Co. is to submit specifications & price of this new unit. There is great danger that the health of the staff and children may be affected if this condition is not rectified as soon as possible.

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Provincial Treasurer of Ontario**
To **Chief Boiler Inspector,**
Address..... **East Block,**
Parliament Buildings,
TORONTO.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Aug. 18	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached To inspection of 3 boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and 2 at Kenora R. C. School -- August 12th 1943.	45. 50
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2-8-46 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to cash.	
	Voter- 76-06-615.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**169**.....

DATE.....**August 18th 1943.**.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 20, 1943.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. N. Paterson,
Town.

Gentlemen:

Referring to our recent check-up of the pumping equipment at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School, we find that the following list would be necessary to put this installation into first class working condition:

1	Magnetic Switch		\$ 52.00
2	60 amp 3 pole 220V switches	\$12.00	24.00
2	1" Bushings	.06	.12
2	1" Locknuts	.03	.06
3	1/2 x 6 Nipples	.14	.42
2	close nipples	.07	.14
5	locknuts	.02	.10
3	bushings	.04	.20
24	ft. #8 R.C. wire	.04	.96
6	60 amp cart. fuses	.15	.90
	Solder, Tape, etc.		.75
3	1/2 L B condulets	.45	1.35
3	1/2 blank covers	.10	.30
1	receptacle box		.25
1	" cover		.15
1	" toggle switch		.35
	16 amp.		.80
8	hrs. Electrician	1.10	8.80
8	hrs. " Helper	.80	6.40
			97.25 NET

We might add we will guarantee this job for one year from the time of installation. Hoping you will find this information complete and satisfactory.

Yours truly,

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Per

H. Le Carr
67

HL/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

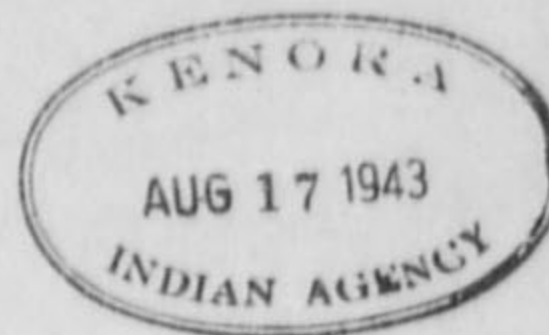
B.A.

108-13
543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

August 17, 1943.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.



Re: Pumps - Electrical Control

Dear Sir:

With further regard to the trouble and extra labour entailed in operating pumps manually, we found it necessary to arrange with Williams Hardware Co. to proceed with the work, on our responsibility.

The new Control System is known as "A Magnetic Line". It is a very simple, neat, and satisfactory arrangement. It is merely hooked on to our old automatic control, and to the individual pumps. When lightning or some other overload strikes the line, it merely cuts off at the magnetic switch. This replaces the former complicated Compensator Box with transformer, etc.. To reset the new system it is only necessary to press a button. The old system required an electrician from town, and these visits were becoming more and more frequent.

We sincerely hope that Ottawa will look favourably on this move because of its necessity.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. H. Little*
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



Kenora, Ontario.
August 20th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Pumping equipment - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

In reply to your 129-3-5 of the 10th and 13th
instant in connection with the water system at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School, enclosed please find
statement submitted by the Williams Hardware Co.
Ltd. of Kenora.

As this was an emergency operation, the unit
as listed was installed on the 15th instant. At
the School they were experiencing great difficulties
in this connection and it was considered necessary to
take immediate action in the matter.

Mr Pitts, the Principal of the School, reported
that the Unit is working to his entire satisfaction,
and it is anticipated there will be no more trouble
over the water supply to the school.

Enclosed is a letter from the Principal which
is self explanatory.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 24, 1943.

Mr. N.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the repairs to the water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You may prepare and forward a voucher in favour of the Williams Hardware Company. It is noted that the material and labour for repairing the water system amounted to \$97.25. I am returning one copy of the company's account for your information.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KENORA ONT

DATE OF INVOICE

JUL 31-43

FILE #7413

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

108-13

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
32	#10 SUCTION & DISCHARGE VALVE		53	16 96
2	#388A DISCHARGE VALVE PLATE GASKETS		96	1 92
2	#794 A BONNET TO DISCHARGE PLATE GASKETS		79	1 58
1	SINGLE PLY ENDLESS LEATHER BELT MADE ENDLESS TO 10 1/2 X 5" WIDE	14 30		14 30
				34 76

FOR 5000 GAL 50 TYPHOON PUMP

SALES TAX PAID AMOUNT 702 03
AND IS INCLUDED

C P X

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA ONTARIO

auth: - 179-3-5. Aug. 13th 1943.
Voucher 178. Aug 30th 1943

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,**.....

Address.....**Winnipeg,**.....
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Aug.	30	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For repairs to the Water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Ind. Res. School - Aug. 1943	34. 76
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 219-85 Voter- 76-10-691 voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to pay.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122-3-5 dated Aug. 15th 1943 *Norman Salomon* Agent

VOUCHER No.....178

DATE August 30th 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.

461.76 09.622.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$97.25, covering the cost of installing an electric pump for the water supply at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. This was an emergency purchase, as the pump had to be repaired immediately. It would be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 461-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
104

P. O. BOX 554

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

SECOND STREET

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

SPORTING GOODS

MINING SUPPLIES

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

McCLARY RANGES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

PORTLAND CEMENT



Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. N. Paterson
TOWN

Kenora, Ont., August 1943

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Aug. 28	for Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School				
	1 Magnetic Switch	12	00	52	00
	2 60 amp 3 pole 220V switches		06	24	00
	2 1" Bushings		03		12
	2 1" Locknuts		14		06
	3 1/2 x 6 Nipples		07		42
	2 close nipples		02		14
	5 locknuts		04		10
	5 bushings		04		20
	24 ft. #8 R.C. Wire		15		96
	6 60 amp cart. fuses				90
	Solder, Tape, etc.		45	1	75
	3 1/2 L B condulets		10		35
	3 blank covers				30
	1 receptacle box				25
	1 " cover				15
	1 " toggle switch 16 amp.				35
	8 hrs. Electrician	1	10	8	80
	8 hrs. " Helper		80	8	40
				97	25 NET



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Address..... Kenora,
..... Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Aug. 30	To account rendered as per Voucher s attached For installation of Electric pump for the water supply Cecilia Jeffrey School - August 1943	97. 25
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to cert.	
	Votes:- 76-10-691.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated August 10th 1943.

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE August 30th 1943. Norman Sattison Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 20058

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-12

Williamson Engineering Co. Ltd.

Toronto, Ontario

1943

Kenora, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Electrical supplies and labour for installing electric pump for water supply system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., as follows:		
1	Magnetic switch		52.00
1	60 amp. 3 pole 250V switches	12.00	24.00
2	1" bushings	.06	.12
2	1" locknuts	.03	.06
3	1/2 x 6 nipples	.14	.42
3	close nipples	.07	.21
3	locknuts	.02	.06
3	bushings	.04	.12
24 ft.	10 A.C. wire	.04	.96
3	30 amp. cart. fuses	.12	.36
3	solder, tape, etc.	.45	1.35
3	1/2 lb condulets	.10	.30
3	blank covers		.15
1	receptacle box		.15
1	" cover		.35
1	" toggle switch 15 amp.		8.20
8 hrs.	Electrician	1.10	8.80
8 hrs.	" Painter	.80	6.40
			197.25
	as per account dated August 1943.		
	Voucher No. 179		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions already received

Vote 73 Primary 10-891 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 776

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$97.25, covering the cost of installing an electric pump for the water supply at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. This was an emergency purchase, as the pump had to be repaired immediately. It would be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 461-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

ATLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION

WILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS - DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., August 28, 1943

SOLD TO Cecille Jeffrey Indian School,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Rebuilding Stairs and Laying New Maple Flg. on Landing and in Porch as per quotation			66 14	66 14
	<i>authority - 127-3-3 Aug. 19/43.</i>				
	Certified Correct				
	<i>[Signature]</i> Principal				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 5773-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Lindstrom & Nilson, Ltd.,.....

Address.....**Kenora,**.....

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Sept. 14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For repairs to Stairs and Landing porch at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - August 1943	66. 14

Vote: 76-NO-691

Vote - 76-20-692

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 1945 1945

Norman Bateson

Letter, File No. 129-3-5 Aug. 19th 1943. *Adm. Sec.* Agent
Voucher No. 199 DATE Sept. 14th 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Lindstrom & Nilson, Ltd.,.....

Address.....**Kenora,**.....

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Sept. 14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for repairs to Stairs and Landing porch at the Cecilia Jeffray Residential School - August 1943	66. 14
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE <i>10:2:43</i> voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	Veter- 76-80-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 1945 1945

Norman Saterian

Letter, File No. 129-3-5 Aug. 19th 1943. *Sept. 14th 1943.* Agent

VOUCHER No. 199 DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
November 25th 1943



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter from D. S. Pitts,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, which is self explanatory.

If it is at all possible I would recommend
that these grates be renewed.

Naman Peterson

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

**Cecilia Jeffery
Presbyterian Indian Residential School**

KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 23rd. 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



RE: GRATES.
SPENCER BOILER.

Dear Sir:

The grates of this boiler are worn, burned, and warped and are no longer usable. We have had them welded over and over, until they are beyond this measure of relief. About two years ago we purchased five grates from school funds, but these are used up.

May I refer you to correspondence of:
Sept. 24, 1940, #129-3-5 to Capt. Edwards, re This boiler and Diver
Sept. 27 1940 #108-13 From Capt. Edwards Re Kelly, Boiler Inspector
Dec. 22 1941 #129-3-5 To Capt. Edwards Re rolling & Welding
Dec. 15 1941. From C.J. School.

All this correspondence deals with the same boiler. Besides the Grates, the Shaker Bar, Plates etc are loose and spreading and let in cold air. We continually block the cracks with Asbestos Cement.

N.B. We hereby respectfully request that the name of our school may be kept in mind as being in need of a new Boiler, as soon as possible after some are released following the end of the War. We will make this do until then unless something unusual should happen.

For the Present, We hereby respectfully request that the Department will authorize the purchase of the new set of grates.

We enclose a copy of a tender which we have requested the Williams Hardware Co. of Kenora to submit. (Williams are the Kenora agents for Marshall-Wells Co. of Winnipeg, who are understood to be the owners of the Spencer Boiler Co. of Canada.)

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

COPY:/
Mr. N. Patterson,
Indian Agent, KENORA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 29 1945

File No. 129-5-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set of 10 grates for Spencer boiler				
Note: The Principal states: "The grates of this boiler are worn, burned and warped and are no longer usable. We have had them welded over and over until they are beyond this measure of relief. About two years ago we purchased 5 grates from school funds, but these are used up." The Principal also enclosed the attached tender from Williams Hardware Company, Kenora. This firm are the agents for Marshall-Wells Company, Winnipeg, who handle the Spencer boiler. In view of the apparent necessity of obtaining these new grates at the earliest possible date, it would be appreciated if you would authorize their purchase.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Director

Form 37 OTTAWA.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN: AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
November 25th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Hot Water tank - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.



This boiler was inspected by the writer and
Mr John M. Kelly, Ontario Department of Labour
Boiler Inspector in July last and was found to be
badly pitted, with holes coming through the shell,
some of which had been patched by welding.

The boiler is installed overhead, with one side
within ten inches of the boiler room wall; should
corrosive action cause new holes here, some difficulty
would be met when patching.

Mr Pitts, Principal of the school, has now submitted
a request for a new tank, and I herewith attach
specifications etc. covering same.

I would recommend that this be ordered as great
inconvenience to the school would arise if this tank
were to be placed out of commission.

Norman Salvo
Indian Agent.

G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

File No. 129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 30 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

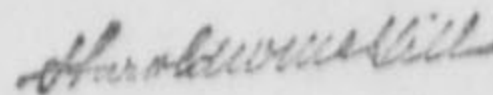
Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Iron hot water tank, as per specifications attached		
Note: This hot water tank was inspected by the Indian Agent and the Ontario Department of Labour Boiler Inspector in July last and was found to be badly pitted, with holes coming through the shell, some of which had been patched by welding. A new hot water tank is urgently required.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50471-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA December 1, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 29th ultimo, file 129-3-5 for one set of 10 grates for Spencer boiler for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, will you please furnish the model and serial number of the boiler, and advise whether it was manufactured by the Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd., Penetanguishene, Ontario, or by the Spencer Heater Co., Williamsport, Pa., U.S.A.

H.J. DAVIDSON
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

Richard

Memorandum


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

129/3/5

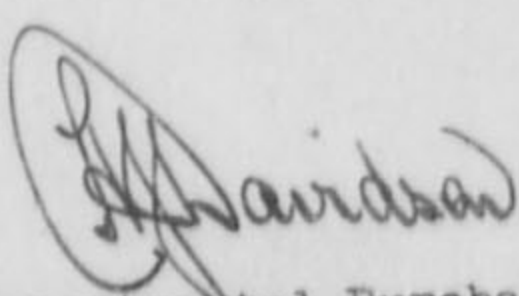
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50471-15-2
Cnt.

OTTAWA December 1, 1943.

Mr. R.A. Hoey



With reference to your requisition of the 29th ultimo, file 129-3-5 for one set of 10 grates for Spencer boiler for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, will you please furnish the model and serial number of the boiler, and advise whether it was manufactured by the Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd., Penetanguishene, Ontario, or by the Spencer Heater Co., Williamsport, Pa., U.S.A.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

CHECK

1-9-3-5

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

129-3-5

DECEMBER 2 1943

MR NORMAN PATERSON
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR REQUISITION TEN GRATES FOR SPENCER BOILER CECILIA
JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISE AT ONCE THE MODEL AND SERIAL
NUMBER OF THE BOILER AND WHETHER IT WAS MANUFACTURED BY THE
SPENCER FOUNDRY COMPANY PENETANGUISHENE OR BY THE SPENCER HEATER
COMPANY WILLIAMSPORT

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)



**CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS**
World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, CHIEF, CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, MONTREAL

Revised to 100
W.D. Neil

RAB168 100

KENORA ONT 3 1113A

R A HOEY

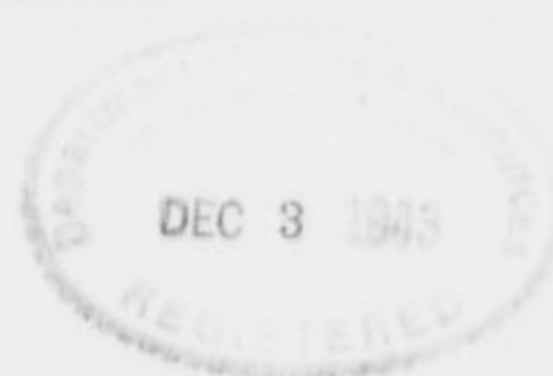
394

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

MR PITS ADVISING RE GRATES BY AIR MAIL POLD ORDER

NORMAN PATERSON

DEC 13 1941 PM 12 41



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

VIA: *1* *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50* *51* *52* *53* *54* *55* *56* *57* *58* *59* *60* *61* *62* *63* *64* *65* *66* *67* *68* *69* *70* *71* *72* *73* *74* *75* *76* *77* *78* *79* *80* *81* *82* *83* *84* *85* *86* *87* *88* *89* *90* *91* *92* *93* *94* *95* *96* *97* *98* *99* *100* *101* *102* *103* *104* *105* *106* *107* *108* *109* *110* *111* *112* *113* *114* *115* *116* *117* *118* *119* *120* *121* *122* *123* *124* *125* *126* *127* *128* *129* *130* *131* *132* *133* *134* *135* *136* *137* *138* *139* *140* *141* *142* *143* *144* *145* *146* *147* *148* *149* *150* *151* *152* *153* *154* *155* *156* *157* *158* *159* *160* *161* *162* *163* *164* *165* *166* *167* *168* *169* *170* *171* *172* *173* *174* *175* *176* *177* *178* *179* *180* *181* *182* *183* *184* *185* *186* *187* *188* *189* *190* *191* *192* *193* *194* *195* *196* *197* *198* *199* *200* *201* *202* *203* *204* *205* *206* *207* *208* *209* *210* *211* *212* *213* *214* *215* *216* *217* *218* *219* *220* *221* *222* *223* *224* *225* *226* *227* *228* *229* *230* *231* *232* *233* *234* *235* *236* *237* *238* *239* *240* *241* *242* *243* *244* *245* *246* *247* *248* *249* *250* *251* *252* *253* *254* *255* *256* *257* *258* *259* *260* *261* *262* *263* *264* *265* *266* *267* *268* *269* *270* *271* *272* *273* *274* *275* *276* *277* *278* *279* *280* *281* *282* *283* *284* *285* *286* *287* *288* *289* *290* *291* *292* *293* *294* *295* *296* *297* *298* *299* *300* *301* *302* *303* *304* *305* *306* *307* *308* *309* *310* *311* *312* *313* *314* *315* *316* *317* *318* *319* *320* *321* *322* *323* *324* *325* *326* *327* *328* *329* *330* *331* *332* *333* *334* *335* *336* *337* *338* *339* *340* *341* *342* *343* *344* *345* *346* *347* *348* *349* *350* *351* *352* *353* *354* *355* *356* *357* *358* *359* *360* *361* *362* *363* *364* *365* *366* *367* *368* *369* *370* *371* *372* *373* *374* *375* *376* *377* *378* *379* *380* *381* *382* *383* *384* *385* *386* *387* *388* *389* *390* *391* *392* *393* *394* *395* *396* *397* *398* *399* *400* *401* *402* *403* *404* *405* *406* *407* *408* *409* *410* *411* *412* *413* *414* *415* *416* *417* *418* *419* *420* *421* *422* *423* *424* *425* *426* *427* *428* *429* *430* *431* *432* *433* *434* *435* *436* *437* *438* *439* *440* *441* *442* *443* *444* *445* *446* *447* *448* *449* *450* *451* *452* *453* *454* *455* *456* *457* *458* *459* *460* *461* *462* *463* *464* *465* *466* *467* *468* *469* *470* *471* *472* *473* *474* *475* *476* *477* *478* *479* *480* *481* *482* *483* *484* *485* *486* *487* *488* *489* *490* *491* *492* *493* *494* *495* *496* *497* *498* *499* *500* *501* *502* *503* *504* *505* *506* *507* *508* *509* *510* *511* *512* *513* *514* *515* *516* *517* *518* *519* *520* *521* *522* *523* *524* *525* *526* *527* *528* *529* *530* *531* *532* *533* *534* *535* *536* *537* *538* *539* *540* *541* *542* *543* *544* *545* *546* *547* *548* *549* *550* *551* *552* *553* *554* *555* *556* *557* *558* *559* *560* *561* *562* *563* *564* *565* *566* *567* *568* *569* *570* *571* *572* *573* *574* *575* *576* *577* *578* *579* *580* *581* *582* *583* *584* *585* *586* *587* *588* *589* *590* *591* *592* *593* *594* *595* *596* *597* *598* *599* *600* *601* *602* *603* *604* *605* *606* *607* *608* *609* *610* *611* *612* *613* *614* *615* *616* *617* *618* *619* *620* *621* *622* *623* *624* *625* *626* *627* *628* *629* *630* *631* *632* *633* *634* *635* *636* *637* *638* *639* *640* *641* *642* *643* *644* *645* *646* *647* *648* *649* *650* *651* *652* *653* *654* *655* *656* *657* *658* *659* *660* *661* *662* *663* *664* *665* *666* *667* *668* *669* *670* *671* *672* *673* *674* *675* *676* *677* *678* *679* *680* *681* *682* *683* *684* *685* *686* *687* *688* *689* *690* *691* *692* *693* *694* *695* *696* *697* *698* *699* *700* *701* *702* *703* *704* *705* *706* *707* *708* *709* *710* *711* *712* *713* *714* *715* *716* *717* *718* *719* *720* *721* *722* *723* *724* *725* *726* *727* *728* *729* *730* *731* *732* *733* *734* *735* *736* *737* *738* *739* *740* *741* *742* *743* *744* *745* *746* *747* *748* *749* *750* *751* *752* *753* *754* *755* *756* *757* *758* *759* *760* *761* *762* *763* *764* *765* *766* *767* *768* *769* *770* *771* *772* *773* *774* *775* *776* *777* *778* *779* *780* *781* *782* *783* *784* *785* *786* *787* *788* *789* *790* *791* *792* *793* *794* *795* *796* *797* *798* *799* *800* *801* *802* *803* *804* *805* *806* *807* *808* *809* *810* *811* *812* *813* *814* *815* *816* *817* *818* *819* *820* *821* *822* *823* *824* *825* *826* *827* *828* *829* *830* *831* *832* *833* *834* *835* *836* *837* *838* *839* *840* *841* *842* *843* *844* *845* *846* *847* *848* *849* *850* *851* *852* *853* *854* *855* *856* *857* *858* *859* *860* *861* *862* *863* *864* *865* *866* *867* *868* *869* *870* *871* *872* *873* *874* *875* *876* *877* *878* *879* *880* *881* *882* *883* *884* *885* *886* *887* *888* *889* *890* *891* *892* *893* *894* *895* *896* *897* *898* *899* *900* *901* *902* *903* *904* *905* *906* *907* *908* *909* *910* *911* *912* *913* *914* *915* *916* *917* *918* *919* *920* *921* *922* *923* *924* *925* *926* *927* *928* *929* *930* *931* *932* *933* *934* *935* *936* *937* *938* *939* *940* *941* *942* *943* *944* *945* *946* *947* *948* *949* *950* *951* *952* *953* *954* *955* *956* *957* *958* *959* *960* *961* *962* *963* *964* *965* *966* *967* *968* *969* *970* *971* *972* *973* *974* *975* *976* *977* *978* *979* *980* *981* *982* *983* *984* *985* *986* *987* *988* *989* *990* *991* *992* *993* *994* *995* *996* *997* *998* *999* *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031* *1032* *1033* *1034* *1035* *1036* *1037* *1038* *1039* *1040* *1041* *1042* *1043* *1044* *1045* *1046* *1047* *1048* *1049* *1050* *1051* *1052* *1053* *1054* *1055* *1056* *1057* *1058* *1059* *1060* *1061* *1062* *1063* *1064* *1065* *1066* *1067* *1068* *1069* *1070* *1071* *1072* *1073* *1074* *1075* *1076* *1077* *1078* *1079* *1080* *1081* *1082* *1083* *1084* *1085* *1086* *1087* *1088* *1089* *1090* *1091* *1092* *1093* *1094* *1095* *1096* *1097* *1098* *1099* *1100* *1101* *1102* *1103* *1104* *1105* *1106* *1107* *1108* *1109* *1110* *1111* *1112* *1113* *1114* *1115* *1116* *1117* *1118* *1119* *1120* *1121* *1122* *1123* *1124* *1125* *1126* *1127* *1128* *1129* *1130* *1131* *1132* *1133* *1134* *1135* *1136* *1137* *1138* *1139* *1140* *1141* *1142* *1143* *1144* *1145* *1146* *1147* *1148* *1149* *1150* *1151* *1152* *1153* *1154* *1155* *1156* *1157* *1158* *1159* *1160* *1161* *1162* *1163* *1164* *1165* *1166* *1167* *1168* *1169* *1170* *1171* *1172* *1173* *1174* *1175* *1176* *1177* *1178* *1179* *1180* *1181* *1182* *1183* *1184* *1185* *1186* *1187* *1188* *1189* *1190* *1191* *1192* *1193* *1194* *1195* *1196* *1197* *1198* *1199* *1200* *1201* *1202* *1203* *1204* *1205* *1206* *1207* *1208* *1209* *1210* *1211* *1212* *1213* *1214* *1215* *1216* *1217* *1218* *1219* *1220* *1221* *1222* *1223* *1224* *1225* *1226* *1227* *1228* *1229* *1230* *1231* *1232* *1233* *1234* *1235* *1236* *1237* *1238* *1239* *1240* *1241* *1242* *1243* *1244* *1245* *1246* *1247* *1248* *1249* *1250* *1251* *1252* *1253* *1254* *1255* *1256* *1257* *1258* *1259* *1260* *1261* *1262* *1263* *1264* *1265* *1266* *1267* *1268* *1269* *1270* *1271* *1272* *1273* *1274* *1275* *1276* *1277* *1278* *1279* *1280* *1281* *1282* *1283* *1284* *1285* *1286* *1287* *1288* *1289* *1290* *1291* *1292* *1293* *1294* *1295* *1296* *1297* *1298* *1299* *1300* *1301* *1302* *1303* *1304* *1305* *1306* *1307* *1308* *1309* *1310* *1311* *1312* *1313* *1314* *1315* *1316* *1317* *1318* *1319* *1320* *1321* *1322* *1323* *1324* *1325* *1326* *1327* *1328* *1329* *1330* *1331* *1332* *1333* *1334* *1335* *1336* *1337* *1338* *1339* *1340* *1341*

Page 2 Continued.

Mr. Aoeey

Up until this time, we had intended treating this Account as an ordinary School Account (as in 1941.) However from the 5 grates received we could see that the price had advanced to almost \$12.00 per grate and since we would now need at least a set of 10 grates, the cost would be quite high for our operating expenses. Therefore on Nov. 23rd. we requested Estimate from Williams Hdwe with a view to requesting the payment of this expense by the Department.

Mr. Piper still maintained that his letter of Oct. 29th. was correct, but on my insistence was going to enquire of their factory. He also knew of the urgency of receiving the grates. Therefore, without any further word to me--as to whether the right size could be procured,-- he had the twelve grates shipped direct from The Factory. That puts me "on the spot."

Our Engineer has found that these are the correct grates and has already installed 7, in order that we may use this Boiler. He says that there are at least two needed in the other boiler.

I regret this long letter, but hope it clears up the matter.

We have now received 12 grates (correct size) from the Spencer Fdy Co. Ltd., of Penetanguishene, Ontario.

We feel sure that the Department will understand the unusual circumstances which led up to this unusual procedure.

Yours sincerely,

D. J. Pitt
Principal.

Copy:
N. Patterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Copy sent to Mr. Paterson

Ottawa,
December 7, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the furnace grates that you have secured for the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. When you receive the account you should forward it through the office of Indian Agent Paterson.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

REPORT ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Visited Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School and made general inspection and checked over fire fighting apparatus. School well conducted - pupils well behaved and progressing very well in all branches of studies. Kenora R.C. I.R. School visited and a general inspection made. Spoke to pupils in evening and, apart from several cases of truancy, pupils were well behaved and progressing very favourably in their various classes. Made special check on a proposed Brooder House to be built, and submitted plan & tenders to Department.

x

x

x

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 21610**

129-3-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 80695-18-0

Mr. John Bridge and Iron Works,
Hogan Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, December 10, 1945. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

D. S. Pitts, Esq., Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	EX'D A. Iron hot water tank, horizontal type, 10' long x 36" in diameter, all piping from old tank is 1 1/2 inch. Three new hot water coils to be made to fit this piping. Old steam coil, copper, to be used on new tank. Openings - top: Hot water outlet - 6" from left end Cold " intake - 6" " right " Openings - right end: manhole - 16" x 11" left " steam intake - 10" from top steam outlet - 15" from bottom. Openings - bottom: drainage plug - 7" from left end pipe hole 7" from right end. See also attached sketch. The above tank is to replace a similar tank which has been condemned as defective by the Provincial Boiler Inspector. <i>Notes</i> Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your tender of 7th Inst.		5267.00 <u>Sales Tax included.</u>

Shipping Instructions

D. S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 72 Primary 12-422

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1175

31 days after receipt of order, as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.
461-76-09-622

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 26, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

On receipt of your memorandum of December 1, file 50471-15-2 Ont., we telegraphed the Indian Agent to supply the information which you requested. We received a letter from the Principal dated December 3, a copy of which I enclose. We have now received the attached account amounting to \$101.40 and it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 461-76-09-632.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 29, 1943

File No. 129-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 60471

15/2 Out.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, NOV 30 1943

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set of 10 grates for Spencer boiler				
Note: The Principal states: "The grates of this boiler are worn, burned and warped and are no longer usable. We have had them welded over and over until they are beyond this measure of relief. About two years ago we purchased 5 grates from school funds, but these are used up." The Principal also enclosed the attached tender from Williams Hardware Company, Kenora. This firm are the agents for Marshall-Wells Company, Winnipeg, who handle the Spencer boiler. In view of the apparent necessity of obtaining these new grates at the earliest possible date, it would be appreciated if you would authorize their purchase.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

[Signature]

APPROVED

[Signature]

Direct

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50471-15-2
Ont.

December 1, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 29th ultimo, file 129-3-5 for one set of 10 grates for Spencer boiler for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, will you please furnish the model and serial number of the boiler, and advise whether it was manufactured by the Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd., Penetanguishene, Ontario, or by the Spencer Heater Co., Williamsport, Pa., U.S.A.

*Advised by Phelan that school authorities
have purchased the grates required.
wmv. 25/12/43.*

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC
wmv.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 554

CONTRACTORS'
SUPPLIES

MINING

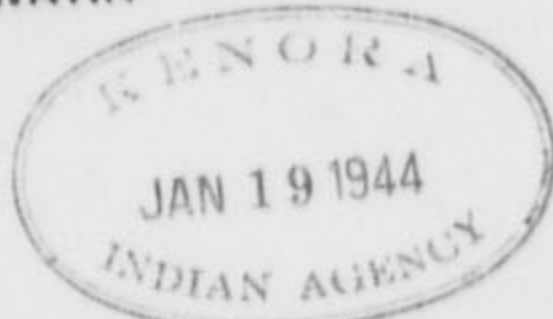
PLUMBING & HEATING
SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN



SECOND STREET

SPORTING
GOODS

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS

MECLARY RANGES

PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey School,
c/o Mr. D. S. Pitts,
Town.

Kenora, Ont., December 1943

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered		
Dec. 11	12 only grates for 36-3 Boiler To Freight Charges on grates	103 70 8 07 net 111 77
	Less 10% discount	10 37 101 40

Certified Correct

D. S. Pitts Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.
Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
Jan 20	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying 12 only grates for 36-3 Boiler and freight charges on grates - December 1943.	101. 40
	76-09-622 -- 93-33	
	76-04-352 -- 8.07	

	101.40	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....
Ordered through Ottawa by R.A. Hoey
Norman Peterson Agent

VOUCHER No.....355.....

DATE January 20th 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 22184**

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. **50471-18-2**

Millers Falls Co. Ltd.

Ottawa, January 25, 1944

Kenora, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.		
12 only	Grates for #36-3 boiler manufactured by the Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd., Penetanguishene, Ont.		\$103.70
	Freight from Midland, Ont.		8.07
			\$111.77
	Less 10% disc. on \$103.70		10.32
			\$101.45
	as per invoice dated Dec. 1943.		
	Voucher No. 355		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

WNV/EC

Shipping
Instructions

Already received

Vote **76**

Primary

02-622

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1287

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 26, 1944.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

On receipt of your memorandum of December 1, file 50471-15-2 Ont., we telegraphed the Indian Agent to supply the information which you requested. We received a letter from the Principal dated December 3, a copy of which I enclose. We have now received the attached account amounting to \$101.40 and it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 461-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten:
100
1704

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to Purchase Order # 21610,
covering repairs to tank at the Decilia
Jeffrey Residential School, kindly forward
vouchers at the earliest opportunity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 17

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

PHONE 80241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

P.O. BOX 2959

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

February 23rd, 1944

Sold to Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Car No. or
Delivery Slip No. C.P.R.

Your Order 21610
50495-15-2

Our Order MG 2132

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
Prices subject to change without notice.

61548

1 36" x 10'0" horizontal hot water tank to
your sketch

\$267.00

Cost of operating certifi- 5.00
cates

\$272.00

Certified Correct

D.S. Pitts Principal.

Enc. Sales Tax

Shipped Feb. 9/44
to Kenora, Ont.,
D.S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

for Kenora-fre. prepaid

PGS-22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

EX'D.
A

Kenora, Ontario.
February 23rd 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Purchase Order No. 21610

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your
129-3-5 of the 8th instant in connection with
the iron hot water tank for the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

This tank has been delivered to the school,
and in reply to our letter written to them recently
the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd stated that
the invoice has been sent to Ottawa.

Norman Patterson

Indian Agent.

C.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



Kenora, Ontario.
March 14th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed you will find a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School dated the 11th instant in which he requests the Department to bear the costs of repairs to the 5000 Gal. Typhoon Pumps.

He has had considerable trouble in this connection and I believe the course he has taken to remedy the situation will be the cheapest way out eventually and will also avoid any inconveniences for the future.

Therefore, I recommend your consideration in this matter re approval.

Norman Patterson

Indian Agent.

C.

KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

March 11th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

For several months we have been having trouble with the 5000 Gal. Typhoon Pumps (Fairbanks-Morse, Canada, Ltd.)

In November we had them overhauled by Machinists at Stone's Boat Co. Kenora.

Since then, they ran for three months and then trouble developed. Three check valves had become encrusted with a metallic residue (like iron rust) from the water and had seized partly open. One had become worn too badly to have repaired, and we found it necessary to replace it with a new swing valve. Another cheque which was not holding, we ground down ourselves until it now works, (on advice of J. Brown, Plumber.)

On Thurs. March 9th. Number two pump stopped pumping although apparently operating. We chequed it and found one plunger with threads stripped on both Plunger nut and rod sleeve.

I took both pistons in to Stones Machine shop and was advised that both were badly worn. With Calipers they found that the rod was worn down 20/1000 of an inch in the centre. This means that packing & bearing will not hold. They advised getting complete new Assembly. I ordered these by telephone immediately, because of so many experiences in the past month of being without water.

As we have already born considerable of the cost, I hereby make request that the Department will accept this account. It will amount to about \$50.00. (Have been unable to get price exactly as yet.)

Yours sincerely,

... *D. Pitts* ...
Principal.

COPY;
Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
March 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may forward the account covering the cost of repairing the Typhoon Pumps at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. It is noted from the Principal's letter that the cost will not exceed \$50.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13

1044

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

March 14th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In our appropriations for 1945-6, which we have sent in to be prepared with the Estimates of Mr. W. Paterson, Indian Agent, we have asked for an Electric Ironer, (Mangel) for Flat-work.

To-day, our old ironer stripped its gear and Worm Gear. It was already very badly worn, (as we showed Dr. McGill when he visited.) and the heating Element and Automatic devices were past repair.

We therefore hereby make request for an Electric ironer. We would suggest one as illustrated in the J.H. Ashdown Hdwe Co. Catal. (Winnipeg, wholesale,) Page H-28-3, Voss Electric, Model 40Z, or any other which the department is able to procure.

I have ^{been} given to understand that the old Ironer was purchased when the school was built and is therefore, 15 years old.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ont.
March, 16th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Enclosed please find a letter from the Principal of
The Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, dated March 14th.
instant, in which he requests the purchase of a New Electric
Ironer (Mangel) for flat work.

I have seen this machine in operation, and would say
it is past repair and of very little use as a labor saver. The
Principal, Mr. D.S. Pitts has informed me this morning that he
has tried to get gears for the machine, but has been advised that
they are not available.

Under the circumstances as outlined, I therefore
recommend you give consideration to this matter.

Norman Sateron

Indian Agent.

NP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

“B.F.” SLIP
“B.F.”

FOR

Date

April 6

W.A.

Initials

Mr Phelan

R 741

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

REPORT ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1944.

X

X

X

EX'D.
A.

Schools;

New Hot water Tank purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School has been received and will be installed first favourable opportunity. Pupils here all progressing well and school is neat and orderly. New brooder house now has been completed at Kenora R.C. I.R. School and will prove a real asset this spring and summer. School children doing well in classes and health good. Cordwood is now being cut by the Whitefish Bay Band Indians for use of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Children there doing exceptionally well under Mr. Peter Fenez. School teacher.

X

X

X

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

March 21st, 1944.

M. CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO.

In Acct. with INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RES.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

TERMS

FOR NIGHT WATCHMAN

Oct., Nov., Dec., 1943

3 months @ \$40.00

120.00

	TOTAL
--	-------

120.00

Verified Correct

~~SECRET~~



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... D. S. Pitts,
Principal,
Address..... Cecilia Jeffrey Ind. Res. School
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
April 12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For grant towards cost of Night Watchman at Cecilia Jeffrey School for the months of October, November and December 1943 <i>Apr. 30</i>	120. 00
	REPLICATE FOR FILE 10. 4. 44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to genl. and Vote:- 77-01-819.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 478

DATE April 12th 1944 *Norman S. Sutherland*
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

CECILIA JEFFERY SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO,

DATE OF INVOICE

MARCH 9 44 4537 NO.

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
2	#408 PISTON RODS	5 86 EA		11 72
2	#663 C WATER PISTONS FOR 3000 GALLON S.O. THPPOON PUMP	12 05 EA		24 10
				35 82

EXPRESS

Certified Correct

Ed. Latta Principal



RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd.,**
Winnipeg,
Address.....**Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Apr. 12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying parts for the 5000 gal. S. O. Typhoon pump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School March 1944.	35.82
18-4-44 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for transmittal to pay. Note:- 76-09-622		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated March 20th 1944 *Norman S. Watson* Agent

VOUCHER No. **477**.....

DATE..... April 12th 1944

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

April 14th. 1944

M. Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

In Acct. with CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL
KENORA, Ont.

TERMS

TO:

NIGHT WATCHMAN.

January, February, March

3 months	@ \$ 40.00	120.00
		120.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **D. S. Pittam**
Principal,
Address..... **Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential**
School
Kenora,
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE D.	AMOUNT
1944	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	120. 00
April 18	For Grant towards cost of Night Watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - January February and March 1944. <i>Apr. 30.</i>	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20-4-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Votes:- 77/01/819.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated 10/2/43 *Norman Eaton* Agent

VOUCHER No. **502**.....

DATE April 13th 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. BOX 554

CONTRACTOR
SUPPLIES
MINING SUPPLIES

PLUMBING & HEATING
SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

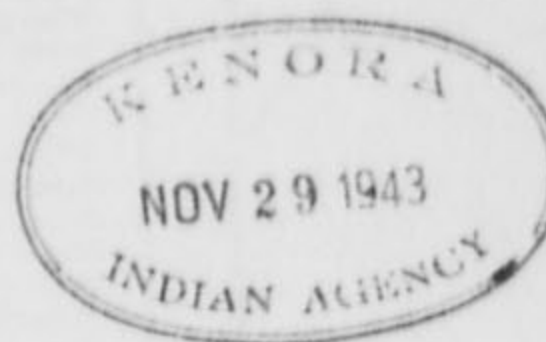
KENORA AND KEEWATIN



108-11
960
SECOND STREET

SPORTING
GOODS
ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
McCLARY RANGES
PORTLAND CEMENT

KENORA, ONT.,
November 26, 1943.



Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Further in connection with our conversation we wish to advise that we can supply for immediate shipment three 2½ gallon standard soda and acid type extinguishers at \$13.70 net delivered. The refills for same are .70¢ net delivered.

We can also supply the one quart pyrene fire extinguisher at \$10.18 net delivered, with refills at \$1.79 net delivered. These prices are the present wholesale list which are competitive.

If required, immediate shipment can be made.

Yours truly,

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Per *[Signature]*

EHP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PYRENE FIRE FIGHTING DEVICES



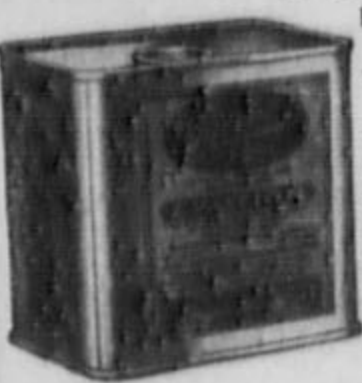
"Pyrene" Fire Extinguisher



For Home, School, Summer Cottage, Motor Boat, Automobile, Truck, Tractor and Factory Protection. Particularly effective on fires in Oils, Gasoline or Paints. Safe for use on Electrical Fires. Standard for Street Car, Power Station, Railroad Coach, Sleeping Car and Motor Bus Equipment. Approved by Dominion Railway Commission, U.S. Steamboat Inspection Service, U.S. Bureau of Standards, U.S. Bureau of Mines and Good House-keeping Institute. Approved and labeled by Underwriters Laboratories. Will not freeze to 50 degrees below zero. Use only PYRENE LIQUID. Other liquids will damage mechanism.

PRICES

PYRENE EXTINGUISHER—
Brass, complete with Bracket, \$14.00
Chrome Plated 16.00
1½ quart 18.00



PYRENE LIQUID REFILLS,
each 2.00

EXTRA PYRENE BRACKET,
each 1.25

PYRENE METAL BOXES, red or
mahogany—for Vehicles and Fac-
tories. Prevents tampering with
extinguisher, each \$3.00

Pyrene Extinguishers packed twelve
to a case. Shipping weight, 90 lbs.
Pyrene Refills packed twenty to a
case. Shipping weight, 75 lbs.

"Guardene" Fire Extinguisher



Standard Soda and Acid Type (chemical) Extinguisher. Rated capacity, 2½ gallons.

Inspected and labelled by Underwriters Laboratories.

In the head is a cage holding bottle half filled with Sulphuric Acid. Tank is filled to water mark with solution Bicarbonate of Soda. Lead Stopper in bottle prevents acid from deteriorating.

To operate turn upside down—lead stopper falls from bottle, allowing acid and soda solution to mix, which forms gas pressure and expels liquid. No danger—tested to 350 lbs. pressure.

Never use on electrical fires unless current has been turned off. Packed individually. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

PRICE

Guardene—Polished Copper, complete
with Charge and Bracket.....\$20.00
Guardene Soda and Acid Recharges, with
Safety Cap on Acid Bottle (for any
Soda and Acid Extinguisher)..... .90

"Phomene" Foam Type Extinguisher



Rated capacity, 2½ gal-
lons.

Inspected and labelled by Underwriters Laboratories.

Operated by turning up-
side down—generates 20 gal-
lons of fire blanketing foam.

Effective on fires in Oils,
Gasoline, Paints, Varnishes,
Lacquers, Enamels, etc., etc.

Recommended and ap-
proved for Garage and Fill-
ing Station protection.

Instructions on Name
Plate—simple to operate—
effective in hands of a novice.

Phomene Extinguishers are packed in-
dividually—shipping weight, 25 lbs.

PRICE

Phomene Extinguisher—polished
copper—complete with Charge
and Bracket, each\$25.00
Phomene (Foam Type) Recharges,
for any Foam Type Extinguisher, ea. 2.00

"Accurate" Five Gallon Pump Tank



Fitted with heavy double
action brass pump. Throws
a continuous stream 40 to
50 feet. Charged with plain
water for heated locations.
For unheated locations
Freeze Proof Compound
is added to withstand tem-
perature to 40 degrees be-
low zero.

More effective than
buckets or pails because
stream can be directed
and controlled. Nominal
capacity, 5 gallons—actual
capacity unlimited where
extra water is available, as
tank may be refilled while
being operated.

Inspected and labelled by Underwriters La-
boratories.

Approved for protection of Warehouses,
Freight Sheds, Lumber Yards, Camps and
Forestry protection. Packed individually—
shipping weight, 17 lbs.

PRICE

"Accurate" Five Gallon Pump Tank; gal-
vanized iron, each.....\$20.00
Polished Copper, each..... 28.00
"Accurate" Freeze Proof Compound (to pre-
vent freezing to 40 degrees below zero) 3.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 18th. 1943.

Mr. Norman Patterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

Dear Mr. Patterson:

Further to our conversation of this morning, I enclose a letter received from Mr. N. Thorpe of the Fyr-Fyter Sales & Service. I would also refer you to our conversations with the Kenora Fire Chief on this matter.

We had occasion to use three of our School Extinguishers at a recent date. We could see that one of our neighbours was suffering from fire. We were unable to tell whether it was the house or barn, (only thirty yards apart.) With one of our men and some big boys we hurried to the scene of the fire, taking three School Extinguishers. As the Kenora Fire Brigade were on the scene, we did not use these but left them in the car. Unexpectedly, the well ran dry when the fire was under control. The nearest source was the lake, 300 yards away. While the Firemen were laying line to this the fire gained headway, fanned by wind. It was here that I decided to use our extinguishers, and to considerable advantage, until the water came on again. (One of the three did not function properly, having become blocked. This one had been at the fire-hall recently to be checked.)

We feel that such neighbourly action is fully justified, as we have often received neighbourly help from others, and would receive much help again, should the school face such an emergency.

As you have had considerable experience with these extinguishers, we should like to leave any recommendations to the Department with you, and possibly we can arrange to work in conjunction with St. Mary's School. However I have had to order refills for our old Extinguishers, to avoid being caught without any protection.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts*
Principal.

*one damaged
needs replacing
D.S.P.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECHARGING AND INSPECTION SERVICE
ON ALL TYPES OF EXTINGUISHERS

"Fortify for Fire Fighting"

COMPLETE LINE OF APPROVED EXTINGUISHERS
RANGING FROM ONE QUART TO FORTY GALLONS

FYR-FYTER SALES & SERVICE

N. D. M. THORPE — DISTRIBUTOR

MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL
FIRE FIGHTING SUPPLIES
INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING

206 SCOTT BLOCK
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA

PHONE 94 926

November 8, 1943.

Fog Nozzles
Fyr-Cry Alarms
Smoke Masks
Fire Axes and Holders
All Types of Nozzles
Life Saving Belts
Electric Lanterns
First Aid Cabinets
Safety Cans
Oil Waste Cans
Hose Carts
Cellar Nozzles
Asbestos Clothing
Expanders
Salvage Covers
Deluge Nozzles
Fire Dept. Ladders
Search Lights
Helmets
Fire Pails and Holders
Fusible Links
Chemical Fire Engines
Hydrant Gates
Gauges
Foam Generators
Goggles
Linen Fire Hose
Hose Patches
Bi-Lateral Fire Hose
Hydrant Pumps
Inhalators
Door Openers
Fire Pumps
Spray Kits
Fire Alarm Boxes
Electric Sirens
Fire Hose Reels
Life Saving Nets
Foam Hip Packs
Turret Pipes

Cecelia-Jeffray Indian Residential School
KENORA, Ont.

Attention Mr. D.S. Pitts

Dear Sirs:-

Re Fire Extinguishers

Regarding your 3 fire extinguishers which I checked at the Fire Hall, I regret that it will not be possible to procure the original type Karbaloy recharge with metal acid bottle. These Thermene extinguishers were developed about 1927 and used a chlorosulphonic acid to provide the necessary reaction to expell the Karbaloy Loaded Stream Type Charge. The acid was placed in a sealed metal container but very often corrosion froze the container in acid bottle holder making it difficult to inspect the unit or ascertain its further usefulness.

An improvement was made several years ago by using a CO2 Cartridge for the expelling agent and provision was made to convert the older machines when recharges were needed. The loaded stream charge Karbaloy does not deteriorate and the CO2 Cartridge should be inspected and weighed yearly. Unless it shows 10% or more loss in weight the cartridge is still efficient. In many cases this cartridge lasts several years or more making it more reliable and economical.

In making the above conversion some new parts are required for the Cap, also a new type cartridge holder & cartridge. With the suggested change your extinguishers should give many years more service. Incidentally they are considered the most effective turn-over extinguisher on the market, being credited by the underwriters for A and B type fires. The complete conversion recharge sells at \$11.50 F.O.B. Hamilton, Ont. and consists of Karbaloy, parts for ext. Cap, Cartridge Holder and Cartridge. Allowances of \$2.50 are made on returned cartridges for future refills.

Trusting I have explained the matter to your satisfaction and thanking you for your refill and conversion order on which I have requested rush shipment, I remain,

Yours very truly
Fyr-Fyter Sales & Service
N. D. M. Thorpe
Distributor

P.S: While Karbaloy itself does not deteriorate it should be completely changed every several years to guarantee operation of extinguishers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-11

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Kenora, Ontario.
May 3rd 1944.

COPY
Placed on

File 129-1-5

Re: Fire Protection- I.R. Schools.

During my last inspection of the Indian Residential Schools on April 26th and 27th, the fire equipment was inspected and it was noted that the 2½ gallon Fire Extinguishers were of the old type and several had been used and not refilled owing to the difficulty in procuring refills for this particular type.

The schools have at present the following number and type of extinguishers:-

St. Mary's I.R. School-

2	Thermene Soda & Acid Old Type 2½ Gal.-	Filled & in use.
2	" " " " " "	- Empty to be filled.
1	Guardene " " New Type " "	- Filled & in use.
3	" " " " " "	- Empty to be filled.

It will be noted there are two Thermene Extinguishers empty. These cannot be refilled with original type of refills and can only be made servicable by being converted to take later type of refills or recharge. This costs approximately \$11.50 each, where- as a new Extinguisher of the Pyrene or Guardene type would cost around \$13.70 and can be refilled for .70 cents.

There are no extinguishers in the barn or Staff House, which should have some protection, especially in the summer.

Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School-

7 Thermene Soda & Acid Old Type 2½ Gal.- Filled & in use.

Three of these were recently converted and recharged at a cost of \$11.50 each, and quite some time elapsed before they could be put to use.

Three more extinguishers are required. One in the basement hallway and two in the top floor corridor.

It appears to me that these Old Type Thermene Extinguishers could be replaced, at considerable less cost, when found necessary to have present ones converted and recharged. In doing so both schools would have similar and standardized equipment.

I would therefore recommend that authority be granted to purchase the following when it is found necessary, after being used, instead of converting and recharging these old type Thermene Fire Extinguishers:-

For St. Mary's I.R. School-

4 Pyrene Acid & Soda 2½ Gal. fire extinguishers.
to replace old ones as they become used.
2 Ditto - - One for barn and one for Staff House.

For Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School-

7 Pyrene Acid & Soda 2½ Gal. fire extinguishers
to replace old ones as they become used.
3 Ditto -- One for basement hallway
Two for top floor corridor.

Correspondence leading up to this inspection is here- with attached. I might also add that the Kenora Fire Chief strongly advises this change. The foregoing is submitted for your information and consideration.

Norman Salomon
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 129-3-8

May 8 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Pyrene soda & acid 2½ Gal. fire extinguishers				
	<i>Purchase Order No. 24220</i>				
	<i>Wagner Hardware Co., Kenora</i>				
	Note: A recent report received from the Indian Agent advises that the above fire extinguishers are necessary and should be supplied at the earliest possible date, in order to ensure adequate fire protection at this school. The Indian Agent states that Williams Hardware Company Limited, Kenora, Ontario, can supply immediately the 2½ Gal. standard soda and acid type extinguisher at a price of \$13.70 delivered to the school.				
	<i>Blue signed by Agent May 24/44</i>				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

W. L. ...

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

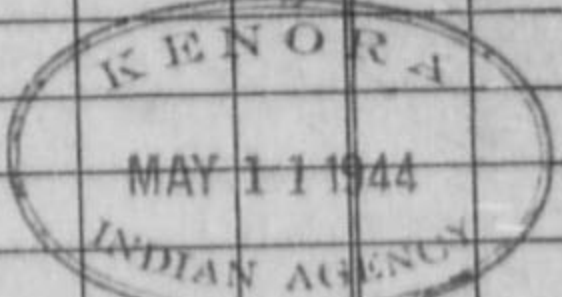
May 9th. 1944.

M. MICILIA JEFFERY SCHOOL
KENORA, Ontario.

In Acct. with INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TERMS

TO:	Services of NIGHT-WATCHMAN	
	Grant, in part payment	
	Departmental Allowance	
	for Month of APRIL	40.00
	TOTAL	40.00
	CERTIFIED CORRECT	
	<i>D. J. [Signature]</i>	
	Principal.	



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1950

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **D. S. Pitts,**
Principal,
Address..... **Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential**
School,
Kanora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
May 12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached Grant towards services of Night Watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School April 1944	40. 00
	Final	
	DATE FOR FILE	
	18.5.44	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Voter- 77-01-819.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **129-3-5** dated **Feb. 10th 1943** **May 12th 1944.**

Voucher No. **543**

DATE.....
Norman S. Sutton
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

May 10th. 1944.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed four copies of
Invoice for Night Watchman for April, for which there is a
grant allowed of \$40.00 and four copies of Invoices from
Keith Mercer Reg'd, of Montreal. This latter account represents
an emergency purchase of parts for the Wilson Chemical Feeder
for the Chlorine system of the school.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts*
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Keith Mercer Mag'd**
1100 Craig Street East,
Address..... Office room 304
Montreal.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
May 12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for supplying parts for Wilson Feeder Type 37-38 Water Pump at Cecilia Jeffrey School. April 1944. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. An emergency repair to Water supply at school. Vote:- 76-09-622.	8. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 549

DATE May 12th 1944. *Norman S. Peterson* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-1-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

The Williams Hardware Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 24270 of May 12th covering extinguishers for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, if order has been completed please mail invoices to the Principal who will forward to Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
July 25th 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Electric Ironer for Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School - Kenora, Ont.

Further in reference to my letter dated
March 16th in connection with above noted subject,
a telegram from Mr D. S. Pitts, Brantford, Ontario,
has been received. A copy of same is herewith
attached for your information.

Norman S. Aterson

Indian Agent.

P/S

Write Pitts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Canadian Pacific Telegraphs.

1944 July 24th P.M. 10.03

Brantford Ont 24

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Have discovered commercial size Electric Ironer
rebuilt forty eight inch guaranteed motor heating
elements and mechanism for one year cost one hundred
seventy nine dollars please write Ottawa for authorization
purchase this per our former letter unless new one already
procured.

D. S. Pitts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Copy sent to Mr. Paterson

Ottawa,
July 28, 1944.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

Indian Agent Paterson has forwarded to us
copy of your telegram to him dated July 24,
with reference to the second-hand ironer. I
should appreciate your advising the name and
address of the firm from whom you can secure
this.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.S. Pitts,
c/o Mr. Henderson,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

August 3, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Replying to your letter of July 28th, with reference to our telegram to Indian Agent Paterson, re second-hand ironer, I regret delay. The letter followed us on to Kenora, missing us in Brantford.

The name in question is The Beatty Washing Machine Co.,
19½ Colborne Street, Brantford, Ontario.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: D.S. Pitts, S.A.]
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 8 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Ironer		
Note: The old ironer at this school stripped its gear and worm gear last March and the heating element and automatic devices are past repair and consequently it is impossible to use it further. The Principal requests us to supply him with another ironer and the Indian Agent approves. The Principal states that a rebuilt, commercial size, electric ironer, 48" guaranteed motor, heating elements and mechanism for one year, can be secured for \$179 from the Beatty Washing Machine Co., 19 1/2 Colborne Street, Brantford, Ontario. Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of this school, has inspected this machine and states that it would be satisfactory for the Cecilia Jeffrey School.			

P.D. 26063
Aug 14/44

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 554
MINING SUPPLIES
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS AND FINISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 504

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.
KENORA AND KEEWATIN



SECOND STREET

CHINA
CROCKERY
ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
PLUMBING SUPPLIES

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources

Kenora, Ont., July 194 4

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

for Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School			
Order #24270			
July 6	4 only Guardene 2½ gal. Extinguishers	13 70	54 80 net
10	3 " " " "	13 70	41 10 net
			<u>95 90</u>

Certified Correct

[Signature] Principal.

[Signature] J. J. K.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 24270

129-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 32,821-12-11

Williams Hardware Company Limited,

Ottawa, May 12, 1944.

Kenora, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10 only	Quardene Soda & Acid 2 1/2 Gal. fire extinguishers, as manufactured by Pyrene Mfg. Co. Ltd.,	ea.	13.70 \$137.00
(Supplied - Seven) '95-90 Blue slip sent Lager May 17/44 Letter July 19.7.44			
Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. as per your quot. of to Principal			

Shipping Instructions

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Promptly.

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. We are arranging to have an official of the Surveys & Engineering Branch from Winnipeg visit Cecilia Jeffrey and discuss the matter with yourself and the Principal. I am suggesting to the Surveys & Engineering Branch that they have their official notify you regarding the date and time of his arrival in Kenora so that you may take him to the school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

129-3-5

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

The Indian Agent at Kenora advises that the boilers at this school have not given satisfaction for some time past and recommends a new boiler. For your information I enclose a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, also quotations that he has received for a boiler which he considers would meet the needs of the school.

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your officials at Winnipeg visit the Cecilia Jeffrey School at an early date and forward us a recommendation regarding what is required in order that we may submit the matter to the Purchasing Branch. The Cecilia Jeffrey School is situated on the outskirts of the town of Kenora and if your official notifies Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, of the date and time of his arrival he will be pleased to take him to the school.

When replying to this memorandum it would be appreciated if you would return the correspondence which we are forwarding to you at the present time.

H. W. [Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE August 16th, 1944.
Mr. H. Paterson, Indian Agent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug. 9	To inspection 3 boilers at Cecelia Jeffrey School & 2 at St. Mary's Residential School, Kenora. Fees & Expenses	\$45.50



IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE
WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 04710

10M-JUNE 42 (A2814)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Provincial Treasurer of Ontario
Pay to..... C/o Chief Boiler Inspector
Address..... East Block,
Parliament Buildings
Toronto.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Aug.	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For inspecting Boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey and R.C. Indian Residential School, Kamora, Ont August 9th 1944. Vote:- 76-06-615	45. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Norman Peterson
Agent

VOUCHER No.....644

.....
 DATE..... August 19th 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57½ COLBORNE STREET

BRANTFORD, ONT. August 18th., 1944.

PHONE 3727

Department of Mines And Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. D. WAIGHORN

Authorized Beatty Appliance Sales

WASHERS - IRONERS - VACUUM CLEANERS - FLOOR POLISHERS

Terms CASH.

Your Order, #26063

Shipped prepaid, via Lake Erie & Northern Railway Co., August 18th., as per
attached, receipted, freight invoice.

Shipped to Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

- 1 Rebuilt Simplex commercial ironing machine, 46" shoe.
Motor, heating elements and mechanism, guaranteed for
one year

Freight charges

Certified Correct

TOTAL

\$179.00
12.75

\$191.75

76-12-415 *D. S. Pitts* Principal,

Purchase Order 26063
Aug 9th 1944



D.7
Acct. No. 186
Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to C. D. Waighorn,
Address 57 1/2 Colborne Street,
Brantford,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept. 20	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for supplying a rebuilt Simplex Commercial Ironing Machine 45" shoe, Motor, heating elements and mechanism, guaranteed for one year plus \$12.75 Trt Charge August 1944.	191. 75
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.9.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for payment to D.M. Dept.	
	Note:- 76-12-415.	
	Purchase Order No. 26063 August 9th 1944	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 685

DATE September 20th 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 26063

129-3-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 129-3-5

129 Colborne St.,
Brantford, Ont.

OTHERS, AUGUST 9, 1944

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	rebuilt electric ironer, 48" size, motor, heating elements and mechanism guaranteed for one year (as inspected by consignee)		\$179.00
Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices.			
<i>Noted</i> <i>Blue slip sent to agent Aug. 14/44</i>			
WAV/HC	Prices F.O.B. Brantford, Ont.	as per your quot.	to Ref Consignee

Shipping Instructions Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 70 Primary 12-413 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 674

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

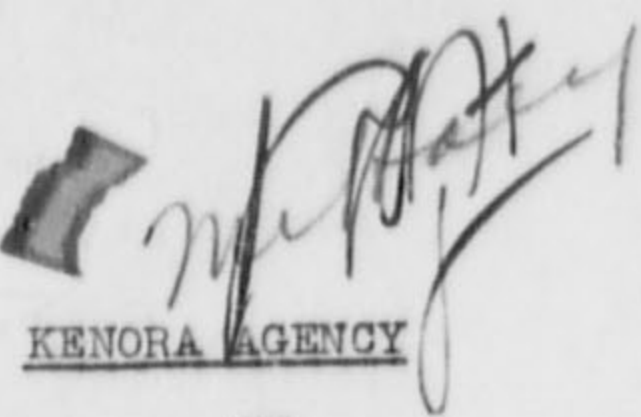
Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


KENORA AGENCY

129-3-5
112-165-2
Kenora Agency, September 8th to 9th.

XX XX XX
Cecilia Jeffrey School - This school is a very good building and it is kept in excellent condition. The walls and ceilings of the rooms and corridors are nicely painted and the children are not permitted to deface them. The eaves-troughs are broken and hanging uselessly. New troughs should be installed. The roof is quite steep and not insulated. Ice forms and is very dangerous, as large portions fall off. That is the reason the eaves-troughs are broken. The remedy would be to build iron guard-rails on the roof about six inches from the edge.

The Barn, with silo attached, is in good condition.

Henhouse, pig stable and machine shed are old buildings, but are in fair condition. A new floor should be constructed in the pig stable.

XX XX XX
J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR SHIPBUILDING COMPANY
LIMITED



PORT ARTHUR,
CANADA

11th August 1944

Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - Ontario

Mr. D. S. Pitts, B.A. - Principal

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of the 9th inst., and are pleased to submit a quotation on the following:

- 1 - PASCOL Type "K" No. 636 Hand-fired Boiler, with 1 ft. extended waterleg (making boiler 1 ft. higher than shown in catalogue), having a heating surface of 624 sq.ft., a gross radiation of 8,736 sq.ft., and a net radiation of 7,276 sq.ft.

Price: \$ 2,503.00 f.o.b. Kenora, Ontario, including 8% Sales Tax.

Delivery: About three weeks after receipt of order.

We regret that we are not in a position to quote on the installation of this boiler; nor have we a representative in your district who could check the radiation to determine whether or not the above is the correct size of boiler to install. We imagine, however, that there would be a plumber or heating contractor there capable of taking care of this for you.

If any further information is desired, same will be gladly furnished on request.

Yours very truly,

PORT ARTHUR SHIPBUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED

A. L. Brown
Chief Engineer

2 copies

LET.DB
Encl.
(3)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED
IMPORTERS
WHOLESALE HARDWARE,
WINNIPEG, Man.

A. Gould, Manager.

July 24, 1941.

Oecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
KENORA, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. Pitts.

Dear Sir:

While you were away on holidays the writer, along with our representative Mr. Beatty, was at the residential school and checked over all the radiation in order to determine the size of steam boiler required to heat the building and we wish to quote you as follows:

- | | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 1 | 48-18 Spencer Steel Steam Boiler, 7308 gross rating with 6087 net rating for Hand-firing \$ | 2188.00 |
| | Smokeless Arch for same | 46.00 |

These prices are f.o.b. Cars, Kenora, Ont., less 10%.

In figuring the size of this boiler we did not allow for heating the water in the Domestic Storage tank as your engineer informed us that you were getting a Jacket Heater from the Shoal Lake School to heat this water. No doubt this would be a cheaper arrangement than carrying the load on the steam boiler the year round.

*Unavailable
off.*

Trusting you will find this quotation satisfactory and we can assure you that our factory can make prompt shipment on this size of boiler.

Very truly yours,

MARSHALL WELLS COMPANY LIMITED.

Fred. W. Piper
Plumbing & Heating Department.

2 copies

F. Piper/IR

COPY OF LETTER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN PLAXTON COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man.

July 31, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

To supply and install a # 2521 Watrous
Pacific Boiler complete with Base and Grates water
column, safety Valve, blow off Valve, Steam Gauge, and
tri cocks:

Price \$ 2835.00 less 10%

\$ 2552.00 + 11²⁵

F.O.B. Cars Kenora.

To install Steel Heating Boiler in the
existing Boiler Room. Cut boiler Room wall and take out
old boiler and let new one in. Repair wall after boiler
is in place. Reconnect steam and return headers to new
Boiler. Cover Boiler with asbestos sheets and cement.

Supply and install a new direct condensate
return pump with capacity of 8000 feet at 15 lbs. pressure,
and reconnect return piping from pump to boiler headers.
Install new breaching from boiler to existing breaching.

This work will cost complete Twelve Hundred
and Fifty Dollars. (\$ 1250.00).

The total price will be ~~Thirty-Eight~~ Hundred
and Two Dollars. (\$ 3802.00).

Yours truly,

JOHN PLAXTON COMPANY LIMITED.

D. Saunders

for Manager.

(3 Copies)
DGS:a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLARE BROS. WESTERN LTD.

WINNIPEG, Man.

July 31, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. D.S. Pitts

Dear Sir:

Following up inspection of your heating system by Mr. Saunders and the writer. You will find enclosed, quotation from John Plaxton Company limited of Winnipeg, wherein you will note that a #2521 Pacific Steam Boiler has been recommended.

The revised net rating of the boiler for hand-firing is 8,617 sq.ft. and it has a heating surface of 739 sq.ft. You will notice that there is a slight variation from the approximate estimate given to you verbally, however, the enclosed is the exact cost.

We trust that you may decide to place the contract with Plaxton Company, whom we know will render a first-class installation.

The changes that are recommended will save a large amount of fuel, because the system as it is now operating is very inefficient.

Yours very truly,

CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED?

O J. Hatch
Manager.

OJH:EW
ENC.

2 copia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Boiler - Continued.

August 15, 1944

"We thought it advisable to wait for the visit of the Boiler Inspector before making this request and would refer you to his Report. However, we did make inquiries, knowing that you would require this information from competing companies if you should decide to grant our request, and also knowing the shortage of time before cold weather sets in.

We would like to recommend that the bid submitted for a Watrous Pacific Boiler, to be installed by John Plaxton Co. Ltd., be accepted. (We have been unable to secure bids from any Local Contractors.)

Yours respectfully,

S. H. Little
Principal

DSP.

ENC. 3 lts.
2 blts.
Copies to Agent N. Paterson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cerilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

August 15th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: BOILER.

For several years we have mentioned the condition of the Heating System in use in our school, with a view to keeping the Department informed of the necessity of replacing the system soon. (Mentioned in Annual Estimates). The point has now been reached when we feel it necessary to make the request for a new Boiler.

The present equipment consists of two Spencer Surface Feed boilers, purchased, we believe when the school was built. This would make them 15 years old. Furthermore, experts whom we have asked to look them over have given their opinion that the boilers are of too small capacity. (We are told that each was intended to care for approximately 3,000 Feet Radiation, making a total maximum of 6,000 feet Radiation.) From the enclosed correspondence, you will see that our building is rated between 7000 and 8000 Feet. This difference is probably accounted for by the fact that formerly there was a jacket heater to take care of the Domestic Hot Water tank which is rated approximately 1800 Feet of Radiation.

All advice we have been able to get, points to the use of one boiler to take care of the whole system. We propose to retain the better of the two old boilers as a standby and for change over in mild weather.

We would like to point out that we are using about three cars of coal and about 120 cords of wood on the average each year. (During the winter 1942-43, we purchased five cars of coal). Even with such consumption, it is always difficult to properly heat all of the building. The reason for this appears to be present inefficiency of the worn out boiler, and deterioration of insulation on the boiler.

2 copies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

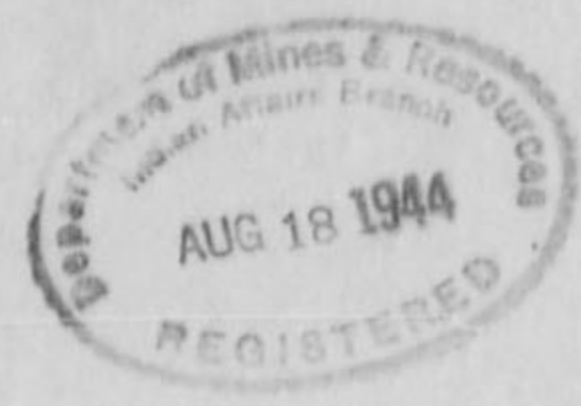
[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
August 16th. 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re- Boilers-Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School.

Enclosed please find a letter from Mr.D.S.Pitts,
Principal, of Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School, Kenora and also cor-
respondence, tenders and catalogues, received by him from inter-
ested firms, covering proposed new boilers for this school.
There have been several complaints as to the ineff-
iciency of these old boilers brought to my attention during the
past year, and I would recommend consideration be given Mr. Pitts
request.

[Handwritten initials]

Norman Salomonson
Indian Agent.

2 copies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 554
MINING SUPPLIES
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.
KENORA AND KEEWATIN



SECOND STREET
CHINA
CROCKERY
ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
PLUMBING SUPPLIES

RETAILER'S LICENSE No. 109076

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario. Kenora, Ont., October 5 1944

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered				
For the Cecelia Jeffrey School, Order #24270				
Sept. 23	3 Gardene Extinguishers	13.70	41 10	
auth 129-1-5. July 8th 1944.				



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.,**
Kenora,
 Address.....**Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Nov. 14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying three Guardens Extinguishers for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School - October 1944. -----	41. 10
	These have now been received.	
	Vote:- 76-09-615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-1-5 dated July 8th 1944. Thomas E. Burton Agent

VOUCHER No. 746

DATE **November 14th 1944.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 24, with reference to the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. We now feel that the necessary funds will be made available and I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer an amount of \$4700 to your Branch.

It is hoped that you will be able to have this work proceed at once, as we received a telegram from the Principal yesterday stating that he was worried regarding the heating for the winter season.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of \$4700, in order that they can make necessary changes in the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

189-3-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of November 24, with reference to the heating system at the above-mentioned school.

At the time this memorandum was sent to you we were under the impression that funds could be found for the expenditure. However, on discussing the matter with the Representative of the Treasury this morning, it appears that there are several heavy commitments for which we will have to reserve our funds. We intend to review the matter further, but at the present time it is extremely doubtful if funds will be available during the current fiscal year. We would appreciate it if you would take no further action regarding our memorandum of November 24 until you hear further from us.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, December 1, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the report of Fire Chief Dubois on his inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, it is noted that he writes as follows:-

"In the Cecilia Jeffrey School much needed alterations are required on the fire escapes, particularly on the ones leading out from the dormitories. The present approaches to the fire escapes can be very largely improved upon, and I would recommend that immediate attention be given to these safety appliances.

"The fire alarm systems in both these schools can be improved upon."

In your covering letter you make no comment on the Chief's recommendations regarding this school. You might let me have a further report, intimating the expenditure that would be necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager, 47 COMMERCIAL STREET, MONTREAL

WNA62 16

KENORA ONT 21 3P

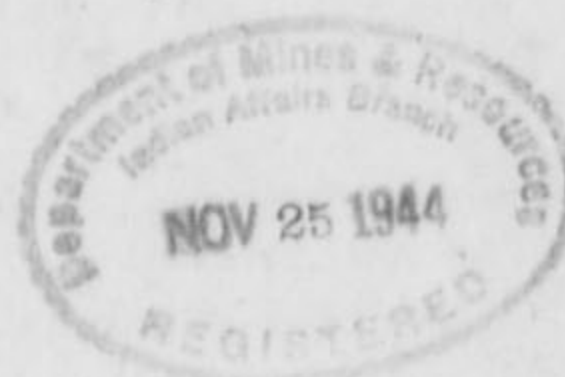
1944 NOV 21 PM 4 15

MR HOOEY 875

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

WORRIED RE HEATING FOR WINTER STOP HAS ANY ACTION BEEN TAKEN
CONCERNING ESTIMATES FOR NEW BOILER

D SPITTS CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL



The correspondence, enclosed with your
memorandum of August 22nd, is returned herewith.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

- (d) The removal and replacement of the condemned boiler will necessitate cutting an opening in the wall and roof, and reclosing same after the new equipment is installed; but the whole installation will not occupy any more space than at present.
- (e) Mr. Gow reports considerable difficulty in obtaining tenders on the work and, to avoid further delay, has forwarded only the one tender submitted by the Vulcan Iron Works Limited. The tender submitted by this firm

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Over :

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 24th, 1944.



Dr. McGill

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of August 22nd last, I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated October 13th, which is self-explanatory.

If funds can be made available, we concur in Mr. Mills' recommendation that the Vulcan Iron Works' tender should be accepted subject to the Minister's approval.

Will you kindly advise if \$4700 can be made available for this purpose and if you wish the project to be proceeded with.

The correspondence, enclosed with your memorandum of August 22nd, is returned herewith.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

- (d) The removal and replacement of the condemned boiler will necessitate cutting an opening in the wall and roof, and reclosing same after the new equipment is installed; but the whole installation will not occupy any more space than at present.
- (e) Mr. Gow reports considerable difficulty in obtaining tenders on the work and, to avoid further delay, has forwarded only the one tender submitted by the Vulcan Iron Works Limited. The tender submitted by this firm

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Over :

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JS.

IA 1372-1.

October 13, 1944.

MEMORANDUM.

RE : CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Following our request for an inspection of the heating system at the above and a report, with tenders, from at least two firms, for any changes or repairs which might be found necessary, Mr. Gow has forwarded a report dated the 2nd instant covering his inspection, and one tender from the Vulcan Iron Works, Limited, of Winnipeg.

In this connection the following comments are presented for your information :

- (a) The inspection disclosed that the building is heated by two Spenceer boilers, condensate being returned by a Jennings pump. The demands of the school approximate 8000 sq. ft. of radiation, of which only 7000 sq. ft. can be supplied by the boilers now in place. The pump is rated to take care of condensate produced by 2000 sq. ft. of radiation.
- (b). One of the boilers has been condemned by the Province of Manitoba Boiler Inspector and must be replaced.
- (c) Mr. Gow's report confirms the suggestion advanced by the school Principal in his letter to the Indian Affairs Branch under date of August 15th last, namely, that when a new boiler is installed to replace the condemned unit it should have a capacity to meet all needs of the school. The second old boiler which is still serviceable, would be retained for use in early fall and late spring, or in case of emergency. It will be necessary to install a new condensate pump capable of servicing 8000 sq. ft. of radiation.
- (d) The removal and replacement of the condemned boiler will necessitate cutting an opening in the wall and roof, and reclosing same after the new equipment is installed; but the whole installation will not occupy any more space than at present.
- (e) Mr. Gow reports considerable difficulty in obtaining tenders on the work and, to avoid further delay, has forwarded only the one tender submitted by the Vulcan Iron Works Limited. The tender submitted by this firm

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2).

covers the removal of the old boiler, installing a new hand-fired Vulcan boiler of 8010 sq. ft. net capacity with adequate sized condensate pump and forced draft fan. It also includes carrying out all necessary structural changes, leaving the system ready for operation, for the amount of \$4515.50.

- (f) In his covering letter Mr. Cow advises that all heating firms in the area are very busy and states his opinion that, even if interested, such firms would quote on installing a Vulcan Iron Works boiler, and that prices would not vary to any extent.

The tender has been examined, and for the work involved the price appears reasonable. The work is considered urgent, and if the condemned boiler is to be replaced this year, we recommend the Vulcan Iron Works tender should be accepted.

However, to cover engineering expenses and any unforeseen contingencies, we consider \$4700.00 should be made available for the project.

J. H. Mills
CHIEF ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hand for
transfer
fund
no further
action
ppp
7/1/74

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-11

Fire Protection
at
Cecilia Ferrey Indian Res. School
and
Kenora (R.C.) Indian Res School.

Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

- (1) Hose connections - These are all standard and well placed, and ready for instant use.
- Later* (2) Fire Escapes - There are 2 escapes constructed of iron, step fashion and grided, on the north side of building. The approaches from each floor could be remodelled giving quick and safe exit in an emergency. This could be done at a cost of approximately \$400.00 or the present escape could be replaced by a modern type, covered slide type which would eliminate icing conditions in the fall and winter, making the present escapes very dangerous.
- OK* (3) Fire Doors - A fire door is required to replace the door now in use, leading from the boiler room to the basement corridor leading to the main building. This would cost approximately \$ 30.00.
- Later* (4) Fire Alarms - A fire alarm system to be installed that could be heard anywhere in the building at a probable cost of \$100.00, and an auxiliary bell in case electric unit was out of order. Cost of bell and installing would probably cost \$75.00.
- (5) Fire Extinguishers - There are twelve Soda And Acid Type fire extinguishers in building, well placed and ready for instant use.
- (6) Electric Wiring - Wiring seems O.K. as no complaint or recommendations were offered.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, December 11, 1944.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, regarding additional fire protection at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, you may install the fire door leading from the boiler room to the basement corridor, at a cost of \$30.00.

The funds at our disposal at the present time will not permit an expenditure of the amount required for the fire escapes and the fire alarm system. You should bring these matters to our attention again early next April. However, in the meantime the school management should be requested to make every possible effort to keep the present fire escapes as free from snow and ice as is possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

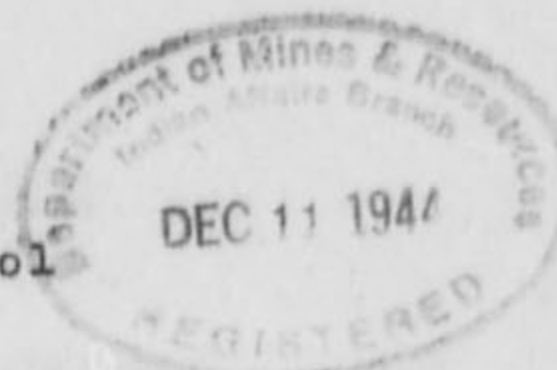


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
December 8th.1944.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Re- Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School
Boilers.



Please find enclosed, a letter from Mr. D.S.Pitts,
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora,
in connection with one of the school boilers.

I am given to understand that Mr. Gow, the Depart-
ment engineer, submitted a report on this boiler sometime in
September.

Having examined this boiler, I am of the opinion,
that if we have a severe ^{winter} here this coming winter, the good
boiler now in use will not heat the school properly, and the
chances are that radiators and pipes would freeze solid, causing
serious inconvenience and damage.

Mr.Pitts is very anxious that this matter be given
consideration, and the foregoing is respectfully submitted for
your information.

NP

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

Principal.

COPY: Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Urgent!

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey^{VI} x
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

December 7th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

URGENT

Dear Sir:

RE: REQUISITION, New BOILER.

We have become quite alarmed over the possibility of some danger, or at least hardship, being caused through lack of suitable heating equipment.

We have no knowledge as to whether a new Boiler is to be supplied to our school, or whether we are expected to make the old one see us through the winter.

As we have not been informed by the department as to what their intentions are Re Boiler, I called in the local Heating expert, (Tom Fleming, of A.T. Fife & Co.) to see if he could do anything re insulating the old Boiler, provided nothing were heard from the Department. He says that the old boiler is not worth spending anything to repair. However, if we are stuck he will put a very temporary covering on top and sides and attempt to stop up as much as possible of the "air leak" through sides and top.

Whatever is to be done, it is essential to act immediately. The winter so far has been exceptionally mild. In spite of this we have already burned one car, (approx. 45 tons) of Coal. I must order another to-day, although we had been holding off the order so as to have room for repairs etc.

May we ~~expect~~ expect a reply, with any instructions necessary, by return Mail?

Yours sincerely, and respectfully,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

COPY: Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Urgent!

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, December 11, 1944.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont. EX'D

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School with reference to the school boiler.

About six weeks ago we received a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, with reference to their examination of the boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. In this report they recommended the installation of a new boiler and estimated the cost at \$4,700.00.

P.P.
Funds to provide the expenditure mentioned above were not included in our current year's appropriation and consequently it was impossible for us to immediately authorize the installation of a new boiler. We have been endeavouring to secure the funds, by transfer from an unspent allotment, and we are hopeful that this can be arranged in the near future. As soon as we have definite confirmation to this effect, instructions will be issued to the Surveys and Engineering Branch to install the boiler.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 24, with reference to the condition of the boilers at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. We were unable to give a decision sooner on your recommendation, due to the fact that funds were not available. However, we have now arranged for funds and an amount of \$4700 is being transferred to your office.

Recently we received a telegram from the Principal in which he stated that he was very much worried regarding the condition of the boilers at this school and was doubtful if they would last for the current heating season. From this information it is evident that the new boiler recommended in your memorandum is extremely necessary and should be installed at the earliest possible date.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa,
January 6, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

 I desire to refer you to my letter of the 11th ultimo and previous correspondence, with reference to the boiler for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Surveys & Engineering Branch phoned me this morning and brought to my attention a fact of which we are all aware; namely, that equipment of this nature is extremely difficult to obtain at short notice. It might require several months before delivery of the boiler could be obtained. The officials of the Surveys & Engineering Branch also feel that even if the boiler could be obtained immediately its installation during the winter season would be practically impossible. However, it is their intention to endeavour to secure the boiler at the earliest possible date, but it may not be installed until after the present heating season closes. I have assured the Surveys & Engineering Branch that, if the boiler can be obtained, it should be purchased and delivered to the school where it can be stored in some building until installation can be made. Our reason for desiring this action taken is that we wish to pay for the boiler, at least, from the current year's appropriation.

You might inform Mr. Pitts regarding the contents of this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION



WILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS
WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 523147

KENORA, ONT. December 30, 1944.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	1945 BALANCE
Dec. 20	To: Fireproofing Door Frame and Boor at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School:				
	1 pc. 5/8"x3-3/8" - 14 Spr. 5'				
	1 pc. 5/8"x3-3/8" - 3 Spr. 1' / 6" @ 83.00			50	
	2 pc. 1x4 1/2"-14 Spr. 12'				
	1 pc. 1x4 1/2"-7 Spr. 3' / 15' @ 86.00			1 29	
	3 only 8" Heavy Strap Hinges @			98	
	1 only #3 Thumb Latch			35	
	2 Sheets 30x90 Galv'd Iron @ 1.85			3 70	
	2 lb. 1 1/2" Galv'd Nails @ .11			22	
	Metal Trim for Casing			7 85	
	Labour 15 Hr. @ 1.00			15 00	
					29 89
					net



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd.,**
Contractors & Builders,
Address **Kensra,**
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Jan 8	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For Fireproofing door frame and door at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, during the month of December 1944.	29. 89
		11-1-46
Vote:- 76-10-691.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 120-1-3 dated Dec. 11th 1944. *Norman Salomon* Agent

VOUCHER No. **336**.....

DATE **January 8th 1945**

Norman Saterberg
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

REPORT ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

Visited both Cecelia Jeffrey I.R. School, and the Kenora R.C. I.R. School. Made close check-up on Fire Protection at both schools, and report submitted to Department on December 6th. Fire Door in Boiler House at C.J. School has been installed. The Fire Hose connections at the Kenora R.C. School have been standardized and are now in good shape. Three fire doors will be installed also and this should be finished early in January.

XX

XX

XX

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 30, 1945.

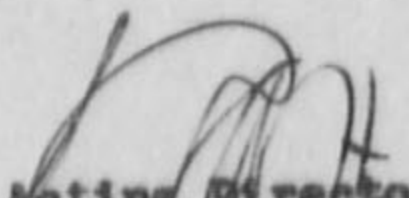
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum
of December 21, last, with reference to the boilers
at the above-mentioned school.

As we have already transferred the
amount of \$4,700 to your office, I would appreciate
your advising what action you are taking and what
proportion of the amount you expect to expend before
the close of the current fiscal year.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

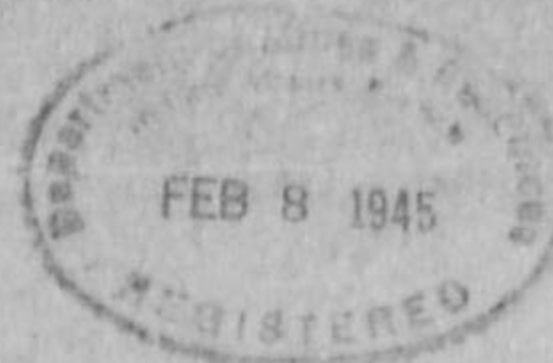
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



129-3-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, February 7th, 1945.



Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

In reply to your memoranda of December 21st, 1944, and January 30th, 1945, I may say that it is planned to purchase a boiler for the above mentioned school during the current fiscal year and to store it until later in the season when it can be installed.

About \$2,500 will be required for the purchase of the boiler.

The remaining \$2,200 of the \$4,700 transferred to this Branch for this project is being transferred back to your Branch.

*asked
August*

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, February 9, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ond.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 6th ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the boiler for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I am today informed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that they intend to purchase the boiler within the next few weeks and store it at the Cecilia Jeffrey School until later in the season, when it can be installed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENTPLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-5

Kenora, Ontario.
February 13th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

FEB 16 1945

Re: Repairs to Pump, 5000 Gal. Typhoon

Attached hereto is a communication from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School which is self explanatory.

This is for your information and consideration
and I would recommend if at all possible his request
be agreed to.

OK

Norman Salomon

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENCY

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG

MANITOBA



Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE OF INVOICE
Jan. 3/45
DATE SHIPPED
Dec. 28/44

FILE NO.
2366

ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	UNIT PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
	Repair 5000 Gallon S.O. Typhoon Pump.			5.86
1	#408 Piston rod	.58 ea.	2.32	
4	#661 Piston cup leathers.	10.21 ea.	20.42	
2	#431 Staffing boxes	5.73 ea.	11.46	
2	#8 Liners. 2	2.95 ea.	5.90	
2	#1964 A Gland spacers.	2.49 ea.	4.98	
2	#719 Crosshead pins.	1.26 ea.	2.52	
2	#17 Bushings.	.25 ea.	.50	
2	#515 Valve guards.	.13 ea.	2.08	
10	#316 Valve springs.			
	Remove & replace 2 liners & rebarbit connecting rod and weld crosshead		31.80	
				87.84.

RB-669
Job Ticket #2138



's Taxi Ltd.,

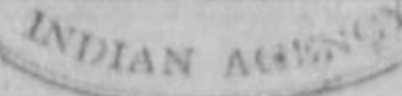
NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

condition.

We hereby request the Department for permission to send this other pump in for Factory overhaul and for permission to invoice the cost of such repair for Pump to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. H. H.*
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TS. S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 12th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

RE: REPAIRS TO PUMP, 5000 Gal. Typhoon.

We hereby request that you forward to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, the following information for their consideration.

The enclosed Invoice for Repairs to Pump was received from the Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. Wpg. It represents the cost of overhaul and Repair to one of our two 5000 Gal. per hr. Typhoon Pumps.

Both of these pumps are costing us a considerable amount of money to maintain at operating efficiency. So far we have paid out of school Grant over \$100.00 in 1944. without counting this new Invoice for \$87.84. Both pumps are suffering from the wear of several years of continuous service. (I believe that they are the original pumps installed in 1929.)

We recommend that the second pump be shipped into Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., for a Factory Overhaul, similar to that carried on with the pump for which Invoice enclosed. The cost would be approximately the same but probably lower. This Pump appears to be in better condition.

We hereby request the Department for permission to send this other pump in for Factory overhaul and for permission to Invoice the cost of such repair for Pump to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

D. H. H. H.
Principal.



INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian Indian
Residential School,

Kenora, - Ontario.

Feb. 12th 1945.

Mr H. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re: Repairs to Pump, 5000 Gal. Typhoon.

We hereby request that you forward to the Indian
Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
the following information for their consideration.

The enclosed invoice for repairs to Pump was received
from the Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. Winnipeg. It represents
the cost of overhaul and repair to one of our two 5000 gal.
per hour Typhoon Pumps.

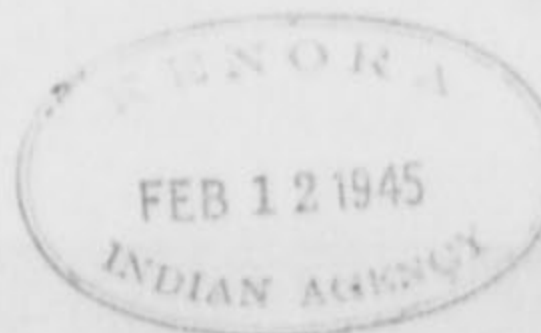
Both of these Pumps are costing us a considerable amount
of money to maintain at operating efficiency. So far, we
have paid out of School Grant over \$100.00 in 1944 without
counting this new invoice for \$87.84. Both Pumps are
suffering from the wear of several years of continuous service.
(I believe that they are the original Pumps installed
in 1929).

We recommend that the second pump be shipped into
Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., for a Factory Overhaul, similar to
that carried on with the pump for which invoice enclosed. The
cost would be approximately the same but probably lower. This
Pump appears to be in better condition.

We hereby request the Department for permission to send
this other pump in for Factory overhaul and for permission to
invoice the cost of such repair for Pump to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) D. S. Pitts,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario.
February 13th 1945.

FEB 16 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Chlorine System. Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

The attached letter in duplicate has been received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in connection with the Chlorine System at the School and is submitted for your consideration.

For some considerable time this system has been giving a lot of trouble and I would recommend that anything the Department can do in this regard will be appreciated.

Norman Salenson
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffery
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 12th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

RE: CHLORINE SYSTEM.

We hereby request you to forward to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, on behalf of our school the following information, with the hope that they will give the matter immediate consideration.

Our present Chlorine System is a WILSON
CHEMICAL FEEDER, HYPO-CHLORINATOR. It is a rather old type,
Suction Drip Feed, direct to Pipe line below Pump. That is, the
Chlorine Solution enters the water before the water has gone through
the pump. We use a solution of H.T.H. powder, (Harrisons &
Crossfield, Ltd., Winnipeg.)

The system is difficult to control, and our men have a good deal of trouble regulating properly the flow. We must feed it daily by hand, instead of it being automatic. We request authority to proceed with investigating the price etc. of a new and improved system, (before the Spring floods etc. pollute the water in our lake,) with a view to having improved system installed if acceptable to the Department.

I might point out that the old System has been in for several years, (I do not know when it was installed, but it is supposed to have been immediately after the original Gas Chlorine system was destroyed and replaced.) You may have this information in your files.)

Yours sincerely

D. L. Pitts
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian Indian
Residential School

Kenora, ----- Ontario.

February 12th 1945.

Mr N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Re: Chlorine System

We hereby request you to forward to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, on behalf of our school the following information, with the hope that they will give the matter immediate consideration.

Our present Chlorine System is a WILSON CHEMICAL FEEDER HYPO-CHLORINATOR. It is a rather old type, Suction Drip Feed, direct to the pipe line below Pump. That is, the Chlorine solution enters the water before the water has gone through the Pump. We use a solution of H.T.H. powder, (Harrisons & Crossfield Ltd., Winnipeg.)

The system is difficult to control, and our men have a good deal of trouble in regulating properly the flow. We must feed it daily by hand, instead of it being automatic.

We request authority to proceed with investigating the price etc. of a new and improved system (before the Spring floods etc. pollute the water in our lake) with a view to having improved system installed if acceptable to the Department.

I might point out that the old system has been in for several years (I do not know when it was installed, but it is supposed to have been immediately after the original Gas Chlorine system was destroyed and replaced. You may have this information in our files).

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) D. S. Pitts,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, February 17, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I am requesting the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their officials visit the Cecilia Jeffrey School and inspect the chlorine system.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, February 17, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH. EXD.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., which reads as follows:-

"Our present Chlorine System is a WILSON CHEMICAL FEEDER. HYPO-CHLORINATOR. It is a rather old type, Suction Drip Feed, direct to Pipe Line below Pump. That is, the Chlorine Solution enters the water before the water has gone through the pump. We use a solution of H.T.H. powder, (Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Winnipeg).

"The system is difficult to control, and our men have a good deal of trouble regulating properly the flow. We must feed it daily by hand, instead of it being automatic.

"We request authority to proceed with investigating the price, etc., of a new and improved system (before the Spring floods, etc., pollute the water in our lake), with a view to having improved system installed if acceptable to the Department.

"I might point out that the old system has been in for several years (I do not know when it was installed, but it is supposed to have been immediately after the original Gas Chlorine system was destroyed and replaced)."

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

one of your officers visit this school at an early date and submit a report and recommendations regarding the chlorine system.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Mr. Hoey - For your information. Suggestion concurred in that no action be taken regarding purchase of new equipment for the present.

16/3/45.

IA-1372-1

P.J.M.W.

DCM

Memorandum:

March 16, 1945.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

In reference to your notation on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of the 17th ultimo regarding the Wilson Hype-chlorinator at the school, Mr. Gow has informed us that he visited the school on February 28th last and found that it had been temporarily disconnected by the school engineer. He was of the opinion that if the leakage of air could be prevented and the machine cleaned up generally, there seemed to be no reason why it should not operate satisfactorily.

The hype-chlorinator has been shipped to Messrs. Walsh and Charles, of Winnipeg, who installed it. The manufacture of this type of machine has been discontinued and spare parts for it cannot be obtained. However, they are attempting to recondition it and if after being tested it is found to operate satisfactorily it will be re-installed at the school. Mr. Gow suggests that in the meantime, no action be taken on the purchase of new chlorinating equipment.

We concur in both the action taken by Mr. Gow and his suggestion.



J. M. Wardle
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

On receipt of your letter of
the 13th ultimo, regarding the chlorine system
at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I
communicated with the Surveys and Engineering
Branch, and for your information I enclose a copy
of their reply.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POWERS TEMPERATURE REGULATION &
AUTOMATIC CONTROL SPECIALTIES
TRIDENT & EMPIRE LIQUID METERS
RED TOP RELIEF VALVES

WALSH & CHARLES LIMITED
Manufacturers' Agents

HEATING AND WATERWORKS SPECIALTIES
TRIBUNE BUILDING

DOLE AUTOMATIC AIR VALVES
MUELLER STEAM SPECIALTIES
PATERSON CHLORINATORS
BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAINS

TELEPHONE
24 771

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada - WINNIPEG, March 29 19 45
Dept. of Mines and Resources - Surveys and Engineering Branch,
ADDRESS 532 Dom. Public Building, YOUR ORDER NO. 25014
Winnipeg, Man. (c/o Mr. D.B. Gow)
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS Picked up by Mr. D.S. Pitts on March 20th.

For Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School at Kenora, Ont.

1

Only Sight Feeder for Wilson Hype-Chlorinator \$ 15.00

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. Pitts

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, April 4th, 1945.



Mr. Hoey

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

With further reference to my memorandum of February 7th last and previous correspondence relative to the purchase of a boiler for the above mentioned school, Mr. Gow has informed us that Vulcan Iron Works, to whom the contract for the construction and installation of a fan and boiler was awarded, were unable to complete the construction of this equipment by March 31st last. Mr. Gow further states that on that date the forced fan and motor were complete and the boiler was 50% completed.

The total cost of the boiler, forced fan and motor is \$2727.00.

In view of the foregoing, a progress payment of \$1378.50 will be made to Vulcan Iron Works from 1944-45 funds and the balance of \$2500.00 transferred to this Branch for this purpose, \$1121.50, will be transferred back to Indian Affairs Branch immediately.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Mr. Hoey

DCM

IA-1372-1

Further to your memorandum of Feb. 17th last and for your information. Invoice for Feeder already sent your Office. 11/4/45. J.M.W.



April 9, 1945.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School near Kenora, Ontario.

Encl.

Attached in duplicate is a copy of a letter received from Mr. Gow regarding the repairs to the chlorinator at the above school.

You will note the remarks of Mr. Gow that the second hand feeder purchased is satisfactory and should last for a year or so but that it should be the aim of the Department to eliminate the type of chlorinator now in use for which repair parts are not easily obtained.

The invoice for the feeder supplied was handed to Mr. Pounder on the 3rd instant for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

J. V. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

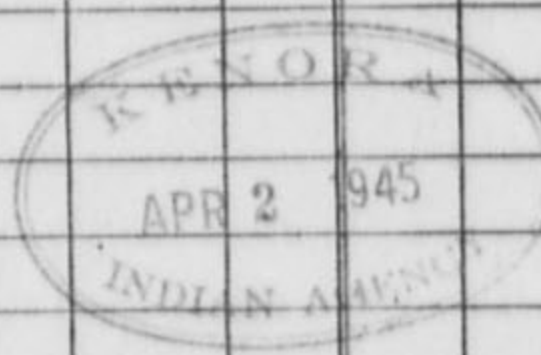
March 31st. 1945.

M. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario

In Acct. with UNCILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL
KENORA, Ont.

TERMS

TO	NIGHT WATCHMAN:			
	October, November, December, 1944			
	January, February, March, 1945			
	6 months @ 40.00		240.00	
	TOTAL		240.00	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT.			
	Principal.			



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to.....**Principal,**
Cecilia Jeffrey Ind. Res. School,
Address.....**Kanora,**
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For duties as Janitor from October 1944 to March 1945. Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora. 6 months at \$40.00 per Month.	240. 00
April 9		

Apr-30

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE A
H.K.S.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Votes:- 77-01-819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 229-3-2 dated 10/1/13.

Yvonne Peterson
Agent

Voucher No. **28**

DATE.....April 9th 1945..

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(6 Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6189, File 191-5, part 9)

HEAD OFFICE
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

DATE February 12th/45. WPG.

W 03582

CROSLIA JEFFREY PRESB. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KENORA ONTARIO.

SOLD TO
Terms Net 15 days.
Net 30 days.

SHIPPED VIA MOORE'S.

CAR NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
4	ELMS PERO POND SOAP	11.375	45.50		Inco.			
2	C/S BUBBO BAR SOAP	3.25	6.50					
100	LBS. HTM	.36	34.26					
					1.74	Feb. 12	W 1221	466.00
								36.50
								84

TO: WPG. WAREHOUSE,

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Harrisons & Greenfield (Canada) Ltd**
1377 Winnipeg Avenue,
 Address **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		36. 00
April 10	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying one drum of H.T.M for the water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School - February 1945.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN 16-K-43 one in duplicate detached for Accountant to retain	
	Voter- 76-08-289.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated Dec. 20th 1939 Norman Sutton Agent

Voucher No. 22

DATE.....April 10th 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-129

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

One fire door has been installed at the Cecilia Jeffrey IR. School - Fire protection here is in good order. The Boiler at this school has given out due to leaking tubes and is definitely out of commission. The second boiler is being used and has kept this school fairly warm during the mild spells. New boiler is to be installed this summer.

XX

XX

XX

N. Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leffers 129-3-5

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 9th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the Cecilia Jeffery
School, inspected April 26th, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

The building was clean and the dormitories tidy and
well aired. There are no drinking fountains in the dormitories
and I would recommend that these be installed.

X The steps from the basement to the first floor on
both sides of the building should be renewed. They are about
worn through and unsafe.

X The galvanized urinals are in bad condition and should
be replaced with a two-stall vitreous china urinal. They will cost
about \$150.00 plus the labor for installing. These are badly needed
and when installed will make it easier to keep the room fresh and
clean and eliminate largely the existing offensive odor.

The chlorinator appears to be working well and with
careful supervision should render efficient service.

I understand a new furnace has been ordered and it is
expected to arrive any time.

*also
X*

The roof leaks in a couple of places and should be
repaired. It is a tin roof and the tin may be cracked or it may be
leaking around the nail heads. A tinsmith will be required to do
the work. The eaves troughing is also badly in need of repairing.
On the north side in the winter ice accumulates on the roof and when
it melts and loosens from the tin it crashes to the ground and
carries large pieces of the eaves troughing with it. If it is
possible to do anything to prevent the accumulation of ice on the
north of the roof, it should be done, because it is destructive and
dangerous to anyone passing below.

XX

XX

XX

Folding chairs are used in the chapel and there appears

(Over)

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

129-3-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

quite a shortage. Mr. Pitts states he has had a number repaired but some were past repairing and had to be discarded. I would recommend they be supplied with forty new chairs.

After the roof is repaired some redecorating will be needed and a quantity of paint required. A list giving the quantity and color will be submitted later.

XX

XX

XX

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, May 17, 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Douglas S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	two-stall vitreous china Urinal		
Note:- When forwarding the requisition for the above, Inspector Hamilton states that it can be secured for approximately \$150.00 plus the cost of installation. He states that this equipment is urgently needed. P.O. - 4265 - July 9/45 - Crane Ltd. 448 Bank St. Blue slip mailed July 12/45			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-5-5

Ottawa, May 17, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

In a recent report regarding his inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School on the 26th ultimo, Inspector Hamilton states that the steps to the basement on the first floor on both sides of the building should be renewed. This will probably not be an expensive job and you may make the necessary arrangements to have the work carried out.

He also writes as follows regarding the roof:-

"The roof leaks in a couple of places and should be repaired. It is a tin roof and the tin may be cracked or it may be leaking around the nail heads. A tinsmith will be required to do the work. The eaves troughing is also badly in need of repairing. On the north side in the winter ice accumulates on the roof and when it melts and loosens from the tin it crashes to the ground and carries large pieces of the eaves troughing with it. If it is possible to do anything to prevent the accumulation of ice on the north of the roof, it should be done, because it is destructive and dangerous to anyone passing below."

Is it possible for you to secure a quotation from some capable person regarding the cost of the work required? If so, you should submit this for our consideration. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to purchase the two-stall vitreous china urinal, the installation of which has been recommended by Inspector Hamilton.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Address reply to
Engineering and Con-
struction Service.

Mr. Hoey

For your attention, please.
16/5/45. *J.M.W.*

(COPY) 129-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote file
I.A. 1372-1

Ottawa, May 15th, 1945.

[Signature]
Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
Kenora, Ontario.

You will recall that in December 1944 the Indian Affairs Branch transferred \$4,700 to this Service for remodelling the heating plant at the above institution, but that due to the late date on which work began, and the difficulty in obtaining materials the Vulcan Iron Works of Winnipeg, to whom a contract had been awarded, were only able to carry out work to the value of \$1,378.50 during the 1944/45 fiscal year.

To complete this contract, therefore, and to provide a small amount to cover engineering expenses and possible contingencies, it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to make funds available from this year's estimates to the amount of \$3,300, as soon as possible.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-5

Ottawa, May 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch an amount of \$3,300.00, which is required in connection with remodelling the heating plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Funds for this purpose are provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, May 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of May 15, we are arranging to transfer to your Branch an amount of \$3,500.00 in connection with the expenditure required to remodel the heating plant at the above-mentioned school.

over
[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
May 26th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re- Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School
Boiler House.

At the request of Mr. Inspector A.G.Hamilton, by telephone conversation yesterday, the writer inspected additional repairs to the equipment in the school boiler house.

The attached letter from Mr. D.S.Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School, in connection with these additional repairs, is herewith submitted for your consideration.

The repairs as outlined, are very essential to the efficient operation of the school heating system, and would, if undertaken while the contractors are on the job installing new boiler, mean the completion of the whole set up in the boiler house at considerable saving in cost.

I would therefore recommend that if funds are available, your favorable consideration be given this request.



Norman Saterison
Indian Agent.

NP
cc to Mr. A.G.Hamilton.

D.S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

May 26th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: EXTRAS, Installation of New Boiler.

This is to confirm our findings of yesterday, and to confirm those points which we had mentioned to Mr. Gow, Engineer, Winnipeg, and Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg.

While the major work of installing new Boiler is being done, we respectfully request that the Department will consider the further expenditure for these tasks which we believe, (upon the advice of expert workmen and contractors) to be essential. Further, while the Contractor's men are here from Winnipeg with their equipment, we believe that considerable saving in cost may be obtained. The following list, with prices where possible, is presented for consideration:

- ✓ 1. Insulate old Spencer Boiler. Cost Estimate from John Plaxton Co. Winnipeg, \$100.00. (This old boiler will be used as "Stand-by" while other-new-Boiler being cleaned or repaired.)
- ✓ 2. Insulate Hot Water Tank. Cost, John Plaxton Co., \$65.00. Tank is 10ft. long, 3ft. Diameter, holds approx 550 Gals Water. Insulation will ~~save~~ conserve fuel. This should have been done when we installed tank (ourselves) last year.
- ✓ 3. Insulate some pipe from boiler and Hot Water tank to save on "coolage" from Boiler room to school, Cost approx \$20.00
4. Install three Electric Coil Heaters to replace old ones. Cost: Heaters only, Approx. \$90.00 (3 @ \$30.00) Williams Hardware Co. We have had considerable electric work done on the old ones, which are apparently corroding through metal casing to Coil and Short circuiting. These heaters in Hot water tank are necessary unless we are to keep Large Boiler going in Summer for Laundry and Hot water. (After consultation with plumber, we have found that this is better than raising tank to make use of High Pressure Boiler.)

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 1, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to additional repairs required at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. With reference to the first three items, regarding insulation of the boiler, water tank and piping, do the prices quoted include both material and labour? If these prices are for material only, you should let me know the quantity of material required.

I would also like to have further information in regard to the type of electric coil heater which the Principal recommends. The cost of three of these is stated to be approximately \$90.00, and, as you are aware, purchases over \$50.00 have to be submitted to our Purchasing Branch. Therefore, we need more specific information than that supplied in Mr. Pitts' letter of the 26th ultimo.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



RNA45 19

1945 JUN 29 AM 10 20

BA TORONTO ONT 29 1011A

R A HOEY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

OFFER FROM KENORA HOTEL TO BUY BREAD OVEN IN CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS D S PITTS KENORA

J FLORENCE LANG



DX

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 29, 1945.

Dear Miss Lang:

I have your telegram of the 29th instant, stating that the Kenora Hotel has offered to buy the oven at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. I have reviewed our file for the past three or four years and I cannot find any mention of this oven. Presumably the school is now buying its bread and the oven is not being used, but we do not appear to have received any definite information to that effect.

Before any government property can be sold, it is necessary to refer the matter to the War Assets Corporation, and, in order to do this, we require very complete information regarding the article to be sold. I am communicating with Mr. Pitts in this regard, and when his reply is received, the matter will be referred to the War Assets Corporation if the Department decides to dispose of this oven. It is possible that we could use it at some other residential school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 29, 1945.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I received, this morning, the following telegram from Miss Lang:-

"Offer from Kenora Hotel to buy bread oven in Cecilia Jeffrey School. Please wire instructions D. S. Pitts, Kenora".

A review of our files for the past few years does not indicate any information to the effect that apparently you are not making use of the oven. Presumably you are purchasing the bread used at the school.

 Please let me have detailed information regarding this oven. This should include the serial number, the size of the oven, when it was purchased and its present condition. It is possible that we may wish to use it at some other residential school, but, if we decide to sell it, we will have to submit the matter to the War Assets Corporation, and, before doing so, the information requested in this letter is absolutely necessary.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Kenora, Ontario,
June 27th.1945.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey I.R.School
Boiler House

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-3-5 dated Ottawa June 1st. in connection with the insulating of the old Spencer Boiler, Hotwater tank and piping at the above noted school.

The prices as quoted by the John Flaxton Company include both material and labour.

In reply to the second paragraph, relative to the installing of three new electric coil heaters in the hot water tank; I have to report that Mr. D.S.Pitts, Principal, is rechecking on the proper unit that should be installed as it is not possible to purchase the 3 watt unit at present. A further report on these units will be submitted later.

Norman D. Atkinson

Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 4, 1945.

Mr. W. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
27th ultimo, in regard to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School, the following expenditures
are approved:-

1. \$100.00 for material and labour to insulate
Spencer Boiler;
2. \$65.00 to insulate hot water tank;
3. \$20.00 to insulate pipe from boiler
and hot water tank.

It is noted from the last paragraph of
your letter that further enquiries are being made
with reference to the Principal's request for three
electric coil heaters.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

EXD.
A

Schools:

Several inspections have been made during past 3 months, at both Residential Schools. Schools have been found to be well conducted internally, orderly and clean. New Boiler has been installed in Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School and the boiler house has now been made clean & tidy. The old Spencer Boiler has been insulated and will be used as a stand by; hot water Tank has also been insulated. The contract of plastering the boys' and girls' Dormitories and other plaster work at the Kenora R.C. I.R. School has been completed. This has made a wonderful improvement to these dormitories, and a first class job made. Two ventilators were installed, one in each Dormitory. The Kenora R.C. I.R. School closed for summer vacation on the 20th June and the Cecilia Jeffrey School on the 22nd to 24th June. In this Agency, where many of the parents of pupils come long distances to get their children at school closing time, it is desirable and has been the habit in the past, to have both I.R. Schools close on the same day. This avoids confusion among the Indian Parents or any hostility and non-co-operation.

XX

XX

XX

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

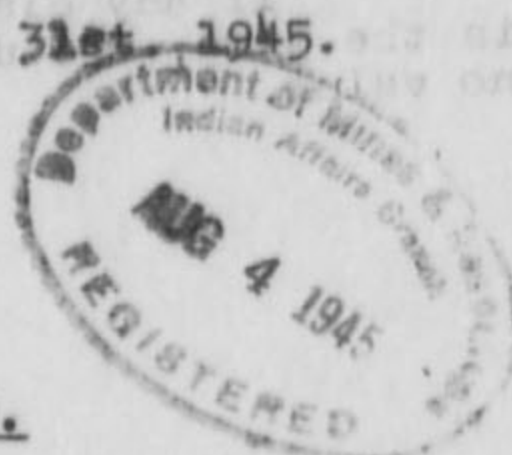
O. S. PITTS, R.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

July 31st 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



RE: SALE OF BREAD OVEN.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We were away on our summer vacation when your letter arrived, in response to wire from Miss Lang.

This oven is not mentioned in any correspondence on our files, (depleted) and Mr. N. Paterson was unable to find any mention of it in the files of the Indian Agent's Office. Hence, we felt that it was probably purchased by the W.M.S. direct. However in conversation with Miss Lang, she could not recollect the purchase from her memory.

The Oven was not in use for some time before we took over the school. (At the time of your visit, sir, I thought that we had drawn the matter to your attention.) The Reasons given for non use were: an unbearable odour from some gas created in oven, which made it impossible to work at oven; expense of heating by electricity; (I checked this with the Superintendent of Public Utilities of Kenora. He confirmed that the consumption of power by oven was "very high", driving up our "demand") The insulation was badly damaged by mice; and the shell of oven was originally quite thin metal with little insulation on doors, allowing for waste of heat.

We are able to purchase bread in town, by contract, for 6 1/2¢ per loaf, delivered daily, and wrapped if required. This is cheaper than the wholesale price and is made possible because we purchase a fairly steady amount, (predictable) and purchase it during the baker's slack season, the winter. Our demand ceases when his busy time starts, (Summer tourists). We feel that the extra strain on the Kitchen Staff, in addition to reasons above, makes it wiser for us to purchase bread. (

OVEN. There is no Serial plate. Apparently it has been lost. I have no information on purchase date, price, or who from whom purchased. It is an "ECONOMY BREAD OVEN" placed on four legs, 24" above floor. Overall measurement, (including stand, and heating unit on right hand side, is: 4'8" high, 7'3" long, and 2'6" from front to back. The inside measurements of Oven are: Two ovens, (each with two cupboard type doors,) 24" high 36" long, and 27" from front to back. There are three wire trays in depth. The heat is supplied by a three-wire circuit and is controlled by 6 switches.

The oven appears to have been used very little. The outside shell is in good shape, but very thin galvanized steel. The insulation is very poor. Mr. Gray of Hotel was only interested for summer. His offer is withdrawn now.

(over please)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2. Continued.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

If any disposition is to be made of this oven, we feel that now
is the time, because when new production is started, this one will have
no value.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., August 4, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

With reference to our discussion of the roof icing conditions at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, our suggestion to relieve, would be to insulate the main part of the building as well as the dormitories with a three inch layer of Vermiculite Insulation.

This could be done quite easily except for the steep parts off the wall plate which are inaccessible. These we propose to neglect.

While it would be desirable to do these as well, we do not anticipate much trouble from these because of their steep angle which means that the heat pressure against these points would not be nearly as great as in the case of the horizontal ceiling. Opening up these points to allow insulation would be a costly undertaking because of the limited working space. Also some of the structural members would have to be cut which would seem inadvisable.

The above proposal may not entirely cure the icing but it would undoubtedly relieve it to a great extent, because obviously if the heat is not allowed to reach the roof boards from below, the only heat which would melt the ice would be that from the sun outside.

Also, aside from reducing the icing, most of the heat would be kept below the ceiling, and thus a considerable annual saving of fuel should be effected.

Our estimated cost of this as outlined above would be Six Hundred and Sixty-Five Dollars, (\$665.00).

Hoping the above proposal will be considered, and to have the pleasure of serving you in this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

LINDSTROM & NILSON LTD.,

Per: *[Signature]*

HN/HG



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

March 13, 1945.

COPY

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: Danger of Ice on Roof.

The following is for your information and for the information of the Department through you.

Several times we have pointed out this danger to yourself and any other visiting officials. We hope that some action may be taken before some serious injury is caused. The danger is passed for this year, but it seems that plans should be made to prevent a repetition this next year.

This morning, at approximately 11:15 p.m. a slide of accumulated ice was released from the Roof of the school without any warning. One of our men was working at a distance of 16 feet out from the side of the building. A large chunk of ice, approx. 5ft.x4ft.x6 inches, just grazed his leg, knocking him over, but not injuring him. (The school children had just crossed this spot, returning from recess.) The chunk of ice would weigh approx. 250 - 300 lbs.

This also concerns the new Eves-troughing so urgently required. The above mentioned chunk of ice tore off a piece of the eves-trough, 21 feet long.

CAUSE: The condition is probably caused by the snow melting on the metal (galvanized iron-zinc) roof. It appears that the snow melts from either waste internal heat or sun's heat. When the water reaches the outer and lower two feet of roof (unheated) it freezes and "builds up". Then, in the spring or during a thaw, this unheated roof becomes warm enough to melt and release this load.

REMEDY: The experts differ. It is a difficult problem. Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd., Contractors, believe that insulation will help. Hence our requisition last year for Insulation, Value \$ 500.00. A very strong Evestrough, with some form of Grid to retain ice on the roof until it melts has been used on some buildings. (Another idea, which is impractical, is to put steam heating pipes under Eves.)

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

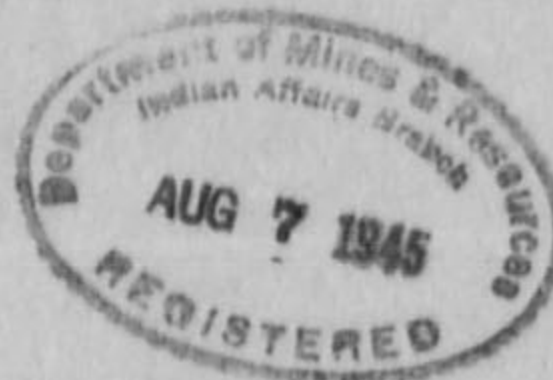


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August 4th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Re: Roof condition
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

Your 129-3-5 dated Ottawa, May 17th 1945,
requested we secure quotations regarding the cost
of insulating the roof at the above noted school.

Attached you will find quotation from
Bindstrom & Nilson of Kenora, covering this proposed
work and their opinion as to the result and definite
end of the icing conditions on the roof of the school.

Norman Peterson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the Bread Oven at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, we cannot find any record of this equipment having been purchased by this department. Under these circumstances I feel it must have been purchased by the Women's Missionary Society and if there is no use for it in the school, you have every right to dispose of it in any manner you see fit.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Information copy sent to: Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 4th instant enclosing quotation received from the Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd. with regard to insulating the roof of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

It appears from the communications that you have forwarded that the work they propose to do will remedy the condition about which they have been complaining. It has therefore been decided to accept their tender of \$665.00 and you may arrange to have them begin the work immediately. The Department will expect you to inspect the work as it proceeds and make certain that the firm carries out what they promised in their quotation of August 4th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*Mr. King
approved
PP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1945.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I enclose account from Crane, Limited, Ottawa, covering two-stall vitreous china urinal supplied for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. When this equipment is received, you should certify the account and return it to the Department, so that the account may be paid.

Yours very truly,

afp
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Douglas S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**CRANE
LIMITED**

 148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

DATE AUG 14/45

 CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NUMBER

4849

SHIP TO

 Douglas S. Pitts
Principal
Geselia Jeffrey Indian Res.
Kenora, Ont

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

4265

VIA

At once Prepay & Allow

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	Battery of 2 C-15508-A Vitreous China Urinal stall W/C-17684 No. 1 China Urinal tank W/Fittings and Overrim supply C-17751 Chr. Pl 2 Part chr. pl urinal flush pipe chr. P.O. Universal strainers Certified Correct <i>D. S. Pitts</i> Principal.			115 60	NET	115 60

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

 Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 4265
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 9/45

FILE NO. 86733-15-2 01

129-3-5

TO Cran Limited,
148 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

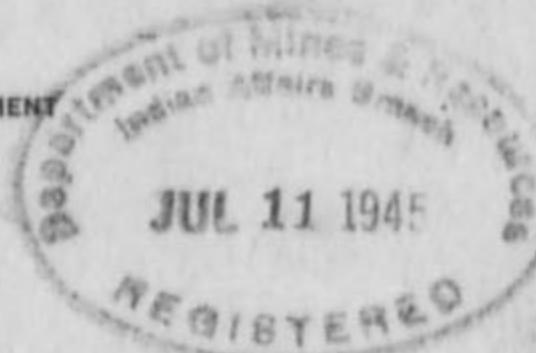
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Douglas S. Pitts, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF 30/6/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Battery of 2 C-15596-A Vitreous China Urinal Stall w/c-17884 No. 1 China Urinal Tank w/fittings and overrun supply: C-17751 Chr. Pl. 2 Part Chr. Pl. Urinal Flush Pipe: Chr. P.1. Universal Strainers Ea. Net		\$115.00

*noted
P.S.*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	1210	691	557

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Three weeks after receipt of order

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

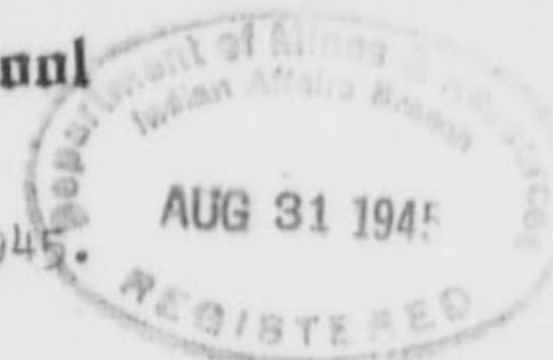
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Schools 129-3-5
Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Aug. 29th. 1945.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed, please find:-

Three Copies, Crane Account, Re. two Stall Vitreous China Urinal.
Three Copies, John Plaxton Co. Account, Re Extras, Insulation, as per
authority 129-3-5, of July 4th. 1945.

With regard to Urinals. Mr. Jas. Brown, local
plumber gave an estimated price of \$130.00 for installation. Mr.
Saunders of John Plaxton Co., Wpg. said that was a fair price. Shall
we proceed with this installation?

Yours sincerely,

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.
OTTAWA,

D. S. Pitts Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 92 637

244 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 1st

1945

M. celia Jeffrey Presbyterian Indian Residential Shhhol.

ACCOUNT NO. 54

Kenora, Ontario.

To **JOHN PLAXTON COMPANY LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED 1872
HOT WATER, STEAM HEATING, VENTILATING AND PLUMBING CONTRACTORS

June	25	To Covering Hot Water Tank and Spencer Boiler as				
		per price quoted		165	00	
		To supplying Asbestos Air Cell Pipe covering				
		6 feet $\frac{3}{4}$ " Covering	13 $\frac{1}{2}$		74	
		6 feet 1" "	14		84	
		27 feet 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	12	
		18 feet 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	17	3	06	
		6 feet 2" "	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	11	
		9 feet 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	85	
		Certified Correct				
		<i>[Signature]</i>				
		Authorizing - 122-3-3				
		July 4/45				
		For Account to pay				
		duplicate detached				
		1791-48				
		176 72				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR**MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTOMESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE August 31st, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Aug. 21	To inspection 3 boilers at Cecelia Jeffrey School and 2 boilers at St. Mary's Residential School, Kenora	\$47.50

**IMPORTANT**KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE
WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 04782

10M-JUNE 48 (A2014)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Provincial Treasurer of Ontario
Pay to..... C/o Chief Boiler Inspector:

Address.....**West Block,**
.....**Parliament Buildings,**
.....**TORONTO.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 7	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached for inspection of 3 boilers at Cecilia Jeffery and 2 boilers at Kemora H. C. Indian Residential School, Kemora, Ont. -- August 1948.	47. 30

Voucher No. 00-015.
 TRIMPLICATE FOR FILE
 per duplicate detached
 Accounting Dept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Norma S. Adams

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE September 7th 1945.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IF THE
AGENT

129-3-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
September 12th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

EXD.

Re: Insulating roof of
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-3-5 dated Ottawa August the 16th, in connection with the above noted subject.

The insulation job was completed by Lindstrom and Nilson on the 29th. ~~Ultimo~~ and has been inspected and the work carried out as per their specifications and as quoted.

I would point out however, that in your 129-3-5, your second paragraph indicates that this firm gave the impression that, the insulation as outlined in their estimate, would completely remedy the icing condition on the roof of the school; whereas, in Lindstrom & Nilson's estimate, it specifically stated that- "The above proposal may not entirely cure the icing condition, but it would undoubtedly relieve it to a great extent". They also felt that the steep parts of the wall plates were inaccessible and proposed not to insulate in these several parts, as cutting the structural members would be inadvisable. This was more or less discussed with Mr. D.S. Pitts and myself when getting the estimate from the firm.

This insulation should to some extent, remedy the icing condition on the roof, and will conserve the heat, which will in some measure, help in the more efficient heating of the building.

Norman Saterison
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION

WILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING



MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

KENORA, ONT., Sept. 13 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept.	13	To Installing Vermiculate Insulation in the main part of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School Building as per contract			665 00	
					\$ 665 00	

A circular ink stamp from the Kenora Indian Agency. The text "KENORA" is curved along the top inner edge, and "INDIAN AGENCY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "SEP 13 1945" is stamped.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd.,**
Contractors,
Address..... **Kemora,**
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Sept. 18	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For installing Vermiculite Insulation in the main part of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School Building - Sept. 1945.	685. 00
	RECEIVED SEP 24 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS Voucher 12-25-451. RECEIVED SEP 25 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS 76-10-691 21-9-45 for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **279**

DATE **September 18th 1945.** **Y. J. Patterson** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE OF INVOICE

June 9/45

FILE NO.

2402

DATE SHIPPED

June 8/45

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	pulley removing old & installing new liners		17.50	
2	#8 cylinder liners	6.31 ea	12.62	
2	#408 piston rods	6.44 ea	12.88	
2	#719 crosshead pins	2.91 ea	5.82	
2	#23 ditto bushings	5.48 ea	10.96	
16	#10 valves	.40 ea	6.40	
16	#217 valve springs	.15 ea	2.40	
4	#661 piston cup leathers	.65 ea	2.60	
4	#514 valve seats	3.37 ea	13.48	
12	#80 stuffing box packing rings	.17 ea	2.04	
	Labor		44.25	
	N.A.R. FREIGHT.		130.95	

Copy, requested

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
September 29th.1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Re: Repairs to Pumps
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School.

Attached hereto is a letter from Mr.D.S.Pitts,
Principal, of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, which is self explanatory.

Invoices covering the repairs to one of these
pumps is herewith attached. These repairs were urgent,
and I would recommend that Mr. Pitts' request for pay-
of this account be granted.

As these two units are a continual source of
trouble and worry and it is very important that water be
available at all times in the school, I would suggest
that if when it is found necessary to have these pumps
sent in for repairs, that authority be granted for the
necessary expenditure when such occasions arise.

Norman Saterm
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Sept. 29th. 1945.

Mr. N. Patterson,
Indian Agency,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: REPAIRS TO PUMPS.--- INVOICES.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Enclosed please find four copies of each of two bills from Fairbanks-Morse Co. for repairs to pumps. We request that your office will forward these to the Department for their consideration. It will be noted that one of these is considerably overdue, but as you will remember, we have been unable to get any response for our request for consideration of this account.

These pumps are quite old and are a considerable source of worry to us. One of them is again in Winnipeg, the overhaul being improperly done, and apparently the guarantee still in effect. A similar overhaul job which we paid, cost \$87.84, last May. We do hope that the department will honour this account.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts .Principal.

Copy, requested

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent.

MP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Cecilia Jffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE OF INVOICE

Aug 23/45

FILE NO.

9225

DATE SHIPPED

Aug 13/45

ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	only HX 5 1/4 x 15/8 brawing paper pulley	6.60	net	6.60

Certified Correct

Principal

Taken,

Copy, requested

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

NP

Norman Satterton
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Cecilia Jffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE OF INVOICE

Aug 23/45

FILE NO.

9225

DATE SHIPPED

Aug 13/45

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	only HX 5 1/2 x 15/8 drawing paper pulley	6.60	net	6.60

Certified Correct

D. Little Principal

Taken,

Copy, requested

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

sent in for repairs, that authority be granted for the
necessary expenditure when such occasions arise.

Norman Satterton
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Cecilia Jffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE OF INVOICE

Aug 23/45

FILE NO.

9225

DATE SHIPPED

Aug 13/45

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------	-----

1	only HX 5 1/2 x 15/8 brawing paper pulley	6.60	net	6.60
---	---	------	-----	------

Certified Correct

D. L. Little Principal

Taken,

Copy, requested

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

that if when it is found necessary to have these pumps sent in for repairs, that authority be granted for the necessary expenditure when such occasions arise.

HP

Norman Saterm
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$130.95 covering cost of emergency repairs to the water pumps at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

These pumps are quite old and require considerable repair. It would be appreciated if you would issue Purchase Order so account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 461-76-09-622.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing account from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School with reference to repairs to the water pumps of the Cecilia Jeffrey School. Account No. 2402 dated 8th June for \$130.95 includes an item reading "Labour - \$44.25". Before payment of this item can be made, it will be necessary for us to know the number of men employed and the rate per hour or day, also the exact dates on which the work was done. Please obtain this information for us and forward it immediately to this department so account may receive our early consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5794
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Oct. 5/45

FILE NO. 15-20nt

TO Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to the water pumps at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont. As per invoice dated June 9/45 Voucher No.		\$130.95

*Passed
11 Mar 46*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	09	622	1022.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

10 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, November 1, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I desire to direct your attention to my letter of the 3rd ultimo, requesting an itemized account regarding the charge of \$44.25 for labour, included in your voucher No. 2402, in connection with repairs to the water pumps at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. Please let me have this information as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

129-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KENORA AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Schools:

Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School - This residential school has been inspected monthly with several intervening trips on general matters. The new boiler has been installed and old boiler and water tank insulated. The insulating job done to the attic of this school by Lindstrom & Nilson was completed on August 30th, and should in some measure relieve the icing conditions on the roof. The proposed installation of drinking fountains in the School has been delayed, as plumbers have been unable to check over the job and submit prices. It is expected an estimate will come to hand shortly. On Sept. 15th, 5 Cases of positive Morphologically "C" Diphtheria was reported in the school by Dr. A.D. Ferguson who immediately placed school under quarantine and isolated the cases. No further cases being reported the quarantine is expected to be lifted during the next week. The enrolment of pupils in this school has been encouraging; other pupils of school age, still at homes,, will report at a later date.

XX

XX

XX

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE OF INVOICE

June 9/45

FILE NO.

2402

DATE SHIPPED

June 8/45

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	pulley removing old & installing new liners		17.50	
2	#8 cylinder liners	6.31 ea	12.62	
2	#408 piston rods	6.44 ea	12.88	
2	#719 crosshead pins	2.91 ea	5.82	
2	#23 ditto bushings	5.48 ea	10.96	
16	#10 valves	.40 ea	6.40	
16	#217 valve springs	.15 ea	2.40	
4	#661 piston cup leathers	.65 ea	2.60	
4	#514 valve seats	3.37 ea	13.48	
12	#80 stuffing box packing rings	.17 ea	2.04	
	Labor		44.25	
	N.A.R. FREIGHT.		130.95	

*for labor
see letter above*

Certified Correct

D. L. Pitts Principal

461-76-09-622
11 men 46
IMPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
amount to pay.
Copy requested

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

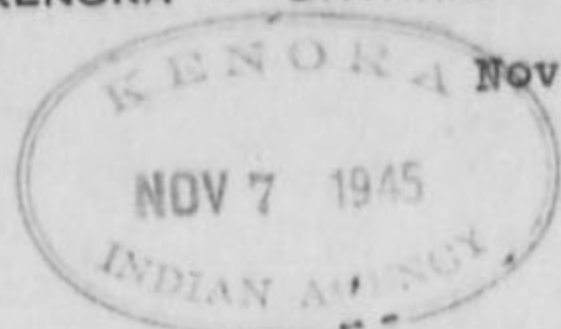
D. S. PITTS, S.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 5th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson:
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



RE: PUMP REQUISITION.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

In Response to your letter of Oct. 6th. with copy of letter from Department requiring further information on charge for labour on your account No. 2402 for \$130.95, please find enclosed letter from Fairbanks-Morse with required information.

Please note also in paragraph 2 of their letter a further request from them for payment of \$46.50 for labour on their previous overhaul job, which they explain in letter. As we had paid the noted amount of \$87.84 for this account, I feel that this too, should be placed before the department. Therefore I have secured from Fairbanks-Morse the enclosed four copies of that invoice, and request that you will forward these also to the Department, with our request for refund to us of this payment of \$87.84, and further payment of the account for labour of \$46.50 which had been omitted by this company.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

ENC;

2 copies, letter from Fairbanks-Morse

Par. 1. Labour Amt. \$44.25.

Par. 2. Labour Amt. \$46.50. (Prev. Acct. paid by us, but Labour omitted from Invoice)

4 Copies Invoice of Dec. 30/44. (paid by us.)

PHONE 643

108-13
821

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schoor



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
November 8th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Re: Pump Requisition

Further to your 129-3-5 dated the 3rd. ultimo and your 129-3-5 dated November 1st., please find attached letter from Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and a copy of letter from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company, Winnipeg, which are self explanatory. Also attached is an invoice covering a previous repair to this pump, which is explained in letter from Mr. Pitts.

Norman Salomon
Indian Agent.

HP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 17th 19 45

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend D.S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 Only	Drinking Fountains.		
NOTE: For medical and other reasons, the Agent and Medical Officer strongly recommend the installation of the above mentioned drinking fountains. Williams Hardware Company Ltd., Kenora, are prepared to supply and install the fountains at a cost of \$52.00 each. These are the same type of fountains we are ordering for the Kenora Residential School. P.O. 6662 - Nov. 20/45 Williams Hardware Co Ltd. Kenora Ont. Blue slip sent to agent Nov 26/45			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

129-3-5

Original on... 129-1-5

Ottawa, November 26, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I received your letter of the 9th instant, in further reference to drinking fountains for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools.

It has been decided to purchase three fountains for each of the schools, and you may have them installed at the most strategic points in each school. I enclose, for your information, purchase orders Numbers 6661 and 6662.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
100-13

Kenora, Ontario,
November 22nd. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Firehose for
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter from
Mr.D.S.Pitts, Principal, of the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School,
which is self explanatory.

In August last, 300 feet of this type of hose
was purchased for the Kenora R.C.I.R.School, and I would
now recommend that authority be granted to purchase, from
the Department of Lands and Forests, Kenora, Ontario, 400
feet of standard 1½ inch canvas rubber lined fire hose, for the
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School, Kenora.

This firehose can be purchased for 30 cents
per foot.

HP

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

See 129/115
Amount as per
for Kenora Sch
P.O. 4736
per Aug 145
file 59894-15-13

NOV 26 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

108-13
889.

Nov. 19th. 1945.

Mr. H. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



RE: FIRE HOSE-

Dear Mr. Paterson:

If there is still a quantity of good quality used fire hose-- as of a few years ago,-- with the Provincial Forestry Branch, Kenora, we wonder if you could procure some for our school.

We still have some purchased by the department five years ago, but hold it for emergency only.

The hose as requested here is for the purpose of:

1. Additional fire protection for the out-buildings,
 2. Use on gardens in summer,
 3. Flooding rink in winter.
 4. Use in Practice at hose handling in Firefighting Practice.
- (We are informed by the local fire department, that our present linen hose, not jacketed, will not stand usage for practice etc. and is only for emergency.)

We request 400 feet, jacketed. size 1 1/2", to fit present equipment.

Yours sincerely,

... D. S. Pitts ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 1st 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Reverend D.S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
400 ft. 1½" Canvas rubber lined fire hose.				
NOTE: The Agent recommends that this be purchased from the Department of Lands and Forests, Kenora, Ontario. You will remember that we purchased hose for the Kenora Residential School in this manner. See your Purchase Order 4736 dated 1st August, 1945 file 59894-15-13				
P.O. 7050 Dec 5/45 - Ontario Department of Lands & Forests Kenora Ont.				
Blue slip mailed Dec 12/45				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 643

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

108-13
889

Nov. 19th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



RE: BEDSTEADS.

Dear Mr. Paterson;

This fall, we purchased 12 sets of Double Tier Arms (used) Beds, as per enclosed Invoice of the War Assets Corporation.

This purchase was necessary because:

1. a sudden influx of new pupils, almost 20,
2. with more than 75 boys in two boys' Dormitories, D.T. type beds were preferable for space economy.
3. Total pupillage jumped from approx. 135 to approx. 150, (anticipated at the time).
4. Beds needed immediately,
5. We always keep a reserve of 6 to 8 beds in case of isolation or unexpected visitors etc.

The beds were only purchased:

1. After mention made to local Agent
2. Inspector Hamilton assured us that he knew of no way we could secure them free through the department, (i.e. by applic. of his department to War Assets Corporation.)
3. Application to W.A.C. produced no results nor ~~no~~ prospect of any.

They were purchased immediately because:

1. needed immediately,
2. W.A.C., "innipeg" phoned long distance to say that only few available and should be purchased immediately,
3. When lake shipping closed, they did not expect to have any more.

We decided to purchase out of school funds, i.e. Grant. However a letter has been received from our Head Office, requesting that we forward the invoice to the Department, asking if they will refund the money to us. We hereby pass on the request for consideration by the department. ~~I have written to W.A.C. FOR FURTHER COPIES.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2. -Cont'd.
Mr. W. Paterson,

We further request the Department for a quantity of Mattresses for these beds. We require 20 (twenty) mattresses, of Standard Army type, single bed, Size approx. 7 Feet by 2'6 inches. (or 7X2 $\frac{1}{2}$)

Yours sincerely,

... *D. L. ...* ...
Principal

ENC. 2 copies of letter
4~~2~~ only copies of Invoice,
2 copies of Freight Invoice

TOTAL COST:

Invoice W.A.C. 22 beds @ \$6.00	\$	72.00
Invoice C.P.R.L Freight.		<u>13.61</u>
	\$	85.61



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
November 22nd. 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Bedsteads purchased
for Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School.

Attached hereto is a letter from Mr.D.S.Pitts,
Principal, of the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School, Kenora,
which is self explanatory.

Also attached hereto are invoices, freight bills,
and shipping bills, covering the 12 bedsteads.

In as much as these beds were urgently required,
I would recommend that authority be granted for this expend-
iture.

Norman Saterison

Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, December 3, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I am returning the invoices, freight bills and shipping bill which you forwarded with your letter of November 22, in connection with beds purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey School. In the letter from the Principal, he asks us to refund the expenditure, and I infer from this that he has already paid the War Assets Corporation, but there does not seem to be any receipt from them. You should attach the documents to a proper voucher form and return, so that payment can be made. If the school has paid the account, receipts should be attached. If not, the voucher should be issued in favour of the War Assets Corporation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

MEMORANDUM:



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE

I.A.1372-12

OTTAWA December 15, 1945.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

We confirm a telephone conversation between Mr. Phelan and our Architect regarding the above, which may be summarized as follows:-

During the progress of work associated with the installation of new heating equipment at the school, the Principal without reference to any Departmental officer, made personal arrangements with subcontractors of the Vulcan Iron Works Ltd., engaged on the project to have extra work carried out, which was not covered by the contract. A small proportion of such work might reasonably be considered as arising out of the contract, but the greater portion consisted of items which should have been drawn to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch, and which if approved should have been handled as maintenance items. Funds for the contract will not be sufficient to cover these items as extras.

Our Winnipeg officer who has been in charge of the work has been instructed to investigate these items and report on them to this office.

Mr. Buck explained to Mr. Phelan that we propose to make final payment on the contract from funds transferred for the purpose, but for extra work not covered by the contract, separate certified accounts will be submitted to the Indian Affairs Branch, for payment as maintenance items.

Mr. Phelan indicated that this arrangement would be satisfactory.



T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

Ottawa, 18th December, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

 I am in receipt of a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch in which they state that during the installation of the new heating equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey School by Vulcan Iron Works, the Principal arranged for extra work to be done which was not covered by the contract. The Surveys and Engineering Branch are arranging to have separate accounts submitted to this office for this work and we have decided to pay them. However, you should inform Mr. Pitts that in future the Department will not be responsible for any expenditures at Cecilia Jeffrey School which has not been previously authorized. It is simply impossible to control our appropriation if Principals assume the responsibility of incurring expenditures without authority.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

Ottawa, 18th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

I have your letter of December 15th in which you advise that the Principal of the above mentioned school arranged with the Vulcan Iron Works to do certain work which had not been previously authorized.

I note that you have directed your Winnipeg Officer to investigate these items and report to you. When you submit the certified accounts to us, payment will be made.

EXD.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Dec. 15th. 1945.

M. Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

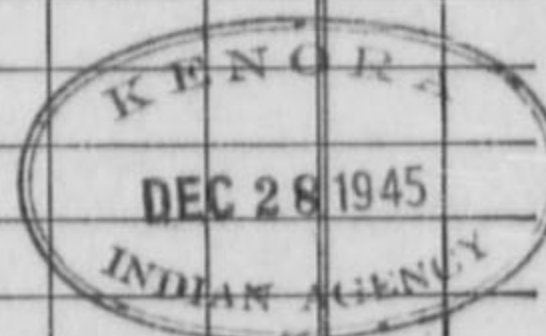
In Acct. with Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA, Ont.

TERMS

Ter: Salary of NIGHT-WATCHMAN, at Cecilia Jeffrey School,					
April 1945.	one month @ \$40.00			40.00	
Oct. Nov., Dec., 1945.	3 months @ 40.00			120.00	
				160.00	

CERTIFIED CORRECT & (PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED)

...
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**D.S. Pitts**.....

Address Cecilia Jeffrey School
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Dec. 31	To account rendered as per vouchers attached For duties as nightwatchman at the Cecilia Jeffery School during the months of April, October, November and December, 1945.	\$160 00
	Amount \$160.00 4 months at \$40.00 per month = \$160.00	
	461-76-01-819 2-1-46 IMPLICATE voucher in duplicate set for accounting to reg.	
Votes: 77-01-819	Total	\$160 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated 10/2/45 *Norman Peterson*

VOUCHER No. **438** DATE **December 31st., 1945.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr Phelan
Purchase Order, please

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 2, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

The attached account for \$72.00 covered the cost of bed ends and bed springs purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School from the War Assets Corporation. I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The purchase order should be made in favour of D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, as he has paid the account. The coding is as follows:- 461 - 73 - 12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 320 Blue

JAMES G. BROWN
PLUMBING AND HEATING
515 Third Street South



KENORA, Ont. *Nov. 30th* 1945

M. *D. Potts*

Kenora Jeffery School

Aug. 27th To Installing Urinals in Boys Lavatory

1-4" x 2" Insertable V	3- 35
3- 2" Bends	1- 00
2- 2" P-Traps	1- 90
1- 2" T. V. <i>Certified Correct</i>	75
40 lbs Pig Lead	4- 80
5 lbs Cadum <i>D. S. Potts</i>	1- 25
1- 1/2" Galv Union	40
5- 1/2" Galv Elb.	60
1- 1/2" x 1/8" Galv Reduce Bushing	15
3- 1/2" Galv Nipples	30
1- 1/2" Union Gasket	10
Plumbers Time	35- 00
	\$49. 60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE

Pay to James G. Brown

Address **515 3rd. Street South.**

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Jan.	3	To account rendered as per vouchers attached For installing urinals in the boys' Lavatory in the Cassella Maffery Indian Residential School during the month of November. 1945.	\$ 49	60
461 76-10-691 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7 Jan 46 Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Vote: H-10-691.			Total	\$ 49 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *Roman Esterson*

VOUCHER No. 445

DATE **January 3rd, 1946.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
108-13
110-A

Kenora, Ontario,
December 31st 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Urinals installed in the
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School.

In your 129-3-5 dated May 17th last, you advised that the Purchasing Department had been requested to purchase two only two stall vitreous urinals for the above noted school.

These two urinals were received by the school in June. They have now been installed after considerable delay in getting a plumber to estimate and install. When Mr.D.S.Pitts had finally received an estimate of cost, he believed it to be too high and so undertook to do the rough work with his own help, thereby reducing the cost from \$130.00 to the present cost of \$49.60.

The attached invoices covering the installing, have been submitted to this office by Mr.D.S.Pitts, and it is recommended that authority be granted for this expenditure.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 3, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

The attached account for \$72.00 covered the cost of bed ends and bed springs purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School from the War Assets Corporation. I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The purchase order should be made in favour of D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, as he has paid the account. The coding is as follows:- 461 - 76 - 12-415.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7614

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Jan. 4/46

FILE NO.

15-38

TO D.S. Pitts,
Principal, Cecelia Jeffery Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. Fort William, Ont.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Complete sets bedsteads, D.T., each comprising 1 end top 1 end bottom 2 springs secured from War Assets Corporation and paid for by the Principal of Cecelia Jeffery Indian Res. School as per receipt #3954 dated 22/10/45. Invoice No. WPG 0447. 27/9/45. Voucher No. 439	\$6.00	\$72.00

VR. 439.
passed 9 Jan 46

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1479

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(6)
Indian Affairs, School, File 461-5, part 6
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 6)

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD Costello Jeffrey Presbyterian Indian
TO Residential School,
Kanarr, Ont.
SHIP FROM ex location
SHIP TO same
L Asst D. S. Platts

VIA cheapest possible

INVOICE
WPG No 0838

TERMS Cash DATE October 17, 1945 PURCHASER'S REFERENCE NO. WPG. 0447 SALES ORDER NO. 000 PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE NO. 000 LOCATION CODE 000

ITEM NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	4-2-2579	1	Bedsteads, D. T. comprising: 1 end top 21c/21s 1 " bottom 21c/21s 2 springs 21c/21s 12 complete sets Unused but slightly marked & scratched	set	12	6.50	72.00
AMOUNT							72.00
PROV. SALES TAX							7.20
TOTAL							79.20
BALANCE DUE							79.20

CUSTOMER: Re. & Equipment Depot, R. C. A. T., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS
WINNIPEG
DEC 6 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS
WINNIPEG

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Residential School, Menara, Onatrio.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Dec. 31	To account rendered as per vouchers attached In payment of 24 Bed Ends and 24 Bed Springs from the War Assets Corporation - Oct. 1945	\$72 00

461-76-12-415
9900
PO-7614
E.A. 1479
THREE COPIES FOR FILE
Voucher is attached to be
for Accountant to be

Vote: 76-12-415

VOUCHER No. **439** DATE **December 31, 1945.**

DATE December 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7050

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 5/45

FILE NO. 61846-15-13

TO Ontario Department of Lands & Forests,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF on basis of previous quot. to
Indian Agent and P.O. 4736

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
400 ft. 1 1/2"	canvas rubber lined fire hose	.30	\$120.00

VR 454
passed 16/1/46.

REV/RS

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	418	1340

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o Rev. D.S. Pitts, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
KENORA.

The Department of Lands and Forests, Br.

By Whom Cut	Township or Locality	Lot	Con.	SAW LOGS		BOOM TIMBER		FUEL WOOD	
				Pieces	Feet	Pieces	Feet	Soft	Hard
	To 400 feet Standard 1 1/2" Canvas Rubber lined fire hose @ 30¢ foot								\$ 120.00
	Your order No. 7050, File 61846-15-13								
	Make Remittance payable to: Ont. Dept. of Lands & Forests, KENORA.								
	<i>Canadian Forest</i> <i>D. Pitts</i>								



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 50SA
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Department of Lands and Forests,

Address.....**Kenora, Ontario.**.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Jan.	11	To account rendered asper vouchers attached For supplying 400feet of Standard 1½" canvas Rubber Lined fire hose @ 30¢ a foot, to the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School during the month of December, 1945.	\$120	00
		461-76-12-418 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 167-176 Voucher is duplicate detached for Amount to pay.		
		Vote: 76-12-415.	Total	\$120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department of the Interior, P.O. 7054, File 61846-15-13.

Norman S. Galt

Voucher No. **459**

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Department of Lands and Forests,

Address **Kenora, Ontario.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Jan.	11	To account rendered as per vouchers attached For supplying 400 feet of Standard 1½" canvas Rubber Lined fire hose @ 30¢ a foot, to the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School during the month of December, 1945.	\$120	00
461-76-12-418 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 167-1-76 Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Vote: 76-12-415.			Total	\$120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O. 7050, File 61846-15-13.

Norman Saterison

VOUCHER No. **459**.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o Rev. D.S.Pitts, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
KENORA.

The Department of Lands and Forests, Br.

By Whom Cut	Township or Locality	Lot	Con.	SAW LOGS		BOOM TIMBER		FUEL WOOD	
				Pieces	Feet	Pieces	Feet	Soft	Hard
	To 400 feet Standard 1 1/2"								

Canvas Rubber Lined fire Hose @ 30¢ foot \$ 120.00

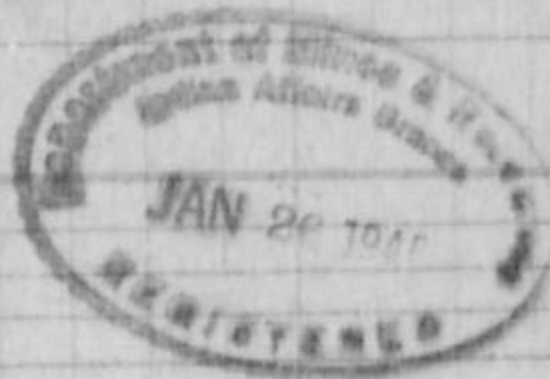
Your Order No. 7950, File 61846-15-13

Make Remittance payable to:

Ont. Dept. of Lands & Forests,

KENORA.

Receipt No. B.12270.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(6
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6189, File 45-5, part 9)

HEAD OFFICE
287 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO
CECILIA JEFFREY PRESB INDIAN RESIDENT
KENORA ONTARIO
JAN 4TH 1946 WPG

SOAP 1 1/2 10 DAYS
NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA MOORES TRANSFER

CAR NO.
YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
2	BAGS PERO POWD SOAP	11 37 1/2	22 75		INC			
2	0-6-BESCO BAR SOAP	3 25	6 50		1 73	JAN 4	W 112	
100	LBS H T H	36	34 27					65 25 36.00

Aluminate of Potash
Water

Cecilias Correct
St. John's Principal

EX WPG WAREHOUSE
S S W 14730



PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Limited**

Address.....winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Jan. 25	To account rendered as per vouchers attached For supplying 100 lbs. H.T.H. to the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School during the month of January, 1946.	\$36 00
461-76-02-289 TRIPlicate FOR FILE 30/1/46 Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to use.		
Total		\$36 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5- dated 20/12/39.

Norman Callison
Agent

Voucher No. 475

DATE.....January 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 320 Blue

JAMES G. BROWN

PLUMBING AND HEATING

515 Third Street South

KENORA, Ont., Nov. 30th 1945

M. *Dr. R. R. R.*

Kenora Jeffery School

Aug. 27th - Installing Urinals in Boys Lavatory.

1-4' + 2" Insertable Y.	3	35. ✓
3-2" Bends	1	00 ✓
2-2" P. Traps	1	90 ✓
1-2" T. Y.		75 ✓
40 lbs Pig Lead <i>Correct</i>	4	80 ✓
5 lbs Oakum <i>Dist. Latta</i>	1	25 ✓
1-1/2" Galv Union		40 ✓
5-1/2" Galv Ells		60 ✓
1-1/2" Galv Reduc Bushing		15 ✓
3-1/2" Galv. Slipper		30 ✓
1-1/2" Union Elbow		10 ✓
Plumbers Lome	35	00
	49	60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 320 Blue

JAMES G. BROWN

PLUMBING AND HEATING

515 Third Street South

KENORA, Ont. *Nov. 30th* 1945

M. *Mr. D. Pitts*

Geillig Jeffery School

Installing Sewer + Water Connections
+ Urinals

1-4" x 2" Insertable Y.

3-2" Bends

2-2" Traps

1-2" Y

40 lbs Pig Lead. *L. Pitts*

5 lbs Cadum.

5-1/2" Galv. nipples

1-1/2" Galv. Union

5-1/2" Galv. Fltg.

1-1/2" x 1/8" Galv. Reducing Coupling

1-1/2" Union Gasket

28 hrs @ \$1.25 Per Hr.

Nov 5th 6th 7th 8th Days work Done

3.35

1.00

1.90

75

4.80

1.25

30

40

60

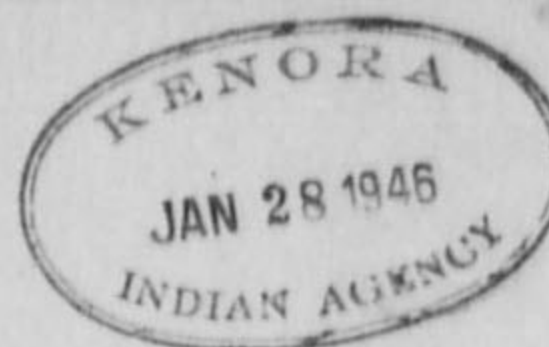
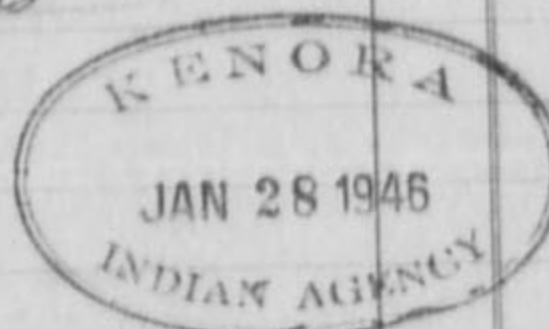
15

10

35.00

\$49.60

Condition Correct



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, January 10, 1946.

Mr. W. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I have your voucher No. 445 dated January 3, 1946, issued in favour of James G. Brown. The account attached to the voucher includes an item of \$35.00, which I presume is for plumber's time. It will be necessary to state the number of hours or days the plumber was employed and the rate per day or per hour. The exact dates on which the work was done should also be stated. Please let me have this information as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Sub

Kenora, Ontario.
January 28th 1946



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Voucher No. 445 - Jan. 3rd 1946.
James G. Brown.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your
129-3-5 of the 10th instant in connection with
the above noted Voucher.

Attached hereto is a statement of the particulars
you require submitted by Mr Brown and certified by
the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

*VR 445 passed
1 Feb 46.*

Norman Paterson

G.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-11

Kenora, Ontario,
January 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

memo
S. H.

Re: "Old Barn " - At Round Lake,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached please find a self-explanatory letter
from Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the Kenora Presbyterian
Indian Residential School, re the above noted subject.

Yours very truly,

Norman Patterson

Indian Agent.



NP/WZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PITTS, B.A.
Principal

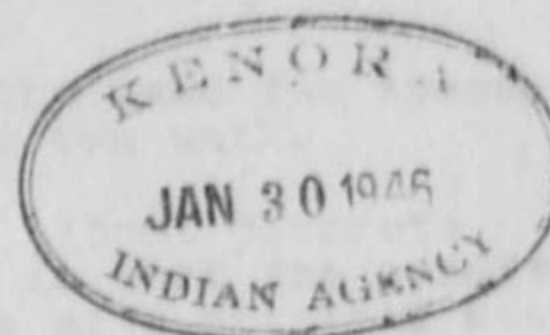
PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Jan. 28th. 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

C/o Mr. H. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.



DEAR Sir:

RE: "OLD BARN" :- Large Original Barn,
South Side of Round Lake.

The above noted barn was on the property when purchased for the new Cecilia Jeffrey School. It measures approximately 110 ft. long, 40 ft. wide, and the loft is about 30 ft. from floor to ceiling. On the north side of Barn, there are two runways into the loft, each built up of solid earth. At these runways, (and more especially between the two) there is a downward slope to barn foundation.

This foundation, north side has developed a long Crack, extending about five feet up from floor, for the full length of main stable (horizontally,) about 60 feet. The whole building is beginning to shift away from this broken wall.

The foundation is of concrete, about 12 " thick, but is not solid nor reinforced. A rather too generous mixture of stone was added within the concrete forms.

In 1942, we asked for, and received from the Department 100 Bags of Cement to correct the above noted condition. At that time we had as Engineer a man who claimed to be fairly expert at cement work and felt that with the cement, he could correct the condition. He left our employ soon afterwards. Then labour shortages became worse. The foundation break grew larger. We were unable to secure anyone to undertake the work. In the meantime, the company selling the cement was anxious for us to remove it from their warehouse. As cement will not keep indefinitely and we had several small jobs to do around the building, we used the cement, hoping to purchase enough to replace that used, when we could start on the job.

The cement used was to put a concrete floor in the Piggery, in one half of the implement shed, in our blacksmith shop, and other odd improvements about the building.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2, Continued.

I regret very much that due to the circumstances here mentioned, the concrete was not used for purpose it was given. However, I feel that it was impossible to carry out the first plan, and I also feel that the concrete has been used in such a manner as to improve the property. None was wasted. We still have about 15 bags, all of which we could still use to improve the School.

We now draw to your attention the need for speedy action to prevent the collapse of the foundation Wall.

I called in Mr. Geo. Kimberley, local Concrete Contractor for expert advice. His opinion is that the condition is getting worse every year and this year is at a critical stage. He advised that it should be "shorn up" with timber to help take some of the Strain off the other walls. He pointed out that the cement work was done by amateurs, pouring a small amount at a time and using too much rock for "fill" and also leaving too many openings, (windows etc.) without having used reinforcing. His estimate of the cost of repairing the wall would consist of:

- a. Excavating earth from outside of Wall,
- b. "shoring up" floor to take strain.
- c. removing old wall entirely
- d. building new wall.

Estimated cost for above, between \$1200.00 and 1,200.00. However, his costs appear high, (as we had offered to excavate earth and assist with labour). He is not very anxious to do the job, because of other work.

I hereby make the request that this matter receive consideration as soon as possible. We would recommend that Mr. Gow of the Engineering Branch in Winnipeg, be consulted and asked to make a survey. (We have already mentioned this matter to Mr. Gow, Inspector Hamilton, and Mr. N. Paterson.) We feel that this is too large a job for us to tackle under present conditions, but would be willing to assist with labour.

The barn is valuable to the school as a storage for hay, shelter for cattle, and temporary quarters for teams. The rest of the building is in fairly good condition. The shingles were replaced a few years ago. (However the floor needs re-planking.)

Yours very truly,

... *[Signature]* ...
Principal.

COPIES:
A.G. Hamilton, Inspector, Winnipeg,
D.B. Gow, Dist. Chief Engineer, Winnipeg,
N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

EXD.
G

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., has just forwarded to us a communication he has received from Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal of the above-mentioned Residential School. There is a barn on the school property, measuring approximately 110 ft. by 40 ft. by 30 ft.

The foundation on the north side of the building has developed a long crack extending about 5 ft. from the floor for the full length of the stable, about 60 ft.

Mr. George Kimberley, a local contractor, states that the following repairs are necessary:-

- (a) Excavating earth from outside of wall;
- (b) "Shoring up" floor to take strain;
- (c) Removing old wall entirely;
- (d) Building new wall.

He has offered to do the work for an amount not exceeding \$1,200.00. The Principal considers that this offer is high, as the school management is prepared to excavate the earth free of charge and provide other labour assistance.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have one of your officials visit this school and submit a report regarding what is actually required and at the same time give an estimate of the cost. When we have this information we will be able to make a decision regarding the repairs before Spring.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-5

129-3-5
2/27/46
for file
EXTRACT from letter received from Inspector Hamilton
dated 30th January, 1946.

ORIGINAL ON FILE: 129-3-1

The floor in the children's dining room is made from a black asphalt mixture. It is continually being scrubbed and yet never appears clean. The appearance is depressing and the work of scrubbing the large area constitutes altogether too much hard work for the girls. I would recommend it be covered with AA battleship linoleum. New steps are being installed from the first floor to the basement on both the boys and girls side of the building. The steps should also be covered with linoleum. These stairways are constantly in use and difficult to keep clean. The covering will lighten the work and increase the life of the stair treads. I would recommend that two rolls of AA battleship linoleum be supplied. The rolls are 6' wide and contain 66 sq. yards.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, February 8, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Reverend D. S. Pitts, Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Rolls Battleship Linoleum, preferably some light colour.				
Note:— In forwarding the recommendation for supplying the above linoleum, Inspector Hamilton suggests 2 rolls of AA Battleship Linoleum. These rolls should be 6 ft. wide and each of them should contain approximately 66 sq. yards. P.O. 8955 - March 1/46 J.H. Ashdown Home Co Ltd Bannockburn Ave. - Winnipeg, Man Blue slip mailed March 15/46					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTIONWILL PLEASE
YOU

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS
WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 823147

KENORA, ONT. January 31 1946

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources

"Indian Affairs Branch"

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan. 19	To: Replacing & Renewing Steps & Repairs:	3304			
	22 Maple Stair Treads 10 1/2 x 10 1/2 - 3' 3" x 1/4"			71 50 Net.	
	2 ps. 1x10-8 Fir			1 30	
	94 lin. ft. O.C. Gove			1 18	
	1 Jar Glue			50	
	3 lb. Fin. Nails			24	
	7 lb. Com. Nails			49	
	6 ps. 2x12-7 84'		\$68.00	5 71	
	3 ps. 1x8-14 #2 Spr. 28'		\$78.00	2 18	
	45 ft. 1x3 #1 Fir Plg.		\$95.00	4 28	
	1 Roll #1 Building Paper			1 85	
	24 lin. ft. Darlap Mould		\$0.02 1/2	60	
	Labour: N. Kochayda 24 hrs		\$1.00	24 00 Net.	
	A. Nilson 24 hrs		\$1.05	25 20 Net.	
	88 Stair Wedges		\$0.02	1 76	
	3 Trips to Transporting Men			3 00 Net.	
	1 Gal. Lionoil			3 50	
	1 Bottle Pure Turpentine			40	147 69
			Discount	2 39	
					145 30

Certified Correct

Principal.


 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Lindstrom & Nilson Limited

Address..... Kanora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Feb. 7	To account rendered as per vouchers attached For repairing stairways at the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School during the month of January, 1946.	\$ 145 30
	Labour: 24 hrs. @ \$1.00 per hr. - \$24.00 (N. KOCHAYDA)	
	" 24 hrs. @ \$1.05 per hr. - \$25. 20 (A. WILSON)	
	Total: 76-10-691	\$ 145 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated 17/5/45.

Voucher No. 509

DATE February 7, 1946

Norman Salomon
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 57 121
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

SUTHERLAND AND MAPLE, WINNIPEG, CANADA

SOLD
TO

DOM. GOV'T. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
552 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG.,
WINNIPEG.

DATE JAN. 29/46

SHIPPED TO CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KENORA

SALES TAX LICENSE

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 841465-8

TERMS: NET CASH

30 DAYS

INVOICE NO.

350

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHIPPED: JAN. 2/46

COST OF ELECTRIC WIRING FOR FORCED DRAFT
FAN AND PRESSURETROL.
WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Goods received
SERVICE RENDERED
PRICES FAIR & JUST

25.00

FORM 12-1-44

PAYABLE AT PAR, WINNIPEG, MAN.

5039

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 - 3 - 5



QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 16th, 1946.

Leh B...

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

In accordance with arrangements made in
your memorandum of the 18th December last, we are
attaching hereto for payment an account in duplicate
from the Vulcan Iron Works Limited in the amount of
\$25.00, covering cost of electric wiring for forced
draft fan and pressuretrol in connection with the
above school.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

ms

Encs.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-8
Salmon



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
March 2, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Fairbanks - Morse Account.

A letter has been received from Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora, relative
to the above noted.

Attached for your information is a copy of this
letter which is self explanatory.



Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP/ML

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13
2149

Copied
B.A.
Principal
CECILIA JEFFERY
PRESBYTERIAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Kenora - Ontario.

Feb. 28th. 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Paterson: RE: Fairbanks - Morse Account.

With reference to your letter of September 29th. 1945, when you forwarded through your office the accounts from the above noted Company for payment on repairs to the pumps at C.J. School.

There was some further correspondence when the Department requested more information on Hourly rate of wages, etc., and the Fairbanks - Morse Co. sent a further invoice for wages not included on first invoice.

As previously mentioned to you, the Company has on several occasions reminded me of their outstanding account. I have written to reassure them that the Department at Ottawa had the matter in hand and would take care of it. (Another account of about the same time was settled promptly).

We are, however, on behalf of the Company, requesting that you will seek to find out from the Department in Ottawa why the delay in payment. If the delay is caused by any misunderstanding on our part, we would seek to rectify it immediately, as we do feel that the Company is being penalized by non-payment.

Yours sincerely,
Signed) D.S. Pitts.....

Principal.

COPY: E. Dowton,
Credit Manager,
Fairbanks - Morse Co. Ltd.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.

108-13

October 19th, 1945.

Mr. D. S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian
Indian Residential School,
Kenora,
Ont.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of October 8th requesting details of a labour charge of \$44.25 on our invoice of June 8th for repairs to a 5000 GPM Self-oiling Typhoon Pump, our records indicate that one man worked for 29 1/2 hours at \$1.50 per hour. This work was done on June 4th, 5th, 6th and part of 7th.

Regarding the second paragraph of your letter requesting five copies of invoice for a previous pump repair made last December, amount \$87.84, we are pleased to attach same hereto. What appears to be the labour charge here which reads "Remove and replace 2 liners and retabbit connecting rod and weld crosshead" is work that was actually done by an outside shop for which we were billed. A careful examination of our charges reveals that we omitted to include our own labour charges for this job which amount to 31 hours at \$1.50 per hour, total \$46.50. Our invoice in triplicate is attached.

The work was done by one man December 22nd, 23rd, 27th and 28th, 1944.

We trust this is the information desired, and that it will enable you to pass our invoices for payment.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO. LTD.,

A. Walters
Pump & Engine Department.

A. Walters/AL.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

FAIRBANKS-MORSE Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School	Invoice -	Oct. 18/45	1972
Kenora, Ont.	Date Shipped	Oct. 16/45.	

1 Charge for Labour omitted on Invoice		
2366 Jan 4 / 45.		
31 hrs. @ \$1.50 an hour		\$46.50

461-76-09-627.
12. Mar 46
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for transmittal to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

H.L. MATTHEWS,
MANAGER



324 MAIN STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

129-3-5
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

March 25, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are returning herewith your cheque
No. M 032485 for \$87.84. This applies to Invoice
No. 2366 for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at
Kenora, Ont.. The date shown is December 30th, 1945
but should read December 30th, 1944. Our records
show this invoice paid by cheque received here on
May 23rd, 1945.

Yours truly,

(Miss) L. Stewart

461-76-09-622
Cheque 32485-
CANCELLED

Accounting Department.

/LS
Enc.

+ funds returned to
credit of Vato 76
JL



MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, HALIFAX, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, FORT WILLIAM, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

The attached account was received and, as you will notice, was certified by the Principal. We issued cheque for \$87.81, to the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company. They returned the cheque and wrote to us as follows:-

"This applies to Invoice No. 2366 for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, Ont. The date shown is December 30th, 1945, but should read December 30th, 1944. Our records show this invoice paid by cheque received here on May 23rd, 1945."

We have no record of having paid this account previously and I presume that the cheque should have been issued to the Principal of the School. If I am correct, you should forward a voucher in his favour, to which you should attach the enclosed account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Records
File.

ICES

NO. 6662
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FILE NO. 61560-15-2 On

129-3-5

INES AND RESOURCES.

Indian Res. School,

Agent
SHIPMENT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only drinking fountains, Rockwood, P.H. 9269 (F233) to be supplied and installed	\$52.00	\$156.00

Passed
1 Apr 46
for and see 129-1-5
KED

WMV/HG

VOT	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
78	12	422	1244

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

acquire more
Department.
Agents Agent or Suppl.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6662
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 20/45 FILE NO. 61560-15-2 On

129-3-5

TO Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. QUOTATION OF to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only drinking fountains, Rockwood, P.H. 9269 (F233) to be supplied and installed	\$52.00	\$156.00

Passed.
1 Apr 46
for and see 129-1-5
120

VOT	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
78	12	488	1244

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS - MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG

324 Main Street

MANITOBA

Gecilia Jeffery Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Date of Invoice
Dec. 30/45
File No.
2366
Date Shipped
Dec 28/45
Order No.



Quantity	Description of goods	List price	Net
1	#408 piston rod		5.86
4	#661 piston cup leathers	.58 ea	2.32
2	#431 staffing boxes	10.21 ea	20.42
2	# 8 liners	5.73 ea	11.46
2	#1964 A gland spacers	2.95 ea	5.90
2	#719 crosshead pins	2.49 ea	4.98
2	# 17 bushings	1.26 ea	2.52
2	#515 valve guards	.25 ea	.50
16	#316 valve springs	.13 ea	2.08
	Remove & replace 2 liners & rehabbit connecting rod & weld crosshead		31.80
			87.84

Certified Correct
S) D.S. Pitts
.....Principal

Moore's Taxi Limited.,
copy requested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal**.....

Address..... **C. J. School,**

Kenora, Ontario.

461-76-69-672
16-4-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated 2/4/46.

Norman Dalving
Agent

Voucher No. 26

DATE.....April.....9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

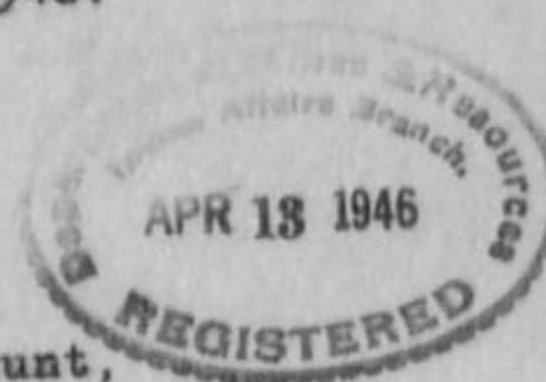


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13
110-A

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario,
April 9, 1946.

S. B. Cole
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Re: Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Account,
Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-3-5,
of the 2nd instant, in connection with the above
noted account.

As Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffery
School paid this account by his cheque No. 32485, March 21st,
1946, we have enclosed Voucher No. 26, which is made payable
to the Principal for \$87.84.

Norman Salomon
Indian Agent.

CAC:WAZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-57

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-129

Kenora, Ont., April 2, 1946.

File

MARCH QUARTER REPORT.

x

x

x

CECILIA JEFFERY I.R. SCHOOL

A general inspection of this school was made on January 23rd in the company of Mr. Inspector A.G. Hamilton. School in very fine condition. New boiler proving very satisfactory. Mr. D.S. Pitts, principal advises that the insulating job done to the roof of the school has somewhat checked the icing condition on the roof, and has helped in the regular maintenance of heating the school. Three drinking fountains have been installed. The general health of the pupils has been very good. Several new pupils were admitted.

x

x

x

N. Paterson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

1-Recd
2-Sub
Extract from Report of A. E. BERRY, DIRECTOR, SANITARY
ENGINEERING DIVISION, Ontario Department of Health,
dated February 16, 1946, re his inspection of Water
Supply at

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on 129-1-5

The water supply at this school was also inspected
on February 16th, 1946.

At the time of the inspection, no chlorine was reaching
the water supply. This was probably due to the presence of
sediment in the rubber hose and in the bubble jar. It is
recommended that these be thoroughly cleaned. A considerable
amount of trouble is being encountered at this institution in
controlling the chlorine feed as, on the previous day, an excess
of chlorine was being added to the water. The chlorinator is a
suction type Wilson hypochlorinator.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Review of file
no action
JSP*

129-3-5

EXP.

Ottawa, April 30, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. A. E. Berry,
Director of the Sanitary Engineering Division, Department of
Health, Toronto, in which he states that his Field Inspector,
Mr. J. K. Curtis, visited the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
on February 16, last, and submitted the following report:-

"The water supply at this school was also
inspected on February 16th, 1946.

"At the time of the inspection, no chlorine
was reaching the water supply. This was probably due to the
presence of sediment in the rubber hose and in the bubble jar.
It is recommended that these be thoroughly cleaned. A consider-
able amount of trouble is being encountered at this institution
in controlling the chlorine feed as, on the previous day, an
excess of chlorine was being added to the water. The chlorinator
is a suction type Wilson hypochlorinator."

I think you should impress on the Principal the
importance of keeping the chlorinator in good working order, and
I would appreciate hearing from you, stating if the machine is
working properly at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFF THE
IND. CENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

[Handwritten signature]

Kenora, Ontario,
May 7th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Water supply at
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-305 dated the 30th. ultimo in connection with the above noted subject. Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, was interviewed to-day and the matter of the water supply discussed and the chlorinator checked.

The Chlorinator has been only partly efficient for some considerable time. It is at present being watched carefully and checked three times daily by the school engineer. Being of the suction type and not reliable, it requires a good deal of attention and the engineer is doing his best under the circumstances. The school is at present getting a uniform and regular water supply.

A new up to date chlorinator should be installed when these units are available.

NP



Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-3-5

WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY EDMONTON

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED



H.A.BESTALL
MANAGER WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, CANADA

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No.

88.

May 10, 1946.

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of May 7th in
which you ask for delivery date on merchandise covered
by your order No. 8955, dated March 8th, 1946.

We have carefully checked our files and
are unable to locate this order. If it would not be too
much trouble we would appreciate your forwarding us a copy
of same, and we will give it our immediate attention.

Regretting very much any inconvenience
occasioned through this oversight, we remain

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

per:

J. Van Every

JVE/DS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, May 14th, 1946.

The J. H. Ashdown Hardwar Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter, Department #88, dated the 10th of May, 1946, I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of our order #8955, dated March 8th, 1946.

We trust you will give this order your immediate attention, and advise us what date the goods will be shipped.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8955

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA, Mar. 9/46

FILE NO. 63177-15-2 CRT

J. E. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Bannatyne Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

129-3-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: Resident D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont. P.C.

F.O.B. Kenora, Ontario

QUOTATION OF 28/2/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only rolls grade AA Battleship Linoleum Terra Cotta, 72" wide, 30 lineal yards per roll, 120 sq. yards in all.	\$1.79 sq. yd	\$214.80

CARD-X

*Current Over
ER 289*

Sent Follow up on 7 May 46

*Passed
31/5/46*

Completed



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	20	442	1785

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

289

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Two weeks from receipt of order.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND TRAINING
SERVICE



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, .. May. 7th.,, 1946.

To: J.H. Ashdown, Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Purchase Order No.....8955.....
Dated..... March 8th, 1946.....
Delivery requested by..... two weeks from receipt of order

Please let me know if shipment has been made
and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with
reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

WINNIPEG

REGINA

SASKATOON

CALGARY

EDMONTON

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED



H.A. BESTALL
MANAGER WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, CANADA

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No.

88

H.A. Bestall

May 16th, 1946.

Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.

Gentlemen:

We thank you for your letter of May 14th in which you enclosed a copy of your order #8955, covering the two rolls of Battleship Linoleum.

We are pleased to advise that this Linoleum left our warehouse under date of April 26th, and was marked for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora.

Trusting this is the information you desire, we remain,

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

per

J. Van Every



W.H. Pinnipet

JVE/AP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

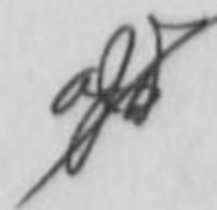
Ottawa, May 22nd, 1946.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re Purchasing Order #8955
dated March 8th, 1946.

I am in receipt of a letter dated May 16th,
from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company of Winnipeg,
advising that the two rolls of grade AA Battleship
Linoleum, as covered by the above order, was shipped
on the 26th of April, 1945.

On receipt of this order, please certify,
and forward the usual invoices to the Department for
payment.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 1/2 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Cash for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV D S PITTS PRINCIPAL
CECILIA JEFFERY INDIAN RES SCHOOL
KENORA ONT

Order No.

Invoice No.

8955

22071

Terms

Shipped

Date

APRIL 29/46 MJC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	ROLLS A A BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM TERRA COTTA 121 1/2	1 79			217 49
Certified Correct <i>D. S. Pitts</i> Principal 461-76-10-691 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31/5-146 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					

1904

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TTTS, B.A.
INCIPAL

129-3-5
Phillip Phelan
Phillip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

May 27th. 1946.



RE: PURCHASING ORDER #6955.
dated March 8th. 1946.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The above noted order has been received in good condition, and Invoices followed.

Attached;- three copies of Invoice, Certified correct.

Thanking you for this linoleum,

Yours sincerely,

D. H. P. . . .
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

June 8th, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario

We are in receipt of a report from Mr. Gow in connection with his recent inspection of the above, in accordance with the request in Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of February 4th last.

Mr. Gow's report may be briefly summarized as follows:
 The barn in question was standing on the property when it was purchased as the site of the Indian School eighteen years ago. It was an old structure then and has evidently deteriorated considerably since that time. It shelters no live stock but is used for the storing of hay grown on adjacent rented farms which have no buildings.

The barn appears to have been set in a side hill cut, and the concrete lower walls, not having been designed as retaining walls, and having no reinforcement, have been unable to withstand earth pressure and are badly fractured. Movement caused by these fractures have tilted the superstructure to the extent that it might collapse during a bad storm.

To put the building in a safe and useful condition would involve extensive operations including the removal of the earthen banks, jacking up the superstructure, removing and rebuilding most of the concrete walls, lowering the superstructure into position with the attendant bracing and straightening that would be required. Mr. Gow estimates these operations would cost at least \$2000.

Since the building is only used for hay storage, Mr. Gow suggests the alternative of removing the earthen banks on three sides of the building to the level of the former stable floor, demolishing the lower concrete walls, and lowering the superstructure to the former stable floor level. Attendant on this alternative would be bracing and straightening operations. The cost of this alternative is estimated by Mr. Gow to be approximately \$1500.

Mr. Gow states that in his opinion expenditures ranging from \$1500 to \$2000 are not justified, and recommends that the old building should be demolished, salvaging any material that appears to have any value. We concur in this recommendation.

It appears however that the school principal maintains some provision must be made for the storage of hay. Mr. Gow advises that in the event that Indian Affairs should decide to use the alternative of lowering the superstructure to the former stable level, he will contact Kenora firms and obtain confirmation of his estimate. He will also obtain prices for complete demolition. These prices are to be forwarded here for consideration when received.

It is our opinion that the building has outlived its usefulness, and does not merit any expenditure. If hay storage in a building is required, a new hay barn should be provided.

(S gd.) T. S. Mills,
 Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
 Director,
 Surveys and Engineering Branch,
 Department of Mines and Resources,
 O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

IA 1372-1

June 8th, 1946.

Memorandum

Re: Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Kenora, Ontario

We are in receipt of a report from Mr. Gow in connection with his recent inspection of the above, in accordance with the request in Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of February 4th last.

Mr. Gow's report may be briefly summarized as follows: The barn in question was standing on the property when it was purchased as the site of the Indian School eighteen years ago. It was an old structure then and has evidently deteriorated considerably since that time. It shelters no live stock but is used for the storing of hay grown on adjacent rented farms which have no buildings.

The barn appears to have been set in a side hill cut, and the concrete lower walls, not having been designed as retaining walls, and having no reinforcement, have been unable to withstand earth pressure and are badly fractured. Movement caused by these fractures have tilted the superstructure to the extent that it might collapse during a bad storm.

To put the building in a safe and useful condition would involve extensive operations including the removal of the earthen banks, jacking up the superstructure, removing and rebuilding most of the concrete walls, lowering the superstructure into position with the attendant bracing and straightening that would be required. Mr. Gow estimates these operations would cost at least \$2000.

Since the building is only used for hay storage, Mr. Gow suggests the alternative of removing the earthen banks on three sides of the building to the level of the former stable floor, demolishing the lower concrete walls, and lowering the superstructure to the former stable floor level. Attendant on this alternative would be bracing and straightening operations. The cost of this alternative is estimated by Mr. Gow to be approximately \$1500.

Mr. Gow states that in his opinion expenditures ranging from \$1500 to \$2000 are not justified, and recommends that the old building should be demolished, salvaging any material that appears to have any value. We concur in this recommendation.

It appears however that the school principal maintains some provision must be made for the storage of hay. Mr. Gow advises that in the event that Indian Affairs should decide to use the alternative of lowering the superstructure to the former stable level, he will contact Kenora firms and obtain confirmation of his estimate. He will also obtain prices for complete demolition. These prices are to be forwarded here for consideration when received.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is our opinion that the building has outlived its usefulness, and does not merit any expenditure. If hay storage in a building is required, a new hay barn should be provided.

F. J. M. L.

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

129-3-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, June 11th, 1946.



Mr. Hoey

Re: Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of February 4th last relative to the necessity for repairs to the building referred to above, I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated June 8th, which is self-explanatory.

Mr. Mills' opinion is concurred in that if hay storage in a building is required, a new hay barn should be built.

In this connection, if such storage is required, has consideration be given to storing only part of the hay in the building and stacking the rest outside, as is frequently done on farms in Eastern Ontario?

It is suggested that if it is considered that a barn for hay storage is essential, we be advised of the size that is required so that an estimate of the cost of a new building can be made.

Will you kindly advise of your wishes in this matter.

J. M. Waddle
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your letter of January 30 last, regarding the old barn on the site of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I have just received a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in which they estimate that the cost of repairing the barn would be between \$1,500.00 and \$2,000.00. They state that the expenditure of either amount on this barn would not be justified and recommend that it be demolished, salvaging any material that appears to be of any value. I presume that you will advise what it would cost to demolish this building.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

I have your memorandum of June 11, with reference to the above, and we are advising the Indian Agent that in view of the expenditure required to repair the barn, it is considered such action would not be justified. Arrangements will be made to demolish the building.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D

Re: Eaves Troughing at Cecilia Jeffrey

Should we

- (1) Get Surveys and Engineering to check situation?
- (2) Get Agent to have local estimates made on job?

B.F. N.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, June 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

EXD.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

The eaves troughing on the above-mentioned school is reported to be in bad condition. I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have one of your officials visit the school and submit a report.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

#5 129-3-5
PHONE 543
Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

July 2nd, 1946.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

RE: DEMOLITION OF "OLD BARN".

I have been given to understand by Mr. Paterson, Indian Agent, that you are considering tearing down this old barn, concerning which there has been considerable correspondence lately. This letter is to request that you will withhold your final decision on this matter until more information is available.

The possibility of tearing it down this year came as quite a surprise to us. It is very convenient to us for storage of Hay etc.

It is possible that I may be able to visit Ottawa within the next week or ten days, and I should like to request an interview with you on this and other matters pertaining to the school. If some time convenient to yourself could be arranged, would you kindly reply, care of the W.M.S., Room 800, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont., (since we plan on leaving Kenora to-morrow.)

Yours sincerely,

... *D.S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I expect to be in the office every day for the next month or so, and, if you find it convenient to come to Ottawa, I will be glad to see you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. S. Pitts, Esq., B.A.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20-19 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 24, 1946.

Priority Division,
War Assets Corporation,
P.O. Box 6099,
Montreal, Quebec.

Truck Priority for Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

I am writing on behalf of Mr. C. Pitts,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario to enquire about priorities required for the
following surplus army vehicles:

- (a). One truck, 30 cwt. 4 x 2
- (b). One car, 5 cwt. 1 jeep, 4 x 4.

Mr. Pitts would like to know the price of these
vehicles.

I might further explain that these vehicles would
not become the property of the Department of Mines and Resources
but of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church
in Canada which runs the Cecilia Jeffrey School on our behalf.

BK.
Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records to file

129-3-5-

20-19 (W.T.).

*Cecilia Jeffery
File*

Ottawa, July 24, 1946.

Priority Division,
War Assets Corporation,
P.O. Box 6099,
Montreal, Quebec.

Availability of Surplus Supplies for
Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

I am writing on behalf of Mr. C. Pitts,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario to enquire about the availability of the under
mentioned surplus service supplies:

- (a) One potato peeler, mechanical
- (b) 30 beds, single tier
or
15 beds, double tier
- (c) 30 mattresses
- (d) One duplicator, Gestetner, small model.
- (e) One set steam cooking utensils.
- (f) One office desk.
- (g) One office chair.

Could we also have the prices of such of these
articles as are available.

I might further explain that these articles would
be purchased by the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian
Church in Canada, which runs the Cecilia Jeffrey School on our behalf.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:
P. O. BOX 5099 - MONTREAL, CANADA

4095 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST
SE. 3771

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE 4-8-743.

July 26th, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
OTTAWA.

Attention : Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Gentlemen :

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated July 24th, regarding office furniture, beds, mattresses, etc., required for the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

We have referred the inquiry to our Ontario Regional Sales Manager, Mr. L.K. Garwood, 445 Fleet Street, West, Toronto, who is responsible for the disposal of surplus equipment in the Province of Ontario, and from whom you will, no doubt, hear in the near future.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

D. MacRitchie

D. MacRitchie,
Chief, Priority Division.

DMacR/em.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3 -5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:-
P. O. BOX 6999 - MONTREAL, CANADA

4095 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST
RE. 3771

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE 4-8-743

July 26th, 1946.

EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
OTTAWA.

Attention : Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Gentlemen :

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated July 24th, regarding a 30-cwt Truck, a Passenger Car and a Jeep, required for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

We have referred the inquiry to our Ontario Regional Sales Manager, Mr. L.K. Garwood, 445 Fleet Street West, Toronto, who is responsible for the disposal of surplus vehicles in the Province of Ontario, and from whom you will, no doubt, hear in the near future.



Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

D. MacRitchie

D. MacRitchie,
Chief, Priority Division.

DMacR/em.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 - 3 - 5

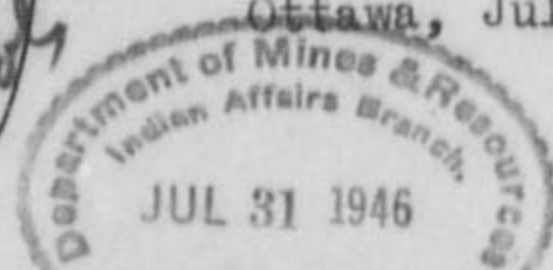
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, July 30th, 1946.



Mr. Hoey

Re: Sewage Disposal - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School near Kenora,
Ontario.

Enclosed, for your information, are copies
of memoranda from Mr. Mills, dated May 13th last and July
26th, which are self-explanatory.

From Mr. Gow's report, which Mr. Mills' quotes, it does not appear that it is likely that labour can be secured this year to improve the situation with respect to the condition of the septic tank, tile distribution system and disposal bed but that the installation will probably function after a fashion although not very satisfactorily for another year.

It seems clear that this problem has its origin in failure to clean out the system particularly the septic tank once or twice a year and that had this been done regularly, probably no problem would have arisen.

This is a matter which the School Principal will have to deal with in the future. Just how we cannot say. Possibly he will have to offer his regular employees a much increased rate of pay for the days they are engaged on such work or a relatively high rate to men from an outside source to induce them to undertake it. In any event, it is obvious that no sewage disposal system of this type will function satisfactorily for an extended time without periodical cleaning of the septic tank.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DCM

IA-1372-1

May 13, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School near Kenora, Ontario.

The following report has been received from Mr. Gow
in connection with the above matter under date of May 6th:-

"Recently I examined the site of the sewage disposal bed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School near Kenora, Ontario. There has been overflow from the disposal bed for two or three years past and at the present time it is probable that none of the effluent from the septic tank is being absorbed through the tile distribution system. Some few months ago the Principal had a number of tile removed from a section of the bed where the liquid was being freely discharged to the surface and a sump 6 feet deep was dug at this point and partially filled with stone. For a while this sump took care of the overflow from the bed but now there is considerable overflow from the sump. An examination of the tile removed shows them to be completely filled with solid matter and an examination of the solid matter shows it to be solids from the septic tank.

"The Principal of the School advises that the septic tank has been cleaned out only once or twice since he arrived there six years ago. In this connection he explains that it has been impossible to get men to do such work. They threaten to quit his employ rather than do such work and it has not been possible to get men from an outside source to do such work either. Such being the case, it is not surprising that the distribution tile in the bed is not now functioning.

"Upon looking through our file, it is noted that there has been considerable correspondence with your office in connection with the sewage disposal system at this school and also that a considerable amount of money has been expended in connection with the same. The site of the disposal bed is now fenced off, it is not frequented by the pupils and there has been sufficient attention paid to the bed to permit of a very good growth of grass; there has been no neglect in this respect. The bed was relaid in 1939 and at the present time is wholly ineffective. I do not see any alternative to the relaying of the tile during the coming vacation period and the matter is now being brought to your attention."

The matter of sewage disposal for this school came up in 1937 and again in 1939 when an extension to the old 1928 installation was made. The proposed work received serious consideration in 1939 before the extension was carried out.

We have asked Mr. Gow for an estimate of cost of his present proposals. Sprinkler treatment of the tank effluent was considered in 1939 but not adopted.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,

Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

 Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DCM

IA-1372-1

July 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Sewage Disposal - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School near Kenora, Ontario

Further to our memorandum of May 13th and with reference to the verbal request of Mr. Founder we are now in receipt of a further report from Mr. Gow respecting the above matter. This report, dated July 22nd reads as follows:-

"We have for attention your letter of July 6th in connection with the above mentioned subject and asking for an estimate of the cost of reconstruction of the disposal bed.

"Our letter of May 6th outlined the situation with respect to the condition of the tile bed and the septic tank. We appreciate the position of the Principal of the school with respect to the cleaning out of the septic tank, but unless a septic tank is cleaned of solid matter at least twice yearly, a disposal bed will rapidly become ineffective.

"The leakage from the disposal bed is disagreeable and offensive, but it disappears into the land before reaching Round Lake, the source of the water supply, and thus does not contaminate the water supply or cause annoyance or damage to other than the school property and management. We realize that it would be difficult to get labor to dig up, clean and replace the tile and unless some definite action is taken to clean the septic tank frequently replacement of the bed will only be a very temporary improvement. We suggest that conditions be allowed to rest for another year in the hope that the labor situation will improve."

We are in agreement with Mr. Gow that the work of cleaning the tile would only result in a very temporary improvement in the situation if the cleaning of solids out of the septic tank continues to be neglected.

As there appears to be a shortage of labour we must concur in Mr. Gow's recommendation to postpone action for another year in regard to the replacement or cleaning of the tile and disposal bed but suggest that Indian Affairs arrange for the cleaning of the septic tank as soon as possible. After the solids have been removed from the tank flushing of the disposal system with clean water might put it into shape for satisfactory operation until next year.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT1).

EXD.

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

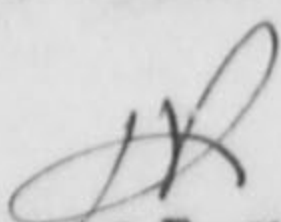
Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

I have just received a lengthy report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School. For the information of the Principal and yourself I quote the following from the report of the Surveys and Engineering Branch:

"From Mr. Gow's report, which Mr. Mills' quotes it does not appear that it is likely that labour can be secured this year to improve the situation with respect to the condition of the septic tank, tile distribution system and disposal bed but that the installation will probably function after a fashion although not very satisfactorily for another year.

It seems clear that this problem has its origin in failure to clean out the system particularly the septic tank once or twice a year and that had this been done regularly, probably no problem would have arisen.

This is a matter which the School Principal will have to deal with in the future. Just how we cannot say. Possibly he will have to offer his regular employees a much increased rate of pay for the days they are engaged on such work or a relatively high rate to men from an outside source to induce them to undertake it. In any event, it is obvious that no sewage disposal system of this type will function satisfactorily for an extended time without periodical cleaning of the septic tank".


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

m. Phelan

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **D. S. Pitts, Principal**
Address..... **G.J. Indian Residential School,**
Kemera, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
August 5	To account rendered as per vouchers attached For duties as night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School, Kenora, for the months of January, February, March & April, 1946.	\$ 160 00
	4 mos. @ \$40.00 per month	\$ 160.00
	Total	\$160 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **129-3-5** dated **10/2/43**

VOUCHER No. **195**

DATE August 5, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT1).

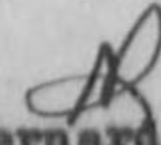
Ottawa, August 9, 1946.

Dear Mr. Garwood:

I enclose for your information a copy of my letter of July 24th to War Assets Corporation, Montreal and also a copy of their reply dated July 26th.

I would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


Bernard H. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. L.K. Garwood,
Ontario Regional Sales Manager,
445 Fleet Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario,
August 7, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

re; Old Barn at the Cecilia
Jeffery I.R. School.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-3-5, dated June 14th,
in connection with the proposed demolition of the above noted.

Following up your suggestion that I find someone to take
over the job of dismantling the barn, I interviewed several
local men and the building contractors, and none were able to
take on the job. Men cannot be got for such work.

Later, I contacted Mr. A.R. Ascough, of Kenora, who was
willing to put in a bid for the barn.

Attached hereto in duplicate, is Mr. Ascough's offer to
demolish the barn. He is to take all salvaged material and
clean up the grounds.

If it is definitely decided that this barn should be
demolished, I would recommend that Mr. Ascough's offer be given
favourable consideration, as it seems to me to be the only way
to rid the property of this building.



Norman Saterson
Indian Agent.

NP/WZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario.
August 3, 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. H. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora

Dear Sir:

We the undersigned wish to make an offer for
the old barn at Round Lake, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.
We are willing to pay the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00),
we to take any material that can be salvaged. We also undertake
to clean up and remove from the premises all debris.

A. R. ASCOUGH

A. R. ASCOUGH

R. C. SELLERS

R. C. SELLERS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Old Barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School

EXD.

Attached is a report received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch with reference to the above.

Following the receipt of this report, the Indian Agent was requested to state the best manner of disposing of this barn. The following report has been received from Indian Agent Paterson:-

"Following up your suggestion that I find someone to take over the job of dismantling the barn, I interviewed several local men and the building contractors, and none were able to take on the job.

"Later, I contacted Mr. A. R. Ascough, of Kenora, who was willing to put in a bid for the barn.

"Attached hereto, in duplicate, is Mr. Ascough's offer to demolish the barn. He is to take all salvaged material and clean up the grounds.

"If it is definitely decided that this barn should be demolished, I would recommend that Mr. Ascough's offer be given favourable consideration, as it seems to me to be the only way to rid the property of this building."

I attach the offer of \$500.00 made by Mr. Ascough.

Encl.


R. A. Hogg,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADD. REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
ER/GEA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.-N.O.

Attention: Mr. R.A.Hoey.

OTTAWA August 14th, 1946.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

I acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 13th instant, your file 129-3-5, W.T.1, together with report by Mr. T.S.Mills, Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, dated June 8th, 1946, and offer of Mr. A.R. Ascough, Kenora, Ontario, regarding the disposal of an old barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

As you are no doubt aware, all such property should be reported to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee on a prescribed form for disposal through the War Assets Corporation, Montreal. However, before this can be done I would like to know the approximate size of the structure, as no mention is made of this in any of the papers.

Mr. Ascough's offer to demolish and take all salvaged materials, cleaning up the site to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, could be incorporated in the report form to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

Please let me have a full description of the old barn in question, and state if the offer of \$500.00 is considered fair and just for disposal under conditions as stated.



[Signature]
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 W T

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School

Reference - your letter of August 7.

The attached bid of Mr. A. R. Ascough, of Kenora, to demolish the above barn has been submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. He advises that it will be sent to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee on the prescribed form. He has also requested the following information:-

- (a) A full description of the old barn, (i.e., size, age, location, etc.)
- (b) If you consider the offer of \$500.00 as fair and just for disposal under conditions as stated, could you please provide this information.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August 23rd 1946.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Septic Tank and Disposal Bed
at Cecilia Jeffrey School.

In connection with your 129-3-5 (WT1) of
the 6th instant regarding the above noted subject
attached hereto is a letter received from Mr D. S.
Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, together with a copy of the
letter received from Mr Chas. Hatchford, which
are forwarded to you for your information.

Chas. H. Clark.

C. for Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO 16th. 1946.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA,
O/o. Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.



Dear Sir:

RE: SEPTIC TANK & DISPOSAL BED.

FILE:- 129-3-5. (WT1) of Aug. 6, 1946.

After considerable trouble in locating anyone who would tackle this job of cleaning septic tank, I located Ohas. Ratchford, Kenora. (Keewatin's Sewage men would not touch it.) His letter covering this subject is attached, (copy).

Six years ago, while we were cleaning this septic tank, the health inspector from Toronto, (checking Chlorine system in drinking water,) watched our men working. He said that we were doing the wrong thing--that we should not touch the septic tank as this would disturb the bacteria action.

To prevent any "foreign matter" from entering the tank (that is other than sewage, and which would not deteriorate with normal bacteria action,) we have a screen before entrance to tank. We clean this once each week while school is in session.

As noted in your letter, it is practically impossible to get men to do this work. When I asked our own men to do it, even with a considerable bonus, they told me they would quit first.

Dr. Ferguson, Health Officer and our own doctor, and I have often examined the disposal bed. It has always been our opinion that the tiles were bound to fill up with silt in a bed of such fine sand. There should have been coarse gravel, for example, around tiles.

I feel that some further investigation of this matter should be made, possibly by some independent sanitary engineer. The Septic tank appears to be operating O.K.. It is the disposal field which is at fault.

Att'd; Copy, O.R. Ratchford.

Yours sincerely, J.S. Pitts, Principal.

COPY: N. Paterson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

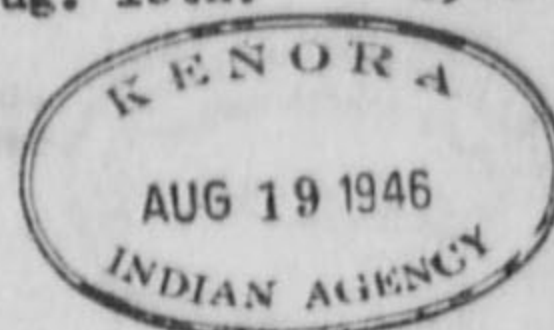
COPY

Chas. Ratchford
Plumbing & Heating Contractor
128 Fourth St. North

Kenora
Ont.

Aug. 1st. 1946

Mr. D.S. Pitts
Cecilia Jeffrey School
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I have examined the sewage disposal
plant at your school.

Regarding your proposal to pump out
and clean the septic tank, this can be done. The cost, including
a power pump and tank wagon, would be around \$100.00.
However, this proposed cleaning of the tank would not get any
place, as your trouble is not in the tank but in the disposal
field. This field, as you can see by the ones [tiles] that have
been taken up, are full, not of sludge or anything that has
gone through the septic tank, but of fine sand of which the
field where the tile bed lies is made up. The above conditions
will not allow the syphons in the tank to operate. Then of course
you have no septic tank, or no sewage disposal plant. What you
would have to do is introduce some under drainage in your present
location. Take up your seepage tile, bring in some good clean gravel
and make a new disposal field. If this work is done as it should
be, you will have no more sewage troubles. If you try to get by
with tank cleaning, flushing or other repairs, I would say you
are just looking for trouble. To do this job as it should be done would
cost around \$2,500.00. As the summer season is now well on its
way, you would have to make a start very soon to have the work done
before freeze-up.

Yours truly,

SIGNED

M

Chas. Ratchford

COPY:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

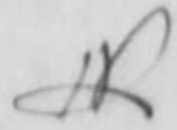
Memorandum:

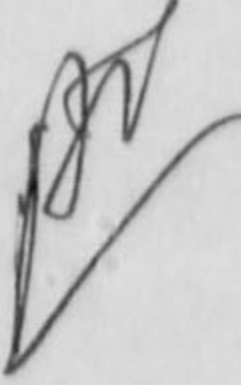
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School near Kenora.

In your memorandum of July 30th you reported on the above and the Indian Agent was written with reference to your recommendations.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a letter which the Indian Agent received from the Principal of the school. I also enclose a copy of a letter which the Principal obtained from Charles Ratchford, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, Kenora.


Director.


Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

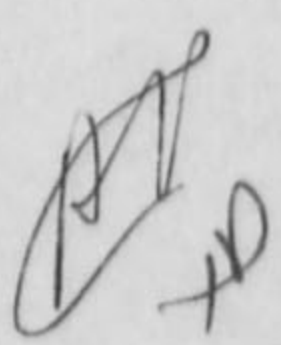
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School near Kenora.

In your memorandum of July 30th you reported on the above and the Indian Agent was written to with reference to your recommendations.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a letter which the Indian Agent received from the Principal of the school. I also enclose a copy of a letter which the Principal obtained from Charles Ratchford, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, Kenora.


Director


Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
August 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

re; Old Barn at Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-3-5-W.T. dated
the 19th instant, in which is requested further information
in connection with the Old Barn on the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.
School Property.

A. Description of Barn.

Barn is 38' wide, 110' long, 38' high; built in 1915,
and is of rough 2" plank frame construction; hip roof
covered with shingles, and is ~~shaved~~ sheathed with
boards; floored with 2" ply of 1" boards.

B. It is considered that practically all of the floor
covering and approximately 50% of the roof boards
& sheathing will be unusable and that approximately
80% of the 2" plank framing can be salvaged.

The work of demolishing the old barn is a costly
job and I consider the amount of \$ 500.00 as offered,
fair and just.

The attached sketch is submitted for your infor-
mation.

Norman Salerson

Indian Agent.

NP/WZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (W T)

Ottawa September 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have now received the information requested in your memorandum 20 I.A.-N.O. of August 14, 1946. A report received today from Mr. Indian Agent Paterson, Kenora, Ontario, provides the following information in connection with the old barn on the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property:-

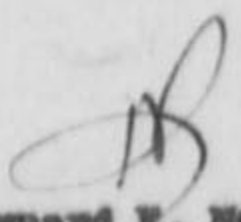
A. Description of Barn

Barn is 38' wide, 110' long, 38' high; built in 1915, and is of rough 2" plank frame construction; hip roof covered with shingles, and is sheathed with 1" boards; floored with 2 ply of 1" boards.

- B. It is considered that practically all of the floor covering and approximately 50% of the roof boards & sheathing will be unusable and that approximately 80% of the 2" plank framing can be salvaged.

The work of demolishing the old barn is a costly job and I consider the amount of \$500.00 as offered, fair and just.

The attached sketch is submitted for your information.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (W T)

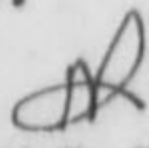
Ottawa, September 9, 1946.

Dear Mr. Garwood:

Further to my letter 129-3-5 W T 1) of August 9 and to letter No. 4-8-743 dated July 26, signed by D. MacRitchie, Chief of the Priority Division, I would appreciate having an answer to the enquiries which we have been making on behalf of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This school has now begun its academic year and the management is most anxious to find out if it is possible to obtain from you the articles listed in my letters.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. L. K. Garwood,
Ontario Regional Sales Manager,
War Assets Corporation,
445 Fleet Street West,
Toronto Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 9, 1946.

War Assets Materials for
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I am writing to give you a resume of my efforts to obtain for you the articles which you requested during your visit to this office in mid July.

1. A letter was sent on July 24 to the War Assets Corporation in Montreal, requesting priority for (a) vehicles and (b) beds and cooking materials.
2. On July 26 an answer was received from Mr. D. MacRitchie, Chief of the Priority Division of the War Assets Corporation, informing me that my enquiries had been sent to Mr. L. K. Garwood, Ontario Regional Sales Manager, War Assets Corporation, 445 Fleet Street West, Toronto, for action.
3. On August 9 I wrote Mr. Garwood, pointing out that my letter had been referred to him by Mr. MacRitchie and asking for a reply as soon as possible.
4. Today I am again writing to Mr. Garwood, asking for an answer.

I hope that the above will indicate to you that your requests have not been ignored by this Branch but that on the other hand we are trying to hasten action on the part of the War Assets Corporation.

Yours sincerely,

AK

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. S. Pitts, Esq., B.A.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
KENORA, Ontario.

Copy sent to Indian Agent PATERSON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Mr. Hoey

For your information,
please.

25/9/46. J.M.W. J.M.W.

P.

VAB

I.A.1372-1

September 20th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

**Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.**

In accordance with the request in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of June 27th last, and your notation thereon of July 2nd, 1946, we wrote Mr. Gow on July 9th asking him to submit a report on eavestroughing at the above school. No response having been received in the interval, we again wrote Mr. Gow on August 13th on the matter.

We are now in receipt of a report from Mr. Gow in which he confirms the damage of eavestroughing by the action of heavy ice formations in the winter. He states that in his opinion ice formations will continue to cause damage to any new eavestroughing that may be erected. This, of course, is an obvious statement of fact.

Mr. Gow reports also that the woodwork of the eaves should be painted before eavestroughing is reinstalled. He further reports, however, that no local firms in Kenora are willing to undertake the work, or estimate on the cost. A Winnipeg firm whom Mr. Gow approached also has stated that it is impossible for any sheet metal contractor to secure metal for the manufacture of troughing, consequently it will be necessary to defer further action for the present.

Mr. Gow advises that no apparent damage to the building is resulting from the absence of eavestroughing.



T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

EX'D.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, KENORA, Ontario.

When the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School visited the Department at the end of June, he mentioned the condition of the eavestroughing.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch was requested to investigate the matter and report. In a memorandum dated Sept. 20th, they write to us as follows:-

"We are now in receipt of a report from Mr. Gow in which he confirms the damage of eavestroughing by the action of heavy ice formations in the winter. He states that in his opinion ice formations will continue to cause damage to any new eavestroughing that may be erected. This, of course, is an obvious statement of fact.

"Mr. Gow reports also that the woodwork of the eaves should be painted before eavestroughing is reinstalled. He further reports, however, that no local firms in Kenora are willing to undertake the work on the eavestroughs, or estimate the cost. A Winnipeg firm whom Mr. Gow approached also has stated that it is impossible for any sheet metal contractor to secure metal for the manufacture of troughing, consequently, it will be necessary to defer further action for the present.

"Mr. Gow advises that no apparent damage to the building is resulting from the absense of eavestroughing."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:-
P. O. BOX 99 - TERMINAL "A" TORONTO 1

445 FLEET STREET, TORONTO, ONTARIO
AD. 6992



WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

4-8-5

Enquiry 2139
September 25, 1946.

*Miss M
Copy of J.
this letter
to Principal
C.J.*

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Dear Sirs:-

This acknowledges receipt of your letter, 129-3-5(WT)
dated September 9 regarding material required for the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Please be advised that on August 2, and August 12 all
correspondence relative to this matter was forwarded to
our Prairie Regional Sales Manager (Mr. W.H. Sharman).
Mr. Sharman will deal with this matter direct as the
school concerned is within his Regional territory.

We regret that this office was unable to satisfy your
request and hope that it will be dealt with to your
satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

G.D. White
G.D. White,
ONTARIO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE.

c.c. Mr. D. MacRitchie,
Chief, Priority Division.
Montreal.

c.c. Mr. W.H. Sherman,
Prairie Regional Sales Manager,
War Assets Corporation,
292½ Main St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

129-3-5 (W T)

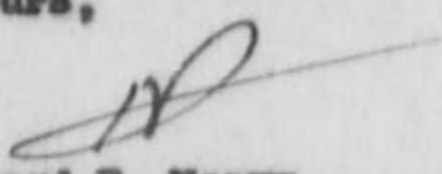
EX'D.

Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

The attached letter has been received from the Ontario Regional Sales Office of the War Assets Corporation. This letter is in answer to my communication mentioned in my correspondence to you of September 9. If I hear further from Mr. Sharman I will write to you immediately.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Douglas S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residen. School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa October 26 1946

Mr Douglas S Pitts
Principal
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
KENORA Ontario

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER OCTOBER TWENTY THIRD -stop- CAN GIVE YOU
GRANT FIFTY PER CENT COST OF CHEVROLET STAKE TRUCK ONLY TO AMOUNT TWO HUNDRED AND
THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS -stop- CANNOT GIVE GRANT FOR JEEP -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F Heary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (W T)

Ottawa, October 30, 1946.

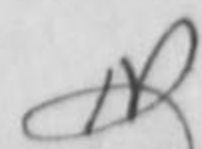
Mr. Douglas S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, EX'D.
Kenora, Ontario. A.

Dear Sir:

On October 26 the following telegram was sent
to you:-

"Received your letter October twenty-third.
Can give you grant fifty per cent cost of Chevrolet stake
truck only to amount two hundred and thirty-five dollars.
Cannot give grant for jeep. Letter follows."

As you are aware, it is not the practice of the
Department to purchase vehicles for use at residential
schools. However, realizing the situation which exists in
your instance, we have obtained authority for an expenditure
not to exceed \$235.00 in order to assist you with the
purchase of this vehicle. Would you please inform us of the
particulars of the vehicle actually purchased and of the
vehicle which it is replacing.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-1

Director of Indian Agencies



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

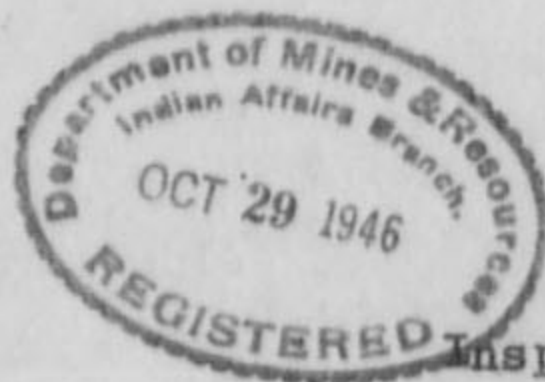
211-11A

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 24th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Original of
S.D. 4 #11860, which has been received in this
office from the War Assets Corporation - being
property shown surplus by our Department at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

The duplicate of this form has been
forwarded to Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora,
Ontario.



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 31 October 1946.

EXD.
A.Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Please refer to our memorandum of Sept. 5th, 1946 and previous correspondence with reference to the old barn on the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, has just forwarded us the attached receipt from War Assets Corporation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

301 Somerset Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.
Oct. 17/46.

COPY

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. D. Pitts:

DearsSirs:

RE: Priority File PRA 3-923P
File 223-29D-251(53), Cl. 171,
Serial W20861, Sheet 1209

We take pleasure in offering you the Motor
Vehicle described below:

CARS, 5 cwt., left hand drive, 4x4 drive,
Ford 1943, Eng. #GPW115494, Ser. #115494
D.N.D. # 68-447, 80" wheelbase,
Tire size 600 x 17

PRICE: \$ 340.31 (As is where is)

LOCATION: DND (Army), Shilo, Manitoba.

In common with other vehicles declared sur-
plus to us by the Army, the above unit is not equipped with
either battery or spare tire.

This offer is made on the understanding the
vehicle is for the direct use of the Indian Residential School
and that it is not being purchased for resale.

If the vehicle meets with your requirements,
kindly forward the confirmation of purchase, on receipt of
which we will issue the Sales Order and arrange for release
of the vehicle to you.

As these vehicles are in urgent demand through-
out the Dominion, please advise your acceptance or rejection
by October 27th. If no reply is received within the period
allowed, we take it for granted our offer has been rejected.

Important: When replying, please refer to our
file number.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

R.M. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

391 Sommerset Bldg.
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

October 17/46.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. C. Pitts

Dear Sirs:

Re: File 223-28D-252(213), Cl. 171,
Serial W20787, Sheet 141

We take pleasure in offering you the Motor
Vehicle described below:

STAKE TRUCK, Chevrolet, 1940,
2 ton, 12' stake, R.C.A.F. 32-257
Eng. #T2809111, Ser. #0154304396.

PRICE: \$470.30 (As is where is).

LOCATION: Warehouse # 52,
War Assets Corporation,
Carberry, Manitoba.

In common with other vehicles declared surplus
to us by the Army, the above unit is not equipped with either
battery or spare tire.

This offer is made on the understanding the
vehicle is for the direct use of your Indian Residential
School and that it is not being purchased for resale.

If the vehicle meets with your requirements,
kindly forward the confirmation of purchase, on receipt of
which we will issue the Sales Order and arrange for release
of the vehicle to you.

As these vehicles are in urgent demand through-
out the Dominion, please advise your acceptance or rejection
by October 27th. If no reply is received within the period
allowed, we take it for granted our offer has been rejected.

Important: When replying, please refer to our
file number.

Yours very truly
WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
R.M. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey

Presbyterian Indian Residential School

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

KENORA



Oct 23rd. 1946.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

RE: War Assets Material for C.J. School,
(Ref. Your file 129-3-5 (W T)
Sept. 9 /46.)

When in Winnipeg recently, I visited War Assets Corp. and had them look up the material as outlined in your above noted letter. As no action had yet been taken, I asked their Mr. Day to please check it up for me. He did so.
enclosed

On Oct. 17th. the following letter was received from them: Ref. W.A.C. File:- 223-28D-252(213), Cl. 171,
(1) Serial W 20787, Sheet 141.

(2) W.A.C. File Priority File PRA 3-923P
File 223-29D-251(53), Cl. 171,
Serial W20861, Sheet 1209

Since this letter no(2) was received, we received a wire saying that the offer of 2 ton Stake Body Commercial Chev. has been withdrawn, and another offered. This second offer has not yet been received, but may be similar.

Can we expect any financial help in the purchase of these two vehicles from the Department? From the list of suggestions of 1943, and from our requisitions for our needs as prepared for 1946-47, and from my visit last summer, we are very hopeful that all or part of this expenditure may be a direct contribution from the department.

May we hear from you by wire, (we shall be pleased to pay at this end,) as this offer is very limited in time by W.A.C.

We do appreciate your efforts on our behalf,
Yours sincerely, *D.S. Pitts* Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8-37-

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☒

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa October 26 1946

Mr Douglas S Pitts
Principal
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
KENORA Ontario

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER OCTOBER TWENTY THIRD -stop- CAN GIVE YOU
GRANT FIFTY PER CENT COST OF CHEVROLET STAKE TRUCK ONLY TO AMOUNT TWO HUNDRED AND
THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS -stop- CANNOT GIVE GRANT FOR JEEP -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey - Re your memorandum of
August 29th last and for
your information.
6/11/46. *J.M.W.* J.M.W.

I.A.1372-1

VAB

MEMORANDUM:

October 5th, 1946.

Re: Sewage Disposal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum from
the Director of Indian Affairs dated August 29th, we are now in
receipt of the following from Mr. Gow, under date of September 27th:

"We have for attention your letter of September 4th with
enclosures relating to the above mentioned subject. We
have noted the report by Mr. Pitts, Principal of the School,
and also the letter of Mr. Charles Hatchford outlining his
viewpoint.

Under date of February 15, 1939, a member of your staff
furnished you with a summary of the history of the sewage
disposal system at this school up to that date. Upon being
supplied with a copy of this summary, we wrote you under
date of March 16, 1939 with respect to the matter. Since
that time considerable money has been spent on the project
and the correspondence file will reveal that the operation
of the system has not been very successful. The file shows
that late in 1939 this bureau had the septic tank thoroughly
cleaned and enlarged, while the disposal bed was dug up,
levelled, the tile relaid and the bed considerably enlarged.
Some 50 yds. of gravel were used in providing under-drainage
for the tile and all tile joints were covered with tar paper.
The rebuilding of the disposal bed was carefully undertaken
and carried out in a very efficient manner. In the following
year the whole area was fenced off and the top surface inter-
mixed with black soil hauled to the site so as to provide a
better mixture for the growing of grass. However, Mr. Pitts
writes under date of August 16, 1946 that six years previously,
or in 1940, when cleaning the septic tank, a Health Inspector
advised against such cleaning and it is our understanding that
this septic tank has not been cleaned out since that date. The
position of the Principal of the School can quite readily be
appreciated as Mr. Pitts has earnestly made every effort to
have the tank cleaned out periodically but he was never supplied
with any sludge pump or tank that would have rendered the work
less objectionable. However, no disposal bed will indefinitely
absorb solid matter without being completely plugged. The writer
and other engineers from this office have made several examin-
ations of plugged tiles removed from the disposal bed during the
past year and they contained mostly solids passed on from the
septic tank. I think it can be confidently stated that the
rehabilitation of the sewage disposal system was very efficiently
carried out late in 1939 and early in 1940 and it is unfortunate
that the war prevented proper attention being given to measures
considered necessary to ensure proper operation of the sewage
disposal system.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The situation at the school now is that both septic tank and disposal bed are plugged and as Mr. Hatchford pointed out, cleaning of the tank will not overcome the difficulty. The disposal bed must be relaid. Last week, I had our Resident Engineer, Mr. Galloway at Keewatin, visit the school, with reference to reported further difficulty being experienced in connection with the sewage disposal system. The following is quoted from Mr. Galloway's report:

"The sewage backed up from the disposal bed into the siphon manhole boxes, the manhole boxes of the septic tank, screen boxes and back into the drain hole of the basement under that part of the building in which the Principal resides. About 50 feet or so from the siphon boxes, Mr. Pitts dug a ditch in the disposal bed down to the tile, then broke the tile allowing the sewage in the system to release itself back to normal conditions. The ditch is now full of sewage water and running over like a spring on top of the disposal bed from where the tile was broken. Mr. Pitts is of the opinion that the tile system in the disposal bed is plugged with fine sand of which the bed is made up and is afraid that it will freeze up during the cold weather this winter".

With reference to the letter of Mr. Charles Hatchford, I might say that I do not believe he professes to be an authority on the construction of disposal beds and insofar as our records show, he was never engaged on any work under our direction and so is not familiar with the method of construction used in the existing disposal bed. The above statement is not to be construed as any criticism of Mr. Hatchford who I believe is quite an efficient and successful plumbing and heating contractor.

As for the statement of the Principal of the School, Mr. Pitts, I might say that he was not Principal at this Institution when the existing disposal bed was constructed and accordingly is not necessarily fully informed as to its construction. He became Principal in 1940 and co-operated whole-heartedly with our Bureau in the fencing and seeding to grass of the area used in construction of the disposal bed. In connection with his suggestion that the matter of sewage disposal at the school should be investigated by some independent Sanitary Engineer, I can only say that we would welcome any such move."

It would appear that Mr. Gow is correct in his statement that the disposal bed must be relaid and while we hoped by cleaning the tank and flushing the tiles to postpone this work till next year, it would now seem necessary to relay the disposal bed at once, if the necessary material and labour can be obtained.

It should be remembered that a new disposal field alone will not necessarily solve the difficulties, as if the septic tank is allowed to fill up with sludge, thus leaving no room in the tank for septic action, the unsatisfactory condition of the disposal field is apt to occur once again.

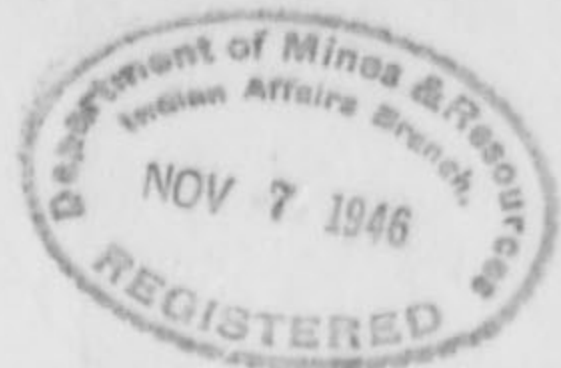
T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

IMP



129 - 3 Mr. Hoey - Re your memorandum of August 29th last and for your information.
6/11/46. J.M.W. J.M.W.

1.A.1372-1

November 4th, 1946.

Re: SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM, CECILIA JEFFREY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - KENORA, ONTARIO. EXD. A.

Further to our memorandum of October 5th, we are now in receipt of additional information regarding the above from Mr. Gow, under date of October 31st, as follows:

"This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct. 5th with reference to the above mentioned subject and asking for certain data with respect to the needs of the School as regards water supply and also our suggestions as to the replacement of the present sewage disposal system.

"Since the receipt of your communication, we have had a visit from Mr. Pitts, the Principal of the School, and he explained the recent trouble experienced with the sewage backing up from the bed into the septic tank and thence into the basement of the school. This backing up was released by breaking of the main distribution line of the disposal bed so that now the effluent from the tank would appear to flow freely over the ground and disappear before reaching Round Lake, the source of the water supply. Mr. Pitts fears that with cold weather the ground will freeze up and cause considerable flooding of the area in the vicinity of the disposal bed. However, he is of the opinion that they can get through the present winter with the present system provided the anticipated freezing does not occur. The writer agreed to the suggestion of Mr. Pitts that I visit the institution before freeze-up, lookover the situation and endeavour to have some protection provided in the nature of straw or hay covering in order to prevent freezing.

"It is our intention to supply you with full details and drawings of the present septic tank as constructed, the separate laundry drain and details of the existing disposal bed. We will at the same time outline the proposals for the reconstruction of the bed, presumably upon its present location, and will endeavour to give an estimate of cost within which the work could be carried out.

"Upon the occasion of his visit to the office, Mr. Pitts said that the daily use of water at the institution would average 20,000 gallons. This estimate was based upon the operation of the pumps supplying the water, and in my opinion is probably over-estimated to the extent of about 20% or 25%. However, such a use of water appears to be unusual in connection with an Indian School and can be partially explained by the obsolete system of toilets installed in the school. In any event, such a quantity of water is a heavy load on any sewage disposal system and must either be provided for or the use of water curtailed."

It will thus be seen that the Principal of the School and Mr. Gow are trying to contrive protection for the system so that renewal can be deferred until next year. It is most probably too late now to begin renewal operations during the present year and so we must hope that Mr. Gow will be able to outline a procedure during his projected visit to the school for such protection.

We have requested Mr. Gow to investigate conditions so that full information should be available when renewal of the disposal system is finally undertaken.

J. H. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(6
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

HEAD OFFICE
287 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

*
SOLD TO CECILIA JEFFERY PRESBYTERIAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL October 2nd, 1946 W.C.
KEMORA ONTARIO

TERMS **net 30 days** SHIPPED VIA **Moorea Transfer** CAR NO. YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO. LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS		SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
				CARTAGE					
1	DRUM H T H	100	.36	34.35		1.65	Oct 2	W- 9496	36.00

Cecilia Jeffery
Principal

IN WIG WAREHOUSE.
45 W 9986

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

KEMORA
NOV 18 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,**.....

Address..... **Winnipeg,**
..... **Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
Nov. 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying 1 Drum of H.T.H for the water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School - October 1946.	38.00
	461 #211476 <i>(Faint circular stamp)</i>	
		EXP.
	Vote: 76-02-222	Total --- 38.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated Dec. 20th 1939 *Ruman Peterson* Agent

VOUCHER NO. 292 DATE November 19th 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5 #5

PHONE 543

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

*Red
25*

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1946
REGISTERED

Nov. 21st. 1946.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary: RE: FURNITURE, PAINT, Etc.

On Sept. 16th, we purchased from the T. Eaton Co.
Winnipeg, M.B. Contracts, 2 only sets Chests of Drawers Cost \$62.00
On Sep. 11th., from same source, 2 only occasional Chairs Cost 22.00
On Oct. 25th " " " 1 only Dresser 38.50
" " " 1 " Chiffonier 28.75
About Oct. 23rd. From Glidden Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg,
Assortment of Paints, inside, outside, varnish, etc. 74.45

All of the above noted were requisitioned for by us from our Grant to the W.M.S. Usually they pay our requisition without question. However, this past month, they informed us that we have overdrawn the grant, and they have considered these accounts as not due from them. They say that we should have had authority from the department and these purchases should have come from the department.

The furniture was necessary to bring up to normal requirements some of the Staff Rooms and also to take care of furnishing a new room for the new Manual Training teacher, Mr. McNeill.

The paint was for general repairs both inside and out, and also for use in the Manual Training Shop.

We have not bought furniture etc. for many years and our Staff rooms were needing some replacements. All of above was essential. Now, you have to cater to Staff more than in past. Costs are up, and furniture difficult to secure.

I do realize that these should have been purchased by authority. However they were needed at once, and we managed to secure them through the kindness of Eaton's IN BREAKING SETS to secure.

On the request of our Church board, may I request now a special grant to cover the above amounts?

Yours sincerely,
..... Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY TO:- Mr. W. Paterson, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

129-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

EBD.

Dear Mr. Pitts:-

We have received your letter of the 21st instant with reference to purchase of furnishings and paint for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. It has been decided to pay the following amounts:-

1. - 2 sets of Chests of Drawers .. \$ 62.00
2 Chairs 22.00
2. - Glidden Co. account 74.45

Two vouchers should be prepared to one of which you should attach receipted accounts amounting to \$84.00 covering the furnishings which we are offering to pay. The second voucher should have attached to it, receipted account from the Glidden Co. amounting to \$74.45 for paint, varnish etc.

You should forward these accounts to Indian Agent Paterson so that he might prepare the vouchers. A copy of this letter is going forward to him.

Please note that all expenditures for which the Department is expected to pay, should receive our authority before purchase is made. In future it will not be possible to consider the payment of accounts incurred in the manner mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
KENORA, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, Ont.....October 25.....1946
Geo. Jeffrey School

Kenora, Ontario.
DR. to
R. H. TACKABERRY & SON
Distinctive House Furnishings

1946				
Aug.	24	4 rolls paper (felt)	20	00
		10 gal. waterproof		
		cement @ 2.00	20	00
		15 gal. standard		
		cement @ 1.50	22	50
For the			62	50

Laying 120 yds. AA Battleship Linoleum
CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM
August 1946.
(All labour provided by school.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

D. L. Pitts.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R. H. Tuckberry & Son

Address Kemora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Nov. 26	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying materials in connection with the laying of Battleship Lineolam at the Cecilia Jeffrey School during the month of August 1948.	62.50
	This is in connection with the Lineolam ordered through Mr A. G. Hamilton and the Purchasing Department, Ottawa - Purchase Order No. 8955 March 8th 1948.	
	161 2/12/16	
	Vote: 76-10-691	Total -- 62.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 63177-13-4 Ant. 8/3/48

VOUCHER No. 324

DATE November 26th 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 21st. 1946.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

ED.

Dear Col. Neary:

RE: GRANT--Purchase of War Assets Corp. TRUCK.

Since receipt of your prompt wire offering us a 50% Grant in aid of purchase of Truck, and letter covering the same, several developments took place.

(1) War Assets wired us to cancel their offer for Chev. Truck as quoted to you in my letter, since it had already been sold. They offered instead a heavier, less suitable truck, (Dodge, dual wheels.)

(2) By the time we forwarded your offer to our W.M.S. and then altered the whole picture with the new offer from W.A.O., we found that our own W.M.S. are very short of funds. They tell us that we are already over our grant for Equipment etc. Therefore there is no likelihood of their giving us anything from the Grant.

(3) Therefore, regretfully, we shall have to drop this project for the present. I am particularly sorry after all your recent efforts in our behalf with W.A.O.

(If there had been any way that I could have personally bought the 1943 Jeep for \$340. you can be sure that I would have done so.)

Yours sincerely,



... D. S. Pitts ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.

SHIPPED VIA
Moore's
Transfer
SHIP TO

THE GLIDDEN COMPANY LIMITED

126 LOMBARD STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.
October 30, 1946.

SOLD TO
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

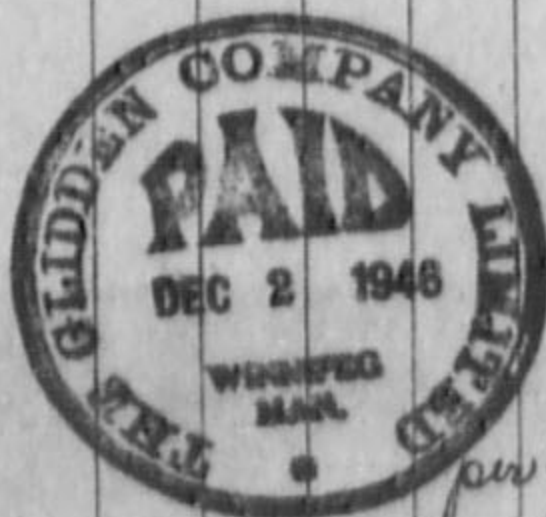


OUR ORDER
No. W 24146
YOUR ORDER
No.

TERMS: 1% 30 Days Net 60

TERR. 52 HLM

	5's	1's	1-2's	1-4's	1-8's	1-16's	1-32's	GALS.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Slick		2							4.30	8.60	
<u>Endurance House Paint</u>											
728 Outside White		8							3.75	30.00	
729 Inside Gloss White				8					1.02	8.16	
<u>Ripolin B.L.T. Enamel</u>											
White				4					1.74	6.96	
<u>Metallite</u>											
1500 Interior Aluminum				4					1.62	6.48	
Plastic Surfacer 1 x 1# - 1#									.15	.15	
Jap-a-lac Floor Wax 6 x 5# - 30#									.27	8.10	
#123 General Purpose Varnish 2									3.00	6.00	74.45



FORM A22

INTEREST AT 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ITEMS MARKED X BACK ORDERED

WE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947	17	To account rendered as per voucher attached	74	45
Jan.		To paint received and paid for by C.J.I.R. School during the month of November, 1946.		
		465 This is a duplicate of the voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
				
		Vote: 76-10-691		
		Total.....	74	45

VOUCHER No. **31**.....

DATE January 17th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5 VOL. 10 CLOSED

FEB. 12 1943

JAN. 17 1947

CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

SEE 129-3-5 VOLUME 11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)

File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

461-5 vol 10
NO. 129-3-5

112

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

APPOINTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTOR

217
Kenora, Sept. 25. 1928.

Mr D. G. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I see by our local
paper that tenders are called
for the building of an Indian
School here.

I hereby tender my appli-
cation for the position
of Inspector.

I have acted here as
Inspector during the building
of the new wing to the
Post Office, the New Dock and
other works and have given
satisfaction.

If you require
reference as to my ability
I would refer you to
Mr. F. J. Harcourt, District
Engineer, Fort William.
Hoping for a favorable
reply.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Remain
Yours truly
Duncan Fisher
Kenora
Box 863. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 29, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in which you make application for the position of Inspector of Construction for the proposed new Indian school building at Kenora.

Yours truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Duncan Fisher, Esq.,
Box 863,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department's No.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position... Inspector of Construction
Department... Indian Affairs Branch Indian Agencies Division IA3
Place of work Kenora Indian Agency, Salary rate \$6.00 a day Appropriation School Vote
(City) (Province)
Date appointee should report for duty at once Probable length of employment 6 months
Officer to whom appointee should report By letter to Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General, Ottawa. (City) (Address)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education... as per classification
Experience or technical proficiency... do.
Place of residence... Sex Man
(Man, woman or other)
Other qualifications... ..

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed... To supervise erection of Cecilia Jeffrey In-
dian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.
Last outgoing incumbent: Name Salary rate
Organization Unit Symbol and Position No.
Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):
Dismissed... (Date) Died... (Date) Resigned... (Date)
Appointed to another Position... (Date)

Date... October 2, 1928.

Signed.....

(Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position.)
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:
(1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.
(2) Temporary employment in the Civil Service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5-2

October 2, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that tenders have been called for the construction of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school at Kenora, Ont., and it is desired that you will take the necessary action to advertise the position of Inspector of Construction for this building. I inclose requisition herewith.

B.P.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

D.C.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 11, 1928.



File No. 1A-1A3-6904

Comp. No. 18061

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of KEMORA, ONT.

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kemora, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary Prevailing rates - \$5.00 per day.

Qualifications required Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact and good judgment; integrity.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in (Name of Building)
and was continuously displayed there from to

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. F. HAN,
SECRETARY



R

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. IA-1A3-3004

OTTAWA, October 11, 1928.

Dear Sir,

Encl.

With reference to the position of Inspector of Construction, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, Ont., which it is proposed to advertise locally, I am enclosing, herewith, copy of the poster for approval.

If this notice is satisfactory, will you kindly have same initialled and returned to the Commission as soon as possible, in order that the advertising of the position may be proceeded with.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Duncan G. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5X

October 11, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

Incl.

I am returning herewith draft poster
advertising the position of Inspector of Construction
for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian school at Kenora, Ont.,
which I have initialled as it is in order.

Yours very truly,

del

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 11, 1928.



File No. 1A-1A5-3004

Comp. No. 15061

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of KEMORA, ONT.
and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kemora, Ont.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Salary Prevailing rates - \$6.00 per day.

Qualifications required

Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory experience
in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and speci-
fications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact
and good judgment; integrity.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.
not later than October 24, 1928.

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in (Name of Building)
and was continuously displayed there from to

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. J. J.
SECRETARY



IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. **IA-IA3-3004**

OTTAWA, **October 11, 1928.**

R

Dear Sir,

With reference to your requisition for Inspector of Construction, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, Ont., Department of Indian Affairs, I beg to advise that this position is now being advertised locally with a view to selecting a suitable candidate for appointment. Copies of the advertisement being used are enclosed herewith for your information. It will be appreciated if you will have this competition brought to the attention of any employees who may desire to compete.

Encl.

Yours truly,

W. J. J. J.
Secretary.

Dr. Duncan G. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

see private file

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

80
W. H. Wilson

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT
(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

LOCAL COMPETITION IA 1A3-3004
Date..... NOVEMBER 6th, 1922

Name Gordon Henry Hudson B.L. 18525-01
Address Kenora, Ont.
Department Indian Affairs Department's Requisition Number.....
Branch Indian Agencies, Kenora Indian Agency
Title of Position Inspector of Construction
Salary rate prev. Rates \$6.00 per day Appropriation School Vote
For a period not exceeding months
Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

VICE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act, and in response to your requisition is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:

Place to report.....by letter to Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D., Deputy Superintendent
Person to whom to report.....General of Indian Affairs.
Date to report.....

By Order of the Commission,

C. R. ...
Assistant Secretary

Form C.S. 63A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5X

November 10, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

Encl.

I am inclosing herewith the rider which accompanied the certificate of temporary appointment in favour of Mr. George Henry Hudson as Inspector of Construction for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school at Kenora, Ont., from which you will see that Mr. Hudson assumed the duties of the position on October 12, 1928.

Yours very truly,

D.C.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 14, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

B.P.
I have to advise you that Mr. George Henry Hudson has been appointed Inspector of Construction for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school at Kanora, Ont., as a result of the competition recently held for that position.

oel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Nov 10th - 28.

Duncan Scott Esq.

R

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application
for the position of Inspector
of construction for the new Indian
School now being constructed
or any other to be constructed
as I understand from Mr Hudson
that he is not anxious for the job.
If you will consider my application
I can give you good references
as I have had a long service with
the Canadian Pacific Railway
as Bridge & Building Master.

Yours very truly

Hugh Ferguson.

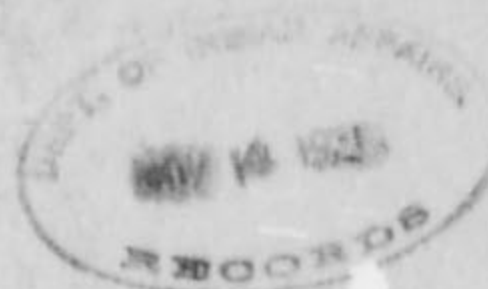
Box 234

Kenora
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-57



November 13th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 10th. instant and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Hudson has been appointed inspector of construction for the new Cecilia Jeffrey boarding school and, so far as I know, intends to carry on.

The Department does not anticipate the construction of any other schools in this district at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hugh Ferguson, Esq.,
P. O. Box 234,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

No. 23129-6 TY

Checked
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. PETERS

21-4-39

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

~~KENORA~~

~~ROADS~~

BIG GRASSY I.R. NO. 35G.

R. 1811

129-3-5X CLOSED

FROM 25/9/28

TO 13/11/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)

File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

VOLUME 1

FROM
JAN 1947
TO

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 461-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM
JAN 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Received To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
	CP	748	13/	PA	BT	15/	15/2
E4	CR19	PA 311	24/	PA	AD	21/7	22/7
E4	CR19	3812	29/7	PA	AD	28/7	
E4	CR19	Wind (5416)	29/7	PA	AD	2/8	2/8
E1	CR19	5712	3/8	PA	AD	4/8	
E1	CR19	6103	8/8	PA	AD	7/8/49	10/8
E1	CP	7554	12/	PA	AD	18/8	
E1	CP	7397	18/	PA	AD	18/8	
E4	CR19	V-3537358	14/9	PA	AD	15/9/49	15/9
E4	CR19	8066	16/9	PA	AD	18/8	17/8
E4	CR19	9331 (OC 3881)	18/8	PA	AD	18/8	17/8
E4	CR19	V-399	24-49	PA	AD	7/9/49	
E1	CR19	13318	7/9	PA	AD	12/9	12/9
E1	CR19	47921	14-9	PA	AD	5/9/49	15/9
E4	CR19	V-442	17/9	PA	AD	19/9/49	17/9
E4	CR19	V-4454	23/9	PA	AD	23/9	23/9/49
E4	CR19	1576	4/10	PA	AD	5/10	5/10
E4	CR19	V-5000 PO 44489	24/10	PA	AD	25/10	25/10
E1	CR19	7592	28/10	PA	AD	31/10	
E4	CR19	V-5068509	31/10	PA	AD	31/10	31/10
E4	CR19	Telegram "Patterson"	1/11	PA	AD	1/11	2/11
E4	CR19	V-561	14/11	PA	AD	19/11	
E1	CR19	11109	14/11	PA	AD		
E1	CR19	11556	14/11	PA	AD		
E4	CR19	V-562	18/11	PA	AD	19/11	21/11
E1	CR19	13149	24/11	PA	AD	25/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1. 129-3-5	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

FROM
JAN 1947
TO

SUBJECT

CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

461-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR RF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1 CR19		2948	23/3	PA	PP	23/3	23/3/47
E4 CR19		123 + 1417	24/3	PA	PP	25/3	25/3/47
E4 CR19		12.141	30/3	PA	SD	31/3/47	
E4		Jan P.O.		PA	SD	5/4/47	5/4/
E4		5889	6/4	PA	PP	7/4	
E4		156/157/149/147/148	1/44	PA	PP	7/4	
E1	CARE	minutes, please	6/4	PA	PP	20/4	20/4/47
E	PP		E4	PP	PP	11/4/49	11/4/49
E1	CR19	7799	13/4	PA	PP	19/4	20/4/47
E1	CR19	7800	25/4	PA	PP	27/4	
E1	CR19	10291	3/3	PA	PP	4/5	2/5/49
E1	CR19	13923	17/5	PA	PP	18/5	18/5/49
E1	CR19	18380	23/3	PA	SD	20/5/49	25/5/47
E4	CR19	PO H3026	4/6/47	PA	PP	7/6	
E1	CR19	PO43382	1/6	PA	SD	8/6/49	8/6/49
E	SM	22470	9/6	PA	PP	9/6	
E4	CR19	1251	14/6	PA	SD	14/6/49	15/6/
E1	CR19	24122	17/6	B.F.	SD	27/6/49	
E1	CR19	24121	22/6	PA	PP	26/6	27/6/
E4	CR19	17.261	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E1	CR19	24570	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E4	SM	170 2620 263	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E1	CR19	27413	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E4	SM	17 292, 1281	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E1	SM	21316	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E1	SM	28383	2/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
12983-5	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
CECILIA JEFFREY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
129-3-5

FILE NO. 461-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or D.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	BU	16/10	NO.	SL	26426		26/10/
	DA	2/11	AV	E1	26020, 26870		26/10/
2/11/49	BU	2/11	AV	SL	27219, 27125, 26789		
16/11/49	BU	16/11	NO	SL	23		15/11/49
6/12/49	P.A.	6/12	SD	E4	P.O. 36059	CH-9	4/12/49
	DA	17/12	AV	E1	7216, 7217	CH-9	15/12/49
21/12/49	BU	21/12	AV	E	9267		22/12/49
	PA	29/12	AM	E4	98174 10113	CH-11	25/12/49
7/1/49	PA	7/1/49	NO	E1	9246		
	PA	26/6/49		E1	12490		
		14/11/49	PA	E	11572	CR	11/
	BU	7/1/49	PA	E1	10277/10278	19	1/49
				E4	11.619		
26/1/49	PU	24/1	PI	SL	16715	SM	24/1/49
28/1/49	PA	17/1	PP	E1	15647	CH-16	28/1
2/2/49	PA	7/2/49	LD	E4	11.17 / 106.31	CH-19	1/2/49
2/2/49	PU	5/2	PP	E1	19224	CH-19	4/2
	PP	15/2	PP	E	21595	CH-19	15/2
EXT				E1			
	PU	2/2/49	PP	E	24021	CH-19	22/2
14/2/49	PA	23/2	PP	E1	To Lm	L	24/2
2/3/49	PP	7/3	PP	E1	25813	CH-16	1/3
6/3/49	PP	7/3	PP	E	27452	SM	7/3/49
9/3	PA	9/3/49	LD	E4	11.100	CH-19	8/3
14/3/49	PA	12/3	PP	E1	29408	CH-19	11/3
	PA	23/3	PP	E1	699	CH-19	16/3
see new folder for 10105 & 1012							

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 129-3-5 VOL. 11 VOL. 10 CLOSED

FILE NO. 129-3-5 VOL. 11

VOL. 10 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.						CROSS REFERENCE	
CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						AF 618 VM	
13-4-48	PA	13.4.48	KB	E ⁴	V 9397	EM	9-4-48
	PA	14.4.48	KB	E ⁴	V-890	EM	13-4-48
17-4-48	PA	15/4/48	B27	E1	10348	KB	4.4.48
	PA	16/4/48	PT	E ²	13433	EM	26-4-48
22-4-48	PA	18/4/48	PT	E ²	13595	EM	27-4-48
11-5-48	PA	10/5/48	PT	E ²	16322	EM	7-5-48
	PA	21/5/48	PT	E ⁴	19282, 19583, 19580	EM	17-5-48
25-5-48	PA	22.5.48	E4	E4	19287	PT	21.5.48
26-5-48	PA	21/5/48	PT	E1	20998	EM	25-5-48
1-6-48	PA	31/5/48	PT	E1	12/	EM	28-5-48
3-6-48	PA	3/6/48	PT	E1	25974	EM	2-6-48
12-6-48	PA	11/6/48	PT	E1	24772	EM	11-6-48
23-6-48	PA	23.6.48	E4	E4	V-272		23-6
6-7-48	PA	6.7.48	E4	E4	V-316		6/7
16-7-48	PA	14/7/48	PT	E1	2215		16-7
21-7-48	PA	20/7/48	PT	E1	2679		15-7-48
3-8-48	PA	30.7	E4	E4	365	PT	30/7
17/8/48	PA	5.8	E4	E1	2882		23/8/48
	PA	25/8	PT	E1	9512	PT	31/8
2/9/48	PA	2.9	E4	E4	V4114		7/9/48
9/9/48	PA	8/9	PT	E1	14782		
14/9/48	PA	14.9	KB	E4	447-441-449		27/9/48
	PA	8/10	PT	E1	19443		8/10/48
12/10/	PA	11.10.	KB	E4	1489		14/10/48
	PA	15/10	PT	E1	23619		

461-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 129-3-5 VOL.11 VOL.10 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	F.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS *	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.							
FILE NO. 129-3-5 VOL. 11 VOL. 10 CLOSED							

FILE NO.

**CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.**

FILE NO. 129-3-5 VOL. 11 VOL. 10 CLOSED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

STATEMENT

Jan. 1947

M. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, Ontario.

In Acct. with CECILIA JEFFREY
KENORA, Ontario.

TERMS

TO:		
PART PAYMENT OF SALARY OF		
NIGHT-WATCHMAN		
Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.,		
4 months @ \$ 40.00		160.00
		<u>160.00</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT
E. H. H. H.
 Principal.

JAN 28 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Principal
Address Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Feb. 11	To account rendered as per voucher attached	160 00
	For wages of duties of night watchman at	
	C.J.I.R. School for the months of Sept. Oct.	
	Nov. & Dec., 1946.	
	4 months @ \$40 per month	
	461	
	15/12/47	
	Voucher in duplicate submitted	
	for Approval to pay	
	Vote: 77-01-819	
	EX-13	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated 10 Feb./43

Voucher No. 80

DATE February 11th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIRD FLOOR,
HARGRAVE STREET

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

CHARGE ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

NUMBER
13117

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,
KENORA, Ontario

WINNIPEG

Copy

AMOUNT

Please detach this portion and send with your cheque.

The cancelled cheque will be your receipt.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Balance forward			
September 6th, 1946	2 Chest of Drawers	62.00		
September 11th, 1946	2 Occasional Chairs	22.00		84.00
Certified Correct				
<i>L. Little</i> Principal.				
RECEIVED JAN 25 1947 T. EATON CO. CANADA Per <i>[Signature]</i>				

Interest at 5% per annum will be charged as from date of purchase until paid, but the interest will be waived if the account is paid on or before the tenth of the month following date of statement.

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

23970--5-0-45--90m--140

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

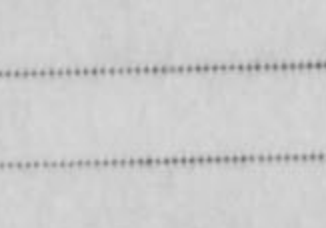
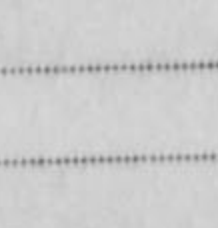
Ferm No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Principal
Address Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
February 12	To account rendered as per voucher attached.	84 00
	Equipment received during the month of September, 1946, and paid for Jan. 25th, 1947. by G.I. Indian Residential School.	
	Vote: 76-10-415 4/6/17 TRIPLEX FOR FILE 17/3/17 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	 

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5(97-2) dated 26 Nov./47. *Norman Dalrymple* Agent

Voucher No. 87

DATE February 12th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EXPD.

Ottawa, February 27th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

It is found necessary to return voucher
No. 65 issued in favour of the Williams Hardware
Co., Ltd. The account shows the following items:

"To rewinding 7½ H.P. base motor:
Material used \$15.00
Labour \$55.80

It will be necessary to detail the item
of \$15.00 for material and regarding the labour
item, it should show the number of hours the work-
man was employed and the rate per hour.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to

GEORGEIA SAFFRAY INDIAN SCHOOL
KENORA

JAN /47

216

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED					
404	Dec 14	3722	56 Hockey Sticks	1 50	84 00
			12 " "	2 00	24 00 Net.
					108 00
			10% on 84.00		8 40
					99 60

Certified Correct

Delatt Principal

Mar 19/47
~~83686~~
83683

* 99 60

461
413/47
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

129-3-5

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 28th. 1947.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

RE: SPORTS EQUIPMENT.

You may remember, during my visit to the Department at Ottawa during the month of July last year, the above matter was among the various things discussed.

At that time I mentioned the need of Hockey Equipment for the boys in these northern schools. At that time you told me to go ahead and make a purchase of some Hockey Sticks for the boys, not to exceed the sum of \$100.00 and to send the Bill to you,--direct to your office.

I am therefore taking advantage of this, and am sending you four copies of the Invoice for these Hockey Sticks.

We are at present in the midst of our League Playoffs. Our boys were undefeated during the Schedule, and if successful in the championship, expect to go to Winnipeg to play the city Champions there.

Yours sincerely,

Principal.



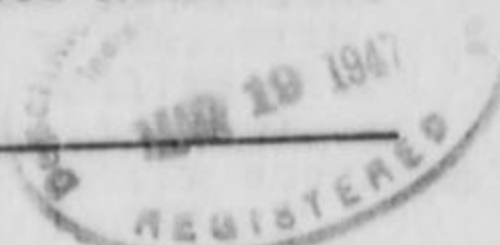
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

Re Cecilia Jefferys

Extract from letter from A.G. Hamilton, Inspector
of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, dated March 7th,
1947. Original on file 129-3-1.



129-3-5

The wall is lathed and plastered and the plaster has been broken in many places by the movement of chairs and benches. Mr. Pitts has requested 15 pieces of 4 x 10 "hard board" (not plaster board) which is sufficient to cover a four foot strip all around the room. If supplied, I understand Mr. Pitts will have it applied and if available I recommend the purchase.

The Kelvinator ice box needs an entire overhauling. I consider the equipment in poor condition and delay will only bring added expense.

The floor in the scullery needs resurfacing. It is broken in several places and difficult to keep clean. The scullery sink and drain boards are badly rusted and should be replaced with a new unit. I trust the above recommendations will receive favourable consideration.

The high pressure boiler is located in the laundry and I understand is looked after by the laundry Matron. This, I would consider the engineers work. The engineer holds no papers for operating a steam boiler so he is merely a fireman for the low pressure boiler. The machinery and boilers are all Department property and I believe it would be good business to assist in paying the salary to all schools who will employ qualified engineers. The men should at least hold 3rd class papers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- TWO -

The girls playroom is in the basement. The floor is cement, covered with black Mulsomastic finish which is difficult to keep clean and which, with all the scrubbing, appears dirty. It will require 1300 sq. ft. of Double "A" Battleship Linoleum to cover this floor and I know of no better covering to relieve a lot of hard labor. The Double "A" quality Brown Battleship Linoleum comes in rolls 6 feet wide and 30 yards long. It will require 2½ rolls to cover the playroom and the hall leading to the room. I recommend that it be supplied.

Mr. Pitts is well pleased with the new low pressure boiler and reports no difficulty experienced in heating the building in spite of the extreme cold weather.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947. *ED.*

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Reporting on his inspection of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on March 7th, Inspector Hamilton recommends that fifteen pieces of 4 x 10 "hard board" (not plaster board) be supplied to the school. Please arrange for the purchase and delivery of this.

Mr. Hamilton also reports that the scullery floor should be resurfaced and that the Kelvinator requires overhauling. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of these repairs.

Mr. Hamilton states that the high pressure boiler in the laundry is operated by the laundry matron. This appears unusual. Why is the engineer unable to operate this boiler?

BN
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B-2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....William's Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Address.....Lenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.		
Feb. 10	To account rendered as per voucher attached	85 00
	For electrical equipment, materials used and labour installation, at C.J. School, during the months of July and August, 1946.	
	Vote: 76-09-622	

461
28/3/47

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE _____

February 10th, 1947.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOX 554
MINING
SUPPLIES
SPORTING
GOODS
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

SECOND STREET

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

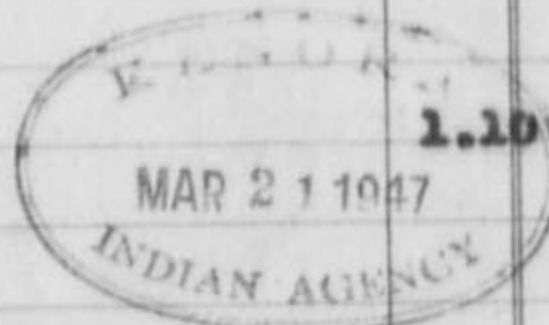


CHINA
CROCKERY
ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
PLUMBING
SUPPLIES

Sold to Cecilia Jeffrey School,
c/o Indian Affairs Department,
KENORA, Ontario. Kenora, Ont., March 20 1947

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		To Account Rendered			
Aug.	3/45	To rewinding 7½ H.P. 3 phase motor:			
		5 lbs. No. 16 formel wire	1.30		6 50
		1 yd. fish paper			1 75
		1 qt. glyptal insulating compound			1 70
		27 ft. Hardwood wedging	15		4 05
		Baking			1 00
		27½ hrs. electrician labour	2.00		55 00
		1 hr. electrician helper			30
				Net	70 80
July	31	1 pressure control		Net	11 50
		2½ hrs. electrician	1.10	Net	2 75
					85 05
		Copy as requested			



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 65 dated February 10th, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE February 10th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110A

Kenora, Ontario,
March 24th, 1947.

[Handwritten mark]

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Our Voucher #65 - d/ February 10th/47

Attached hereto, the above noted voucher with
invoice duly amended as in accordance with your file,
129-3-5 (WT 1), dated February 27th, 1947.



Norman Sattoon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 880



GILSON WASHERS—Sales and Service

Refrigeration & Radio Service

221 MATHESON STREET, SOUTH

KENORA, ONT.

April 7-47.

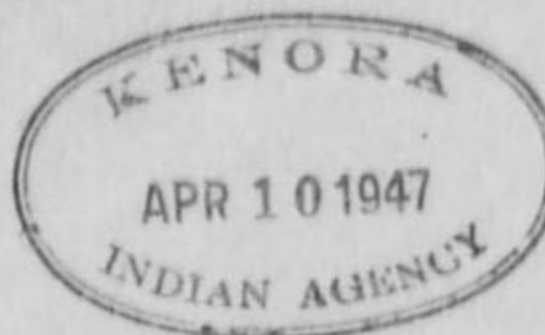


CROSLY SHELVAIOR REFRIGERATORS

108-13

54 J. H. OLSON, PROP.

Mr. Potts,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

With regards to refrigeration for the school I herewith submit a quotation completely installed.

507B condensing unit complete with motor and necessary controls	\$297.25
4000B Unit cooler complete	\$150.50
1 Expansion valve (thermostatic)	22.00
1 1/2 inch dehydrator	4.75
Freight on equipment from factory	10.00
All necessary fittings and copper pipe and refrigerant charge	10.00
Installation of equipment and wiring	25.00
	\$459.45

With regards to the old equipment I could allow you \$75.00 as the only part that would be of any use is the motor.

Yours very truly

J. H. Olson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. P. B.A.
Princ. A

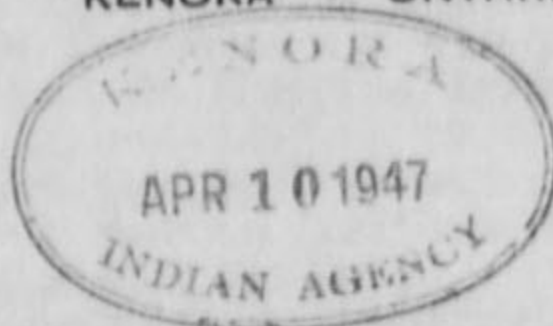
PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

April 7th. 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re: Letter from Col. Neary, 129-3-5(WT1)
Inspector Hamilton's Report of Inspection.

HARD-BOARD.

I have had Mr. W. Crowley go over the suggested work of putting Hard Board around Children's Dining Room. (the Contractors, Lindstrom & Wilson are too busy.) I shall forward the estimate of Materials from Lindstrom & Wilson with the estimate of Labour from Mr. Crowley just as soon as they are received.

REFRIGERATOR.

H. Olson of Refrigeration & Repairs was called to replace a leak in one of the pipes containing Gas on the Refrigerator yesterday morning. He is to forward an Estimate in triplicate on the cost of this immediately. (I would refer you to our letter to you of Aug. 3rd. 1946). This was also included in our Estimates for 1947-48.

SCULLERY FLOOR.

I would like to see this floor covered with a good grade Battleship Linoleum. The floor would have to be leveled first, and then waterproof linoleum cement would have to be used. This method has proved satisfactory in the cement which we used under linoleum at door of scullery. We would like to recommend this linoleum. Replacing the old mulsomastic would only result in the same condition.

No mention was made by Mr. Hamilton of the condition of the Dishwashing Unit in the Scullery, although he noted that it was worn out. The Dietician who visited reported that this Unit needed to be replaced. Also recommended was a Potato Peeler.

HIGH PRESSURE BOILER in LAUNDRY.

We have drawn this to the attention of every visiting official. The Boiler Inspector notes it on each inspection. The engineer does attend to the cleaning and maintenance of boiler, but Laundry Matron fires it herself.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2 Continued.

Mr. W. Paterson,

Re letter from Col. Neary.

The Boiler is situated in the Laundry instead of in the Furnace Room. (When the New Heating Boiler was installed two years ago, we consulted the Engineer on the possibility of putting the High Pressure Boiler in the Furnace Room,--and also hooking it onto the Hot water tank. He considered it a good idea but after careful measurements found that the drop would not be sufficient for the Steam.)

The Laundry Matron prefers it this way now:-

1. she understands the Boiler,
2. She is not dependant on another member of Staff when she needs steam
3. The heat from H.P. Boiler makes the drying of clothes possible in the Winter time. (When clothes hung on lines in Laundry.)

The Matter could be easily arranged so that the H.P. Boiler could be in part of the "Tank Room" which adjoins the Boiler Room, by taking out Wall of Tank Room and extending it about 7' to West, and covering in the added portion. In this new small building of about 7'x10' could be moved the H.P. BOILER (Move Boiler north about 6'). The foundation Wall could be left in place as a protection should the H.P. Boiler ever explode.

Yours sincerely,

Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND REVENUE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Repairs and replacements
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-3-5 (WT.1), dated the 24th. ultimo, in connection with the several repairs in the Dining Room and Scullery at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I have now to report that the hardware and material for the repairs to the walls of the dining room, has been purchased and delivered from Lindstrom & Nilsons, Kenora, Ontario. Although no mention was made of the labor cost involved in this repair, Mr. D.S. Pitts will be submitting an estimate covering the cost of labor later.

In connection with the repairs to the Kelvinator, an estimate on the cost of repairs, has been received from Mr. H. Olson of Kenora, and this is hereto attached for your information, as requested. It is recommended that authority be granted to have the Kelvinator repaired as outlined in the estimate.

The scullery floor at the school is in very poor shape, and needs re-surfacing. Lindstrom & Nilson have checked the floor over, and will be submitting an estimate of cost at a later date.

Your query relative to the matter of the high pressure boiler in the school laundry is explained in Mr. Pitts' letter covering the several repairs outlined above. A copy of Mr. Pitts' letter is hereto attached for your information and is self explanatory.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent.

MP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 1st, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (129-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 09-622 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Douglas S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Condensing Unit		
1	Unit Cooler		
1	Expansion Valve		
1	1/2 inch dehydrator		
	Fittings and copper pipe		
Note: the kelvinator at this school is not working properly and in a letter dated April 7th, the Indian Agent forwarded the attached quotation which has been received from H. Olson, for repairs.			

*P.O. 20083 1/3 May 47
Blue slip. mailed
to Principal 6 June 47*

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
12th ultimo regarding repairs and replacements
for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the quotation re-
ceived from H. Olson for repairing the Kelvinator
is being referred to our Purchasing Branch.

It is noted that Lindstrom and Nilson
will submit an estimate on the cost of repairing
the scullery floor.

The last paragraph of your letter is
also receiving consideration.

PP
BN
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 5th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your requisition of April 15th for
300 ft. of hose for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

It will be necessary for you to forward one
of the couplings in use at present so that we can
give this to our Purchasing Branch, as they require
it when placing the order for the new hose.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to \$118.74 covering the cost of materials purchased to repair the walls in the dining rooms at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The purchase of this material was recommended by Inspector Hamilton who considered that the repairs should be made immediately. Labour was supplied by the school staff without cost to the Department.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows:
461-516-10-691.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
MAILING DIVISION

[Handwritten signature]

129-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 72,306-15-16

OTTAWA May 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re Repairs to refrigerator unit
Indian Res. School, Kenora.
I.A.B. File 129-3-5.

As intimated in telephone conversation of even date, the cost of the repairs as quoted by Mr. H. Olson, appears to be rather excessive. Kindly refer the matter to the Indian Agent for additional information and request him to secure at least one other tender if possible, preferably from the nearest Kelvinator servicing company. If you will supply detailed specification for a new plant, we will be glad to obtain tenders.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1947
REGISTERED

W. M. Vincent

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE NOTE
FILE 129-3-5

Kenora, Ontario,
May 8th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Hose 300ft Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-3-5-(WT 1)
of the 5th instant in connection with the above noted
subject.

In compliance with your second paragraph we are for-
warding to-day under separate cover coupling presently
used by the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Salomon
Indian Agent.

G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 12th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of April 12th enclosing communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, we submitted the quotation that you received for repairing the Kelvinator to our Purchasing Branch. For the information of yourself and the Principal, I attach copy of their reply.

We trust that you will give this matter further consideration and if you cannot obtain another quotation, you should let us have detailed specifications of the type of freezing unit required at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, as it is possible that we can purchase a new one if we cannot have the old one repaired at a more reasonable figure.

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 19407

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WV/CMD

OTTAWA

129-3-5
MAY 9, 1947

FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

TO: **Lindstrom and Nilson, Ltd.,**
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **already received -**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

RECEIPT FORM

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building Material purchased to repair walls in the dining rooms at the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - As per Invoice of April 8, 1947. As per Voucher No. 210, April 26, 1947.		\$116.74



Passed
12/5/47
110

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
536	10	091	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

already received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to \$118.74 covering the cost of materials purchased to repair the walls in the dining rooms at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The purchase of this material was recommended by Inspector Hamilton who considered that the repairs should be made immediately. Labour was supplied by the school staff without cost to the Department.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows:
461-516-10-691.

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PA
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd.,
Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
April 26	To account rendered as per voucher attached For repairs to dining room in C.J.I.R. School Kenora, Ont. Carried out during the months of March & April, 1947.	118 74
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 17 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH RECEIVED APR 26 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS TREASURY OFFICE		
VOTE: 516-10-691 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 129-3-5 Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 (WT.1) dated 24-3-47

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE April 26th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

45 RED

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

PORTLAND CEMENT

OUR PLANS AND
CONSTRUCTION



WILL PLEASE
YOU

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS - DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

KENORA, ONT. April 8, 1947.

APR 10 1947

INDIAN AGENCY

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To: 16 Sheets 3/16"x4x8 Untemp. Hdbd. 512'@.15			76.80	
	230 ft. 1/2"x1" Full Clr. Pine				
	(Sub. 3/16"x3/8" for Masonite)@.05			11.50	
	4 lb. 1 1/2" Fin. Nails	@.08 1/2		34	
	4 lb. 2" Fin. Nails	@.08 1/2		34	
	2 Gal. Orange Shells	@5.90		11.80	
	2 Gal. White Mellotone	@5.30		10.60	
	1 Gal. Lt. Blue Enamel			7.10	
	6 ft. B.N. Door Stop	@.02 1/2		15	
	6 ft. Window Stop B.N.	@.01 1/2		11	
					118.74

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 3452-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 (WT.1) 24-3-47 dated April 26th, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE

April 26th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

DATE

James Harris

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1947
REGISTERED

VOUCHER No. 252..... DATE 2-7-54.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

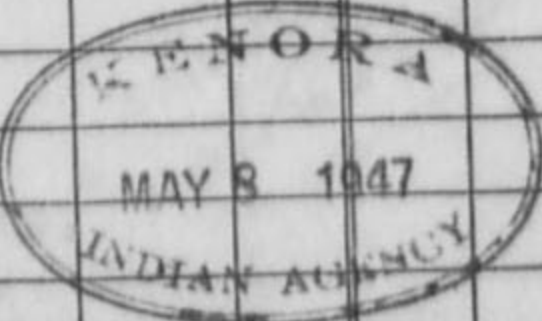
STATEMENT

May End. 1947.

M. GEORGINA JAFFREY SCHOOL,
KENORA, Ont.

In Acct. with M. A. Crowley,
535 Second Ave. S.,
KENORA, Ontario.

TERMS			
TO: LAYING HARDBOARD ON WALLS OF CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM			
INCLUDING TRIM ON EDGES.			
APR.	25th.	9 hrs @ .75	
"	29th.	9 " @ .75	
"	30th.	6 " @ .75	
May	1st.	8 " @ .75	
32 hrs @ .75			24.00
CERTIFIED CORRECT			
<i>M. A. Crowley</i>			
CERTIFIED CORRECT.			
<i>D. H. [Signature]</i>			
Principal.			
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT			
MAY 20 1947			
Treasury Office A. BRANCH			



RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 129-3-5

DATE MAY 13 1947

Ave. S., Kenora,

	AMOUNT	
Attached	24	00
Children's		
Indian Resid-		
April		
<i>After</i>		
		
Total	24	00

been supplied, the work performed and
ed legitimately and that each item of the
nditure was authorized by Departmental

Norman [Signature]
Agent

DATE May 13th, 1947

VOUCHER No. 252

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

10WNRW

63/58 DL

KENORA ONT MAY 28 1036AM.

B F NEARN

318

SUPT WELFARE & TRAINING, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT.

REFER YOUR LETTER 12 MAY 129-3-5 PRESENT REFRIGERATOR DETERIORATING

RAPIDLY WITH BROKEN LINE AND COIL AND LEAKING COMPRESSOR STOP

PRICE NEW EQUIPMENT KELVINATOR LONDON THROUGH AGENT WILLIAMS KENORA SIX

HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DOLLARS WITHOUT MOTOR STOP FORMER ESTIMATE FROM

OLSON WAS ALSO FOR NEW EQUIPMENT NOT REPAIRING STOP AGENT MAY 28 1947

AWAY TREATY STOP WOULD REQUEST IMMEDIATE ACTION RECOMMEND OLSON'S.

D S PITTS.
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.

1216PM.

129-3-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT)

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Refrigeration Unit for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Reference your 72,306-15-16
of May 7, 1947

Upon receipt of your memorandum, we wrote immediately to the Indian Agent concerned for further information as requested.

Today we received the following telegram-

"Refer your letter 12 May 129-3-5 present refrigerator deteriorating rapidly with broken line and coil and leaking compressor. Price new equipment Kelvinator London through Agent Williams Kenora six hundred and eighty dollars without motor. Former estimate from Olson was also for new equipment not repairing. Agent away treaty. Would request immediate action. Recommend Olsons.

D.S. Pitts.

You will recall that Mr. Olson's estimate was for \$499.40.

In view of the above information, would you please take immediate steps to issue a purchase order covering the requirements as listed in our requisition of May 1st.

BFN/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Refrigeration Unit for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Reference your 72,306-15-16
of May 7, 1947

Upon receipt of your memorandum, we wrote immediately to the Indian Agent concerned for further information as requested.

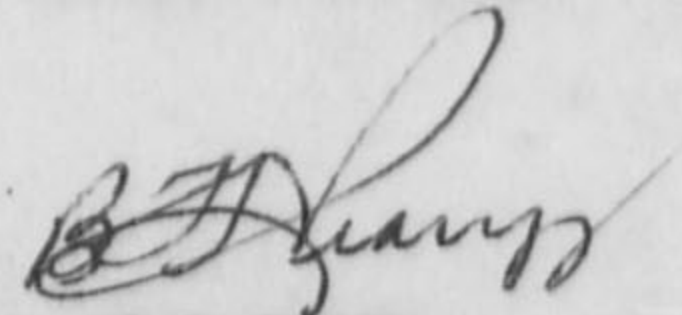
Today we received the following telegram-

"Refer your letter 12 May 129-3-5 present refrigerator deteriorating rapidly with broken line and coil and leaking compressor. Price new equipment Kelvinator London through Agent Williams Kenora six hundred and eighty dollars without motor. Former estimate from Olson was also for new equipment not repairing. Agent away treaty. Would request immediate action. Recommend Olsons.

D.S. Pitts. "

You will recall that Mr. Olson's estimate was for \$499.40.

In view of the above information, would you please take immediate steps to issue a purchase order covering the requirements as listed in our requisition of May 1st.



BFN/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

129-3-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

JUN 23 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 26th, 1947.

O/O # 17-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 12	A 9475			
	4 Footballs, complete @ \$ 8.75 Each C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	\$ 35 00		
				\$ 35 33
	To: Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.			
NOTE :	This order completed.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

June 25th. 1947.



Mr. H. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: DISPOSAL BED.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Several times lately I have mentioned in conversation the serious condition of the water from the Sewage disposal bed flowing on top of the surface.

This creates a serious condition which may lead to an epidemic of Typhoid or Dysentery.

Through considerable correspondence in the past, the matter was drawn to the attention of the Department. The fact is that the tiles, (weeping tiles,) have become filled with the fine sand silt and refuse from the septic tank and these tiles no longer will carry water.

From expert advice which we have obtained, it is obvious that HEAVY GRAVEL is needed in addition to the sandy ground.

This job should be undertaken this summer while the children are away for holiday.

We request that you will forward this letter to the department with the urgent request that they will give it the consideration due such an emergency.

(I would suggest that possibly the Provincial department of Highways might assist in the fixing of gravel, trucks, men, and bulldozer, if asked to do so.)

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
June 27th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Disposal Bed at Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

A letter in connection with the condition
of the Disposal Bed, at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School has been received.

A copy of the letter which is self explanatory
is hereto attached for your information.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the school has
on several occasions brought this to the attention of
Mr. Gow of the Survey and Engineering Branch, who has
no doubt reported on the condition of the Disposal Bed.

The Grand Jury on its inspection of Govern-
ment Buildings lately, made a very adverse report on the
Disposal Bed at the School.

As Mr. Pitts is quite concerned about the
Health of the school children and Staff, I would rec-
ommend that the Survey and Engineering Branch take the
matter in hand, with a view to having the matter remedied
during the school holidays.



Norman Saleem
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

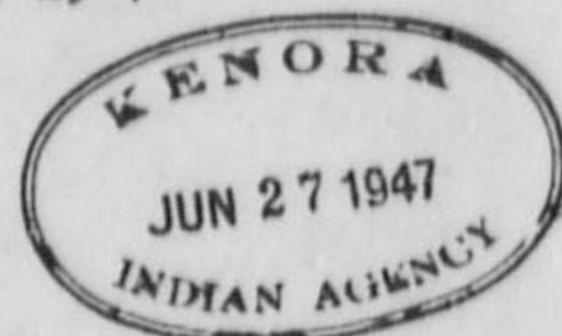
D. S. PITT, A.
Prin

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

June 25th 1947.

Mr. W. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



RE: LIGHTING FIXTURES.

Dear Mr. Patterson;

Enclosed herewith, please find three copies of an estimate presented by Campbell Bros. in response to a request from me that they examine our present, lighting.

The recommendations as regards:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Children's Dining Room, | 7, fluorescent fixtures, |
| 2. Scullery | 1 " " |
| 3. Kitchen | 2 " " |

are especially required.

Further, upon a visit from Major Clarke, these needs were pointed out to him and also the need for

2 only, Two light 40 watt fluorescent fixtures are needed in Primary Classroom. (These would be somewhat equivalent to those needed in Kitchen,--above.)

Would you kindly forward these to the Department with your own observations and recommendations noted.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitt* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



129-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138-13

Kenora, Ontario,
June 27th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Lighting Fixtures, Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

A letter has been received from Mr. D.S.
Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res-
idential School, Kenora, in connection with the above
noted subject.

A copy of Mr. Pitts' letter is hereto att-
ached for your information. An estimate from
Campbell Bros. Electrical Service, Kenora, is
enclosed for your information.



Norman Salerson
Indian Agent

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

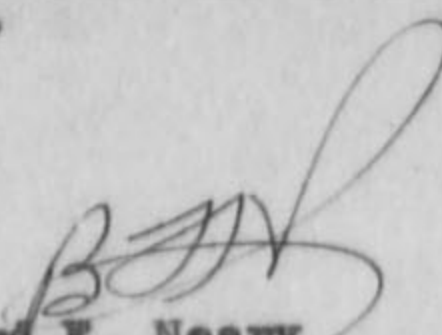
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

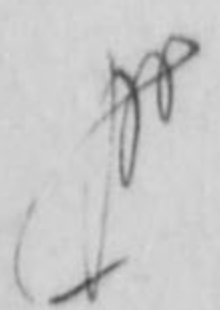
129-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of June 27th with reference to the disposal bed at the Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School. A copy of your letter and also a copy of Mr. Pitt's letter has been forwarded to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Paterson and also a copy of a letter from Mr. D.S. Pitts, principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School, with reference to the disposal bed at the latter institution.

In connection with this, I would refer you to your memorandum of November 6th, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 26th, 1947.

Our order # 17-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 28	A 9377			
	9 Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	16 20		
	6 Playground Bats @ \$ 1.60 Each (Quebec Sluggers)	9 60		
	1 Basket Ball	14 40		
	1 Book of Rules	65		
	1 Volley Ball (S.A. Branch)	8 75		
	1 Volley Ball Net	8 80		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	1 37		
				\$ 59 77

To: Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal.
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School
Kenora, Ont.....

461
TRIPlicate for file
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Rev. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Pitts:-

With reference to our conversation of yesterday, I find that under cover of your letter of February 28th, 1947, you forwarded an account for \$99.60 covering the cost of hockey sticks purchased from A.T. Fife & Company, Kenora, Ontario.

Cheque 83683 for \$99.60 was forwarded to the Company on March 19th, 1947. If they have not received this cheque, please advise me.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
Mr. Hoey

Re your memorandum of July 4th and for your information and attention please. Will you kindly have transfer of \$2300 to our Engineering and Construction Service if you wish this project proceeded with.

19-7-47 J.M.W.J.M.W.

Re - Sewage Disposal - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

129-3-5
I.A.1372-1
JUL 21 1947
REGISTERED
July 18, 1947.

Referring to your memorandum of July 9th, we are now in receipt of the following from Mr. Gow under date of July 16th:

"We have your letter of July 10 with enclosures, relating to the above mentioned subject, and asking to be advised what we propose in regard to the sewage disposal system and whether or not we are prepared to start work during the present school holidays and also what money would be required to be secured from the Indian Affairs Branch.

"I wish to refer you to our letters of September 27, October 31 and November 28, December 17, 1946, in connection with this project. These letters clearly indicate what is the matter with the disposal bed and outlines our proposals for the reconstruction. I do not know what the labor situation is like at Kenora at the present time but the work would have to be very closely supervised and so should be undertaken on a day labor basis. This office will endeavour to have the work carried out in August provided the necessary funds are made available. In November, 1946 we estimated the cost at \$2,000. and as material and labor costs have increased since that date about 10%, funds amounting to \$2200. should be made available. Engineering expenses of approximately \$100.00 will be additional.

"The work of reconstruction would involve about a two-weeks period and so if it is intended to proceed with the reconstruction we should receive the authorization and advance before the end of the present month so as to insure the work being carried out before the opening of the school term on or about September 2nd."

From a study of the design of the present septic tank and disposal field, we believe that this system is very susceptible to derangement if frequent cleaning of the septic tank is not carried out. We brought to Mr. Gow's attention the various points in connection with the design which seemed to need his consideration and now we should like to receive the transfer of \$2300.00 so that the work may proceed before school reopens in September.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

It appears.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

It appears necessary to impress on Indian Affairs Branch that the septic tank should be frequently inspected and the accumulations of sludge removed whenever necessary and during the school holidays. The removal of sludge might be necessary at least once a year and possibly twice in each year. This matter of sludge removal is very important if it is desired to avoid rebuilding the system again after a short period.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

gmo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

July 22, 1947

516

47

48

10-691

461

129-3-5

Repairs to sewage disposal system at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - - - - - \$2,300.00

(This work is being done under the direction of
the Surveys and Engineering Branch.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1) ~~61~~.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have a report from the Surveys and Engineering
Branch with reference to the sewage disposal system at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

They estimate the cost of reconstruction at
\$2,300. and authority is being given to them to pro-
ceed with the work.

They state that it will require approximately
two weeks and they promise to have the work completed
before the school reopens in September. Please advise
Mr. Pitts.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Sewage Disposal - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of July 18th,
we are preparing an encumbrance for \$2,300. to enable
you to carry out reconstruction of the sewage system
at the above mentioned school.

It is noted that your officers will proceed with
this work immediately so that it may be completed before
the school reopens in September.

[Signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26005
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA May 31, 1947. FILE NO. 72306-15-16

TO Ref. & Radio Service,
221 Street, South,
Kenora, Ont.
PLEASE FURNISH FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO S. Pitts, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Dora, Ont.
F.O.B. Kenora, Ont.

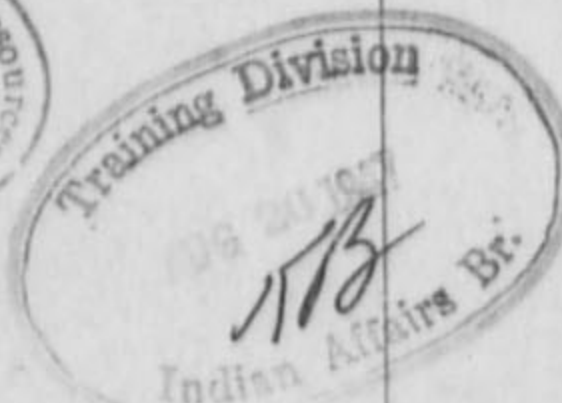
QUOTATION OF Mr. Olsen

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

EXD.
A.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following refrigeration unit parts supplied and completely installed in Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.		
50	FS condensing unit complete with motor and necessary controls		\$297.15
4000	B. Unit cooler complete		130.50
1	Expansion valve (thermostatic)		22.00
1	2 inch dehydrator		4.75
	Freight on equipment from factory		10.00
	All necessary fittings and copper pipe and refrigerant charge		10.00
	Installation of equipment and wiring		25.00
			\$499.40
	Trade-in allowance of the old motor	Net	75.00
			\$424.40



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
517	00	622	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to E.H. Olson,
Address Kenora,
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
August 15	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	424 40
	To complete installation of refrigeration equipment in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School Kenora.	
	Purchase order 20083	
	Vote: 516-12-415	\$424.40
	Total	424 40

AUDITED

PAYMENT

424 40

Treasury Office

I. A. BRANCH



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 (WT) dated 12 May 47

VOUCHER No. 384

DATE 15 August 1947 Agent Norman Salomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

221 MATHESON ST. SOUTH

KENORA, ONT., June 30-47 19

M Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa, Can.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



REFRIGERATION & RADIO SERVICE

J. H. OLSON



Re order number 20082

Complete installation of refrigeration
equipment in Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School
Kenora, Ontario.

\$424.40

Certified Correct

[Signature] Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

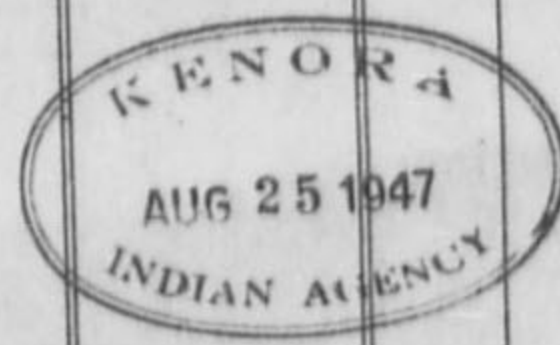
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE August 22nd, 1947.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS</u>		
August	7	Heating Boiler..... H. R. T. Heating Boiler. at St. Mary's Residential School.	O.A.#4264 \$ 3 00 O.A.#4206 3 00 Expenses 14 00	
		Locomotive Boiler..... Vertical Boiler..... Heating Boiler..... at Cecelia Jeffrey School.	O.A.#4306 5 00 O.A.#4204 3 00 O.A.#4205 3 00 Expenses 16 50	
		Inspector - S. E. Cundy.		\$ 47.50



10M-NOV. 44 (A2614) **IMPORTANT** KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE INVOICE NO. 14791

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
H. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario.

Address Parliament Bldg.

Toronto, Ontario

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September 3		To account rendered as per vouchers attached To inspection of Boiler in the Kenora R.C. Indian School and the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.	47	50
		Vote: 516-06-152		
		 		
		Total	47	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *Norman Salomon* Agent
 2 September 1947

VOUCHER No. 413

DATE 3 September 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 21651

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA *July 24/47*

FILE NO. 73868-15-16

TO *Campbell Bros.,*
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO *Douglas S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,*
Kenora, Ont.

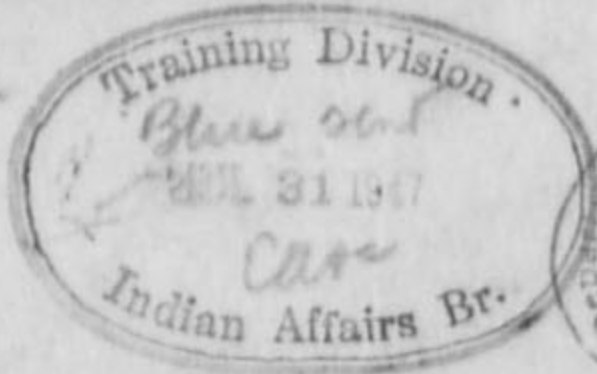
F.O.B. *above school*

QUOTATION OF *21st June*

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND *4* COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO *Consignee*

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To supply and install in the above school 11 Fluorescent light fixtures, including the following:		
	<u>For children's dining room</u>		
7	two-light, 20 watt kitchen fluorescent fixtures	21.75	\$152.25
	labor - 3 1/2 hours	1.25	4.50
	<u>For scullery</u>		
1	two-light, 40 watt industrial fluorescent fixture		28.95
	labor - 1 hour		1.25
	<u>For kitchen</u>		
2	two-light, 40 watt surface type fluorescent fixtures	33.80	67.60
1	hanger for suspension mounting		4.25
	labor - 2 hours	1.25	2.50
	<u>For corridor</u>		
1	two-light, 20 watt kitchen fluorescent fixture		21.75
	labor - 1 hour		1.25
			<u>\$ 284.30</u>



WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

At once.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 25

1947

M r. Douglas S. Pitts, Principal
 Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School
 Kenora, Ontario

In Account with
 Your order #21651
 TERMS File #73868-15-18

CAMPBELL BROS
 RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICE
 KENORA, ONTARIO

supplying and installing the following light
 fixtures:

For children's dining room

7 two-light, 20 watt kitchen fluorescent

fixtures

labor - 3½ hours

21 75

1 25

\$152.25

4 50

For scullery

1 two-light, 40 watt industrial fluorescent fixture

labor - 1 hour

28 95

1 25

For kitchen

2 two-light, 40 watt surface type fluorescent
 fixtures

33 80

67 60

1 hanger for suspension mounting

4 25

labor - 2 hours

1 25

2 50

For corridor

1 two-light, 20 watt kitchen fluorescent fixture

labor - 1 hour

21 75

1 25

Certified Correct

[Signature] Principal

TOTAL

\$284.30



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Campbell Brothers,
Radio and Electrical Service,
Address Kenora, Ontario

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 8	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	284 30
	To the installation of light fixtures in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.	
	Vote: 516-10-691	
	Purchase Order # 21651 File: 73868-15-16	
	Total	284 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 417 dated 5 September 1947

VOUCHER No. DATE



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG - TORONTO - ALGARY - VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

CECILIA JEFFREY PRESBYTERIAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL August 29th, 1947 WPG
KENORA ONTARIO

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

TERMS		SHIPPED VIA		CARTAGE		SALES TAX		INVOICE REFERENCE		TOTAL	
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION		PRICE		AMOUNT		DATE		DATE	
1	DRUM H T H	100	31.50	31.50	31.50	Inc.	Aug 29	W 7691	31.50		
Certified Correct <i>L. L. L.</i> Principal											
EX WPG WAREHOUSE S S W 6935											

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

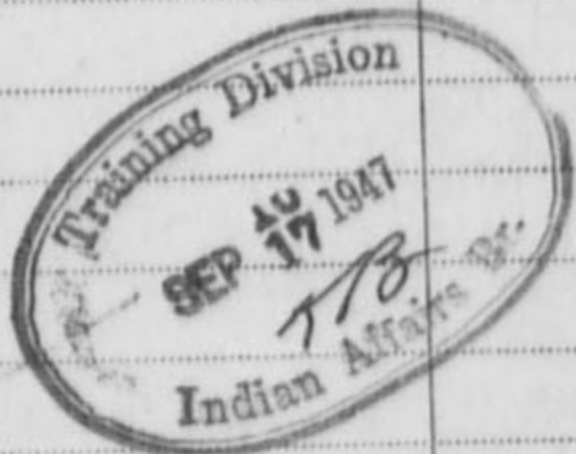
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	12	To account rendered as per vouchers attached To supplying water purifier for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Vote: 516-09-622 \$3150	31	50
				
		Total	31	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Norman Cameron

Letter, File No. 129-3-5.....dated..20-12-39

VOUCHER No. 434

DATE.....12th September 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TEL. 2-6278

129-3-

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 15 1947
194

pd.
Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 20-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 5	A 9821			
24	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 43 20		
12	Playground Bats @ \$ 1.50 Each	18 00		
6	Bladders for football @ \$ 1.25 Each	7 50		
2	Basketballs @ \$14.40 Each	28 80		
				97 50
To: Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Day School, Kenora, Ontario.....				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

Training Division
SEP 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL 2-6278

129-3-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 15 1947
194

ga

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 20-2-472

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 5	A 9822			
	6 Footballs, complete			
	@ \$ 8.75 Each..	\$ 52 50		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	3 37		
				\$ 55 87
	To: Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School, Kenora, Ontario.....			
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

FOR PAID
SEP 20 1947
Treasury Office
L.A. BRANCH

Training Division
SEP 19 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
Mr. Hoey - For your information
please. Copies of reports here-
with.

Oct. 23/47

IA 1372-1

J.M.W. J.M.W.

P.

October 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:

Re: Sewage Disposal - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

Attached in duplicate you will find copies
of the following reports:

- (1) From Mr. W.H. Wallace dated September 8th, 1947.
- (2) From Mr. J.T. Rose dated September 11th, 1947.
- (3) Report by Mr. J.T. Rose of October 4th with
attached statement of costs.
- (4) Covering report by Mr. Gow dated October 14th.

You will note that the rehabilitation of the
septic tank and disposal field at the above school has
been completed and it is recommended that every year
in the school holidays the septic tank be properly
cleaned out. This could probably be done for a cost
of about \$100.00 per annum.



T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



A limited amount of work was done on the laundry waste. The
manhole near the S.W. corner of disposal bed was repaired to stop
the infiltration of sand.

Work was temporarily shut down on August 29, having completed
the rehabilitation of the sewage disposal bed and the repair of all
manholes of the septic tank.

(Sgd) W. H. Wallace

W. H. Wallace.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

14825-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, September 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario - Septic
Tank and Sewage Disposal Bed.

In connection with the rehabilitation of the sewage disposal system at the above mentioned school, I took over supervision from Mr. J. T. Rose on the afternoon of Friday, August 15, 1947. At that time the cleaning of the septic tank had been completed. The top sand soil had been removed from the disposal bed and work had progressed to the extent of relaying 3 - 80' lengths of tile in the bed.

Work was continued in digging up the existing lines of 4" tile and examining the condition of the bed. It was found that the main header 6" clay pipe line, was in good condition. However, at places a certain amount of muck was found but not sufficient to block the flow. As regards the 4" tile lines, for a varying distance averaging 20 feet in length from the 6" distributor pipe, each tile was found to be more or less filled with soft slimy muck from the septic tank and for the balance of the line this matter was practically solid and fairly dry, completely blocking the remaining 60 feet of the 4" tile lines.

Near the centre of the disposal bed, a few 4" tiles were found broken. They may have been in this condition for some time, showing the infiltration of sand thus blocking four of the tile lines for varying lengths. About 500 - 4" tile were found crushed or broken in different parts of the bed. These were probably destroyed in removing the top sand soil as they appeared to have been filled with the solid muck, prevalent throughout the lines of tile. Tile lines were removed and about 3" of cinders placed in the bottom of tile trenches. All tiles were cleaned, replaced in trenches with tarpaper over all joints, cinders placed around and above tiles to a thickness of about 2" and some sand thrown on top. Top sand soil was then pushed to the edge of the disposal bed by bulldozer and afterwards, by means of teams and scraper, was distributed over the bed. The disposal bed was then levelled to an elevation of 84.0 (project datum) or the equivalent of 18" of sand soil over top of tiles. The wooden manholes of septic tank had rotted in places and were repaired, one over the syphon chamber being completely rebuilt, and all were left in good condition.

A limited amount of work was done on the laundry waste. The manhole near the S.W. corner of disposal bed was repaired to stop the infiltration of sand.

Work was temporarily shut down on August 29, having completed the rehabilitation of the sewage disposal bed and the repair of all manholes of the septic tank.

(Sgd) W. H. Wallace

W. H. Wallace.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(SOPY)

14825-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, September 11, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario - Sewage
Disposal Plant Rehabilitation,
August, 1947.

Solids in the septic tank main settling chamber were found to be almost a solid mass with over 4-foot depth of sludge floating and a semi-liquid below this running to solids at the bottom. The secondary settling chamber had only a frothy scum on top and a semi-liquid below; a black muck at the bottom and these merged so that no definite depths were determinable. In the siphon chamber there was a black, frothy material on top of the liquid. The chamber never discharges below the bell edge of the siphon so that some of this frothy material would stay indefinitely but the pumping that was done removed most of it at the time of cleaning operations. The siphon chamber flushed less than twice daily with the small holiday population in the school and flushing is much more frequent during the regular school term, mainly due to the flow of the battery toilets.

The disposal field had the outer half of the grid plugged solid with sludge which was practically dry and the inner sections of the field and the distributor line were full of a slimy black, semi-liquid which would not sink away even in the coarsest gravel, although the gravel surrounding the tile was blackened. This gravel later, as open trench bottom, absorbed fully a gallon of water per minute per foot of length when the siphon flushed once after the tank had been cleaned and the outflow was clarified. Therefore, with annual cleaning out of tank solids accumulation, the disposal field system may be expected to function properly again for ten years or more, especially if the excessive flow caused by the use of the battery toilets is cut down by the installation of individual toilets with single flush tanks, manually operated. The breather riser at the outer end of the distributor had been filled with stones and toppled over so that it was not operative. The outer two foot length of the distributor was filled almost solid. In effect the disposal field was in such a state as to be totally inoperative and for some time the siphon chamber effluent had been discharged from a hole breached in the centre of the distributor line and runoff had gone off into the field on the hillside furthest away from the buildings.

It was found that the sludge in the secondary settling tank could be pumped out with little difficulty by the sludge pump used. Finally, some stirring and raking to the suction pipe was done but as it was advisable to leave some sludge for seed under normal periods between cleaning operations, normally little raking is needed. Sewage flow from the building was temporarily turned into this tank to avoid raw sewage flow into the main tank, which was next pumped. After an hour or so pumping, the semi-fluid had been removed and it was necessary to start slicing up the sludge. Then it had to be broken up further with a steel hoe from the furnace room and by adding water from a 2 inch hose it was possible to pump the mixture of black liquid and lumpy brown material. A special non-clogging gasoline motored sludge pump was operated on a stand to pump into a chute to be delivered into special-baffled sludge tanks carried by dump trucks. Owing to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the high lift and suction loss due to the least air leak at joints or partly open valves affected by sticks, rulers, tennis balls and heavy cloths, the pump would frequently stop and require clearing. One diaphragm was torn away from fastening down bolts. Due to these delays and the heavy, long-time accumulation of sludge with consequent excessive water dilution needed, the pumping took twenty hours and to finish the removal of thick sludge from the primary settling tank it was necessary to employ two men to go down into this tank the last day. These men raked the last of the solids toward the pump suction-line end located at the lower level under the main manhole. Some debris like pieces of glass, pottery and water-logged sticks, which were liable to plug the pump, were shovelled into a pail and lifted out. The tanks, including the siphon chamber, were all pumped nearly empty as there are no special sumps. Complete removal of material is not advisable, in any event, as it was advisable to leave some old material to act as seed for continued bacterial action in the settling tanks.

The tops of the manholes had rotted to some extent and the original manhole built in 1928 over the siphon chamber was so rotten as to allow sand to sift down so it had to be rebuilt. It was found the timber cover of the tank was in good order as it had been creosoted.

One long root, about 1" in diameter, had grown down into the main settling tank. It was presumed to be carigana from a hedge about 25 feet away. There did not seem to be any extensive root system developed, however. A few tiles in the disposal field had a fine rooting stem developed in them, presumably from alfalfa which got into the surface field to a limited extent. Not more than a dozen feet of tile seemed to be affected. A few defective tiles had collapsed and had sand in them but there was no sign of any general sifting in of sand. As a bulldozer was used to uncover the upper part of the bed, the number of collapsed tile is problematical as most of the breakage happened when this machine was used to pile up spoil along the edge. However, it may be said as long as the system has damp material around the pipes, the joints which are originally covered with sand paper, will let in practically no sand or other fine material.

(Sgd.) J. T. Rose

J. T. Rose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

14825-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, October 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Current Rehabilitation and Proposed
Future Maintenance at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School
near Kenora, Ontario.

This season's work of cleaning out tank and rebuilding disposal field is a recurrent expense item which it is considered could be much reduced by reasonably frequent cleaning out of the septic tanks. It is proposed that the tanks be cleaned out at least once a year at a cost of about \$100.00 and the frequency the disposal field is rebuilt should be much reduced as settlement area in the tanks would not be unduly restricted by sludge accumulation.

Due to the accumulation of several year's run, current pumping of the sludge involved much more difficult work than a single year's operation would involve. Four feet of floating material, possibly largely paper, had to be sliced and mashed into a pumpable mass with a considerable addition of water from a fire hose line so that several times the tank capacity was actually pumped and this dilution would be largely unnecessary for a single year's accumulation. This year because school teams were not available, trucks were employed and the work was much expedited as a tank or truck could be filled, loaded, dumped on hay field a mile away and truck would be back for refill in seventeen minutes which would not be possible with teams. Other years, the school teams could be used at a time chosen when urgent work would be at a minimum and they could handle the pumpage with more time allowed for cleaning the pump in between filling periods. Owing to the obnoxious conditions of the work, the school authorities would be obliged to pay their staff and any extra help, current rates of labor in addition to their regular wages, while specially employed on this work. To work with teams, two special tank boxes would necessarily be supplied as the only sludge box with baffles available from the Town of Keewatin is made for a dump truck. To have two of these boxes made would cost about \$50.00 each and they could be utilized by the St. Mary's Indian School also, by arrangement with the Indian Agent at Kenora. The steel boxes can be made with the whole back end to open quickly and on account of no caulking being necessary, their maintenance would be negligible and high first cost would be warranted.

Allowing for slow pumping with two teams and boxes used, the pumping would easily be completed in three days if carried on annually and charges would be as follows:

Pump rental and transfer	\$10.50
Two drivers for tank wagons at \$6.00 day .	36.00
Helper and tank cleaner at \$1.00 per hr. .	24.00
Pump-man at \$1.00 per hour	24.00
	<u>\$94.50</u>

Much depend on the willingness of the pump man to regularly clear the pump of various articles that stick in the two drop gates and pump diaphragm. A fisherman's rubber trousers and jacket with sou-wester hat are necessary for use with hip boots by a tank cleaner.

D. B. Gow, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

J. T. Rose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

14825-M.

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, October 4, 1947.

Memorandum

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Current Rehabilitation and Proposed
Future Maintenance at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School
near Kenora, Ontario.

There is detailed below a summary of distribution of costs for this year's rehabilitation without any allowance for supervision. It should be possible to have the regular annual tank cleaning done under the supervision of the Principal of the School with the Indian Agent assuring himself as to the satisfactory completion of the work. This would assure the work was done annually or more often and the system would be more satisfactory in performance:

Division of Costs for Sewage Disposal Plant Rehabilitation
at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora - August, 1947.

TANK CLEANING:

Pump transfer and rental charges for removal of diluted sludge	\$9.00
Pump diaphragm replacement and gasoline	1.65
Labor - Pump man	25.20
Helpers and tank cleaner	50.50
Truck contractor's charges for two trucks with special sludge boxes and cleaning gear	150.00
Lime for disinfection of area soiled by pumping and trucking	2.00
	\$239.35

TANK REPAIR:

Manhole renewal and cover lumber with nails	41.40
Labor - Carpenter for manhole wall and cover replacements	36.25
Shovel man - to dig out around manholes and refill	8.00
	\$ 85.65

DISPOSAL FIELD REHABILITATION:

Pump Rental and transfer, for diversion of septic tank effluent during bed reconstruction	31.50
New tile, 550 lineal feet	73.40
Tar paper to cover joints - 4 rolls	12.30
Lath for levelling boring rods and pegs	0.75
Wheel barrows and shovel - rental and repair	8.50
Bull dozer hired with operator for top soil removal	60.00
Scraper with teams and drivers for sub-grade removal	35.00
Repairs to scraper	5.25
Haulage of cinders for new under drainage	50.00
Labor for fence removal	5.00
Labor for assistance with scraper on sub-grade removal	11.20
Labor for final uncovering, lifting and cleaning tile, refilling trenches with cinders and relaying tile	254.50
Labor for fence replacement	10.00
Labor for assistance with scraper on recovering bed	30.00
Scrapers with team and drivers on recovering bed	85.00
Bull-dozer used to level spoil heaps	42.00

GRAND TOTAL:--- \$1039.40 \$ 714.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY) EM

14825-M

DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, October 14, 1947.

Re:- Sewage Disposal, Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School near
Kenora, Ontario.

We wish to refer you to your letter of August 2 and September 20 with reference to the above project and asking to be advised as to the conditions found during the course of the work and a report upon the re-establishment of the sewage disposal system.

We are enclosing, in connection with this project, three memoranda prepared by two members of this staff - the first is a memorandum by Mr. W.H. Wallace with reference to the work which was carried out under his supervision and giving details as to the conditions found. There is a memorandum also by Mr. J.T. Rose of this staff who initiated the work, outlining the conditions which he experienced while at the site in charge of the work. There is also a memorandum by Mr. Rose, under date of October 4, outlining what is considered necessary for the proper cleaning out of the tank at frequent intervals and also a statement of the detailed costs of the various parts of the work as carried out in connection with the rehabilitation of this disposal bed.

I might point out that this work was carried out for about one-half of the estimated cost. This was due mainly to the use of mechanical equipment and close supervision of the project. However, there is some additional work which it is intended to carry out before freeze-up in connection with the proper drainage of the site and this will probably increase the cost by \$100.00.

We have discussed with Inspector Hamilton of the Indian Affairs Branch here, the condition of the roof over the heating and pumping equipment at this school. This roof is in urgent need of replacement and he has been advised that we will have unexpended approximately \$1,000.00 of monies made available for this rehabilitation work and that we are prepared to carry out this work this fall should he receive the necessary authority from his department at Ottawa to have the work done and the remainder of this money diverted for that purpose. However, the length of time available for carrying out such work is rather limited and unless the work is authorized within the next week or ten days, it will not be proceeded with.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow

D. B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Encls.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

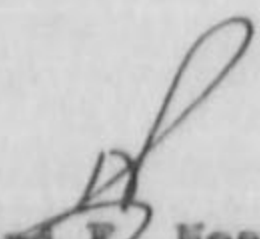
EXD.
A.

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

We are in receipt of a report from
the Surveys and Engineering Branch indicating that
the rehabilitation of the sewage disposal system
at the Cecilia Jeffrey School has been completed.

The Department hopes that the work
done will prove satisfactory.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-5
Kenora, Ontario,
October 28th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Repairs to Scullery Floor,
& Toilets,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

A letter has been received from Mr. D.A. Pitts,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
in connection with proposed repairs to the scullery floor
and toilets.

During several inspections accompanied by Mr.
Inspector A.G. Hamilton, this matter has been discussed and
Mr. Pitts was asked to have some competent constructor
check over these needed repairs and have an estimate of the
cost submitted.

A copy of Mr. Pitts' letter and Mr. P.A. Chops
estimate covering these much needed repairs is attached here-
to for your information.

It is recommended that Mr. Pitts' request be
given you favourable consideration.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

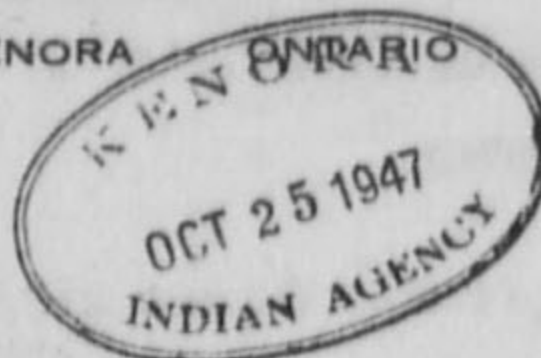
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA



Oct. 24th. 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: ENCLOSED ESTIMATES FROM P.A. CHOP.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

1. Gallery Floor
2. Concrete Floor, under toilets.

As you will remember from previous correspondence, The visiting Dietician, and Insp. Hamilton both recognized the need for a new floor in the gallery.

Mr. Bert Wilson, of Hindstons and Wilson was to give an estimate. His first reaction was "about \$200.00". However, when I asked him for a written estimate he said that he would prefer not to take on the job, and referred me to Mr. Chop.

Mr. Chop's estimate is for what would be a permanent finish. Because of the constant water and soap action, some finishes such as linoleum, or "Tremco" products would not stand up.

We should like to ask that Mr. Chop's estimate be accepted.

Further, you will remember our discussion of the condition of occasional overflow at the toilets in the Dormitories. Since the floor is wood, (fir) this condition --even though only occasional-- tends to create an odour. Besides the flooring underneath and the classroom ceilings below, suffer considerably.

We are requesting a small cement floor, with a floor drain, to catch any liquid either from overflow or carelessness of the boys. (Such drains are installed in the dormitory toilets at the Mohawk Institute in Brantford.)

This second estimate from Mr. Chop, of \$42.00 per toilet including all the plumbing necessary in connecting the floor drains to main sewer outlet seems quite reasonable. There are five such dormitory toilets.

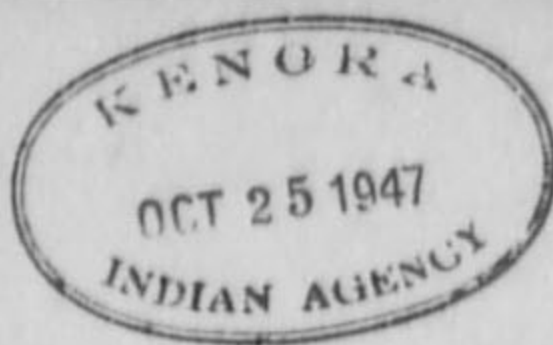
We should like to request that these jobs be undertaken at the same time.

Yours sincerely, *Cecilia Jeffrey*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.



P.A. Chop
Contractor

211 - 4th. Ave. South

KENORA, Ont. Sept. 27th. 1947.

TO; Mr. D.S. Pitts, Cecilia Jeffry School,
Kenora, Ont.

Our estimate on tileing the proposed 9' by 15' room with
Terrazzo tile would be

232.50

To install reinforced concrete floor, and floor drain, per toilet

42.00

4 of these - total = \$168⁰⁰
Original signed:

.....
P.A. CHOP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, regarding the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the Department approves the acceptance of the following tenders:

- (1) Tiling the scullery floor with Tremco
tile - - - - - \$232.50
- (2) Installing reinforced concrete floor and
floor drain at each of the five toilets \$210.00


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
Principal

129-3-5
#5

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 27th. 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

RE: GRANT, SPORTS EQUIPMENT.

You may remember last year allowing us to make expenditures not exceeding \$100.00 for the purchase of Hockey Equipment for the Boys.

May we request the same privilege again this year.

We are certainly going to miss the Cadets this winter. The rifles and ammunition and the skis, snow-shoes etc. which they provided have now been withdrawn. We were given an opportunity to purchase through War Assets, but now that the cost of everything (essentials) is so high, we can not afford these things.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 3, 1947.

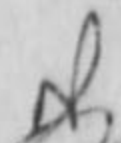
Mr. D.S. Pitts, B.A.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ontario.

EYD.

Dear Mr. Pitts:-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$100. for the purchase of hockey equipment for the boys at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

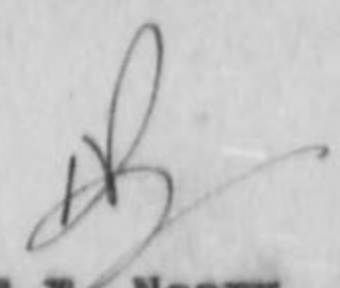
Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Enclosed for your information is a letter which has just been received from the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

While we do not usually supply the equipment requested by the principal, it has been decided to make an exception in this particular case. However, we will have to have a requisition from you for the speakers and you should obtain a quotation from the firm and attach same to your requisition. Purchase will then be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Detailed information of course should be given regarding the type of speaker that the firm is prepared to supply. When replying you should return the attached letters.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B-2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

Pay to.....National Executive Secretary.....
Room 800, - 100 Adelaide St., W.,
Address.....Toronto 1, Ontario.....

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	10	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for the months of September, October, November and December, 1947 and January 1948. 5 months at \$40.00 a month - - - - -	\$200.00
			\$200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1947
SEPT
OCT
NOV
DEC

1948
JAN

200

129-3-5 (E.1)

February 10, 1918. **EXD.**

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your voucher No. 67 in connection
with the allowance towards the salary of the night
watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

In future when asking payment for the De-
partment's allowance in this regard, the voucher should
be issued as follows:

"Pay To: The Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,

and send to:

Miss Frieda Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St., W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"King's" Kenora



Dec. 1st, 1947

Mr. Doug Pitts,
Principal, C.E. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pitts:-

Further in regards to your visit
to our store today in connection with the RCA
Victor combination set.

As you know, the case is solid oak,
holding (a) 1 RCA Victor radio with 6 (six) wave
bands. (2) 1 record player. (3) 1 Public Address
system, of 25 watt strength and having a capacity of
from one to eight speakers.

The radio, 9 tubes, has all features
of modern radios. The P.A. system allows both the
playing of music, and for voice. The whole set is
suited to either DC or AC current- quite a feature.
Designed for the Navy, at a cost of \$800., this set
was one of four returned at war's end because it
had seen little or no service. It is not subject
to the recent tax on radios. At today's prices
the set is worth more than double the \$325.00 we
are asking for it.

Equipment includes one speaker,
with additional speakers costing about \$20.00.

Yours truly,

Stuart King
KING'S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey

Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Dec. 11th. 1947.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Director, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

RE: RADIO?, Phonograph, P.A. System for Education

We have received a small Bequest from the Estate of a friend of the school, to purchase something for the school. With this money, we are considering the purchase of a Combination Radio, Phonograph, Public Address System, as per enclosed estimate. As the amount of money at our disposal only amounts to three Hundred Dollars, and as the Equipment under consideration has considerable value from an Educational Standpoint, we wonder if the department would give consideration to the following suggestion.

Each additional Loud Speaker Outlet costs about \$20.00. We should like to place one Speaker in each of the Three Classrooms and Manual Training Shop. Also one in each Playroom, one in Dining Room and one in the Hospital. This makes a total of the Possible eight speakers.

The Province of Ontario has a considerable programme of Radio Education. At present most of the Staff have used personal Radios in the Classrooms. We should like to use this master system.

Therefore we request a Grant from the Department, to cover 4 Classrooms, Hospital, Dining Room, and 2 Playrooms, or 8 Speakers at \$20.00 each, for a total of \$160.00. We should look after the wiring etc. ourselves. (This would entail about 1500 feet of wire plus connections at about .04 per foot.)

Yours sincerely,

D.S. Pitts...
Principal.

ENC: Prospectus.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, Ontario,
February 18th, 1948

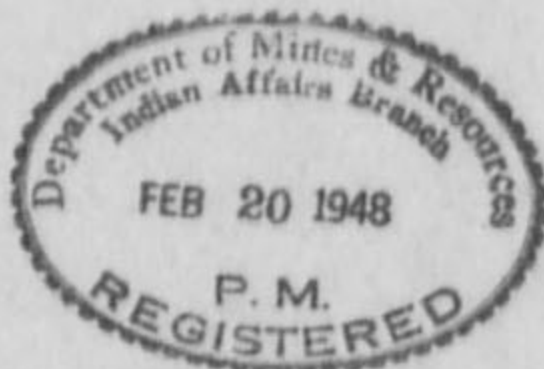
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Radio, Phonograph, P.A. System for Educational
purposes, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the
17th December 1947, your file 129-3-5(WT1), in connection
with the above noted subject.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School informs the writer that he has
written to the Department advising that the purchase of mat-
erial did not materialize and that this requisition could
now be considered as cancelled.

Letter from Mr. Stuart King and Mr. D.S. Pitts
relative to this matter are herewith returned as requested.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

NP/eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Arnett COMPANY LIMITED

PHONE 57 271 · DUFFERIN AT ROBINSON · WINNIPEG, CANADA

BASTIAN-BLESSING EQUIPMENT

Soda Fountains · Sandwich Units · Carbonators · Ice Cream Freezers · Condensing Units
· Dishwashers · Potato Peelers · Hotel, Restaurant and Kitchen Equipment ·
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

October 1, 1947.

Cecelia Jeffrey,
Presbyterian Indian Residential School,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

We enclose a circular giving specifications of our Canadian Electric Potato Peeler. This is an efficient, ruggedly constructed machine that can stand heavy duty. It will peel up to 30 Lbs. per minute, yet costs no more than many with much smaller capacity.

If you use any volume of potatoes at all you must have this Peeler. It will save 20% on your potatoes if you are now peeling by hand and give you a big saving in labor costs. The standard unit is for 110 volt 60 cycle but is available in 25 cycle at slightly additional cost. It is easily installed and trouble free. The price is \$336.00, and we shall pay costs of transportation all the way to your closest railway station.

Order now and we can give you immediate delivery.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Sheldon Arnett".

SHELDON ARNETT

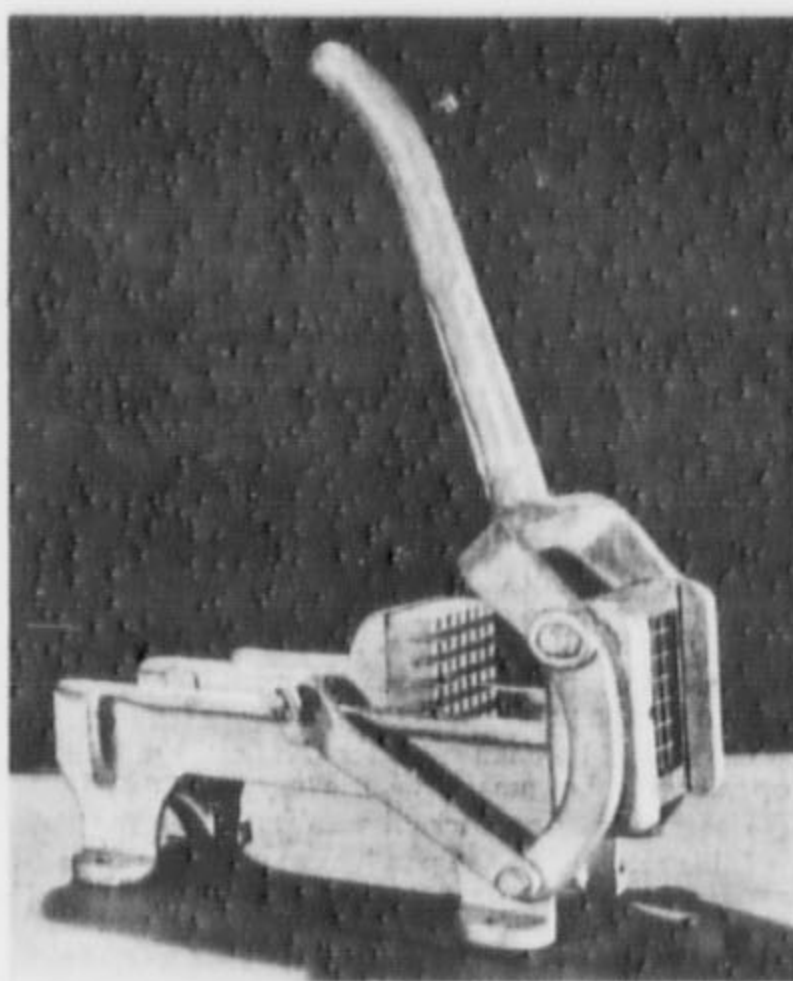
SA/DW
Encl.

P.S. We would be pleased to extend to your institution a special 10% discount from the above selling price.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POTATO CHIPPING
MACHINE



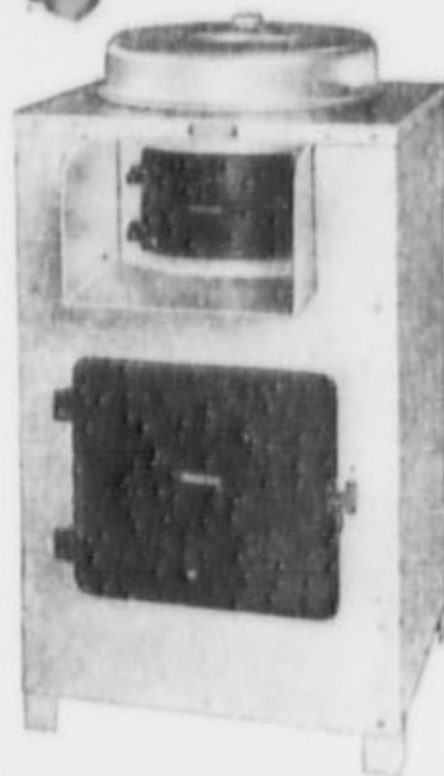
SIZES

$\frac{1}{4}$ " — $\frac{3}{8}$ " — $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Electric
POTATO PEELER



Canadian Distributor
T. L. ARNETT
Dufferin at Robinson - WINNIPEG

DISTRIBUTORS:

MID-WEST SOAP & SUPPLIES CO.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 18th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ontario

VOTE.....**516**

ALLOTMENT 12

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO: D.S. Pitts B.A. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario

Purpose for which required for use in kitchen of the above noted school

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1 only	Canadian Electric Potato Peeler, 22"x26"x30"	approx 336 00	\$336.00
	Distributors: Arnett Company Ltd., Dufferin at Robinson, Winnipeg, Manitoba		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Norman Solomon

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

PHONE 543

108-13
192-1

Feb. 18th. 1948.

Mr. W. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: POTATO PEELER.

Please find enclosed three copies of a letter from the Arnett Company of Winnipeg, -also descriptive circulars, etc describing this item.

We would request that you would forward one copy of this letter along with the necessary information and recommendations, to the Department at Ottawa.

This request is along the lines of the recommendations of Miss McReady, the Dietician who made an inspection of the School in September of 1946 and whose report was made to the department.

This item was included in our estimates for the year 1948-1949. (However, at that time, we were unable to secure a definite price.)

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, Ontario,
February 18th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Potato Peeler

Please find attached hereto, Requisition from the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, covering one
Potato Peeler.

A copy of a letter submitted to the writer with the
Requisition is also attached for your information.

During an inspection of this school by Miss McCready,
Dietician, last year, it was recommended that a potato
peeler be installed, and this item was included in the
1948-49 Estimates.

The Department's policy in connection with the acq-
uisition of labour saving devices is not known, but I would
recommend that the request of Mr. D.S.Pitts be given
favourable consideration.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency



NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 23, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 18th instant, file 108-13 (129), enclosing a requisition from the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for a potato peeler.

The Department has not supplied this type of equipment previously and consequently favourable consideration cannot be given to his requisition at the present time. However, we intend to review the type of equipment that we have been supplying in the past and that we will supply in the future.

It may be possible for us to favourably consider the requisition after April 1st and you might write again at that time. However, it should be understood by all parties concerned that we are not making any definite promise.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/70D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

MANUFACTURERS OF BRONZE VALVE FITTINGS & SPECIALTIES FOR WATER, GAS, STEAM & OIL, PLUMBING & HEATING FIXTURES

QUALITY
BRASS GOODS

EMPIRE BRASS MFG. CO. LIMITED

BRANCH WAREHOUSES - WASHINGTON - TORONTO - SUDBURY - WINNIPEG - VANCOUVER
HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY AT LONDON, ONT. 74 PRINCESS ST.
CABLE ADDRESS "EMPIRE"

WINNIPEG, MAN. JAN 15/48. 194

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
W 0 9467

SOLD TO: DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS-BRANCH 538
DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG.
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

SHIP TO: .

SALESMAN DATE RECEIVED DATE REQUIRED SHIPMENT WILL BE MADE VIA DATE OF ORDER CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

STEVENS JAN 15/48.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GOODS SHIPPED	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	MAN'G.	ROLLERS AND RADIATORS	SUNONIES	TOTAL
2	1-1/2" SEMI FINISHED BRASS UNIONS	2	3.81	6.48					
2	1-1/2" ROUGH BRASS ELBS	2	1.57	3.14 6.28	10/10%	7.26			7.26

Definition Correct

W. J. McInnes, Manager

SALERS TAX INCLUDED

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - TERMS OF SALE: 2% IS OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF INVOICE - NET 30TH - INTEREST AT 7% ON ALL PAID DUE ACCOUNTS

129
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Empire Brass Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Address.....**Winnipeg, Manitoba**.....

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February	20	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	7	26
		To supplying material for the emergency repairs to the Hot water boiler at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario		
		Vote: 516-10-622		
		Training Division FEB 27 1948 Indian Affairs No.		
		TOTAL	7	26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *Human Services* Agent

Voucher No. 93.....

DATE.....February 20th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 782

Kenora, Ont., 22 nd. January 19 48

J. T. Blair and Son

PLUMBING and HEATING

338 2nd St. S. - Kenora, Ont.

M The Cecilia Jeffrey School,.....

Round Lake, KENORA, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Small Print & Add. Notes 8-1733

Jan. 48 To repairing H.W. Boiler.

4ft 1" Copper pipe @ 51. 2 04
Labour.

8 hrs @ 1.65 14.05

2 hrs @ 1.65 4.15

9 hrs @ .90 8.55

26.75

26 75
28 79 28 79

Certified Correct

[Signature]
Account



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....J.T.Blair and Sons,

Address **Kenora, Ontario**

Vote: 516-09-622

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **92**

DATE **February 20th, 1948** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 17th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: COIL.-HOT WATER TANK.

You will remember our conversation by 'phone of some time ago, when I mentioned our trouble of the Hot Water Tank coil.

As this was an emergency, we felt that it was essential to have the repairs made as quickly as possible.

The Connections in the Coil had corroded and rusted ~~down~~, allowing the coil to fall and break the joints. This allowed water from the tank to pass into the coil and thus back into the Boiler of the Heating System.

The only plumber available was J.T.Blair. His men were able to fix the coil. We were able also to secure certain Brass fittings in Winnipeg through the good graces of Inspector Hamilton.

Enclosed, please find four copies of itemized Invoice.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 782

Kenora, Ont., ~~2nd~~ Feb. 19 ~~48~~



T. Blair and Son

PLUMBING and HEATING

338 2nd St. S. - Kenora, Ont.

M The Cecilia Jeffery School,

Round Lake, KENORA, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL - 8-1713

Jan. 48 To installing toilet bowl.

1	Toilet bowl.	17	35		
6	Bolts.	2	00		
6	Screws.	1	02		
5	lbs Putty.		75		
	Smooth on.		50		
		21	62	21	62

Certified Correct

[Signature] Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

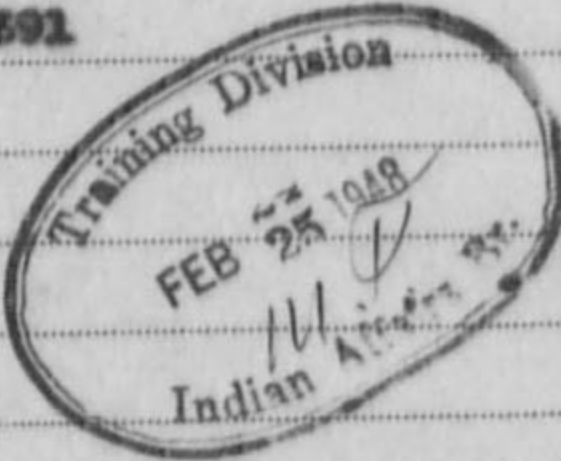
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**J.T.Blair and Son,**

Address.....Kenora, Ontario

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February 20	To account rendered as per vouchers attached		21	62
	To replacement of toilet bowl, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Emergency.			
	Vote: 516-20-691			
				
	TOTAL		21	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.

Voucher No... 99

DATE.....February..20th,1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

EX'D.
M

Feb. 17th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kehora Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson: RE: TOILET BOWL.

Further to our conversation of Friday of last week,
I am herewith presenting ~~furthre~~ information on above matter.

While Mr. Pete Chop was having the work done on the
new Cement Floors and Drains, (as authorized,) one of the
toilet Bowls fell apart upon being moved. This bowl had
been broken some years ago and patched up with a form of
cement. The plumbers thought that it would not be
satisfactory to repair it again, and obviously a new Bowl
was indicated.

As it would not be possible to hold up both contractors,
it was necessary for us to make a decision as quickly as possible.
Therefore we asked them to go ahead and put in new bowl so that
the job would be satisfactory. By doing it this way, we
would not have to pay the labour of installing as this would
be taken care of through Mr. Chop's sub contract.

I am awaiting the copies of Invoice and will forward them
certified correct, as soon as they arrive.

May we request that the department will give consideration
to the settlement of this account.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. Box 554

TELEPHONE 52

OFFICE 604

SECOND STREET

PAINTS - VARNISHES

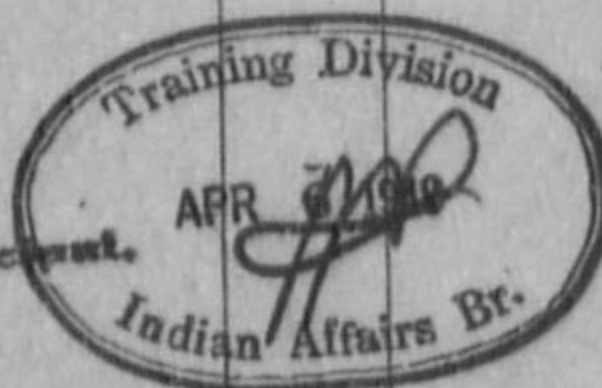
MINING AND
CONTRACTORS
SUPPLIES**WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.**
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
SPORTING GOODSCHINA - CROCKERY
AUTOMATIC STOKERS
PLUMBING SUPPLIESSold
toCecelia Jeffrey School,
c/o Mr. D. S. Pitts,
KENORA.

Kenora, Ont.,

December 1947

Invoiced by **GEZ**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Dec. 6	4 doz. Champion hockey sticks	1.75 ea.		84.00	
	6 only Ace Sticks	.75		4.50	
	3 " Autograph Sticks	1.60		4.80	
	2 " Goal Sticks	3.25		6.50	
Feb. 18	14 " Hockey Sticks	1.75		24.50	
				134.30	
	Less 20% discount			26.86	
	Certified Correct			99.44	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Principal.				



ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 161-2-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5
6.8 -

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
* Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

7409

March 19th. 1948.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

F.V.D.
A.

Dear Col. Neary:

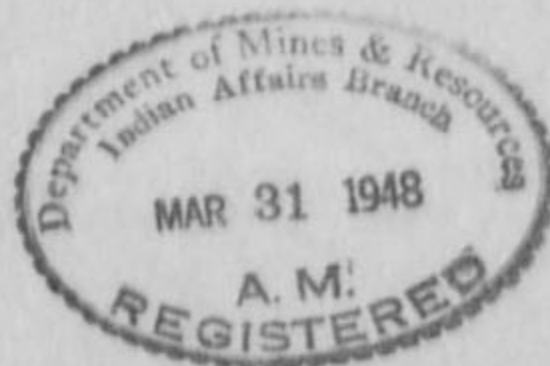
With reference to your letter of Dec. 3rd. 1947, in reply to ours of Nov. 27th., re Purchase of Hockey Equipment for the School. We herewith enclose four copies of an Invoice from the Williams Hardware Co. of Kenora

We again would like to express our appreciation to yourself and the department for this boost. It seems to us that ~~sports~~ through the medium of "sports" we achieve one of our finest methods of "discipline".

The boys of the Cecilia Jeffrey School have again won the Hockey Championship of Kenora and also of the Kenora District. In fact they go to Fort Frances to-morrow to play for the championship of Northwestern Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8246 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, April 3rd, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Disposal Bed & Chlorine System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

A letter in connection with the above noted
has been received from Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

A copy of Mrs. D.S. Pitt's letter is hereto
attached for your information.

It is recommended that Mr. Gow, Dept Engineer
or his assistant, may perhaps be available in the near
future and could call on Mr. Pitts with a view to having
the Disposal Bed and Chlorine System checked and reported
on.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

March 31st. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson: Re: DISPOSAL BED.

As mentioned to you over the 'phone this morning, the Disposal Bed has again given us trouble similar to the trouble of the past two years. Yesterday morning, I noticed a pool of open water in the bed. Upon further investigation I found that the water is erupting to the surface from one point, approximately the end of the tile line furthest from the Septic tank.

The similar trouble last year was found to be from the blocking of the tiles by sand and silt from the tank. It is hard to believe that the same thing has happened already, since the bed was renewed during the summer of 1947. It is hard to believe that the line is frozen, ~~either~~ since it has withstood the coldest part of the winter.

May I again draw to the attention of the department the necessity of considering the installation of individual flush type toilets instead of the present "Battery" type. As previously pointed out, the present type is obsolete, uncleanly and therefore unsanitary, wasteful of water, and imposes too much burden on the Septic tank and disposal bed.

You have already received a letter from us requesting that the department would consider sending a competent Engineer to look at the Pump and Chlorine system. Could they "tie in" with that, a complete check of the possibilities of changing the toilet system and also helping to clear up this matter of the new disposal bed overflow.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "D. S. Pitts".

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 108-13 (129), enclosing communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I am bringing the matters mentioned in that letter to the attention of the Lands and Development Services with a view to having one of their officials visit the School in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the above mentioned school. With reference to the sewage disposal bed, I would refer you to Mr. Mills' memorandum of October 20th, 1947, file IA 1372-1, forwarded to us under cover of Mr. Wardle's memorandum of October 23rd. It appears from the Principal's letter that he does not consider the disposal bed satisfactory.

It is hoped that one of your officials will be able to visit this School and at that time you might consider the other two matters mentioned in the Principal's letter, namely the installation of flush toilets and a check on the pump and chlorine system.

FP/MGD

for *Summacksy*
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KRISKO MOTORS,
BOX 857,
KENORA, ONTARIO.



FEBRUARY 12 1948

Sold to CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL,
JEFFREY TOWNSHIP, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Water Supply Pump - Disassembled to remove broken piston rod - Turn 2 piston rods - Install rod. Turn connecting rod shells - Install Check Compressor	
5 5# Bronze - 2 x 3/4 @ \$1.40	7.00
Labor - 37 Hours @ \$2.25 per hr.	83.25
Parts	.20
Certified Correct Total	90.45

EXCESS OF SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY
RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER

161713
356

Signature

3710-5-27

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., 64441

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Kriske Motors**.....

Address.....**Box 857,**.....

Kenora, Ontario

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	6th	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	90	48
		To emergency repairs to the water supply system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario		
		Vote: 516-89-422		
		 		
		TOTAL	90	48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated *Roman Salomon*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 184 DATE April 6th, 1948

DATE APR 11 6th, 1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

March 29th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: PUMPS. -- REPAIRS.

As previously pointed out both by phone and letter, the pumps have again given considerable trouble. As it was an emergency and essential that we have the water running for convenience, sanitation, and fire protection, we called in the only local mechanic who had had some experience with the pumps.

His first bill was not acceptable, but since we were trying to clean this matter up before the end of the year it was forwarded to you. However, in the meantime I had Mr. Krisko review the Bill with a view to reducing the amount. The corrected invoice is herewith enclosed.

I would again like to point out to the department that it will be necessary to take considerable action with regards to these pumps in the very near future. I would request that plans be started now to have an engineer view this with the purpose of taking the necessary action this summer-- while the children are away.

The equipment has been in for twenty years. The pipes have been corroded and are scaling until they are now quite thin and in danger of breaking through. The Chlorine system was a temporary expedient during the war. It was a cast-off of the town of Selkirk, and was only intended to be temporary. The pumps themselves are old, complicated and are bound to give us more trouble. We would, therefore ask you to forward to the department our request that they give the whole pumping system a thorough cheque by a competent engineer.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
EH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

9397

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110A(129)

Kenora, April 6th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Repairs to Water Supply System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Attached hereto please find our voucher No. 184,
in the amount of \$90.45, in favour of Krisko Motors Ltd.,
Kenora, Ontario

A copy of a letter from Mr. D.S. Pitta, Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is also hereto
attached, and is self explanatory.

Under the circumstances, it is recommended that
this account be passed for payment.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora, Ontario



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN }
FEB } 48
MAR }

D 120

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora

Purpose for which required.....for dormitories

Purpose for which required.		QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
		50 mattresses	9 00	450.00
				450.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE

- NOTE—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

April 8th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: MATTRESSES--CHILDREN'S DORMITORIES.

We would refer you to this item in our
Requisition ~~for~~ of July 31st. 1947.

The mattresses were in terrible shape when we
took over the school in 1940. After several requests, we
finally received one good lot of replacements. However in the
following 8 years there has naturally been some wear and some of
the older mattresses have now given out.

We are now in need of new ones.

In our requisition, we requested 50 mattresses and
the price at that time was \$9.00 each. We realize that the price
may have risen again. We would therefore, now ask that you
request the department for mattresses for our school. We should
be satisfied with enough that they do not exceed the amount of
\$450.00 as requested last July.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EP 1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5

10349

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, Apri. 10th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for
mattresses for the above noted Indian Residential School,
with a copy of a letter received from the Principal.

It is recommended that this Requisition be
approved.

Norman Paterson



Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

CE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

April 8th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

REL POTATO PEELER:

May I refer you to your letter of Feb. 18th.
file 108-13 (129) to the Department and the reply from Col. Neary
of Feb. 23rd. file 129-3-5 (E-1).

As this is now a new Financial year and as the new
Grants and requisitions may now be in force, we would once again
request you to forward to the department our request for this
essential piece of Equipment.

May I refer you to my letter which was attached to
yours to the Department. The same reasons and conditions as
pointed out therein still exist.

We should indeed be very pleased to see the progressive
ideas of the present men in the department implemented by more
modern labour-saving equipment in our school.

Yours sincerely

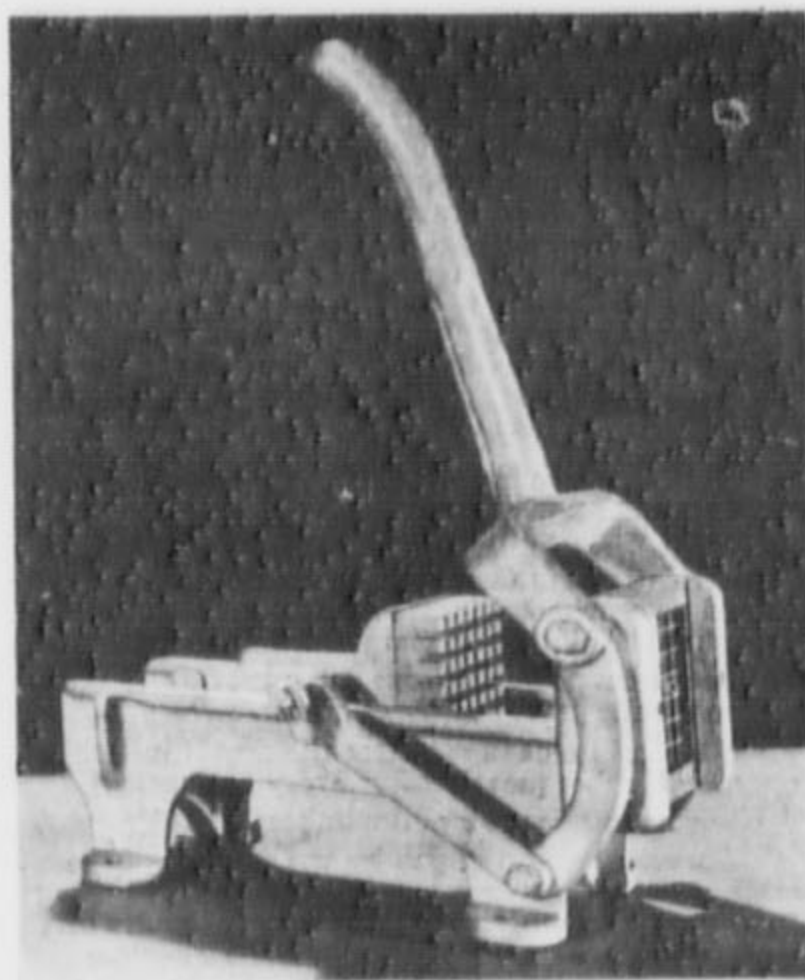
A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "D. S. Pitts".

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POTATO CHIPPING
MACHINE

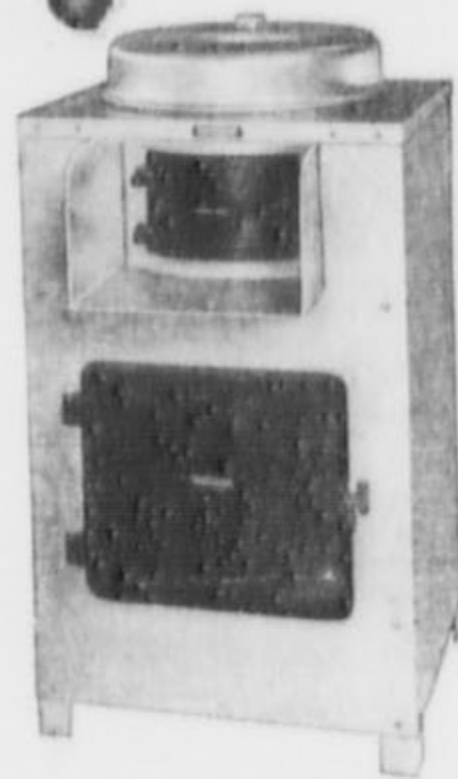


SIZES:
1/4" — 3/8" — 1/2"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Electric
POTATO PEELER



Canadian Distributor
T. L. ARNETT
Dufferin at Robinson - WINNIPEG

DISTRIBUTORS:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

129-3-51 129
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 10 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School, Kenora, Ontario

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 12

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential

School, Kenora, Ontario

Purpose for which required For use in the Kitchen in the above noted school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	Canadian Electric Potato Peeler Approx price	336 00	336.00
	22-26-30"		
	Can be supplied by: Arnett Company Ltd., Dufferin at Robinson, Winnipeg, Manitoba		
	No 20 size is recommended by Health & Welfare 15 lb capacity		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EP



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
10348

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13 (129)

Kenora, April 10th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

As suggested in your letter of February 23rd,
file 129-3-5 (E.1), Mr. D.S. Pitts of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School has again forwarded
a requisition for a Potato Peeler for his school.

Enclosed you will find this Requisition and
a copy of a letter received from the Principal.

It is recommended that this requisition receive
your favourable consideration.



CG

Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 15, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-3-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Pedestal potato peeler, electrically operated 15 lb. capacity.		
	It is suggested that the following firms be contacted:		
	(1) Frank Whittle, 332 Laurier Ave., W., Ottawa, representative of Hobart Manufacturing Co., whose model 6015 (P) Peeler, would be satisfactory.		
	(2) Arnett Co., Ltd., Dufferin at Robinson, Winnipeg, Man., dealers for Canadian Electric Potato Peelers.		
	Note: The Nutrition Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare has been consulted with regard to the size of this peeler and recommend that a 15 lb. capacity is sufficient for a school of this size.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Dire

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

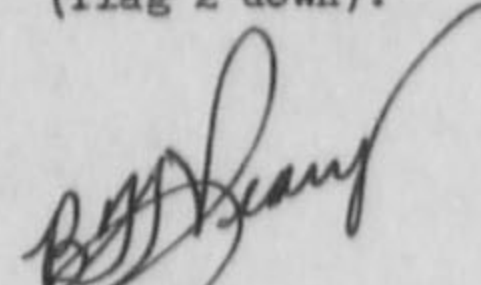
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

not only those of a commercial representative but of a man who has had considerable experience in the use and installation of kitchen equipment. The attached catalogue lists two small machines which would be of use in our schools:

- (a) Bench type peeler, approximate cost \$200.00 -
(flag 1 down)
- (b) Pedestal peeler, approximate cost \$216.00 -
(flag 2 down).


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E)

April 15, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

Potato Peeler - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

Requisition for this potato peeler has been
forwarded to our Departmental Purchasing Agent for
consideration.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E)

April 15, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

Mattresses - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

An amount has been included in our 1948-49 estimates for the purchase of mattresses for this school. However, we would appreciate being advised as to the size required.

The beds in our schools vary considerably and we must have this information for the Purchasing Agent. Naturally, our files for eight years ago are closed and stored away; therefore, it is not possible to refer back to them to 1940 for a record of the size at this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA161 37

KENORA ONT 20 944A

1948 APR 20 AM 11 10

COL B F NEARY

SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

SHORT CIRCUIT IN OLD WIRING BURNED OUT ONE PUMP MOTOR STOP

REQUEST EMERGENCY AUTHORITY REWIND MOTOR AND RE WIRE PUMP

IMMEDIATELY STOP COST NOT EXCEED ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS STOP

SUBJECT DISCUSSED WITH AGENT AND LETTER FOLLOWING

D E PITTS CJ SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File: 129-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES REWINDING MOTOR CECILIA JEFFREY
SCHOOL AT COST NOT EXCEEDING \$150. PROVIDED YOU CONSIDER
THIS WORK NECESSARY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EJ



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13433

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

129-3-5

Kenora, April 21st, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Mattresses - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter
dated April 15th, file 129-3-5(E) in connection with
the above noted.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey
School advises that the mattresses required should
be 30 inches by 72 inches.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

6 x 7 1/2

50 -

cg

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Requisition
2. *[Signature]*

129-3-5.

13595

Extract from requisition dated February 16th,
from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School. Original on file # 129-3-4.

The Principal requests:

- 3 Classroom thermometers
- 1 Sewing room thermometers
- 1 Office Thermometer
- 1 Dispensary "
- 1 Corridor "
- 1 Residence "

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

REPLY TO
H.C. DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

16325

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80496-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA May 7, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Potato Peeler for Cecelia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

We invited tenders on the above and we would appreciate your advice as to whether the lower of the two, namely, General Steel Wares Limited, Toronto, is satisfactory. I am sending herewith both tenders, which please return with your reply.



Wm Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

May 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Potato Peeler for the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

With reference to your memorandum of May 7th, file 80496-15-2 Ont., I recommend purchase of the potato peeler on which you received a quotation from General Steel Wares.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 4 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

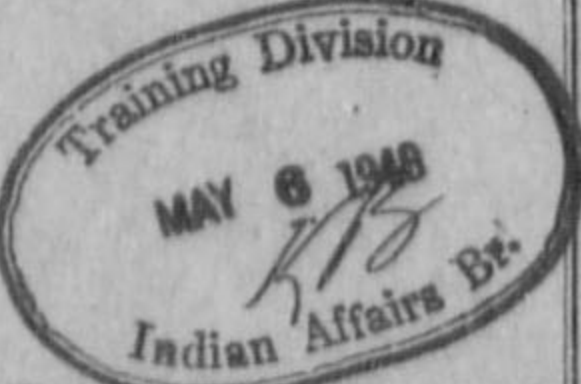
194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # 26-4-48X

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 27	A 101718			
	6 Football Bladders, @ \$ 1.25 Each	\$ 7 50		
	6 Footballs complete, @ \$ 9.75 Each	58 50		
				\$ 66 00
	To: Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.....			
				
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

129-3-5
THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

MAY 4 1948

194

PA
 Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 25-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 27	A 10171			
	14 Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.00 Each	\$ 28 00		
	12 Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.50 Each	18 20		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	2 02		
				\$ 49 22
	To: Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Day School, Kenora, ONTARIO.....			
				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Jan. 5th 1948

Mr. D. S. Pitts, Cecilia Jeffry School,
Kenora, Ont.

69

To installing Terrazzo tile floor, as
per quotation

232.50

To 4 concrete floors in toilets at 42.00

168.00

400.50

Certified Correct
D. S. Pitts
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 129

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Pay to P.A. Shop,
Address 211 Fourth Ave. South,
Kenosha, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	14	To account rendered as per vouchers attached To installing Terrazzo Tile floor, as per quotation of September 27th, 1948. and to laying 4 concrete floors in the toilets.	400	50
Vote: 516-29-691				
 				
Total			400	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1244-5 (VII) 66-31-1047 dated March 14th 1948 Norman Salomon Agent

DATE **May 14th, 1948** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EJ



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
19287

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110A(129)

Kenora, May 15th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Reference is made to your letter dated the 31st of October 1947, file 129-3-5(WT1), in connection with the installation of a tile floor in the scullery of the Cecilia Heffrey Indian Residential School, and reinforced concrete floors in the lavatories.

The attached invoice was delivered to this office yesterday by Mr. P.A.Chop, local Contractor.

Mr. Chop was under the impression that he had rendered this invoice in January, but on checking his records he found he had neglected to do so.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that this account be passed for payment.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency



Attached:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines and Resources, CUST. ORDER NO. 80936-15-38
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont. 30137
SHIP VIA F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. Prepaid DATE SOLD May 20, 1948.
TERMS net 30 days. WHEN SHIPPED Rush
SALESMAN Mail

20998

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
50		Matt for children's bed 6' x 2 1/2'	

Ship to:- D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Invoice to:- Mr. Herman Peterson, Indian Supt.,
Kenora, Ont.

Prices prevailing at date of shipment will apply to this order.

ORDER NO. 8084

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 3rd 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT.....12-415.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO: **Rev. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res.**

SHIP TO School, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Peel Trap		
	(This can be secured from General Steel Wares, see their letter of May 31st, 1948)		
	'Please have account forwarded to Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario'		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-5 (E.1)

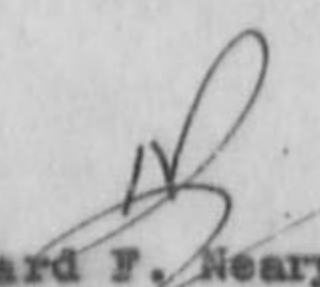
June 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 30108

With reference to the attached letter from General Steel Wares, I enclose requisition for the Peel Trap.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3355

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 3rd 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
Rev. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res.
SHIP TO School, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Peel Trap (This can be secured from General Steel Wares, see their letter of May 31st, 1948) 'Please have account forwarded to Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario'		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. J. [Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 82039

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

HEAD OFFICE
287 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG

EDMONTON

CALGARY - VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROST
(CANADA) LTD.

CECILIA JEFFERY PRESB-INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL May 4th, 1948 WPG
*
KNOX, ONTARIO

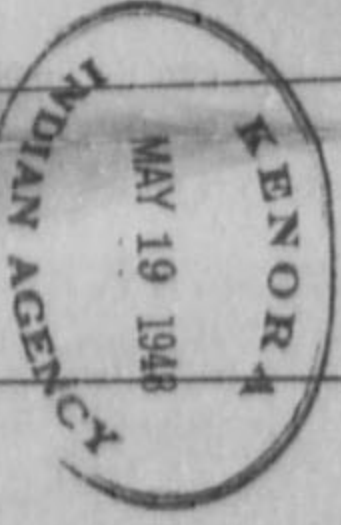
net 30 days C.P.R.

CAR NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
1	DEM H T H 1004	21.50	21.50		Inc.	May 4	W-3406	21.50
<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>W.H.H. Principal</i> WPG WAREHOUSE S S W 14588								

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.



TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,.....

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,

~~Winkler, Monty~~

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
June 16	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	51 50
	To supplying 1 Drum H T H for purification of drinking water at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario	
	516-02-622 Training Division JUN 23 1948 Indian Affairs Bc Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch JUN 23 1948 A.M. RECORDS	
	Total	51 50

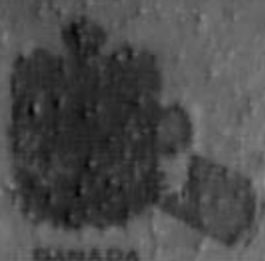
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *Norman Nelson*

VOUCHER No. 272.....

DATE.....June..16th, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE
NUMBER 80936-15-38

OTTAWA May 14th, 1948.

SHIP
TO

D. S. Pitte, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
INVOICE TO Norman Paterson, Indian Supt., Kenora, Ontario.

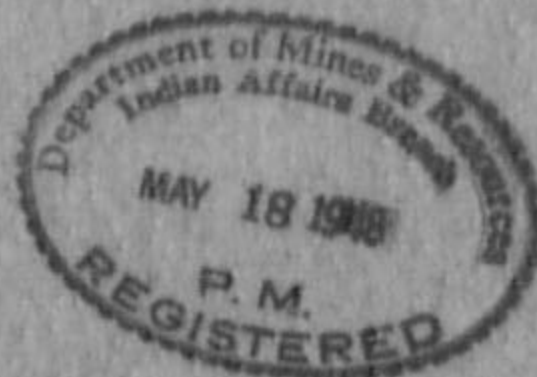
F.O.B. Kenora, Ont.

QUOTATION OF May 7th, 1948.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Three Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	Mattresses for Children's Beds, 6'x2 1/2'	10.74	537.00
As per our specifications, except for size, now in your possession.			



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXHIBITION NUMBER
516	22	415	501
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE			
FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30137

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

129-3-5
19593

TO **Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.**
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE
NUMBER **80936-15-38**

OTTAWA **May 14th, 1948.**

SHIP
TO

D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

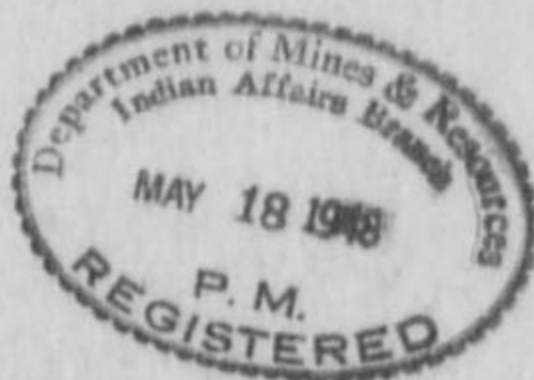
INVOICE
TO **Norman Paterson, Indian Supt., Kenora, Ontario.**

F.O.B. **Kenora, Ont.**

QUOTATION OF **May 7th, 1948.**

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY **Three Days**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	Mattresses for Children's Beds, 6'x2½'	10.7½	537.00
As per our specifications, except for size, now in your possession.			



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	501

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30137

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS, STUDIO LOUNGES, DAVENPORTS
FACTORY AND OFFICE TELEPHONE 57 381
274 JARVIS AVE., WINNIPEG, MAN.

B/L 6040

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.



DATE May 29, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 2020

YOUR ORDER NO. 80936-15-38-30137

TERMS

net 30 dys.

CONVEYANCE

C.P.R.

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
50		Matts. for Childrens Bed	2-6x6-0	10.74	537.00		537.00
		Tax Includ					
		Shipped Prepaid to:- Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.					
		Certified Correct <i>D. S. Pitts</i> Principal.					



MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS *Perfect Sleeper* TUFTLESS MATTRESS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

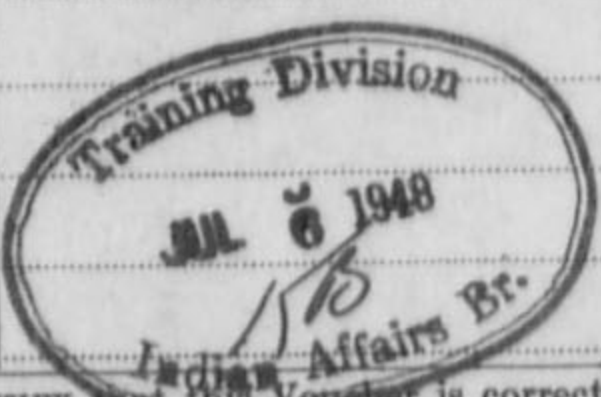
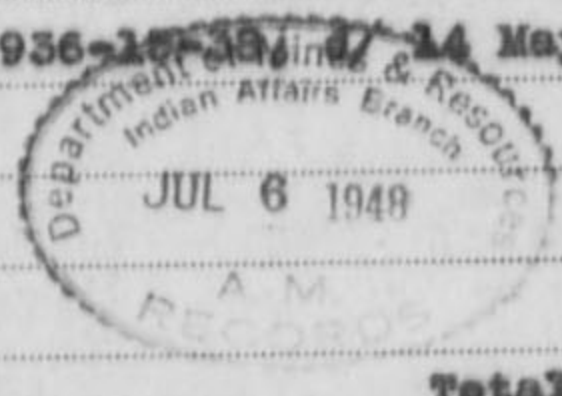
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Globe Bedding Co.,
274 Jarvis Ave.,
Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	537 00
	To supplying mattresses for the children's beds at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora	
	Vote: 516-12-415	
	(Purchase order No. 80936-10-39, dated 14 May 1948)	
		
		
	Total	537 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 316

DATE July 2nd, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. J. INKSTER
7 OAKMOUNT ROAD, TORONTO 9
TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING
SECRETARY
MRS. W. A. MCLENNAN
77 CHATSWORTH DRIVE
TORONTO 12

129-3-5
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D.
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ROOM 800 - 100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
OVERSEAS
MISS LAURA K. PELTON
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
NATIONAL
MISS FRIEDA MATTHEWS
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

2215

TORONTO 1

July 9th, 1948.



Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Pitts of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, was in our office yesterday discussing some of the needs at the school, particularly concerning the toilets in the basement and the water supply.

We would appreciate it if you would give this your most earnest consideration, and if these so necessary repairs could be made during vacation period while the children are away. I understand that if new piping is to be put in the pump house the water supply would have to be cut off for at least a week. This would obviously mean that the repairs must be completed before the children return in September.

Once again I would say how grateful we are to you for your kindness to us in the past.

Sincerely yours,

Frieda E. Matthews.

National Executive Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

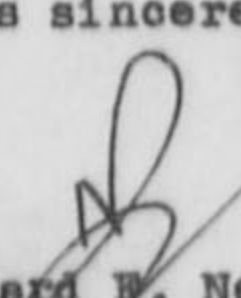
July 14, 1948.

Dear Miss Matthews:

We have your letter of the 9th instant regarding the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We do not appear to have received any recent correspondence either from the principal or our Indian Superintendent concerning the toilets in the basement and the water supply. However, we are writing to Indian Superintendent Paterson regarding the matters mentioned above and it is also our intention to have this school visit by an engineer within the next month. Following the visit of the latter, we will receive a report regarding any improvements that may be required at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. It may not be possible to provide funds this year for all the improvements that might be considered advisable.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Miss Frieda Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society
of the Presbyterian Church,
Room 800,
100 Adelaide St., W., Toronto.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

July 14, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

The Executive Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada writes us in part as follows:

"Mr. Pitts of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, was in our office yesterday discussing some of the needs of the school, particularly concerning the toilets in the basement and the water supply."

We do not appear to have received any recent correspondence regarding the matters mentioned above, but our records show that we have already authorized approximately \$1,200.00 expenditure at this school for repairs and new equipment during the current fiscal year.

We would like to have your comments on the requirements mentioned above but as you have already been informed, an engineer will visit the school shortly and unless the work is extremely urgent, it might be advisable to let the matter stand until he submits his report.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-38
Mr. Hoey: Please let us know what further action is decided upon.

R. Q. Gibson
Director, 9/7/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1372-1

FAL



DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

2679



Ottawa July 6, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
near Kenora, Ont.

Referring to your notation on copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated April 6th, 1948, we are now in receipt of a report from Mr. J.T. Rose dated June 23rd, forwarded here by Mr. Gow. This report deals with the sewage disposal system as well as the flush toilets and pump and chlorine system. A copy of this report is attached herewith.

Mr. Rose found that the effluent from the septic tank was not running over the ground surface, but a break in a tile line apparently was allowing the effluent to form a small pond at one spot. This was probably partly due to the fact that the siphons were found to be out of action.

The siphons and the general operation of the septic tank should be frequently inspected. While the school is open, an inspection every day, and certainly not less than once per week would not be too often if trouble is to be prevented.

The partly unsatisfactory past operation of the sewage disposal system is, no doubt, largely due to the enormous load of discharge from the automatic battery type of toilets, which puts a strain on the disposal system. New manually operated independent closets should be installed.

The Wilson Chemical Hypo-Chlorinator appears to be unsatisfactory as repair parts and service are not available. The Wallace & Tiernan Hypo-Chlorinator should give more satisfaction.

The following is the estimate of cost for the suggested changes:

Sewage disposal bed tile replacement, covering and reseeding.....	100.00 ✓
Gang Closets replacement.....	1075.00
Pumping Plant repairs.....	200.00 ✓
Chlorination plant replacement.....	405.00 ✓
Contingencies.....	220.00
Total.....	2000.00

It is also recommended that \$200.00 be supplied for repair work and testing units.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It would be most satisfactory to have all repair work and replacement work done during this present school holiday, but on account of the purchase of equipment, which takes time, it is unlikely that the whole work could be completed before September 7th. However, the work on the disposal bed should be done at once at a cost of about \$100.00.

Kindly advise if Indian Affairs will transfer the entire \$2200.00 now or only the \$100.00 required for work on the disposal system.

J. A. Miles
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mines, Forests and
Scientific Services
Branch.

638 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, June 28, 1948.

Memorandum - To Mr. D. B. Gow.

Re - Sewage Disposal and Water Supply and Flush
Closet Installation at Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School near Kamora,
Ontario - June 11, 1948.

1. Sewage Plant Inspection and Proposals.

At the sewage disposal plant at the school visited June 18 there was a pool in a slight depression in the disposal field, about 100 square feet in area and it averaged one inch deep. No overflow ran off the bed downhill. It is thought that during wet spring conditions the bed may have been saturated and under drainage became reduced, so that the flush of water started spewed out of a loosely closed end of a tile line, or a joint tipped by horse-drawn apparatus used to back-fill the bed. Since the break-out this outlet has been the easiest way for some of the siphon discharge. Most of the flow sinks away or is taken up by transpiration and evaporation, as there is no flow off the bed. The siphons were found to be stopped. The double bell and squaliner pipe unit was removed, raised above ground and tested, and after it was replaced the siphons operated. Siphon chamber liquids were sampled by use of a bailing pail in the presence of the School Principal and his mechanical operator, and the liquid was seen to contain a reasonable amount of black flakes, about the same as when the plant was replaced in operation last fall. The septic tank sludge accumulation was checked at the clean-out man-hole near the tank inlet. Eighteen inches of top sludge, two and a half feet of thin liquid and one foot bottom sludge seemed to be in place. The Principal noted much of the top sludge was much less digested than had been observed last year, so he immediately ordered his operator to have a quantity of yeast prepared and poured into the tank. The Principal did not like to ask his staff or know where he could get men to have the tank cleaned out this summer during school closing, as has been recommended as a yearly necessity. He had not shown his new operator the plant plans and only had him clean the coarse screens weekly. A regular check on the siphon operation and correction of its action might have stopped some of the trouble in the disposal field. The Principal agreed to close the end of the field tile where flow is too free, and he will have some loads of sandy soil from near by placed in the ponded area.

Stopping breaks and placing fill in the shallow depression should suppress surface outflow. It is believed, however, the reduction of flow that may be reached by replacement of gang closets and leaky taps will also improve operational conditions. Continual flooding due to cessation of siphon action probably allowed the bed to become sour, and a slimy mass may have formed which would reduce absorption. This should be corrected by aerobic bacterial action when breathing spells occur and air can get into

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JTR/G.

14825-M.

Mines, Forests and
Scientific Services
Branch.

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, June 23, 1948.

Memorandum - To Mr. D. B. Gow.

Re - Sewage Disposal and Water Supply and Flush
Closet Installation at Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School near Kenora,
Ontario - June 11, 1948.

1. Sewage Plant Inspection and Proposals.

At the sewage disposal plant at the school visited June 18 there was a pool in a slight depression in the disposal field, about 100 square feet in area and it averaged one inch deep. No overflow ran off the bed downhill. It is thought that during wet spring conditions the bed may have been saturated and under drainage became reduced, so that the flush of water started spewed out of a loosely closed end of a tile line, or a joint tipped by horse-drawn apparatus used to back-fill the bed. Since the break-out this outlet has been the easiest way for some of the siphon discharge. Most of the flow sinks away or is taken up by transpiration and evaporation, as there is no flow off the bed. The siphons were found to be stopped. The double bell and equalizer pipe unit was removed, raised above ground and tested, and after it was replaced the siphons operated. Siphon chamber liquids were sampled by use of a bailing pail in the presence of the School Principal and his mechanical operator, and the liquid was seen to contain a reasonable amount of black flakes, about the same as when the plant was replaced in operation last fall. The septic tank sludge accumulation was checked at the clean-out man-hole near the tank inlet. Eighteen inches of top sludge, two and a half feet of thin liquid and one foot bottom sludge seemed to be in place. The Principal noted much of the top sludge was much less digested than had been observed last year, so he immediately ordered his operator to have a quantity of yeast prepared and poured into the tank. The Principal did not like to ask his staff or know where he could get men to have the tank cleaned out this summer during school closing, as has been recommended as a yearly necessity. He had not shown his new operator the plant plans and only had him clean the coarse screens weekly. A regular check on the siphon operation and correction of its action might have a topped some of the trouble in the disposal field. The Principal agreed to close the end of the field tile where flow is too free, and he will have some loads of sandy soil from near by placed in the ponded area.

Stopping breaks and placing fill in the shallow depression should suppress surface outflow. It is believed, however, the reduction of flow that may be reached by replacement of gang closets and leaky taps will also improve operational conditions. Continual flooding due to cessation of siphon action probably allowed the bed to become sour, and a slimy mass may have formed which would reduce absorption. This should be corrected by aerobic bacterial action when breathing spells occur and air can get into

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the lines from the breather pipe. Beside screen cleaning school attendants should be sure the siphons operate regularly, and they should periodically make an "Imhoff Cone" test of siphon chamber effluent. Annual removal of most of the septic tank solids should be required as regular practice. Special steel dump boxes for truck haulage are required for this operation, which has previously been outlined.

As it is not feasible to shut down the disposal unit, a check of the actual cause of outflow from the tile line or lines, and resetting any displaced plugs or pipes, refilling and covering with some soil is advised to be done later on. This would provide a better seed bed for a good Broms grass. The operation would cost about \$100.00, if done in July or August.

2. Gang Closets.

On the boys' side these are operated as a "U" shaped trough with five seats separated by walls with V-joint filled, framed partitions. A siphon-controlled, overhead tank periodically flushes. The trough is about four inches above the mastic-covered floor and discharge is through a vented 6" S-trap, also above the floor. The flush of water does not adequately clean the trough and unsatisfactory sanitary conditions result, requiring frequent swabbing down further, leaving open possibilities for insect spread of diseases like typhoid, dysentery and polio. The use of water is excessive and should be avoided as far as possible by the use of manually flushed closets, which would reduce the load on the disposal field and septic tank. No doubt less sticks, rulers and boots would get into the sewer were the closets of the separate type. A special refuse container of the lid type should be provided in the room, which is divided by a partition from the gang wash basins. Overhead a fume canopy covering the closets is vented to the same system as the ventilation system in the class rooms. The class room ventilation openings were closed because of the nuisance resulting from blow-back of odors, so that it appears advisable to vent the canopies in each of the boys' and girls' wash-rooms directly through fans on outside walls, across the room from the closets. Then the class-room ventilators can be used again. There are two urinals of the vertical type installed on the wall at right angles to the gang closets nearest their discharge end. These operate most satisfactorily and permit space used by an old urinal to be used for a sixth closet, if this were considered necessary. The Principal of the school considered the boys needed four closets, only, as the pair of stall urinals are available.

A replacement installation, running to least expense, would be to install the new individual flush-tank type closets on a concrete platform which would contain the horizontal soil pipe connection to the present vented S-trap. Present vents would suffice. The partitions need not be moved. As there are washbasins and baths in the same room it is considered the ventilator canopy overhead should stay and be vented across the room directly outside.

In the girls' washroom there are six closets, where replacement with individual flush-tank units would involve work similar to that for the boys' side, but the six closets instead of four would mean a cost proportionately higher. In each case the partitions would remain. The cost of the new installation in the boys' section would be \$440.00 and in the girls' \$635.00, a total of \$1075.00, including concrete base. No expenditures for ventilation units are included.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3-

In the girls' toilet the double gang, wash basin unit was in noticeable disrepair and the drain often blocks up. Slip joints under basins were in some places disconnected and basin brackets broken off on most units. The connectors to the main drain are opposed instead of being into double "Y"s. The main drain under the basins has too little slope and the trap at the end, instead of being a proper "P" trap, is one made up of a lot of fittings, including a clean-out best located at the upper end of the basin drain. All this prevents easy drainage and could readily be corrected. The mastic-covered floors are subject to continual deterioration by soapy water, so it was recommended a waterproof plastic be applied to resist soap action. Due to amount of work boring brackets, besides plumbing, cost on basins would be \$138.00.

3 - General Building Maintenance Notes.

Partly detached eave trough sections along the roof edge hang dangerously above both boys' and girls' doorways. The whole system of troughing and down pipes should be salvaged, if it is not to be repaired. Water has been getting under the roof metal, particularly at the valleys where the wings are joined to the main building and inside plaster is falling off underneath. No defect in the metal shingling is evident, but caulking with roofing cement should be tried. A limited amount of caulking around windows and door frames, with a spar varnish spray over upper storey tapestry brick will improve heat retention and exclude excessive moisture that tends to beat in when winds accompany heavy rain-fall. The damaged part of the roof over the furnace room and adjoining areas can also be replaced, now that more metal is available. Partly on account of war shortages faulty taps have not been replaced and many leak badly. Probably much waste of water could be saved by renewals, or at least by reseating the taps.

4. Pumping and Chlorination System.

The two 5,000 gallon Typhoon Pumps obtained of Fairbanks-Morse and installed in 1928 have had considerable repair work done and now six vertical studs connecting the water box bonnet and base together pull out due to rust and chlorine saturation, no doubt. Acetylene and electric welding has been done to refasten them, but without lasting success. Fairbanks-Morse advised they do not handle the 5,000 gallon size pump or spare parts now and 2,500 gallon size is the next largest stocked, so further repairs should be tried.

Repairs may be done at a cost of \$30.00 to \$50.00 for each pump to open out and re-tap with larger size and make up six special studs to hold down the water box bonnet, with extra size ends threaded. The base may be hardened by the electric welding done and "dozy" due to chlorine action, so that it is only advisable to try out repairs on one pump at a time.

The whole pump room and machinery several years ago was damaged by chlorine gas and the pump and valves are continually subject to corrosion by chlorine solution, which do doubt has damaged the valves. The unpainted pipes are badly corroded. Wrenches have apparently been used on the valves, as their seating is poor, so that seats and stems are damaged. Replacement is recommended of two $2\frac{1}{2}$ " valves and two $2\frac{1}{2}$ " checks and a 5" check on the suction line, as pump prime is generally lost. Besides this a $4\frac{1}{2}$ foot length of 4" pipe and $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of 5" suction line are badly corroded on the outside. Red lead paint on the other piping has kept the exterior in good appearance, so all the piping should be repainted with red lead paint regularly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

One of the pump motors had recently been burnt out, probably due to single phasing as no fuses were blown in the protective switch connections, and the power supplying company could not explain the cause of the trouble. The motor has been rewound. The company went to the expense of putting in two new line wires and overhauled the line generally to prevent short circuits. For the above mentioned conditions it is considered advisable a check by one of our head office electrical engineers might show the source of this type of trouble. Recommendation of remedial or control measures would be appreciated.

The cost of this pump house work on two pumps, piping and fittings would amount to about \$200.00.

5 - Chlorination System.

The chlorination of the water supply by the Wilson Chemical Hypo-Chlorinator at the pump house is irregular, as the sight feeder builds up a chemical deposit which gradually reduces flow and makes the flow difficult to judge. Besides that, this Wilson type runs continuously with excessive waste of chlorine solution. There is no local representative or channel through which new parts or service are available, so that this machine and others in the area around Kenora have been lately replaced with more satisfaction by Wallace & Tiernan Hypo-Chlorinators, for which there is a regular supply of parts and equipment. In addition, this recommended unit is electrically operated and runs during pumping only. This Hypo-Chlorinator, Type HEMP, has proved satisfactory in many R.C.A.F. water supply plants. It is of a type recently put in to replace the Wilson unit at Herman near by, and service for it can be readily arranged, which is an important consideration where operators change often and need supervision for dependable operation and standard tests by orthotolidin type tester.

As the elimination of this Wilson chlorinator was recommended in a letter of April 2, 1945 from this office, and no suitable replacement units have been obtainable from "War Assets", it is advised the Type HEMP sold by Wallace & Tiernan at \$375.00 be purchased. The installation would use the present auxiliary piping, largely, but retapping and connections would cost about \$15.00. The provision of an electrical flush switch and convenience outlet combination, with installation, would cost not more than \$20.00. The total replacement would amount to about \$405.00. An OTO Junior Type Test Unit costing \$22.50 is also required for checking the quantity of the chlorine in the water at the school.

Summary of Cost estimated on work allotted for investigation.

Sewage disposal bed tile replacement, covering and reseeding...	100.00
Gang Closets replacement.....	1075.00
Pumping Plant repairs.....	200.00
Chlorination plant replacement.....	405.00
Total.....	1760.00

Summary of some recommended repair and Test Apparatus.

Gang wash basins in girls' wash rooms, repairs and new parts...	150.00
Sewage disposal plant Imhoff Cone.....	5.00
Water Supply OTO Junior Type Test Unit.....	22.50
	165.50

J. T. Lee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

July 21, 1946

516

48 49

10-691

461

129-3-5

Repairs to the disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School - - - - - \$100.00

(This work being done under the supervision
of the Lands & Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

E.H.
Should we
high agents and
principal
B

Ottawa, July 21st, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply System -
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of July 9th, we will transfer immediately to your Branch an amount of \$100.00 for the work required on the disposal system at the above mentioned school.

We are also prepared to consider the repairs to the pumping plant and chlorination plant. Do you want the amount of \$605.00 transferred to your Branch or will you give us information that we can supply to the Purchasing Branch?

We have not sufficient funds available at the present time to authorize replacement of the closets.

We infer from Mr. Rose's report that the automatic discharge goes on at night as well as in the day time. Would it not be possible to control the discharge? It might be out off at night and even reduced at other periods but left as it is for the period when there is the greatest usage. From our experience, manually operated toilets for each unit frequently become a problem in upkeep.

PP/MOD

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 

Cheque No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Secretary Women's Missionary Society**
Presbyterian Church of Canada

Address.....

Vote, 517-91-819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-5 dated 1-10-48 *Norman D. Johnson*

VOUCHER No.....365.....

DATE.....**July 25th, 1948**.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APRIL 48
40

E

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

SG



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1372-1

7552

Ottawa, July 29, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply System
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Referring to your notation on a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated July 21st, we have advised Mr. Gow to proceed with the repair work at this school, and would like to have the amount of \$605.00 transferred to this service to cover cost of the repairs to the pumping plant, and the purchase of a chlorinator. We will then arrange with the Departmental Purchasing Agent, for the purchase of the necessary materials.

Chief Engineer.

G.E.B. Sinclair, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Mr. Hoey
Will you please
arrange.

G.E.B. Sinclair
A/Director,
30/7/48. E.H.B.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

August 16, 1948

516

48 49

10-691

461

129-3-5

Repairs to the pumping plant, purchase of a
chlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School .. \$605.00

(This work being done under the direction
of the Lands & Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 17/1944 1944

To the Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	2 oz. Ladles	1.25	2.50
2	4 oz. Ladles	1.40	2.80
2	6 oz. Ladles	1.60	3.20
2	8 oz. Ladles	1.75	3.50
2	Ice Cream Scoops, No. 12 size.	3.00	6.00

Note: The above equipment is obtainable from
G.R. Prowse Range Co., 101 Parrott St., P.O.
Box 385, Ottawa.

The above equipment is required for a
nutrition study at this particular school, which
is being carried out by the Department of
National Health and Welfare. I would strongly
recommend that the above supplies be purchased
as provided for in our standard scale of issue.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-5
9512

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



Kenora, Ontario.
August 9th 1948.

AD
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Emergency Repairs to Hot Water Tank
Heating System - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Attached hereto is a letter from the Principal of the
Cecilia Indian Residential School in connection with the
steps taken to have the hot water system put in condition
which is self explanatory.

It is recommended that approval be given to the
action taken.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

cc to R.S. Davis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

PHONE 543

108-13
760

August. 5th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson, ~~Indkama~~
Superintendent, Kenora Indian Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson,

RE: EMERGENCY REQUISITION.

We have had trouble with the Hot Water tank heating system.

The old Boiler, (Spencer, 20 yrs. old.) which we used as Stand-by, spring a bad leak. When the blacksmith, Onarheim came to weld it he found a split about 14" long in the corner.

While the boiler was "out" the men relied on the three Hot Water Electric Heaters in tank (each 3 K/W.). These did not work so they had the Electrician take them out. The Electricians, Campbell Brothers found that although the electricity went through the coils they were not heating, but were burned out.

As we needed the Hot water and had no boiler, we had to order new 3 K/W. Heating Units. These are only made in a new style now with a 2" socket (screws into boiler) instead of the old style 1". This made necessary calling Onarheim, to cut our old coupling (1") out of boiler and weld in 2 new 2" couplings.

Onarheims Bill will be:
Welding old Boiler \$18.00
Cutting & welding H.W. Tank 10.50

\$ 28.50.

I have been unable to secure the Invoices on this account But will forward them as soon as secured. Similarly, the electrician has not yet received the Invoice for 2 only 3 K-W. Water heaters. These also will be forwarded as soon as possible.

In the meantime we would ask that you would request consideration of this emergency account by the Department,

Yours sincerely,
S. Pitts Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E)

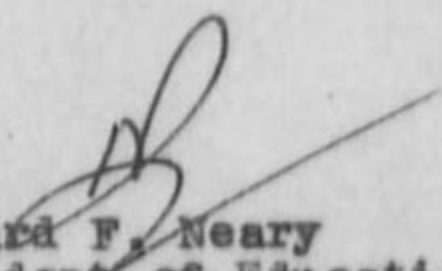
August 26, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Reference your 108-13 of August 9, 1948.

The Department approves an emergency expenditure of \$28.50 for essential repairs required to the hot water heating system at the above residential school.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

24772

129-3

TO General Steel Wares Limited,
P. O. Box 248,
Montreal, P. Q.

FILE NUMBER 82039-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA June 8th, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffreys Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. Montreal, Quebec. QUOTATION OF May 31st, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Peel Trap for No. 20 Blakeslee Potato Peeler		37.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO <u>Kenora Ont.</u> AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			



GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	746

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1981.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**GENERAL
STEEL WARES**
LIMITED

1 SOLD TO **DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,**
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO **D.S. PITTS, PRINCIPAL -**
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL DATE **AUGUST-5/48**
KENORA, ONT.
C 83

SALES BRANCH **MONTREAL**

SHIPPED FROM **G.P.D.-TOR.** SALESMAN

PAYT TERM **NET-SEPT/19**

SHIPPING TERM **FOR KENORA**

VIA **FRT. PREP.** BRANCH NO.

REFER TO REGISTER NO. **7F178**

CUST'S ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
N-086677				
	BLAKESLEE POTATO PEELER # 20 49999	1 ONLY 263 00	263 00	
	ELECTRICALLY HEATED-WITH TRAP	NET		263 00
	# 3 LAYOUT - HIGH LEGS			
	VOLATAGE - 115 V - 60 CYCLE			
	SINGLE PHASE			

SALES TAX INCLUDED

Certified Correct

[Signature] **Principal**



S.L.

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO. 3088-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**GENERAL
STEEL WARES**
LIMITED

SOLD TO.

3

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA - ONT.

SHIPPED TO REV.D.S. PITSS, PRINCIPAL
CECILIA JEFFREYS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
KENORA - ONT. DATE AUG. 5/48

SALES BRANCH	MONTREAL	SHIPPED FROM	SALESMAN	C 83	PAY T TERMS	NET SEPT.15
SHIPPING TERMS	FOB KENORA	VIFREIGHT	BRANCH NO.		REFER TO REGISTER NO.	7-177
CUST'S ORDER NO.	31119	PPD & CHARGE				

PEEL TRAP FOR #20						
POTATO PEELER BLAKESLEE	49999	1 ONLY	37 00 EA	37 00		
				NET	37 00	

FED. TAX INCLUDED

Certified Correct

[Signature] Principal



S.L.

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **General Steel Wares Ltd.,**
Address **P.O. Box 248,**
Montreal, P.Q.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same, is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated *Herbert Goldstein* Agent

VOUCHER N^o 414..... DATE..... August 26th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

14782

129-3-5

Kenora, September 2nd, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Chlorine System etc.
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal, of the above noted school, in connection with the condition of the chlorinating system at the school. Acopy of his letter is hereto attached for your information.

The Principal also draws attention to the toilets and Disposal system.

Please be referred to your letter relative to the above dated April 6th, 1948, you file 129-3-5(E-1).

These necessary alterations and renewals at this school have been held in abeyance for some time past and now that equipment of this type is on the market and available, I would recommend that Mr. Ross' request be given favourable consideration.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

NP/cg

c.c. to R.S.Davis Esq.,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.P. Ross
D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Sept 1, 1948.

Mr. N. W. Paterson,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Disposal System, Toilets and Chlorinating System

I note that this matter has been brought to your attention by Mr. Pitts in a letter dated March 31, 1948, and quote from that letter his request that "a competent Engineer look at the pump and chlorine system."

It is only the extreme gravity of the situation that necessitates my bringing this to your immediate attention. The system is at present so completely inefficient - I refer here specifically to the chlorinating system - that we are now at no time assured of water which is fit for human consumption. Thus I find myself unable to accept responsibility for the health of those living in this school, and dependent upon this system for daily water supply. I shall be unable to accept such responsibility until this system is in proper working condition, or has been replaced.

I sincerely regret having to bring this matter so forcibly to your attention, but feel sure that you will understand that I am prompted to do so only by a sincere desire to discharge fully the duties given to me. You will realise the urgent need for having this system in working order just as soon as humanly possible, particularly at a time when the pupils are already beginning to return for the opening of the term.

Sincerely yours,

T.P. Ross
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, September 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply System -
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of July 21st and previous correspondence in connection with the above.

There is a new principal at this school and I attach for your information a copy of his letter which he has forwarded to us through the office of the Indian Superintendent.

We would appreciate anything you can do to expedite the carrying out of the work that has been approved at this school.

Director.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-5 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant in connection with the chlorination system, etc., at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We received a report from the Lands and Development Services on July 6th and authorized them to incur a certain expenditure. As a result of your letter, we are communicating with them again, asking that immediate action be taken.

It may be interesting for you to know and to pass on to the new principal, the following comment made by the Lands and Development Services Branch regarding the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School:

"The siphons and the general operation of the septic tank should be frequently inspected. While the school is open, an inspection every day, and certainly not less than once per week, would not be too often if trouble is to be prevented.

"The partly unsatisfactory past operation of the sewage disposal system is, no doubt, largely due to the enormous load of discharge from the automatic battery type of toilets, which puts a strain on the disposal system. New manually operated independent closets should be installed."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

We infer from the above report that the automatic discharge goes on at night as well as in the day time. Would it not be possible to control the discharge? It might be cut off at night and even reduced at other periods, but left as it is for the period that there is the greatest usage. From our experience, manually operated toilets for each unit frequently become a problem in upkeep.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., August.....1948

312 Fourth Avenue South

First Class
Electric, ~~Oxy-Acetylene~~ Welding

First Class
Electric, Oxy-Acetylene W
KENORA
AUG 27 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE August 30, 1948.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.		
Aug. 10/48.	Low Pressure Heating Boiler - O.A. 4203	Fee.... 3.00
	Vertical Boiler - O.A. 4204	" 3.00
	Locomotive Boiler - O.A. 4306	" 5.00
	Located in Cecelia Jeffrey School, Kenora	Expenses 16.50
" "	H.R.T. Boiler - O.A. 4206	Fee 3.00
	Firebox Boiler - O.A. 4264	Fee 3.00
	Located in St. Marys Residential School, Kenora	Expenses 14.00
		47.50
Inspector C. J. Parker		
Note: Boilers in satisfactory condition and certificates will be issued on receipt of your remittance.		



10M JUN. 47 (B1210)

IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO.

03438

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

MAIL To: Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block Parliament Bldgs.,
Address Toronto, Ontario

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 11	Pay to: Provincial Treasurer, Ontario, To account rendered as per vouchers attached	47	50
	To boiler inspections at the Kenora R.C. and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools, Kenora, Ontario		
	516-06-152		
			
			
	TOTAL	47	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated *Norman Dalton*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 446 DATE September 11th, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 29

1948

M

RECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,

Kenora, Ontario,

CAMPBELL BROS.

RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICE

KENORA - ONTARIO

In Account with

AUG 30 1948

INDIAN AGENCY

TERMS

Apr.	15	1280	Check and repair short circuit in		
			water pump control line 5 hrs. @ \$1.50	8 50	
"	19	1280	Change motors on water pumps and		
			check control line 5 hrs @ \$1.50	7 50	
June	26	1742	3 - 60 Amp. fuses @30¢	90	
			2 G.E. relay heaters @ \$2.05	4 10	
			1 Set of G.E. relay contacts	2 85	
			16' #16 Wire @ 05¢	80	
			Rewinding, welding frame and repairing		
			7½ H.P. motor	82 05	
			Install and reconnect motor, repair		
			relay switch, new wire on service pipe		
			and check water heaters 7½ hrs. @ \$1.50	11 25	
"	28	1742	Service call to school to repair		
			walk-in cooler unit 2 hrs. @ \$1.50	3 00	
			Total	120 95	
			Certified Correct		
			<i>D. Little</i> Principal		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Campbell Brothers

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept 11	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	120 95
	To repairing and rewinding motor at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.	
	Authorized by Night Letter received from B.F. Heary, Superintendent of Residential Schools, dated April 20th, 1948. Expenditure not to exceed \$150.00.	
	Vote: 514-09-615	
	Total	120 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE September 11th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

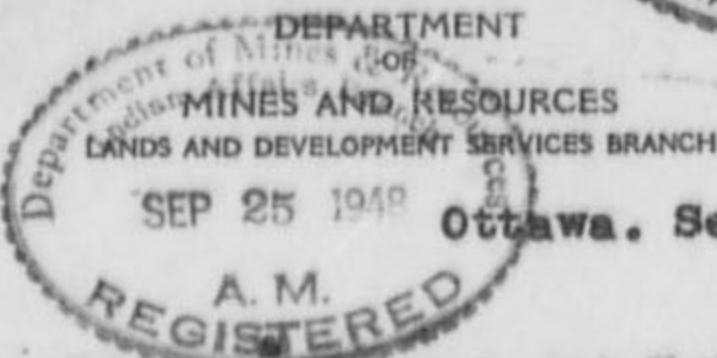
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

MEMORANDUM

RT



CANADA



Ottawa, September 21, 1948.

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.



QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

19443

In connection with Mr. Heey's memorandum of September 8th, which bears your marginal notation of the 9th instant, together with a copy of Principal T.C. Ross' letter of September 1st, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

On September 7th, our Mr. Hargreaves called at the above school on his way back from a trip through the West to inspect the water pumps; and the following report is submitted for your information and for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

In condensed summary, the water supply system may be described as follows:-

There are two Fairbanks Morse Typhoon double acting belt driven water pumps, each having capacity to deliver 5000 Imperial gallons of water per hour against 100 lbs per square inch. Each pump is driven by a 7½ horsepower, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, A.C. Motor. The pumps are set up on concrete bases which extend approximately 11½ inches above the pump house floor and approximately 5 feet below the pump house floor. A 5 inch suction line extends approximately 300 feet from the pump house to Round Lake and about 150 feet from the shore line to the intake. The suction line extending from the pump pit, is fitted with a foot valve and upon rising through the floor, branches to each pump through a double sweep elbow.

No fault is to be found with the piping arrangement, except that from time to time, it has been found necessary to renew certain sections owing to rust and deterioration. Much trouble has been experienced in keeping these units primed, but following Mr. Rose's last efforts, this condition has been overcome and at the time this inspection was carried out, the units were working as satisfactorily as could be expected.

The pumps were installed in 1928, and are therefore 20 years old. They are not of modern design and are not capable of equalling the performance of a modern unit. While they are anchored to substantial concrete bases, considerable vibration was noted, due largely to the fact that shimming was needed. As a result of these vibrations and gradual wear and tear, the vertical studs which connect the water box bonnet to the base, have pulled out from time to time. Various attempts have been made to replace these studs, but it has not been found possible to keep them tight, and unless these studs can be made to hold, unsatisfactory results will follow. As this type of pump is no longer manufactured, vitally necessary replacement parts are impossible to obtain, and it follows that a satisfactory repair job cannot be made.

After having given careful consideration to the requirements, it is felt that one new pump of modern design should be installed as soon as possible. This unit should be of a size calculated to handle the entire load and should be of a type specifically designed for this service.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director
Indian Affairs Branch

For your consideration
23/9/48 Director....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

One of the existing pumps should be left in place to provide for stand-by service. At a later date, it would be good policy to replace this stand-by unit with one similar to the suggested new pump.

It is therefore, recommended that the following operations be carried out:-

Provide and install one shallow well type pump, equal to Duro series, 2000 Oil-Rite for total suction lift of 25 feet, pump No. 2088 having a capacity to deliver 2500 Imperial gallons of water per hour against 100 lbs per square inch working pressure.

This pump shall be connected through V belt drive to one $7\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle A.C. Motor and supplied with all necessary starting switches and overload protection. The V belt shall have not less than 4 belts.

One of the existing pumps shall be removed from its base, and new holes shall be drilled into the base to permit installation of new anchor bolts which shall be located to suit the new pump base. Anchor bolts should be extended at least a distance of 4 feet into the base and should be thoroughly grouted by a rich concrete mix. Extreme care shall be taken to provide an absolutely firm foundation, using steel shims etc, where necessary.

The above pump including the motor, will cost approximately \$550.00 and the installation charges which will include the dismantling and removal of the old pump along with minor changes to the piping, will cost approximately \$350.00. It is felt that with contingencies, this work can be carried out for approximately \$1,000.00.

At the time this work is done, the existing pressure switch on the pressure tank should be adjusted to cut in and cut out within the ranges of 20 to 60 lbs.

It is felt that nothing can be done to improve the sewage disposal system, short of removing the gang toilets and installing manual operating individual units.

The existing gang closets require continual flushing and huge quantities of water are used in order to obtain some degree of cleanliness. Under these circumstances, it can be taken for granted, that complete bacterial action does not take place in the first chamber of the septic tank; this is due to the excessive quantity of water being continually admitted. The tank overflows to the syphon chamber and some of the solids are bound to pass over. This condition could result in the clogging of the syphon and delaying or stopping its action. In addition, the field tile bed being under continual discharge, does not have time to become aerated and thus the bed is at all times sodden and sour. Since the existing septic tank is judged to be somewhat on the small side, it should be cleaned at least twice a year.

Our memorandum of July 6th, outlines the procedure to relieve the difficulty and it also includes for the replacement of the chlorinator plant. The chlorinator plant has been requisitioned, and it is expected that its installation will be completed in the near future.

J. J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 5

19 48

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.

Kepora, Ontario.

CAMPBELL BROS.

RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICE

KENORA-ONTARIO

In Account with

TERMS

A circular ink stamp from the Kenora Indian Agency. The text "KENORA" is at the top, "AUG 30 1948" is in the center, and "INDIAN AGENCY" is at the bottom, all within a double-lined circular border.

Justified Correct

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Electrical Service,

Address..... Kenora, Ontario

To emergency repairs to the hot water system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School Kenora, Ontario. Reference is made to our letter enclosing a copy of a letter received from the Principal of this school dated August 9th, 1948, and your reply file 129-3-5(E) dated August 26th, 1948.

Vote: 516-09-622

516-09-622

Training Division
OCT 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 7 1948
S. L. H.
15-3-1709
Total

Total	60	60
-------	----	----

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....489

DATE

October 5th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for B.F. Neary.

461-5

I.A.1372-1

23619

Ottawa. October 12, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of September 21st, in connection with the Water Supply System for the above, you are advised as follows:-

The Indian Affairs Branch have given verbal approval to the installation of one new shallow well type pump, as recommended by this Division. As outlined in our memorandum of September 21st, the pump should meet the following specification.

"Provide and install one shallow well type pump equal to Duro series 2000 "Oil Rite" for total suction lift of 25 feet; pump No. 2088 having a capacity to deliver 2500 Imperial gallons of water per hour against 100 lbs per square inch working pressure. This pump shall be connected through a V belt drive to one $7\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle A.C. Motor, and shall be supplied with all necessary starting switches and overload protection. There shall be not less than 4 V belts.

It is suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch make arrangements with the Purchasing Agent to issue a Purchase Order immediately for the unit called for, as it is considered that the particular pump specified, in addition to meeting the requirements, can be installed with a minimum amount of delay and disturbance to the existing work.

It is estimated that this installation can be carried out for \$1,000.00. The pump and motor will cost in the neighbourhood of \$500.00 and it is suggested that the balance of the total estimate be transferred to this Division.

We will prepare a working drawing and specification for this installation and will authorize Mr. Gow to make the necessary arrangements to have the work carried out and will also request him to provide such supervision as may be necessary.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information and
attention please.

Director, 13/10/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

23799

Ottawa, October 12, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of September 21st, in
connection with the Water Supply System for the above, you
are advised as follows:-

The Indian Affairs Branch have given verbal approval
to the installation of a one new shallow well type pump, as
recommended by this Division. As outlined in our memorandum
of September 21st, the pump should meet the following speci-
fication.

"Provide and install one shallow well
type pump equal to Duro series 2000
"Oil Rite" for total suction lift of
25 feet; pump No. 2088 having a capa-
city to deliver 2500 Imperial gallons
of water per hour against 100 lbs per
square inch working pressure. This
pump shall be connected through a V
belt drive to one $7\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower, 220
volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle A.C. Motor,
and shall be supplied with all necessary
starting switches and overload protection.
There shall be not less than 4 V belts."

It is suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch make
arrangements with the Purchasing Agent to issue a Purchase Order
immediately, for the unit called for, as it is considered that
the particular pump specified, in addition to meeting the require-
ments, can be installed with a minimum amount of delay and dis-
turbance to the existing work.

It is estimated that this installation can be carried
out for \$1,000.00. The pump and motor will cost in the neighbour-
hood of \$500.00, and it is suggested that the balance of the total
estimate be transferred to this Division.

We will prepare a working drawing and specification for
this installation and will authorize Mr. Gow to make the necessary
arrangements to have the work carried out and will also request
him to provide such supervision as may be necessary.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, October 15, 1948.

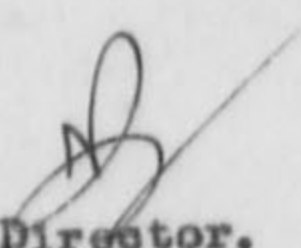
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Water Supply System - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School. Your file
I.A. 1372-1.

We have received your memoranda of September 21st and October 12th in connection with the above.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the shallow well pump and as soon as this is purchased, the funds mentioned in the second last paragraph of your memorandum of October 12th will be transferred to your Division.

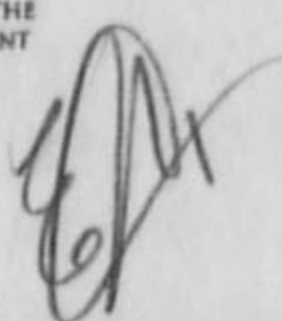

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
FIELD AGENT



461-5

26020

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, October 21st, 1948

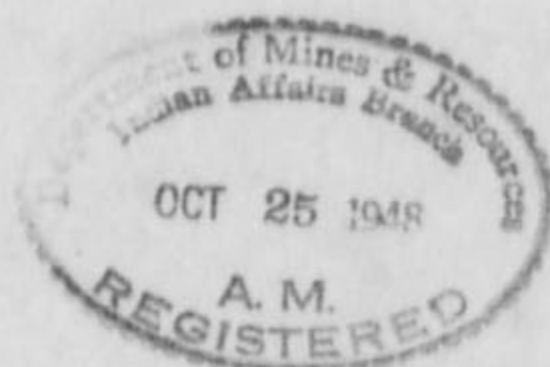
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Chlorination System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Attached hereto please find a copy of a letter received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in regard to the chlorination system at this school.

We wish to advise that to date the Principal at this school has had not received any communication or visit from the Lands and Development Branch, in regards to this matter, as you advised in your letter of the 8th of September 1948, file 129-3-5(E1).

It is felt that this matter is of the utmost importance, as the health of the pupils and staff of this school is involved, so we recommend that immediate steps be taken to have this school supplied with a new type chlorinator, before some serious epidemic should break out.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT

EX



26870

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

461-5

Kenora, October 25th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Heating System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, relative to the above noted subject. A copy of this letter is hereto attached for you information.

Discussing this matter with Mr. Ross, I am informed that the system needs a thorough check over, and the old traps replaced by new, sagging pipes re-aligned and other damaged and worn parts replaced.

Mr. Ross could not get a set price for this work, but was advised that approximately four hundred to five hundred dollars would cover the most necessary and urgent repairs and replacements.

I would therefore recommend that the request be considered and if funds are available authority granted for this expenditure.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Encl:
NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. I. G. INKSTER
7 GARDEN ROAD, TORONTO 9
TREASURER
STRACHAN
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING
SECRETARY
MRS. W. A. MCLENNAN
77 CHATSWORTH DRIVE
TORONTO 12

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D.
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ROOM 800 - 100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
OVERSEAS
MISS LAURA K. PELTON
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
NATIONAL
MISS FRIEDA MATTHEWS
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

October 27th, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Miss Matthews is not in the office - she is on a trip to the West and will not be home for a couple of weeks. I am not sure that you are the one to whom I should write but, if not, will you kindly pass this matter on at once.

A letter came in from Mr. T. C. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, saying that the heating system has gone wrong. There is no heat going into the Principal's residence at all and with the prospect of colder weather almost immediately there is great need of haste in putting this right. I take for granted that as the Government owns the school it is their business to attend to this, or at least to pay for it.

I wonder if you would communicate with Mr. Ross and have him get the men to work at once on it. I think he has written to the Department of Indian Affairs but, as he is new at the principalship, I am not sure just what he has said but we cannot have the Principal and his family frozen out in the middle of a Manitoba fall.

Would you let me know when you get this what is going to be done about it and how soon?

Yours sincerely,

Helen M. Strachan
Treasurer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1372-1

Ottawa, October 26, 1948.

Attention Colonel B.F. Neary

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Water Supply System.

You have provided our Division with a total of \$705.00 to cover minimum repairs and additions to the Water Supply System for the above school. Expenditures for pipe etc., alone will exceed original estimates by approximately \$150.00. We also have tender for the chlorinator plus installation costs, and the price we will have to pay is \$170.00 in excess of the original estimate. We will require an additional \$350.00 to take care of the extra costs. Please let us have this amount as soon as possible.



T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GVS/RA

461-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85608-15-2
Ont

OTTAWA 27 October 1948.

27219

Indian Affairs Branch

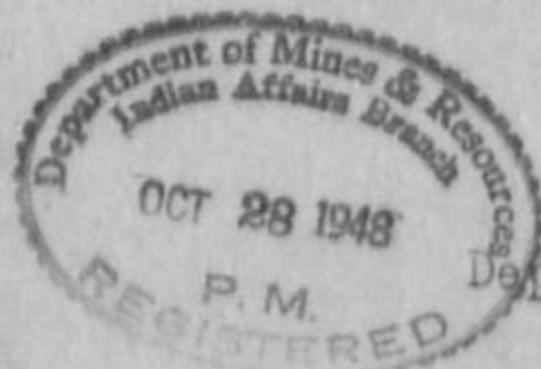
Re: Cecilia Jeffreys Indian
Residential School
IAB File 461-5

Tenders were called for one shallow well
type pump required at the above school. The
following quotations were received:

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ontario \$ 487.55

Crane Limited,
Distributors for "Duro",
Ottawa, Ontario \$ 841.87

In view of the considerable difference in
price we are submitting herewith the tenders
received for review and recommendation. If the
higher-priced pump is selected, please let us
have your reasons for its selection. Kindly
return file with your reply.



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

November 1/48

516

48

49

10-691

461

461-5

Repairs to:
Water Supply System - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School... \$350.00

(This work is being done under the supervision
of the Lands & Development Services Branch).

LR 2083

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

November 1, 1948.

Mrs. Daniel Strachan,
Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
100 Adelaide St., W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Strachan:

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo
with reference to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

Our officials are aware of the matters
about which you wrote and they are making every
possible endeavour to improve conditions at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School.

We hope to have the work completed in
the very near future.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached for your information are the following letters:

- (1) Copy of letter from Superintendent Paterson and a copy of a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School with reference to the chlorination system.
- (2) Copy of a letter dated October 25th from Superintendent Paterson together with a copy of a letter from the Principal with regard to the heating system at the school.

We have been in communication with you regarding these matters previously and we understand that your officers are doing everything possible to carry out the improvements required. However, in view of these two communications we would appreciate it if the above two matters could receive further attention with a view to improving the conditions about which the Principal complains.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Water Supply System.

With reference to your memorandum of October 26th, file IA 1372-1, we are arranging to transfer an additional amount of \$350.00 to your Branch for the work in connection with the water supply system at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Attached are quotations received by the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the shallow well type pump recommended in your memorandum of October 12th.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have your decision regarding which of these pumps should be purchased.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

, November 16, 1948.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Your file 85608-15-2

With reference to your memorandum of October 27th regarding the tenders you received for one shallow well type pump for the above school, I am returning the tenders and also the memorandum from the Lands and Development Services recommending the purchase of the "Duro" pump on which you received a quotation from Crane Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

Director,
13/11/48 I.A.1372-4

158

OTTAWA November 12, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

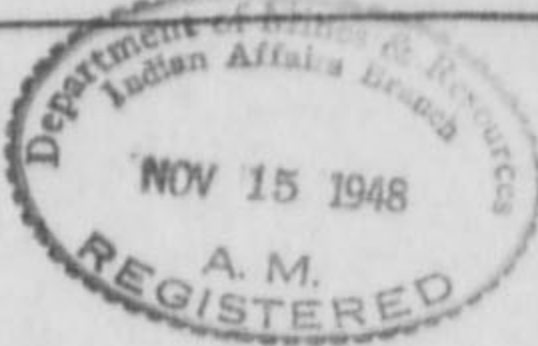
Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of November 1st, bearing your marginal notation of the 3rd instant, together with attached copies of letters from Indian Superintendent Paterson and Principal T.C. Ross, in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

This Division, in a letter to Mr. Gow dated November 9th, has dealt with the chlorination system now being considered in this school.

With regard to the heating system, it is pointed out that this school is one of those which the Donald Inspection Company have been requested to inspect and until their report is in, we will not be in a position to comment on the heating requirements.

Since there have been no previous complaints registered in connection with the heating system, it is assumed that we will be justified in waiting for the Donald Inspection Company report before further action is taken.



J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

, November 17, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

I am in receipt of your letter
of October 25th in connection with the heating
system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We wrote to the Lands and
Development Services Branch and for your information
we quote the following reply received:

" This Division, in a letter to Mr. Gow dated
November 9th, has dealt with the chlorination system
now being considered in this school.

With regard to the heating system, it is pointed
out that this school is one of those which the Donald
Inspection Company have been requested to inspect and
until their report is in, we will not be in a position
to comment on the heating requirements.

Since there have been no previous complains
registered in connection with the heating system, it is
assumed that we will be justified in waiting for the
Donald Inspection Company report before further action
is taken".

As soon as we receive the report to
which the Lands and Development refer, we will give
the matter further consideration.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A

461-5

Extract from Regional Supervisor Matter's
Report on his inspection of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

At the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I found that neither of the dormitories were equipped with fire escapes. They are so situated that in case of a fire one of them is sure to be cut off. I left the matter with Mr. Paterson and the Principal to prepare a report suggesting as to how it could be remedied along with an estimate of the cost. The electric wiring in the basement of this school is also dangerous. I saw electric irons being used plugged into a drop cord that had been joined in two places and they were not even taped. This is bad enough anywhere in the building but is doubly dangerous in a basement.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, December 9th, 1948

7216

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Draining System from Laundry.
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School.

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, that the drain from the Laundry is plugged
and is flooding the Laundry and Furnace Room.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter which is self
explanatory is hereto attached for your information.

I would recommend that this request be given
your consideration and authority granted to cover the
cost of digging up drain and repairs.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 6, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re: Drainage System

The drain from the laundry sump has given some trouble. On more than one occasion it has failed to drain, and has flooded the floor of the furnace room. Previously we have managed to pump it out, and get the drain operating satisfactorily. The day before yesterday, when it flooded the furnace room, we pumped the sump out and discovered that the drain was blocked, or appeared to be.

As repair to this defective drain will be a considerable expense, I am asking your permission for authority to proceed with the work, which will come outside the bounds of ordinary repair. I have been unable to get an estimate on this job, because labour is scarce, but have been given to understand that the job will likely cost about seventy dollars.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "T.C. Ross".

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

E1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7217

PLEASE QUOTE
108-13(129)
FILE.....

461-5

Kenora, December 9th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Heating System,
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

Your letter dated the 17th ultimo, file 461-5(MI), advised that as soon as you received the report from the Lands and Development Branch you would give the above matter further consideration.

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal, copy of which is attached, advising he has found it necessary to have part of the heating system altered, and replaced.

I would recommend that Mr. Ross' request for authority to cover the expenditure be granted.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

NP/cg

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEOGILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 6, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re: Heating System

In reply to your letter dated November 22nd,

I have found it necessary to have some work done on the heating system. This became absolutely essential when, for several days in succession, parts of the building - the residence included - were getting no heat, although there was a good fire on, and other parts of the building were quite comfortably heated.

I have had three of the large traps in the steam line replaced, and the difference is quite noticeable. There is still a good deal to do, but I do not wish to carry on until receiving authority to do so. However, it is proving expensive to heat this building, and I am gravely concerned over the possibility of delay in having this work done.

May this matter receive the attention it merits as soon as possible, please.

Sincerely yours,

T. A. Ross
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

(E)

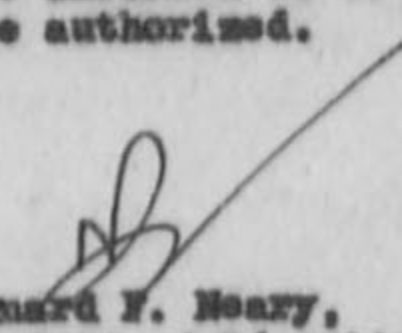
December 17, 1948.

Mr. M. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Heating System - Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

Reference your 108-1 (129) - December 9.

Your letter and that of Mr. Ross has received consideration here. Would you please advise the cost of the work which Mr. Ross is having carried out. As you are probably aware, these small repair jobs often grow into large and formidable ones and the Department must be informed as to the probable cost before an expenditure can be authorized.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10715/100

461-5 (E)

December 17, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Drainage system from Laundry,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Reference your 108-13 (129 of December 9 -

The Department approves an expenditure of
\$70.00 to enable the drain from the laundry sump at this
school to be dug up and cleaned.

over
Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BHM/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.)

Ottawa, December 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Your file I.A. 1372-4.

On receipt of your memorandum of November 13th in connection with the heating system at the above school, we forwarded a copy to Indian Superintendent Paterson.

He has now forwarded to us a letter which he has received from the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School. I enclose copy of this letter for your information.

In view of the contents of the principal's letter, we would appreciate being advised as soon as possible what action your recommend should be taken.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
108-13
FILE

461-5

9267

Kenora, December 18th, 1948

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Plumbing Fixtures,
Boys Playroom,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

You will find attached a copy of a letter recieved
from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora in regard to the above noted subject.

In view of Mr. Ross' remarks in the attached letter,
I would recommend that authority be granted for the repair
and replacement of this piping.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached:

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 17, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Plumbing Fixtures

An emergency has arisen in the boys' playroom. The pipe which supplies the basins with cold water has begun to leak in a number of places at the same time. Examination shows that this is due to corrosion.

It is out of the question to attempt to patch this up in a few places and hope to solve the problem that way. That pipe will need to be replaced right through. Since there are several basins attached to it, there is a good deal of labour involved. Thus the job will come outside the field of normal maintainance.

Since this is an emergency (It has been necessary to shut off the cold water entirely from the basins.) I shall have to cope with the situation at once. I shall give you a rough estimate of the cost of this job as soon as I can get a figure from the plumber.

May I request authority to renew as much piping as necessary in the boys' playroom at this time.

Sincerely yours,

T.C. Ross
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 21, 1948.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Memorandum of December 6th, 1948, enclosing report
of Donald Inspection Limited on the above school has
been removed from this file and placed in a special
drawer in our records.

[Handwritten signature and flourish]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

and the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 461-5 E.1) Dec. 21, 1948

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER EIGHTEENTH WOULD APPRECIATE
YOUR ADVISING APPROXIMATE COST OF REPAIRING PLUMBING FIXTURES
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M-164-1-45

**CRANE
LIMITED**93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-811

CHARGE TO

MINISTRY OF C-24
DEPT. OF MINES & TECHNICAL RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

DATE Aug. 24, 1948

SHIP TO

J. T. Ross & Co. Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Kenora, Ontario

INVOICE NUMBER

V 25326

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

016

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
12'	4" Std. Black Seamless Steel Pipe					
	cut 12' of 7.00 S. only		192.00	24.96	210-10	24.71
1	4" 45 deg. black S. 1. Elbow			3.11		
1	6" Std. C. 1. Flanged Union			7.01		
				10.42	-20	8.24
	Cutting Pipe			.35	Net	.35
						23.40

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M-104-1-48

**CRANE
LIMITED**

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

CHARGE TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & TECHNICAL RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE **Aug. 24, 1948**

INVOICE NUMBER

7 25286

SHIP TO

J. T. Ross C/O Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Kenora, Ontario

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

816

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
13'	4" Std. Black Seamless Steel Pipe					
	Out 13' @ 1.00 l. only		192.00	24.96	10-10	24.71
1	4" 45 deg. Black C. I. Elbow			3.11		
1	6" Std. C. I. Flanged Union			<u>1.31</u>		
				10.42	-20	8.34
	Cutting Pipe			<u>2.25</u>	Net	<u>2.25</u>
						33.40

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M-164-1-48

CRANE LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

CHARGE TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & TECHNICAL RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

DATE AUG. 24, 1948

INVOICE NUMBER
W 22826

SHIP TO

J. T. Rose c/o Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Kenora, Ontario

YOUR ORDER NUMBER
816

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
13'	4" Std. Black Seamless Steel Pipe		192.000	24.96	10-10	24.71
	Out 13' 0" T.O. E. only			3.11		
1	4" 45 deg. Black C. I. Elbow			7.51		
1	6" Std. C. I. Flanged Union			10.42	-20	8.34
	Cutting Pipe			.36	Net	.36
						33.40

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

461-5

Original sent
to
Mr. Rose 29/1/49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

461-5

FILE 108-13 (129)

9296

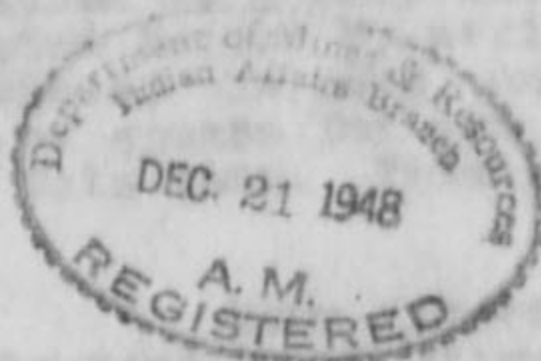
Kenora, December 15th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Sports Equipment,
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
with attached requisition, covering assorted Sports
equipment. A copy of this letter is enclosed.

With the increased cost of this type of equip-
ment and the consequent curtailment of church funds, I
would recommend that Mr. Ross' request for assistance
be given consideration if funds are available.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

cg



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *T.C. Ross*
Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will be issued should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. Copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEOILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 9, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

I am greatly impressed by the wisdom shown by the Department of Indian Affairs in stressing competitive sports as a means of improving Indian morale. The directive recently received dealing with the subject of "Indian Athletics" is most illuminating. I sincerely appreciate having such valuable ideas brought clearly to my attention.

In seeking to make use of the suggestions made, by planning an active sports program for the pupils in this school, I find myself seriously handicapped by lack of equipment. With no facilities for indoor sports in this school, it is necessary for us to rely wholly upon outdoor sports. As you will see from the enclosed requisition, we have only a very limited quantity of hockey equipment, skates for only a percentage of our pupils, and almost no equipment for skiing and tobogganing.

I fully realise that this requisition is being submitted at a very late date. Much of it should have been requested before my arrival at this school. I should have appreciated the need, and understood the paramount importance of sports for our Indian boys and girls, much earlier in this term. That I have failed to do so I sincerely regret.

Your directive on this subject has effectively brought this need to my attention. May I ask that this requisition be approved as quickly as possible, in order that this school may begin the type of winter sports program which will be in accordance with the wishes of the Department of Indian Affairs. If these supplies can reach us early in the new year, they will make a tremendous difference to the sports life of this school.

Sincerely yours,

T. P. Ross

Principal



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *T. P. Ross*
Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will be issued should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. Copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 9th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Residential School, Kenora, Ontario

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario

Purpose for which required Sport equipment for resident pupils.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 pr	hockey gloves, (Mens small)		
8 pr	felt shoulder pads		
72	first quality, hockey sticks, (Senior)		
24	first quality, hockey sticks, (Junior)		
12 pr	good quality skis, 5', 6', 7' lengths		
12 pr	good quality ski poles		
3 pr	hockey skates and boots size 3		
3 pr	hockey skates and boots size 4		
6 pr	hockey skates and boots size 5		
3 pr	hockey skates and boots size 6		
3 pr	hockey skates and boots size 7		
6	tobaggans, 4', 6', and 8' lengths.		

\$95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T.P. Ross
Norman Saltson

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will be issued should be accompanied by as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. A copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

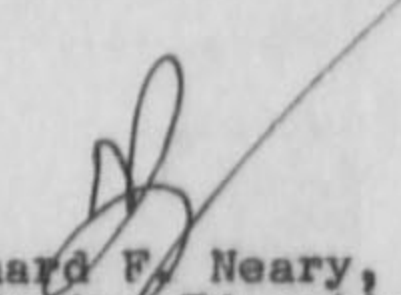
461-5 (E1)

, January 7, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the
15th ultimo enclosing a requisition from the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for sports
equipment.

As we are under the impression
that this school has not as much equipment as
the Kenora School, it has been decided to approve
an expenditure of \$95. for sports equipment for
the Cecelia Jeffrey School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Secretary,
Womens Missionary Society,
Presbyterian church of Canada

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 139-1-5 (E) dated 5-8-45 *Norman Salmon*
810 Dec 14th, 1943 Agent
 VOUCHER NO. DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10278

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, December 24th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

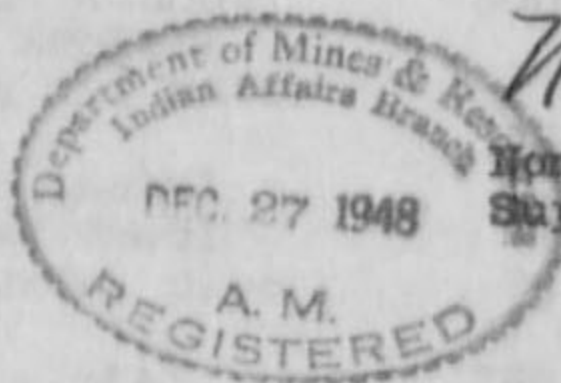
Re: Heating System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated
the 17th instant file 461-5(E), in regard to the above
noted subject.

We have finally obtained an estimate of
the cost of the necessary repairs to this system, and
this estimate is contained in a copy of the attached
letter, from the Principal of this school.

Mr. Ross, the Principal advised this morning
when he called that the glass guage in the tank room
was again frozen this morning, and that the radiator
and pipes were also frozen.

I would recommend that authority be granted
for this expenditure.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 23, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Heating System

Further to our conversation of yesterday:

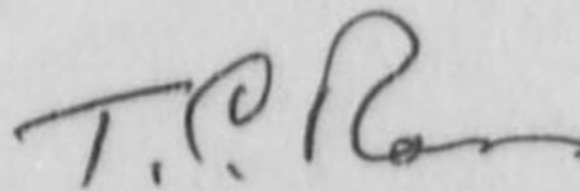
I have been given an estimate by Lakeside Plumbing & Heating on the work required. There are two additional jobs on the heating system which are very imperative. The steam coil inside the hot water tank is leaking, and will require repair or replacement. Also, we must have a radiator in the water tank room. The one at present in that room is attached to the steam line which leads to the chapel (a part of the main building which is seldom in use for more than a few hours at a time) and hence is only heated when steam is turned on in the chapel line. I have been given an estimate - shown below - on the cost of installing a radiator which can be heated independently. The importance of having this done at once can be appreciated when one knows that twice already during this winter it has been impossible to keep that tank room sufficiently warm to keep water from freezing in the glass guage on the water tank.

The following is estimated cost:-

Straighten pipe line to residence and replace faulty traps throughout school	600.00
Repair or replace leaking coil in hot water tank	75.00
Completely instal radiator in tank room, including necessary pipe	75.00
Total	750.00

May I request that this expenditure be authorized.

Sincerely yours,



Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
108-13(129)
FILE.....

10277

Kenora, December 24th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Plumbing Fixtures,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

In reply to your telegram of the 21st instant,
in regard to the above noted subject, I would now advise
that a letter has been received from the Principal of
this school, a copy of which is attached, in which he
states that this work would require an expenditure of
Approximately \$225.00.

I would recommend that this expenditure
be authorized.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 23, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Plumbing Fixtures.

Further to my letter dated Dec 17, 1948,
and to our subsequent conversation on this subject:

I have asked Lakeside Plumbing & Heating
for an estimate on this job, and have been given the
following figures:-

Repairs to basin drainage	56.75
Material to renew pipes to basins	98.25
Labour	70.00
Total	225.00

May I request that this expenditure be
authorized.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W 5
RT
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, December 27, 1948.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of December 17th bearing your notation of the 20th instant, together with a copy of Principal T.C. Ross' letter to Indian Superintendent Paterson under date of December 6th, you are advised as follows:-

No inspection of the heating system has been carried out by this Division and the only information we have in this connection has been supplied by the Donald Inspection Company who have recently submitted a report.

This report merely describes the heating system in general, in one short paragraph with no detailed information whatsoever. It is impossible to comment without full technical details and the data should be obtained during the heating season by an officer conversant with this phase of the work.

No previous complaints with regard to the heating system are noted on our files. We are not surprised however, to learn that trouble is developing after the system has been in operation for so many years. It has been observed that normal yearly maintenance is seldom given the attention it merits in these schools and due to this omission and normal depreciation, it is not surprising to note that Mr. Ross has found it necessary to carry out some work immediately.

If the Indian Affairs Branch concur with our suggestion that an inspection of the heating system should be carried out, we will endeavour to assign one of our officers to the work when arrangements can be made. Until such a time as an inspection can be carried out, it will not be possible to provide any kind of an estimate of the cost of executing the necessary work.

In the meantime, while certain parts of the building may be uncomfortable as Mr. Ross has suggested, we see no prospect of grave consequences if this inspection should be delayed for several weeks or longer.

J. Amiller
Chief Engineer.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

For your information and
consideration.

R. Gibson
Director.
29/12/48.
R.A.G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

January 4th, 1949 19

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian

Residential School - for Chlorinator.

VOTE	516	ALLOTMENT	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
------	-----	-----------	--------------------

SHIP TO TO BE PURCHASED LOCALLY BY THE PRINCIPAL

Purpose for which required..... Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School (Kenora)

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
		2	2.00	4.00
	5 gal containers of Chlorex			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. C. Jones.

APPROVED—

Norman Sateron

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicates. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Gecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Dec 31, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:



Re Hypochlorinator

The installation of this piece of equipment is certainly solving the problem of water supply for the school. Thank you for having this matter attended to so satisfactorily.

I wish to exercise the greatest care in maintaining this machine in the best possible way. I have been informed by others who are using the same type that trouble can be avoided by using specially prepared solutions. In this vicinity one of these machines is giving continuous good service using a solution known as Chlorex. It appears that the use of such a solution avoids the possibility of having parts clogged with particles of solid, as will occur when solutions are prepared only with what apparatus is available to the average engineer, such as our own.

The cost of Chlorex is I believe about two dollars and a half per demi (five gallon container). For an initial there is an equal charge per container. Most water plants using this solution find it advisable to purchase two demis on their initial order, thereafter returning one container for refill as soon as it becomes empty, and always keeping one full one on hand.

May I request authority, please, to purchase two demis of Chlorex as soon as possible, in order that this hypochlorinator may be given the best possible opportunity to hypochlorinate right from the start.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "T. C. Ross".

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

71



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12420

Kenora, January 4th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

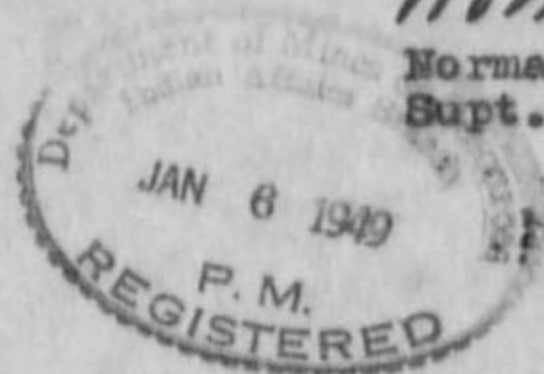
Attached hereto please find a copy of
a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, along
with a Requisition for Chlorex, to be used in the
chlorination of water at this school.

It is recommended that this Requisition
be approved, and authority granted for the local
purchase of this chemical.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Enclosed
cg



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

11th January, 1949.

Mr. W. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant, the Department approves the purchase of
2-5 gallon containers of Chlorex, which is required
in connection with the operation of the water chlorinator
at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

, January 14, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have received your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

In this connection, I enclose for your information a copy of a report received from the Lands and Development Services Branch.

With reference to your letter of December 24th, the Department approves an expenditure of \$225. for repairs to the plumbing at the Cecilia Jeffrey School provided that you consider this expenditure necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 22nd January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residen-
tial School - Your File IA 1372-1

With reference to your memorandum of 27th December, 1948, the Indian Affairs Branch concur with your suggestion that an inspection of the heating system at the above school should be carried out as soon as one of your officials is available for that duty.

[Handwritten signature]
PT/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

16715

Kenora, January 20th, 1949

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

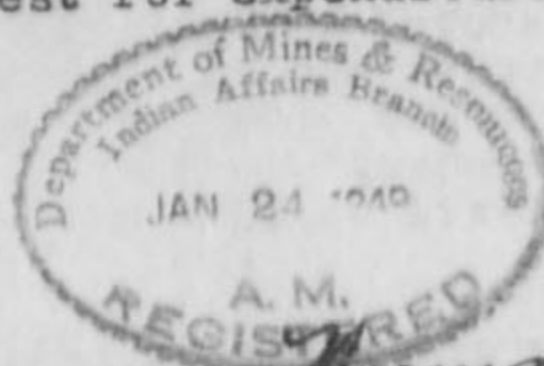
Re: Heating System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, relative to the above mentioned subject.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter which is self explanatory, is hereto attached for your information.

Discussing this matter again with Mr. Ross he has advised the writer that he had no other recourse but to consider the repairs as emergent and necessary.. To date the work already done, will cost approximately \$300.00 and to put the system in A1 condition another \$200.00 will be required.

It is recommended that consideration be given to this request for expenditure under such pressing circumstances.



Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency



T.C. Ross
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Jan 19, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Heating System

Thank you for keeping me up to date with developments. Your letter with its attached memorandum has caused me to review our correspondence on the subject.

On October the 23rd, having found that the heating system was in such shape that it could not be depended upon, I wrote you requesting authority to proceed with some very essential work on it. As the weather become colder, pipes began to freeze, and our residence became so cold that we were unable to sleep at night. Although your department had given me no authority to do so I found it necessary to meet this emergency by proceeding with some of the more essential work. To date I have received no authority for any expenditures on the heating system.

The information you have given me is that I may expect another engineer within a month. This is hardly encouraging. During September and October two well-qualified technical men inspected the heating system of this building. One of them was from the Donald Inspection Company. His report has apparently been given, and contributes nothing to our cause. Since the other engineer, a departmental man, called before him I assume that his report has already been made. If the reports made by these men have not resulted in any action being taken by your Department, can I reasonably expect that a further "inspection" will result in action being taken, and if so will it likely be soon enough to do some good?

There are two questions which I feel I have a perfect right to ask, and good reason to expect answers to. As Principal of this school I wish to know how I can get urgently-needed work authorized for this building? As a taxpayer I wish to know what value is being received for my money. This experience has raised a very pertinent question in my mind. If the two engineers who visited this school, inspected this heating system, and reported upon it, were unable to give your department adequate information, was the expense incurred by their visit warranted? I feel sure that your Department can give me full satisfactory answers to both these questions.

Sincerely yours,

T. Q. Ross

Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 25th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School - Your File IA 1372-1

With reference to our memorandum of 22nd January, 1949, and previous correspondence regarding the heating system at the above school, I attach for your information a copy of a letter which we have just received from the Principal of the school.

FP/ST
Attach.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

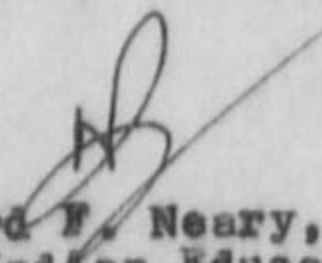
25th January, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 20th instant enclosing
a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School,
with reference to the heating system.

In view of the contents of your letter, there seems
to be no other action we can take except to pay approximately
\$500.00.

However, you should tell Mr. Ross very definitely
that in future the Department will not be responsible for any
expenditure he incurs for which he expects the Department to
pay, unless previous authority has been received through your
office.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. W. FAE
214 KENNEDY AVE. TORONTO 12
TREASURER
H. STRACHAN
ROOM 800 - 100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. W. A. MCLENNAN
77 CHATSWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO 12
RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. G. R. FYE
22 WHITEWOOD BLVD., TORONTO 12

721
461-5
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D.
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA
ROOM 800 - 100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
15647
TORONTO 1

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
OVERSEAS
MISS LAURA K. PELTON
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
NATIONAL
MISS FRIEDA MATTHEWS
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

COPY
Placed on
File 575-5

January 18th, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am writing to ask if you would mind giving us some information re the salary cheques sent for the night watchman and the manual training teacher for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School; and also for the manual training teacher at the Birtle School. From our Treasurer's office we have been notified that the night watchman's salary was last received for July, 1948; and the manual training teacher's salary was paid to the end of June.

Last week the salary cheque for the night watchman was received amounting to \$180.00 and on the enclosure with it was the note that it was for October to December. The night watchman's salary is at the rate of \$40.00 per month.

As far as Birtle is concerned we have received the manual training teacher's salary to the end of October and are hoping that the balance will be received before too long.

We would appreciate it if you would give us what information you have concerning these salaries and the months for which you consider they are paid so that we may pass it on to our Treasurer's Department.

May I say that I am sorry to trouble you about this matter.

Very sincerely,

Frieda E. Matthews.
National Executive Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25C - 3/47.

Kenora, Ont., December 31, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Jr. No. 460

Cecilie Jeffrey Indian School

Dr. To

Rte. 21 - 1

The Municipal Corporation of the Town of Kenora

December 13

To rental of gas trench pump
6 days - \$8.00 per day

48 00

COPY

Certified correct
T. O. P.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Municipal Corporation of the Town
of Kenora,
Address.....Kenora, Ontario

A circular ink stamp from the Training Division of the Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Training Division" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "FEB 2 1949" is stamped horizontally.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 461-5(E), dated 17-12-48.


 Agent

VOUCHER No..... 32

DATE _____

28-1-49

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____ STATEMENT
Dec 13 19 48

M. ~~Indian Affairs Branch,~~
Department of Mines and Resources,
Kenora Agency.

In Acct with CHARLES MCKENNEY
Terms _____ KENORA, ONTARIO

For twenty-four hours work clearing	
drain at Cecilia Jeffrey School, at	
seventy-five cents per hour.	\$ 15 00

Certified correct
J. P. Brown



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Jan 27, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

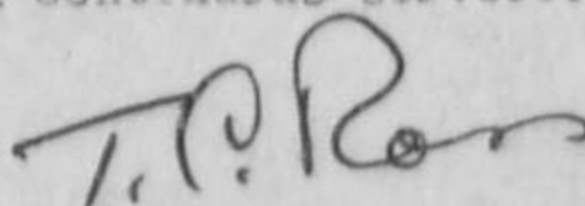
Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Drainage System from Laundry

In accordance with the instructions
given in your letter dated December 21st 1948 I am
forwarding to you the accounts concerned.

As I was unable to arrange with any
local firm of contractors to carry out this work, it was
necessary to have this work done with what temporary
labour could be hired. I was fortunate in being able to
obtain the services of Charles McLennan. He was able to
come for only a few hours at a time, but did an excellent
job of clearing the drain. The Town of Kenora were very
cooperative and rented me one of their pumps which I was
obliged to keep in operation during the eight days which
elapsed while the clearing operation was in progress. They
very generously charged me for only six days, in consideration
of the fact that the pump was not in continuous service.

Sincerely yours,



Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

5/2
CA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **118A(129)**

461-5

Kenora, January 28th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Drain from the Laundry,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of the
17th ultimo, file 461-5(E) in regard to the above
noted.

In this connection you will find a copy
of a letter received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal
of this School, along with our vouchers No. 31,
and 32, in favour of Charles McLennan and the Municipal
Corporation of the Town of Kenora.

Norman Paterson

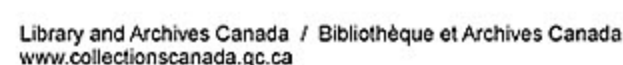
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached: 3
cg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Geo. R. Prowse Range Co. Ltd.,

Address.....8525 Decarie Blvd.,

Montreal 2, Que.

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 17.....

DATE..... 25-1-49

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE

19224



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, January 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Use of Chlorex,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 11th instant, file 461-5 (E1), which authorizes the purchase of two five gallon containers of Chlorex for the Chlorinating system at the above school.

We have received a letter, copy of which is attached for your information, in which the principal advises that they will require one container each month.

Therefore it is recommended that authority be granted for the monthly purchase of this material for the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

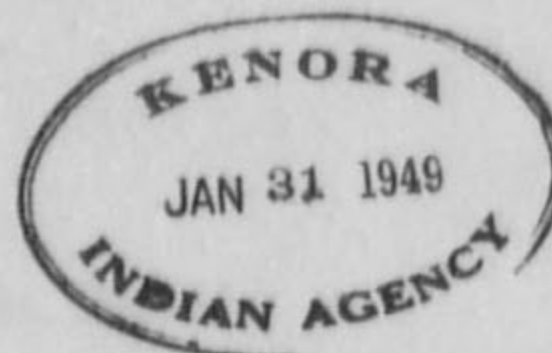


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Jan 29, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re Chlorex

In accordance with your instructions I shall forward accounts for this as soon as received. We have been using the Chlorex since it arrived, and it is proving most satisfactory. It seems probable that we will normally use about one container per month, but, due to the fact that a certain amount of adjustment is necessary during the initial period of use, I am not sure exactly what our requirements will be.

May I request authority to continue to purchase this product as needed for our chlorinator. The simplest method of obtaining this is for me to return empty containers for refill, as required.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. P. Brown".

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

16th February, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We recently received a report from the Lands and Development Services in connection with the new Hypo-Chlorinator which was installed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. They state that they have been advised by Mr. Lindsten, representative for Wallace and Tiernan, Winnipeg, that he visited the school recently and found that the machine was satisfactorily installed and was operating efficiently.

We were advised that during the course of the work it was found that the interior woodwork, ten test and wall board in the pumphouse have deteriorated and will soon require replacement. You might bring this matter to our attention after 1st April, 1949, forward a requisition for the materials required and supply an estimate of the cost of the labour.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

5th February, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo,
the Department approves the purchase of Chlorex as required
for the Chlorinating plant at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

461-5
QUOTE FILE IA 1372-1

21595

OTTAWA February 8, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Referring to the memorandum from Indian Affairs dated July 21st, 1948, we have now received the following from Mr. Gow under date of January 17th:

"Referring to your letter of December 17 with reference to the installation of the new Hypo-Chlorinator at the above mentioned institution, we wish to advise that we have now received information from Mr. Paterson, Superintendent of Indian Agencies at Kenora, to the effect that the chlorinator was installed on December 21 and that it has been operating satisfactorily since that time.

I might say that the installation of this chlorinator was carried out under the direction of Mr. Paterson upon request of this office. Accordingly, the account covering the installation work was forwarded directly by him to his department at Ottawa.

We have been advised by Mr. Lindsten, representative for Wallace & Tiernan Limited at Winnipeg, that he visited the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School recently and found that the hypo-chlorinator had been satisfactorily installed and that it was operating efficiently."

The account for the purchase of the chlorinator has now been forwarded to this office by Indian Affairs and payment will be made from funds transferred to this Division.

Sgt
The work authorized under date of July 21st has now been completed. During the course of the work it was found that the interior woodwork, ten test and wall board in the pumphouse have deteriorated and will soon require replacement.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Director, Indian Affairs

For your information.

R. A. Gibson
Director
9/2/49



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

RT

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director,
17/2/49. *ckg*

QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

FEB 21 1949

Ottawa, February 15, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

REGISTERED
P.M.

24021

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of January 25th, together with copy of Principal Ross' letter of the 19th instant and the Donald Inspection Company's letter of February 5th, all in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

It was expected that this Division would be able to make recommendations designed to improve the heating system at the above upon receipt of the Donald Inspection Company's report. However, the short paragraph in their report which refers to the heating system, contains no data on which to assess the requirements. There is a mild suggestion that a vacuum pump be installed to improve matters. This suggestion is enlarged upon to some extent in their letter of February 5th, but there is no evidence of any analysis or examination of the heating system, having been made to determine if the installation of a vacuum pump would accomplish the desired results.

Reference is made at this point, to a letter from the Donald Inspection Company dated May 12th, 1948, under heading "Re: Inspection and Maintenance Report for Indian Schools". Item E in this letter calls for a "full report covering electrical, water, plumbing and heating systems". The report received in connection with the above school, makes only casual reference to the services mentioned in item E, and most certainly can not be considered as a report on which technical advice can be offered.

For your information and in response to the Donald Inspection Company's suggestion covering the installation of a vacuum pump, we point out that since the present heating system has been in operation since the building was erected, there is every possibility that numerous leaks have developed in the return piping and under such circumstances, a vacuum pump would not perform satisfactorily until such lines were repaired or replaced. It will take far more than a casual inspection to determine how much piping is in need of renewal or repair, along with a complete check-up of all the auxiliary elements which go to make up the heating system. Such an inspection must be carried out by someone qualified in that line of work if the results are to be of any value.

The Indian Affairs Branch have concurred with our suggestion that an inspection should be carried out by one of our officers, as soon as his services can be spared. It is our intention to have this survey conducted before the present heating season ends, in order that the equipment may be tested and examined under working conditions.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Ross' letter indicates some impatience at the delay in carrying out work at this school. It should be borne in mind, that the large and ever increasing volume of work which this Division is being called upon to handle, has made it impossible to assign an officer to visit Kenora up to this time. It is thought probable, that out heating engineer may be assigned to this duty within the next two to three weeks.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

23rd February, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of 20th January, 1949, and previous correspondence in connection with the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, the following additional report has been received from the Lands and Development Services Branch:

"It will take far more than a casual inspection to determine how much piping is in need of renewal or repair, along with a complete check-up of all the auxiliary elements which go to make up the heating system. Such an inspection must be carried out by someone qualified in that line of work if the results are to be of any value. The Indian Affairs Branch have concurred with our suggestion that an inspection should be carried out by one of our officers, as soon as his services can be spared. It is our intention to have this survey conducted before the present heating season ends, in order that the equipment may be tested and examined under working conditions."

PP/ST

Bernard F. Weary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25813

Kenora, February 21st, 1949

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Purchase Order No. 36059
dated: November 23rd, 1949

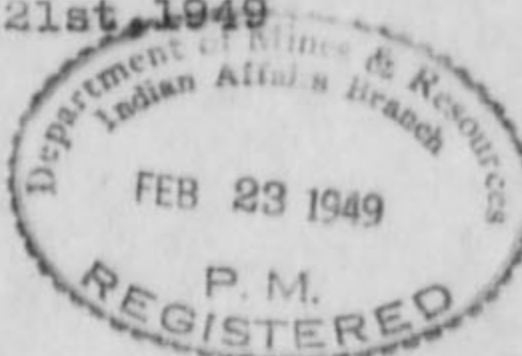
We have been advised by the Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
that the Series 2000 Duro "Oil Rite" shallow
well pump has not been received, and to date they
have not had a shipping notice.

It would be appreciated if you would
look into this matter and advise.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

PLEASE QUOTE
131(129)
FILE



*70022
Crampton
148
not done*

ce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

2nd March, 1949.

Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 36059
dated November 23rd, 1948

We are advised by our Indian Superintendent at Kenora that the pump ordered on the above Purchase Order has not yet reached the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Please let me know when you intend to ship this pump.

It is hoped that you will be able to make delivery before the end of March, as we wish to pay the cost of the pump from the current fiscal year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RT CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

461-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1
I.A.1356-51

27452

OTTAWA February 28, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your notation of February 17th on our memorandum of the 15th instant in connection with the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, together with Major Mackay's memorandum of February 4th which bears your marginal notation of the 17th instant in connection with the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, you are advised, that arrangements are being made to have our Heating Engineer carry out an inspection of the mechanical services at both of the above schools within the next two weeks.

Upon his return and when his reports have been analysed, you will be further advised.

See letter to Gibson 23/49
R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. O. Mills
Chief Engineer.
Director, Indian
Affairs Branch

For your information.

R. Gibson
Director.
29/2/49.
R.A.G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

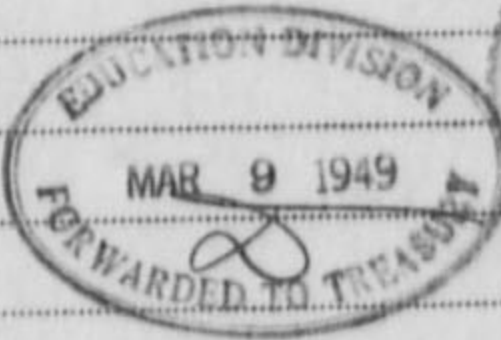
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Harrisons and Crosfield(Canada) Ltd.,

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	9	80
		To supplying two demis of Chlorox to be used in the Chlorination of water at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.		
		Vote: 516-02-		
		 		
		Total	9	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 461-5.(11.) dated....5-2-49...

VOUCHER No. 100 100

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

461-5

VALVES, FITTINGS AND
FABRICATED PIPING

CRANE LIMITED

PLUMBING AND
HEATING MATERIAL

GENERAL OFFICE - MONTREAL

FACTORIES:- MONTREAL, P.Q. - ST. JOHNS, P.Q. - PORT HOPE, ONT.

QUEBEC, P.Q. - VANCOUVER, B.C.

148 BANK STREET

OTTAWA, ONT.

March 8th, 1949.

29408

TELEPHONE
2-2481

C. J. COTE,
MANAGER

CJC

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Your File 461-5



Answering your delivery request of March 2nd, covering
pumps as specified on your order 36059, we are pleased to tell you that shipment was
made on March 3rd.

Yours very truly,

CRANE LIMITED

BY

C. J. Cote, Manager.

CJC/ajd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

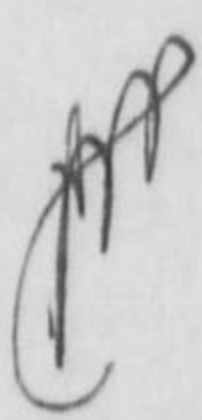
12th March, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

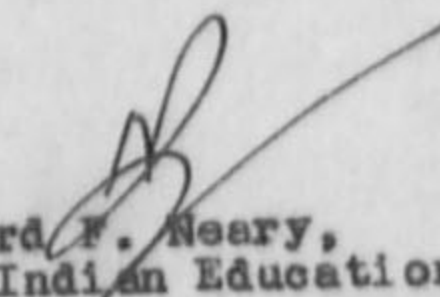
Re: Purchase Order 36059

Following receipt of your letter of 21st February, 1949, we wrote Crane Limited, and in a letter dated 8th March, 1949, they advise us that shipment was made on 3rd March, 1949.

No doubt the pump has reached the school by this time, and if it is satisfactory you should forward a Voucher so that the account may be paid.



FP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129 461-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Address Toronto 1, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	SEND TO: Miss Freda Matthews, National Executive Society, Room 800, 190 Adelaide St W., Toronto 1, Ontario	
March 10	To allowance toward the salary of the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Resi- dential School for the months of January, Feb- ruary and March 1949 at \$50.00 per month	150 00
	To allowance toward the salary of the night watchman at the above school for the months of October, November and December 1948 an additional \$20.00 per month. (Our voucher No. 610 dated December 14th, 1948 allowed only \$40.00 per month for this services. See your letter dated January 5th, 1949 file 465-5 (M))	60 00
		240 00

P.O. VOTE
SCHOOL: 461 ALLOD 61-819
E.R.
By the Receiver or Services provided
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 14 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 465-5 (M) dated 7-1-49

VOUCHER No. 108

DATE 10-1-49

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN }
FEB } 49
MAR }

180

OCT
NOV
DEC

+ 60

B

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

699

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, March 12th, 1949

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Purchase Order No. 36059,
dated November 23rd, 1948

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School advises that the Series 2000 Duro
"Oil Rite" shallow well pump covered by the above
noted purchase order has been received.

In this connection you will find a copy of
a letter received from the Principal, Mr. T.C. Ross.

It would be appreciated if you would inform
this office as to the installation of this pump.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

*This is
an excellent
at a very
reasonable
about 1/2 day*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oecilla Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
March 11, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re MOTOR PUMP FOR WATER SYSTEM



The new motor pump has arrived, and I should like to get it into operation as soon as possible. By doing so I shall be able to avoid further repairs to the pump which it will be replacing. Will you please let me know as soon as possible what the wishes of your Department are concerning the installation of this equipment? Should I ask a local man to undertake the job, or should the installation be handled by someone from your Department?

An early reply will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "T. O. Ross".

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

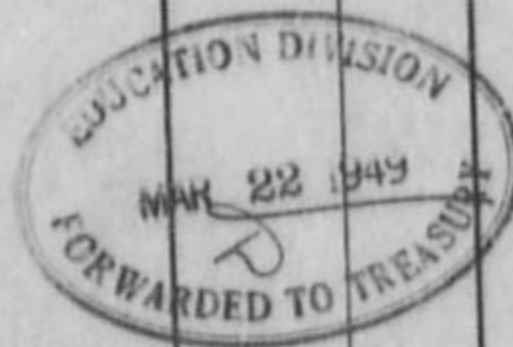
194

MAR 21 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street.

Our Order # 10-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
	A 11525						
March 7	6 Footballs @ 9.75	58	50				
	C.P.X.Ppd Voucher Att'd.....					58	50
	To: Mr. F. C. Ross, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Res. School, Kenora, Ontario.						



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

461-5 98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

MAR 21 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street.

Our Order # 11-3-40

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11526			
Feb 7	3 Basketballs @ \$15.20	45 60		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	82		46 42
	To: Mr. F. C. Ross, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Res. School, Kenora, Ontario.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

22nd March, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant regarding the new well pump at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, please arrange
for a competent local man to install this pump
immediately.

It is not a very large job to do and
the cost of installing the pump should be reasonable.
It should only take approximately one half day to
properly install it.

PF/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Major D.M. MacKay
for your information and advice.

FAL



21/3/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, March 18, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

2948

Further to our memorandum of February 28th with reference to the above, you are advised that our heating engineer carried out an inspection of the heating system at the above school on March 9th and 10th. His report is summarized as follows.

This school was built to the same plan as that used at Sioux Lookout, except that it was erected opposite hand on its horizontal axis. The same heating layout was also used, but a better installation was made with some changes being incorporated to improve the design.

In 1945 one of the two original Spencer heating boilers was removed and replaced by a Vulcan Iron Works steel low pressure steam heating boiler having a capacity calculated to carry the entire load. The remaining Spencer boiler is now used only as an incinerator.

The new Vulcan boiler was equipped with a forced draft fan controlled by an automatic pressure switch arranged to operate the fan to maintain a steady steam pressure in the boiler. This automatic switch has never been used or cared for, and it is now plugged with dirt and rust and is inoperative. A manually operated auxiliary switch is connected in such a manner that the fan may be run as desired, but it is evident that the fan has not been used very much.

Some of the heating mains and many branches to radiators and risers have sagged, causing water pockets to form. This interferes with the distribution of steam to such an extent that several rooms and other areas in the building are cold, particularly so in the Principal's Quarters.

The original traps installed on the ends of the steam mains are faulty and in many cases are passing steam. Some new float and thermostatic traps have been installed recently under authority obtained by the Principal.

Many radiator traps and radiator valves are damaged or worn out and replacements are necessary. The radiators are generally well sized and with proper distribution of steam and with the addition of suitable traps throughout the system, they should prove to be satisfactory to heat the building.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



..... 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is little evidence to show that ordinary maintenance duties have been carried out. It is regretfully pointed out that the present fireman-caretaker has reached the stage where due to age and outmoded convictions he can no longer be expected to operate this plant satisfactorily. He is over seventy-three years of age and is anything but robust. Although he can not be blamed for the present discrepancies in the piping, it is, nevertheless, felt that a younger man could have done much to improve operating efficiency.

The coal used at this school is a mixture of lump and slack bituminous, and in order to get good results a thorough knowledge of firing technique is required. The coal is dirty and due in some respect to inefficient firing methods excessive deposits of soot collect in the boiler tubes, and on the secondary heating surfaces of the boiler which necessitates more frequent cleaning than is given at the present.

Comment must be made with reference to the vertical high pressure boiler which is located in the laundry. Our officer noted that this boiler was carrying a steam pressure of forty-five (45) lbs. per square inch, and that no water was visible in the gauge glass. These units are potentially dangerous and must be attended at all times when under steam pressure. Under present arrangements, this boiler is being fired and "cared for" by the laundry matron, who evidently does not realize the inherent danger. Strict instructions were left with the Principal to the effect that the operating engineer should give his personal attention and care when this boiler is in service. Little confidence is felt that this advice will be carried out unless the Indian Affairs Branch issue a directive. The boiler needs a thorough overhaul and should be provided with a steel condensation barrel and a new injector.

To put this heating system in order, it is recommended that the following operations be carried out.

1. Re-grade laterals and spring pieces to all radiators and risers as may be required.
2. Install float and thermostatic traps with valves and strainers at ends of all steam mains.
3. Replace all radiator traps and radiator valves with new units.
4. Replace supply main in basement under Principal's Quarters as shown on drawings and called for in specifications, that will be prepared.
5. Re-route certain sections of the wet return main as indicated on plans, that will be prepared.

A mechanical stoker would be very desirable for this school. This would permit the domestic hot water load to be handled by the boiler and the short supply under present arrangements would be augmented to amply fulfill the requirements.

On the other hand, the present fan with a new pressure switch could be made to serve as originally intended. This would require frequent hand firing and an improvement over the present technique.

Until plans and specifications are drawn up, it is not possible to provide a close estimate, but it is felt that the above operations can be carried out for somewhat less than \$6,000.00 without the stoker.

Upon receiving authority to proceed with this work and after the plans and specification have been prepared, we will request Mr. Gow to obtain prices from reliable firms in the area. When this has been done and prices analyzed, you will be further advised.

J. Smith

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 23rd March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School - Your File IA 1372-1

We have your memorandum of 18th March, 1949, with reference to the heating system at the above school. It is noted that you consider the heating system can be placed in good condition at a cost somewhat less than \$6,000.00.

Funds to the amount stated will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, and we would appreciate it if you would proceed with the preparation of plans and specifications, and have Mr. Gow obtain prices from reliable firms in the area.

PF/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Enclosed is an extract from a report we have received from the engineer who recently inspected the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

I would direct your special attention to paragraphs 8 and 10. It is hoped that the school management will be able to obtain a competent fireman-caretaker at an early date.

You will note that the engineer left strict instructions with the Principal regarding the operation of the vertical high pressure boiler. You should make certain these instructions are carried out, and advise us when they have been put into effect.

It is our intention to make extensive repairs to the heating system during the coming summer, and the Lands and Development Services Branch are preparing the necessary plans and specifications.

PP/ST
Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129
Form No. I.A. 506A

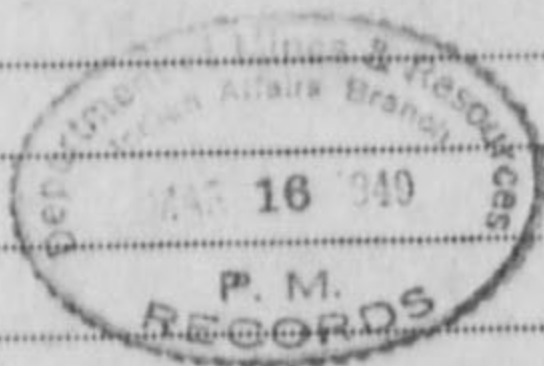
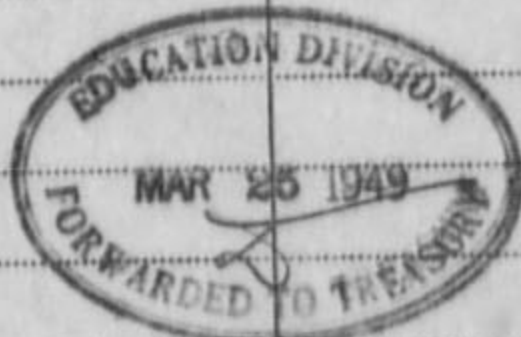
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to THE SPORTS SHOP.....

Address... **Kenora, Ontario**

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	14th To account rendered as per vouchers attached	95 00
	To supplying Sport equipment for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.	
	Vote: 516-	
	 	
	Total	95 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 461-5 (14) dated 7-1-49.
Manas Salomon
March 14th 1949 Agent

VOUCHER No. 123

DATE March 14th, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M-164-1-49

**CRANE
LIMITED**

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

CHARGE TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE

MARCH, 10, 1949 ED
INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO

REV. T.C.ROSS PRINCIPAL CECILIA JEFERIES
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONT.

24209

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

FRT. DIRECT PREPAY & ALLOW

85608-15-2

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1				841.87	NET	841.87
SERIES 2000 DURO "OIL RITE" SHALLOW WELL PUMP COMP. W/ 7 1/2 H.P. 220 VOLT 3 PHASE 60CY. A.C. MOTOR COMP.W/ PRESSURE SWITCH & ACROSS THE LINE STARTER						

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order 36059

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the pump purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I enclose the account which has been forwarded to this office by Crane Limited. Please certify this account and return to us as soon as possible.

PP/ST
Encls.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

1st April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$503.26, of which \$376.76 is for material and \$126.50 is for labour, in connection with the emergency repairs to the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. The defect in the heating system occurred during the heating season, and it was necessary to have repairs carried out as soon as possible.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

461-516-10-691.

FP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

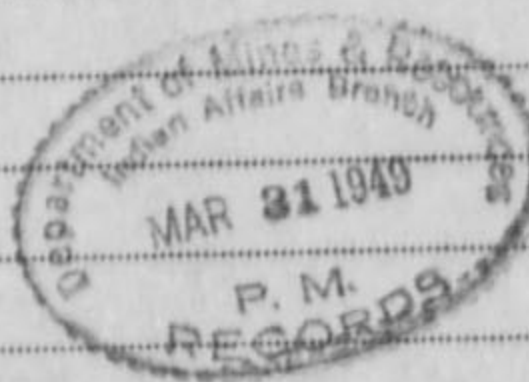
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	29	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	4	80
		To supplying Chlorox for the Chlorinating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora..		
		Vote: 516-		
		 		
		Total	4	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Norman Salmon

Letter, File No. dated
March 29th, 1949
Agent

Letter, File No. 148 DATE March 29th, 1944
 VOUCHER No. _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

461-5

TO Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 35608-15-2

OTTAWA 23 November 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. T. C. Ross, Principal, Cecilia Jeffries Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

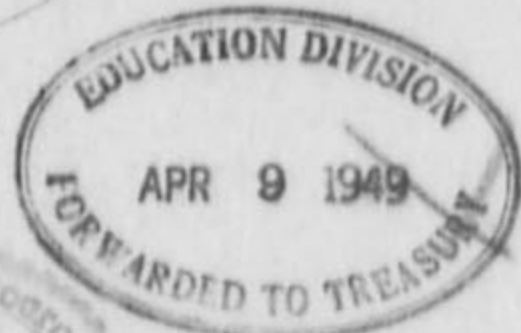
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. N. W. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. London, Ont QUOTATION OF 22 Oct 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Cecilia Jeffries Indian Residential School Series 2000 Duro "Oil Rite" shallow well pump, complete with 7 1/2" HP 220 Volt 3 Phase 60 Cycle AC motor complete with pressure switch and across the line starter. Full freight allowed to Kenora, Ontario Terms: 2% - 15th following month		\$ 841.87 Sales Tax Included

V.R. 156-
V.R. 147
#169.04



yellow copy
sent to
Mr N. W. Paterson
6/12/48
Goods received
but not installed
17/3/49

OVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	2333

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36059

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON INVOICES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

461-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... Crana Limited
148 Bank Street,
Address... Ottawa, Ontario

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	29	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	841	87
		To supplying one series 2000 Duro "Oil Rite"		
		shallow well pump, as per detailed invoice attached		
		for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential		
		School, Kenora, Ontario. Full freight allowed		
		to Kenora.		
		Purchase order 36059		
		Vote: 516-22-415		
		total	841	87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 147

DATE March 29th, 1949 Agent Norman Salomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 129
RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lakeside Plumbing and Heating Co.,

Address.....Kenora, Ontario.....

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	29	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	51 27
		To Installing the new Chlorinator at the Cedilia Heffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.	
		Vote: 516-12-422	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

Wm. G. Sullivan
March 29th, 1949
Agent

Voucher No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**King's,**.....

Address.....Kenora, Ontario.....

Vote: 516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 191-4(26) dated March 7, 1949 *Norman Salomon* March 31st, 1949 Agent

Voucher No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

Cecilian Jeffrey School
Kenora, Ontario.
March 30, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re INSTALLATION OF PUMP

Lakeside Plumbing & Heating Co. have proceeded with the work of installing the pump, and it has proved to be considerably more than a half day job. It has been necessary to rearrange the piping somewhat in order to permit the new pump to rest upon the same base as the old - the new pump being quite different in design to the old.

Also, some of the old piping began to leak as soon as the plumbers started to dismantle it. This of course involved some additional work and expense.

Because your Department insists that the expense of this installation be kept to a minimum, I have not felt free to authorise any work being done to increase the size of the cement base upon which the new pump rests. But I feel sure that a competent engineer would agree with me that the installation of this pump can not be considered complete and permanent until the size of the base has been increased to at least the same dimensions as the bottom of the metal frame which supports both pump and motor. As installed the metal frame supporting the motor and pump protrudes inches in each direction beyond the edges of the cement base. My knowledge of mechanics is fairly elementary, but it suggests that this is not a sufficiently sound support for a pump and motor of this type which must be considered permanent. I should be pleased to be given an early and authoritative opinion upon this.

It is very gratifying to feel that there is now one pump which may be depended upon to keep us supplied with water. I wish to express to your Department my sincere gratitude to them for having provided this school with this valuable piece of equipment.

Sgd. T. Ross.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Lakeside Plumbing and Heating.....

Address.....Kenora, Ontario.....

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	169 04
To the installation of pump at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Purchased under P.O. 36059, dated November 23rd, 1948. See attached letter in regard to this installation. Vote: 516-12-122			
APR 5 1949 A. M. RECORDS EDUCATION DIVISION APR 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY			
Total			169 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ~~461-5~~ (H1), dated ~~22-3-49~~...

VOUCHER No. 156

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

- 2 -

Statement	Date	Amount
68753	proportion of cheque for January	\$ 40.00
37918	January to March	120.00
59517	October to December	180.00
50494	proportion of cheque October, 1948 to March 1949	90.00
	Total receipts for 1948	\$430.00

wrong
480

Perhaps it would be of interest to you to know that for several years now we have not been able to get a nightwatchman at the rate of \$40.00 a month and we have had to pay higher wages; also that we have kept a nightwatchman there for the twelve month period.

Would you be kind enough to again have this matter checked? Are we right in assuming that the Department pays the nightwatchman's salary for the whole year?

I dislike very much troubling you but in order to have our own records complete we would be grateful if you could give us this information.

Sincerely yours,

Kilda E. Matthews.
National Executive Secretary.

11/ Mr. Shulan:
I have flagged vouchers showing that, in the final count, allowances for NW were paid:

also for 1948
JAN 40
JAN 40
FEB 40
MAR 40
160
220
380
Total for 1948

APRIL, 1948 - 40.00 - Not acknowledged by Miss Matthews.
OCT. , 1948 - 60.00
NOV " 60.00
DEC. " 60.00
JAN 1949 60.00
FEB " 60.00
MAR " 60.00
APRIL " VOUCHER NOT YET Rec'd.

They seem to have got \$80 for each of Oct, Nov, DEC
See Voucher of Dec. 14, & March 10
also please see File 575-5
flagged "Reply"
Carclark
6/5/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. W. FAE
214 KENNEDY AVE. TORONTO 12
TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. W. A. MCLENNAN
77 CHATSWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO 12
RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. G. R. PYE
22 WHITEWOOD ROAD, TORONTO 12

461-5
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D.
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA
ROOM 800 - 100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
OVERSEAS
MISS LAURA K. FELTON
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1
NATIONAL
MISS FRIEDA MATTHEWS
ROOM 800-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
TORONTO 1

5880

April 1st, 1949.

1
Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Once again I am writing you concerning salary
cheques for the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian School. We are grateful to you for the increase
in the allowance from \$40.00 to \$60.00 per month for
the night watchman. This will lighten our burden to
quite an extent.

✓ From our Treasurer's department comes word,
though, that there is still confusion concerning state-
ments we have received with the salary cheques of the
night watchman.

3 In regard to the cheque received January 10th,
1949, the statement 59517 reads - night watchman, October
to December \$180.00.

4 Then another statement No. 50494, dated March
10th, is for October, 1948 to March, 1949 - \$180.00.

5 In looking over our receipts for 1948, with the
statement No. 68753, dated February 10th, for September,
October, November, December and January there was a
cheque for \$200.00.

6 In April we received another cheque for \$120.00
with the statement No. 37918, marked January to March.

7 You will note in checking these statements that
we did not receive any amount for the period March to
October. See voucher of July 27 flagged "E"

In summing this up it would appear that we have
received as follows for the year 1948:



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

8th April, 1949.

Miss F.E. Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society, W.D.
of the Presbyterian Church of Canada,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Miss Matthews:

We have your letter of the 1st instant with reference to payment towards the salary of the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

The usual period for which we allow a grant for the above purpose, is from 1st October to the subsequent April 30th. This covers the heating season in practically all the schools. According to our records, we find that the cheque for \$200.00 (paragraph 5 of your letter) was issued for the five months stated in your letter, namely September, October, November and December, 1947, and January, 1948, at \$40.00 a month. As a matter of fact, we should only have issued a cheque for \$160.00, as we do not pay for the month of September.

In April, 1948, you were forwarded a cheque for \$120.00, being the amount due for January, February and March, 1948.

In July, 1948, we forwarded you a cheque for \$40.00 for the month of April, 1948.

In December, 1948, we forwarded you a cheque for \$120.00 for the amount due for October, November and December, 1948. This was a mistake, as we should have allowed you \$60.00 a month for these three months.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

In March you were forwarded a cheque for \$240.00 being payment at \$60.00 a month for the months of January, February and March, 1949, and \$60.00 being the balance due for the months of October, November and December, 1948.

According to our records you have, therefore, been paid in full for the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman, namely \$60.00 a month from October to the subsequent April 30th.

There will be another payment of \$60.00 due you for the month of April. I trust the above has been of assistance to you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... Lakeside Plumbing and Heating.Address... Kenora, Ontario

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 10	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	184 33
	To renewing the water lines and repair drains in the boys wash room at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.	
	Vote: 516- 09-615	
	EDUCATION DIVISION	
	MA 14	
	F.M. RECORDS	
	FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Total	184 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 461-5(31) dated 14-1-49

Voucher No. 112

DATE

March 10th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, April 6th, 1949

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13 (129)



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

7799

Re: Heating System,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated
the 23rd ultimo, regarding the above noted subject, your
file 461-5(E.1), with attached report from Mr. Hargreaves.

A copy of your letter and Mr. Hargreaves report
was handed to Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of this school.

A letter has now been received from Mr. Ross
commenting on the action taken in regards to the heating
system. A copy of this letter is attached for your infor-
mation.

May I refer you to the last paragraph in which
Mr. Ross asks if the Department would assist in paying
the salary of a qualified engineer, and recommend that
some action be taken in this regard.

Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

*See letter
April 19/49*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
April 5, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re HEATING SYSTEM

It was indeed satisfying to receive your letter and the extracts from Mr. Hargreaves' report. It is only such an efficient technical man who can really supply us with the correct answers to our problems. It was pleasing to note Mr. Hargreaves' fairness in commenting both on the limitations of our engineer-caretaker and the need for repair to our heating system. The definite assurance that the Department is making plans for extensive repairs to the heating system during the coming summer removes a great deal of anxiety from my mind.

I am glad to have Mr. Hargreaves' opinion as confirmation to my own view that a younger and abler man is needed for the caretaking job here. I had already decided that it would be advisable to make a change before next winter. However, you will realize that it is not easy to obtain the most efficient of workmen at the salary we are able to pay. I do not anticipate being able to replace the present man overnight, but I shall certainly try to do so, and shall inform you as soon as I am able.

I am indeed grateful to Mr. Hargreaves for bringing the matter of the high pressure boiler to my attention. His instructions have of course been carried out. I might add that I myself was amazed to find when I arrived at this school that it has been customary for many years to have this boiler operated by the laundry matron. She has done so successfully for many years now, and, with the heating system in such poor shape, it has required so much of the engineer-caretakers time during the winter months to try to keep the building comfortable that she has been left on her own much of the time.

Since this matter has been brought so clearly to my attention, I have wondered if it might be advisable to obtain a little clearer direction on the subject. If it is necessary to have this boiler operated by an individual having first class steam engineering certificate, might not some provision be made by the Department for paying the salary which should reasonably be expected by an individual possessing these qualifications?

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ren
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, April 5th, 1949



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

7800

Re: Wiring at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

Attached hereto please find a copy of a letter
received from the Principal of the above school, Mr.
T.C. Ross.

It is recommended that authority be granted for
the expenditure of approximately \$20.00 to cover the
work as outlined, as it is felt that this will eliminate
a hazard caused by the overloading of this circuit.

Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
April 5, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re ELECTRIC WIRING



In order that the loads on the respective electric circuits to this school be balanced, it has been requested that the refrigerator motor in this school be disconnected from the three-phase circuit and connected to the other circuit.

I have asked for an estimate of the cost of doing this and have been quoted the price of \$ 15. 50 by Campbell Bros. of Kenora. As I understand that the wiring in the school is accepted as being the responsibility of your Department, I request permission to have this work done.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "T. C. Ross".

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

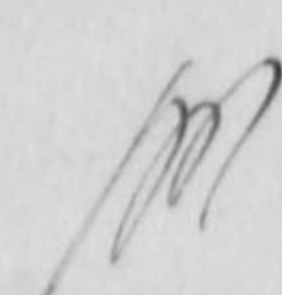
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

19th April, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter
of the 5th instant, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$20.00 to cover the work
required in connection with the wiring at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

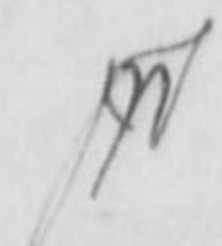
461-5 (E.1)

19th April, 1949.

Mr. W. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a letter from Mr. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School suggesting that the Department assist in paying the salary of a qualified engineer.

It has not been our practice to pay the salary of an engineer at any Indian residential school in Canada. At the present time, we have not decided to make any change in this policy, and consequently, no exception can be made in the case of the Cecilia Jeffrey School.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 461-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lakeside Plumbing and Heating.

Address Kenora, Ontario

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	23	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	503 26
		To work and material in connection with the repairs to the heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School Kenora. Details on the attached invoices.	
		Total 516-09-422	
		Department of Mines Indian Affairs Branch MAR 28 1949 P.M. RECORDS	
		EDUCATION DIVISION APR 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
		Total	503 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 461-5 (M) dated 25-1-49

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE 25-3-49

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

461-5

TO Lakeside Plumbing and Heating,
Kenora,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 91712-4-2 Ont.

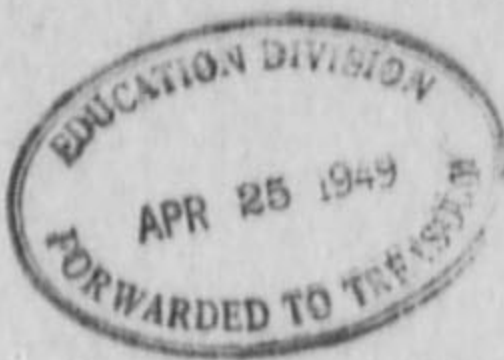
OTTAWA 9 April 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Received

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION		UNIT	
		Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent N. Paterson for emergency repairs to heating system at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora Agency.		\$ 503.25	
		As per statement dated 19 March 1949 Voucher No. 141			



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXPENDITURE NUMBER
516	10	691	196

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
M. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

41619

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2-129

North Bay, Ontario,
April 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

10291

Re: File 461-5
Letter Feb. 16th, 1949.

The above letter to Mr. N. P. Paterson, Superintendent, Kenora Agency referred to repairs to the walls of the Pump house.

I am enclosing a letter from Mr. Paterson, also one from Mr. Ross indicating that the cost of repairs will be \$202.26.

I would recommend authority be granted to Mr. Paterson to proceed with the repairs.

F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



108-13(129)

Kenora, April 12th, 1949

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Pumphouse at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Attached hereto please find a copy of a
letter received from the Department on February 16th,
1949 along with an estimate from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey School in regard to the above
noted.

It is recommended that authority be obtained
for the expenditure of approximately \$202.26 to carry
out repairs and improvements to the pump house of this
school.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed
eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
April 11, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re REPAIRS TO PUMPHOUSE

Further to our conversation on this subject, I have noted the repairs required, and have been given an estimate of the cost of having this work done.

The tentest with which the building is finished inside will require renewing throughout. It has obviously been subjected to undue heat from the coal stove which for many years has been used to heat the building. This has caused the material to become exceedingly brittle, and attempts to patch it only in places will be futile.

The plank flooring is very draughty and will need to be covered with battleship linoleum. This will allow for the building being maintained at an even temperature, and will of course ensure longer wear from the new machinery which has been installed in it.

The following is estimated cost for having these repairs made:

520 sq ft tentest @ \$65.00 per thousand	35.36
16 sq yd battleship linoleum @ \$3.25	58.50
Paint	10.60
Labour	<u>97.80</u>
Total	202.26

Sincerely yours,

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Paterson

461-5 (E)

25th April, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

The Department approves an expenditure of \$202.26 to carry out repairs to the pump house at this school. We will order the tentest and battle-ship linoleum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Will Mr. Paterson advise if an accountable advance is required for the payment of the labour costs.

BFH:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 25 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

	Primary	Object	Date Required	At Once
Vote				
Ship to	The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,			
	Kenora, Ontario.			
Mail Invoices to	Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,			
	Kenora, Ontario.			

Purpose for which required..... School #461

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13(129)**

461-5

Kenora, April 29th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

13923

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Repairs to Pump House.

Receipt is acknowledged of copy of letter
addressed to Mr. F. Matters, Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies, North Bay, file 461-5(E), dated
April 25th, 1949, in regard to the above noted.

We wish to advise that an accountable advance
for payment of the labour costs will not be necessary,
and we will voucher these costs when they are received
from the school.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

c.c. to F. Matters, Esq.,
North Bay, Ontario.

ce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Apr 11 25

19.49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 92734

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... **Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School**

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date..... At Once.....
Required.....
Ship to..... The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.
Mail Invoices to..... Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required..... **School #461**

Purpose for which required.		Unit Price	TOTAL
Quantity			
18	square yards battleship linoleum		
520	square feet tentest.		
<i>P.O.</i> <i>43026</i> <i>2515149</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED: *[Signature]*

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



18390

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, May 12th, 1949

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 109-13(129)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Cecilie Jeffrey Indian School

We have received a letter from Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal of the above school, in connection with
the purchase of sheeting for the dormitories; a
copy of this letter is hereto attached.

Mr. Ross has obtained an estimate for the required
675 yards - 66" width, of unbleached sheeting at 90¢
per yard, from the Textile Products Co. Ltd., Toronto.

It is recommended that if funds are available that
authority be granted for the expenditure of \$607.50
for this material.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.
Kenora, Ontario.
May, 11, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Dear Mr. Paterson,

Re SHEETING

The supply of sheets for our dormitory beds is almost exhausted. We will need to replenish this supply before the beginning of the fall term. If the material can be obtained soon our sewing room staff will be able to make up the sheets here.

The best quotation we have received on the material required is from
TEXTILE PRODUCTS COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO,
whose price for 66" unbleached sheeting is 90¢ per yard.
Our requirements are 675 yards of this material, which will
cost \$607.50.

May I request authority from your Department for this expenditure, please. An early reply will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. P. [unclear]".

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

18th May, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the
12th instant enclosing a letter from the
Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Residential
School with reference to new sheeting that
is required.

When a residential school is
first opened the Department supplies all the
bedding required, but subsequent requirements
are purchased and paid for by the school
management from funds received from per capita
allowances and other receipts.

Under these circumstances,
we are not prepared to purchase the sheeting
requested.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4/701
92734

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Vote 516 Primary Object Date At Once
Required
Ship to The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.
Mail Invoices to Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required School #461

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
(A) 9 18	linear square yards battleship linoleum 72" wide, Agauz brown (18 sq. yds) No 072-120	4.70	42.30
(B) 520	square feet Tentest. PO 43382 23/5/49		
A =	Order The T. Eaton Co. Ltd, Contract Sales Dept, Toronto Ont Kenora, Ont. 1949 cat. From stock		
B =	Tender for Kenora, Ont due 13 May 1949 Kewatin Lumber Company, Kenora, Ont Bergman + Nelson " Lindstrom + Nelson " A. T. Feife + Co. "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TF 1-5278

461-5

98 BANK ST.



THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

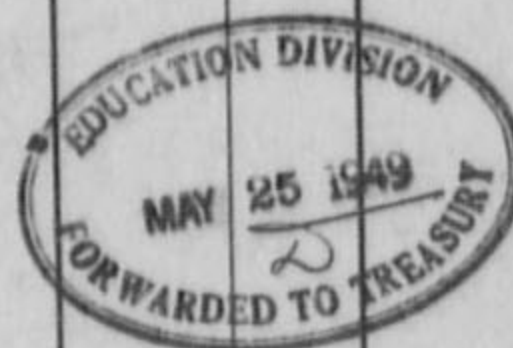
194

MAY 20 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 9-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11524			
March 9	18 Playground Balls	39 60		
	18 Playground Balls	28 80		
	6 Football Bladders	7 50		
	S.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	2 42		75 32
	To: Mr. F. C. Ross, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Res., School, Kenora, Ontario.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

June 3rd, 1949.

Geo. R. Prowse Range Co., Ltd.,
8525 Decarie Blvd.,
Montreal 9, P.Q.

Gentlemen:

We have just received the attached account from your firm. We are making arrangements to pay your account of \$12.30, but with regard to the item shown for freight, it will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the express company.

Please forward this as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1.)

June 3rd, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order 34550

We have just received the attached account amounting to \$12.30 from Geo. R. Prowse Range Co. Ltd., and you will note that they have marked it "copy".

On reviewing our file we cannot find that we have received any previous account, and you should ascertain from the Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School if he has received the articles shown on the attached account. If he has received them, you should prepare the usual Voucher and return it to us with the attached account for payment.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129

Form No. 1.A. 506A

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to The Secretary.....

Womens Missionary Society,†

Address.....**Presbyterian Church.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUN 3 1949" is stamped horizontally, with "P. M." below it and "RECORDS" at the bottom.

Letter. File No. dated

VOUCHER No..... DATE..... June 1st, 1940.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24121

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

North Bay, Ontario,
June 4th, 1949



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Fire Escapes
Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School.

I have a request from Mr. T.S. Ross, Principal of the above school, through Mr. N.W. Paterson asking what has been done about fire escapes.

Mention of this need was made in my report of November 23, 1948 and verbally since then.

Mr. Ross is quite perturbed about the situation and wants to ensure their installation during the summer. I agree that action is necessary and would appreciate advice as to what has been done.

F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

C.C.

Mr. N.W. Paterson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. SERVICE



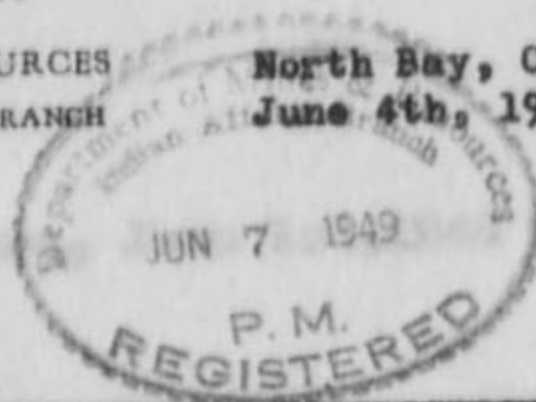
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24122

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1-461

North Bay, Ontario,
June 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs, Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Plumbing
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School.

I am attaching copies of letters received from Mr. T.
C. Ross and Mr. N.W. Paterson regarding the above.

It would appear to me that a survey by the Lands
and Development Branch is indicated. I would request that
it be handed on to them unless you desire to have a local
estimate.

F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13(129)

Kenora, June 1st, 1949

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay,
Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Water Piping,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

On the 7th of May 1949, hot water pipes
at this school sprung leaks in several places,
and it was found necessary to have emergency re-
pairs completed to the value of \$54.32.

Since that we have received a letter from
the principal, Mr. T.C. Ross, copy of which is
attached in duplicate in regard to the water piping
system as a whole, at this school.

It is recommended that action be taken,
providing funds are available, to have new piping
installed at this school.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 30, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

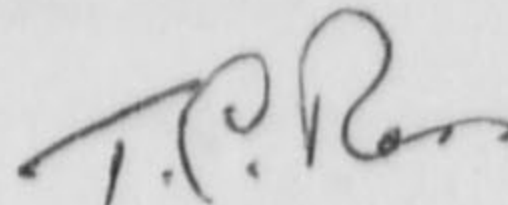
Re WATER PIPES

The recent emergency repair which I was obliged to have made on pipes in the school has drawn my attention rather forcibly to the condition of the water pipes throughout the school. I find that this piping is almost all the original galvanized piping which was installed at the time the school was built. The condition of the piping which we replaced certainly suggests that much delay in replacing this piping right thorough the building can only mean many such costly emergency repairs.

I feel that it is necessary to draw this to your attention. We are both interested in the efficient operation of this school with the greatest possible practical economy. I do not feel qualified to state how imminent such repairs may be. No doubt there are men in your Department who are well qualified to say.

It is gratifying to learn that plans for renovating the heating system are already under way. Realising that considerable expense will be involved in that work, I draw this matter to your attention only because I am convinced that it is urgent.

Sincerely yours,



Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

June 10th, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a letter from Superintendent Paterson regarding the plumbing at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. We have also received your letter of the 4th instant in which you refer to your report of November 23rd, 1948, regarding the fire escapes.

We have already authorized an expenditure of \$6,000.00 for extensive repairs to the heating system at this school. This work will be carried out under the direction of the Lands & Development Services Branch. It is doubtful if we will have funds in the current year's appropriation for extensive repairs at the Cecelia Jeffrey School other than those already authorized.

However, we are bringing the matters mentioned in your two letters to the attention of the Lands & Development Services Branch, and when one of their officials visits the school he can discuss these matters with the Principal. If the official from the Lands & Development Services Branch considers that further expenditure is absolutely essential, he is being requested to submit an estimate of the expenditure that will be involved.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School - Your File: IA 1372-1

In reply to your memorandum of March 18th you were advised on March 23rd that this Branch is prepared to provide an amount of \$6,000.00 to renovate the heating system at the above school.

Regional Supervisor Matters has just brought to our attention the following letters, which he has received from the Principal of the school:

- (a) "Re Water Pipes: The recent emergency repair which I was obliged to have made on pipes in the school has drawn my attention rather forcibly to the condition of the water pipes throughout the school. I find that this piping is almost all the original galvanized piping which was installed at the time the school was built. The condition of the piping which we replaced certainly suggests that much delay in replacing this piping right through the building can only mean many such costly emergency repairs.

I feel that it is necessary to draw this to your attention. We are both interested in the efficient operation of this school with the greatest possible practical economy. I do not feel qualified to state how imminent such repairs may be. No doubt there are men in your Department who are well qualified to say.

It is gratifying to learn that plans are already under way for renovating the heating system. Realizing that considerable expense will

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

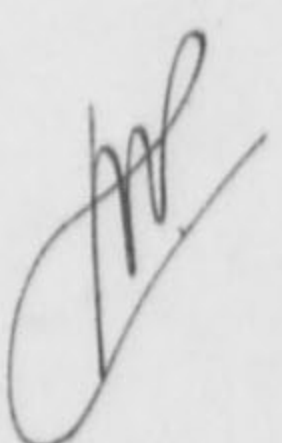
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

be involved in that work, I draw this matter to your attention only because I am convinced that it is urgent."

- (b) "Re Fire Escapes: Fire escapes are so situated that in the case of a fire one of them is sure to be cut off. The electric wiring in the basement of the school is also dangerous."

It is doubtful if we will have the funds in the current year's appropriation for extensive repairs additional to those that have already been authorized. However, as one of your officials will be at this school in connection with the repairs to the heating system, we would appreciate it if you would have him discuss the other matters mentioned in this memorandum with the Principal with a view to determining if immediate action is necessary, and if so, he should submit an estimate of the cost involved.



PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

461-50

TO Lindstrom & Nilson,
Kenora, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 92734-4/7 Ont.

OTTAWA 14 May, 1949.

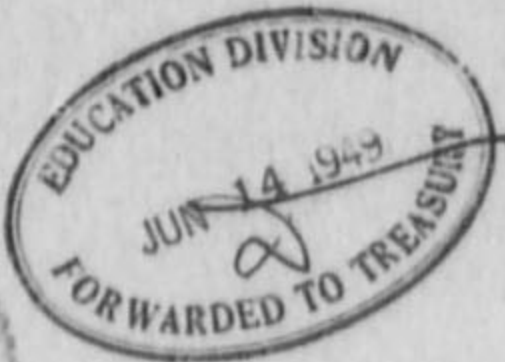
SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. N. Paterson Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. QUOTATION OF 11 May, 1949. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
520	square feet Tentest. per M. Less 10%	\$66.00	\$ 34.32 3.43 \$ 30.89



yellow copy to
Mr. N. Paterson
257-749

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	491

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

43382

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

461-5

TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd,
Contract Sales Dept.,
Toronto, Ontario.
SHIP TO The Principal, Cecilie Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 92734-4/7 Ont.
OTTAWA 9 May, 1949.

INVOICE TO Mr. M. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. Kenora QUOTATION OF 1040 est. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY From stock

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
9	lineal yards battle ship linoleum, 72" wide, A gauge, brown (18 sq. yds.) No. 072 - 120	\$4.70	\$42.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

yellow copy to Mr. Paterson
25/5/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXCHANGING NUMBER
526	10		427

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1941.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

NO. 43026
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to.....**T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,**

Address... **Contract Sales Dept.,**
Toronto, Ontario

Vote; 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....262.....

DATE..... June 19th, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JOHN A. EY, Pres. & Mgr.

ESTABLISHED 1828

461-5

BY-0636*



GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

SHOW ROOM
2025 UNIVERSITY ST.
MONTREAL - (2) - QUE.

FILE NO. TCC/b1

OFFICE & WORKS
8525 DECARIE BLVD.
MONTREAL - (9) - QUE.

24570 June 8th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re: File No. 461-5, 465-5 & 750-5 (E.1)

In reply to your letters of June 3rd, 1949 requesting
receipted express bills on the following invoices:

Date	Invoice No.	Amount
Nov. 24/48	R-6305	.44
Nov. 24/48	R-6307	.44
Nov. 24/48	R-6306	3.14

We wish to advise you that the original bills were
attached to the invoices and we can therefore now only send you
duplicate copies. If this will be satisfactory, we will be pleased
to furnish you with same.

Thanking you and awaiting your early reply, we remain

Yours very truly,

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LTD.

*B.I. Prowse reply
rec'd for agent.*



Please Address all Communications to the Company and Not to Individuals
at Head Office 8525 Decarie Blvd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 19, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re EMERGENCY REPAIRS TO WATER PIPES

Further to our conversation: On May 7th a considerable length of our hot water pipe sprung leaks in several places. This occurred during the afternoon, at a time when I was unable to reach you by telephone.

Realising the emergency, I got in touch with Lakeside Plumbing & Heating, and had the necessary repairs made at once. I regret that it was necessary to do so without first asking for authority, but I know that you will understand that this was unavoidable.

Accounts forwarded covering the cost of this work amount to \$54.32. May I request that this expenditure be authorised, please.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Lakeside Plumbing and Heating,**.....

Address.....Kenora, Ontario

Vote: 51.6-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....263

DATE June 10th, 1949

Agen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-13(129)



Kenora, June 16th, 1949

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters:

Re: Dormitories, Cecilia Jeffrey School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 4th instant, file 129-6-1-461, in regard to replacement of the dormitory floors at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Principal of this School has submitted an Estimate, copy of which is attached, of \$2900.00 for material to complete this work. Net prices were quoted by Bergman and Nelson Ltd. of Kenora, who should supply material as listed.

The school staff will supply the labour for this project, but Mr. Ross requests that the Department make available the sum of \$400.00 for labour to cover any unforeseen circumstance, and to ensure that the work will be completed by the end of August.

I would ask that early action be taken in this regard to allow the Principal to make arrangements to have the work started at the closing of the school year.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

Total

2891.99

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
June 15, 1949.



Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent
Kenora Indian Agency.

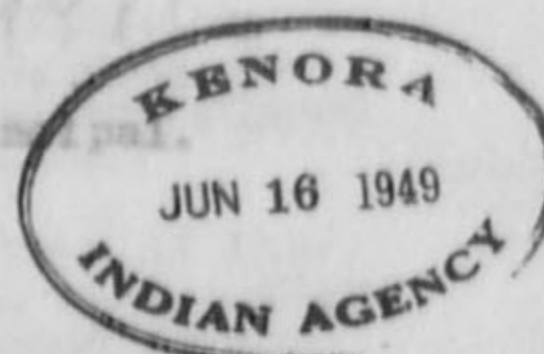
Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re NEW FLOORING FOR DORMITORIES

I have made further inquiries into the matter of probable cost for the work needed, and materials required. In other similar jobs firply sheathing covered with battleship linoleum and heavy kraft paper has proved quite satisfactory. This would appear to be the most satisfactory and the most economical method of replacing these floors.

The following quantities of materials will be needed:

685 sq yds AA battleship linoleum
6160 sq ft heavy kraft paper
62 gals LINOGRIP (glue)
6160 sq ft 5/16" firply sheathing
20 lbs nails
680 ft $\frac{1}{4}$ round



NET prices quoted by local merchants for these materials are:

\$5.00 per yd for AA battleship linoleum
\$6.15 " 400 sq ft heavy kraft paper
\$1.50 " gal for LINOGRIP
\$102.00 per M for 5/16" firply sheathing
13 ¢ per lb for nails
\$2.70 per 100 ft for $\frac{1}{4}$ round

Thus, if purchased locally, materials could be obtained for approximately \$2900.00.

One local contractor, who would be available to do the work, has quoted me the price of \$720.00 per M for material and labour, after the old flooring has been removed. At this price, the expenditure involved would be 4,435.20.

I am quite prepared to arrange to have this work done if authorized to spend \$400.00 for labour, and supplied with materials listed, or authorized to purchase them. This would involve a maximum expenditure of \$3,300.00 for this job. Whatever additional labour was required I should prepare to supply. May I point out that by permitting me do this a

Total

2891.99

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May I request, please, that authority for this work to be undertaken be given as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Principal.

He went on to further point out that if the law is passed which requires the material be sold during the week the most favorable, completed by the majority of the people early during the summer months.

It is requested that you advise in this regard as soon as possible.



Total

2891.99

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Namen Salomon

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-13 (129)

Kenora, June 1st, 1949

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay,
Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters:

Re: Dormitory Floors,
Coalinga Jeffery Indian Res. School

Attached hereto please find in duplicate a copy of a letter received from Mr. T.C. Ross, in connection with the repair of the dormitory floors at this school.

Mr. Egan in his letter points out that if the Department will supply the material he will undertake to have the work involved, completed by the members of his school staff during the summer holiday period.

It is recommended that some action in this regard be taken, and your advice and comments in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

087

Total

2891.99

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

am prepared to wait for a year to do that, believing that most of the remaining flooring will stand a further year's wear without being worn to such an extent that the cost of replacement or covering will be unduly increased by the effect. However, the four large dormitory floors must be replaced during this summer. It is utterly impossible to consider trying to keep children clean and healthy with the floors of their living quarters in such condition.

If your Department will approve the purchase of the material for this work I believe that I can arrange to have much of the work involved done by members of my staff during the summer months. If I receive a prompt answer, authorising me to proceed with this, I shall try to arrange to keep the Manual Instructor throughout the summer. He does excellent work, and would be quite capable of doing this work.

In making this request, I am not asking for authority for a definite amount to be expended. I am asking for the material, and I do not know what price flooring and linoleum, felt (or paper), glue, etc can be obtained by your Department for. If there are any further relevant details needed I shall be glad to furnish them. Your Department will be well aware of the dimensions of the dormitories referred to.

A prompt reply will be appreciated, and will greatly facilitate the carrying out of this important item of repair to this building.

Sincerely yours,

principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

	<i>[Signature]</i>	
Total		2891.99

I hereby certify that all the above articles are required in the Department and for the public interest.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

SIGNED

APPROVED—

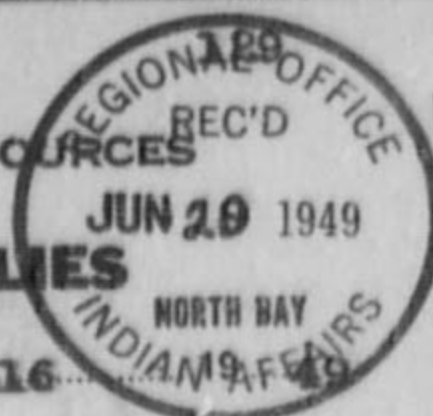
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16

461-5
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential

school, Kenora, Ontario
 VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED June 30th, 1949

SHIP TO The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.MAIL INVOICES TO Norman Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.Purpose for which required to repair and replace dormitory floors

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
685	square yards of AA Battleship linoleum	3 00	2055.00
6160	square feet Heavy Kraft paper @ \$6.15 per 400 square feet		94.71
62	gallons, Linogrip Glue	1 50	93.00
5160	FBM, Firply sheathing	102 00	628.32
20	pounds, Nails	13	2.60
680	feet 1/4 round, @ 2.70 per 100 feet		18.36
Total			2891.99

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
 (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
 (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

LD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27413

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

North Bay, Ontario,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Dormitories
Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

I am enclosing a requisition and copies of letter received from Mr. Paterson and Mr. Ross of Kenora regarding the repairs to the floors of the dormitories.

The floors are in a deplorable condition and are actually dangerous, being worn through entirely in many places. There is no question but that they have to be repaired. The suggestion of the Superintendent and Principal appears to be sound and the most economical.

I would recommend that arrangements be made to have the work proceeded with as soon as the school term is over in June. Might I point out that unless the work is done during the summer holidays that progress will be slower and more costly. Therefore, I strongly recommend that the Departmental Purchasing Agent be requested to accept the tender submitted for the material and that an accountable advance of \$400.00 be made to Mr. Paterson to cover any extra labour required to complete the job on time.

F. Matters

F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOP-1-35012

145 MARKET AVE. E. WINNIPEG, MAN. TEL. 525111

ТАНЦЫ БРОСК

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plein tarif	☐
Lettre de jour	☐
Dépêche de nuit	☐
Lettre de nuit	☐
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE
CHECK
TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
 Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

Ottawa, July 7, 1949

Mr. Norman Patterson,
 Superintendent, Indian Agency,
 Kenora, Ont.

CV

WITH REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER OF JUNE 16 TO SUIT.
 MATTERS REGARDING DORMITORY FLOORS AT OSCILIA JEFFREY
 SCHOOL ADVISE NAME AND ADDRESS OF FIRM FROM WHOM PRIN-
 CIPAL SECURED QUOTATION OF \$625.32 FOR FIRPLY SHEATHING.

chg Indian Affairs
 Dept. Mines and Resources

Philip Phelan,
 Chief, Education Division.

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
 Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Montreal, Que.

To supplying ladles and ice cream scoop for
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
Kenora, underpurchase order No. 34550.

Vote: 516



Letter, File No 461-5 (E.1) dated..... 3-6-49

Voucher No. 202

DATE June 3rd, 1949 *for* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



BERGMAN AND NELSON LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE 430 RED
OFFICE AND YARD, CHIPMAN STREET
KENORA, ONTARIO
LAKE OF THE WOODS

N. G. NELSON, PRES.
IDA K. BERGMAN, VICE-PRES.
C. A. BERGMAN, SEC. TREAS.



June 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to quote on material for the dormitories at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School as follows:

685 sq. yds. of AA brown battleship linoleum @ 3.00 per yard	\$2055.00.
✓ 6160 sq. ft. heavy kraft paper/at 6.15 per 400 sq. ft.	94.71.
✓ 62 gallons, linogrip glue/at 1.50 per gallon	93.00.
✓ 6160 FBH firply sheathing at 102.00 per M.	628.32.
✓ 20 lbs. nails/at .13¢ per lb.	2.60.
✓ 680 ft. 1/4 round/at 2.70 per 100 ft.	18.36.
Total	\$2891.99.

The above prices are net, f.o.b. the school. We will appreciate
receiving your order.

Very truly yours,

BERGMAN AND NELSON LIMITED

Per.

CAB/dg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

North Bay, Ontario,
June 23rd, 1949.

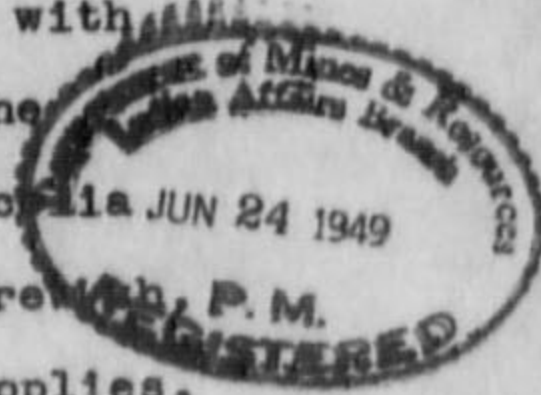
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85/6-1-461

461-5

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

28303

Further to our letter of June 20th with
attached requisition for materials for the
repair of the Dormitory Floors at the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School, enclosed, herewith
quotation received this date on these supplies.



Despite the fact the quotation itself is
addressed to your office, this action is being
taken as it is not known whether the original
was forwarded or is being held at the Kenora
Agency office.

J. F. Matters
J. F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When written approval has been received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will prepare an Order-in-Council requesting authority to have the sum of \$7,230.00 (which includes 10% contingency) set aside for this work. We will also prepare a contract form for signature by the Department and the contractor.

At the time approval is given, Mr. Gow will be requested to authorize the John Plaxton Co, Ltd, to start work immediately. This firm has forwarded the required security deposit.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck,
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT
CANADA
28/6/49
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Major MacKay
For your direction, please.

Director
QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

29396

Ottawa, June 27, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of March 22nd, you are advised that plans and specifications covering revisions to the heating and plumbing systems at the above were sent to Mr. Gow on April 27th with a request that he obtain tenders from reliable firms in the area. Mr. Gow has forwarded to this office tenders from the following firms:-

Lakeside Plumbing and Heating Company.
Kenora, Ontario.....\$9,500.00

Randall and Company Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....\$9,466.00

John Plaxton and Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....\$6,572.00

In addition to the above, Randall and Co. Ltd, of Winnipeg, submitted an alternative proposition on the basis of cost plus 15% with an additional 10% for margin. They also would like to do work additional to that called for in our plans and specifications. The Lakeside Plumbing and Heating Co, also expressed a desire to do some additional work.

It has been our experience based on the result of numerous inspections of Indian Residential Schools by our heating engineer, to note that in order to bring the heating and plumbing systems up to present day standards, much more work would be required than we have been in the habit of recommending. To carry out all the changes necessary to achieve modern and up to date system in every respect, would involve sums of money, which would be hard to justify. Taking the character of the buildings into consideration together with their age and the general condition of maintenance throughout, and not overlooking the type of men engaged on the boiler room staff, it is felt that the revisions should be held to fundamental and essential requirements, if the expenditures are to be justified. It is not recommended therefore, that work additional to the plans and specifications be carried out at this time.

On the basis of prices received, it is recommended that the tender of the John Plaxton Co, Ltd, of Winnipeg, should be accepted.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



.2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

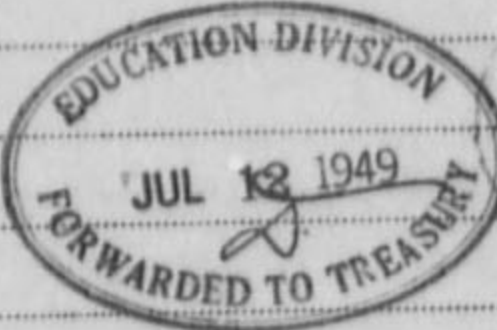
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd......

Address.....**1377 Winnipeg Avenue,**

Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To accounts rendered as per vouchers attached	4	80
To supplying Chlerex for the hypechlerinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on the 5th of April 1949 and May 25th, 1949.				
Vote: 516-  				
Total			4	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager, Montreal

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

12WN. F. 21

KENORA ONT JULY 8TH 8:49AM

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

RETEL SEVENTH INST FROM CHIEF EDUCATION DIVISION STOP NAME OF
FIRM IS BERGMAN AND NELSON LTD KENORA LETTER WITH PARTICULARS
FOLLOWING

NORMAN PATERSON INDIAN AGENT

1105AM



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 11th 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School #461VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691SHIP TO The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.Purpose for which required Repair and replace dormitory floors

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6160	FPM Firply sheathing	10200	628.32
20	lbs. nails	13	2.60
680	ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ round, @ \$2.70 per 100 ft.		18.36
NOTE: Attached is a copy of a quotation which Superintendent Paterson obtained and you will note that the firm quote a price on the above items. We would appreciate it if you would place the order as soon as possible as the Principal wishes to do the flooring during the period the school is closed for holidays. The school management will supply the labour without cost to the Department. We do not intend to supply the battleship linoleum, Kraft paper or glue at the present time. While the material should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario. <i>P.O. 461941 Bergman Wilson Kenora Ont</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (K.1)

Ottawa, July 11th, 1949.

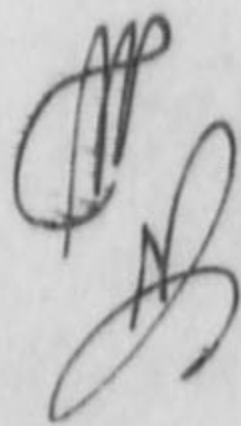
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School. Your File: I.A. 1372-1

We have your memorandum of June 27th regarding the revisions required to the heating and plumbing systems at the above mentioned school. It is noted that you have obtained tenders and recommend acceptance of the one submitted by John Plaxton Co., Ltd., of Winnipeg.

We are encumbering an amount of \$7,230.00 so that it will be available when you require it.



PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

461-5

G.R. Prowse Range Co.,
c/o J.L.C. Lecours, 101 Parent St.,
P.O. Box 385, Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 84129-15-38

OTTAWA Oct. 1, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee -

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Nutrition Project</u>			
2	only 2 oz. Ladles, stainless steel		
2	" 4 oz. "		
2	" 6 oz. "		
2	" 8 oz. "		
2	" Ice Cream Scoops, No. 12 size		
Estimated cost.....			\$18.00

V.R. 17-5.60

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
TO Kenora, Ont.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



Not trans
1949-50

GVS/HG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1817

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. WARNER

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

34550

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129 491-5

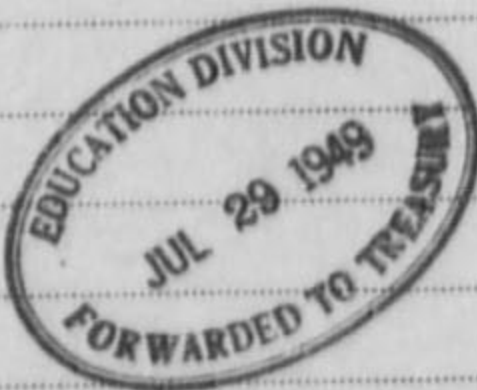
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**J.C.Lannister, Esq.,**
Address.....**P.O. Box 555,**
Kenora, Ontario

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	6	To account rendered as per vouchers attached To labour in connection with the repair of the pump house at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.	97	20
		Vote: 516-		
		 		
		Total	97	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 461-5 (E), dated April 25th, 1940 *Nana Salomon* Agent

Voucher No.

DATE **JULY 6, 1949** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, July 8th, 1949

748

PLEASE QUOTE

108-13(129)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Dormitory Floors, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora Agency

Reference is made to your night letter of the
7th instant in regard to the above noted.

You will find attached, a copy of the quotation
received from Bergman and Nelson, Contractors, Kenora,
covering all the necessary material for this work,
at a price of \$2891.99, FOB Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

BERGMAN AND NELSON LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES

K E N O R A

June 21st, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen,

We are pleased to quote on material for the dormitories
at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School as follows:

685 sq. yds. of AA Brown battleship linoleum @ \$3.00 per Sq.Yd.

	2055.00
6160 sq ft. heavy kraft paper at 6.15 per 400 sq ft.-	94.71
62 gallons linogrip glue at 1.50 per gallon	93.00
6160 FPM firply sheathing at \$102.00 per M.	628.32
20 lbs. nails at .13¢ per lb.	2.60
680 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ round at 2.70 per 100 feet	18.36

Total \$ 2891.99

The above prices are net, FOB the school. We will appreciate
receiving your order.

Very truly yours,

BERGMAN AND NELSON LIMITED

PER: C.A. BERGMAN

CAB/dg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

July 25, 1949

516

49 50

10-691

#461

461-5

Revisions to the heating and plumbing systems at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

#7230 00

This work is under the direction of the Lands and
Development Services.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



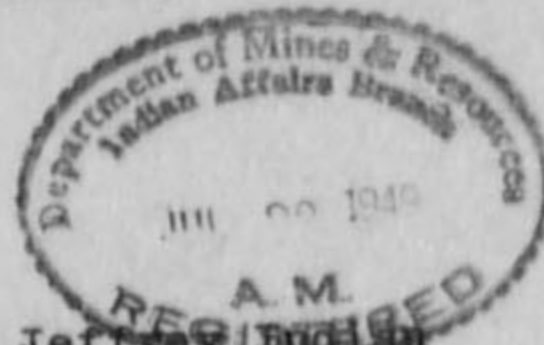
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1949.

[Handwritten signature]



3812

Major MacKay:

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey English
Residential School

I am attaching hereto a Submission to Council accepting the tender of John Plaxton Company Limited as regard to the necessary repairs to the plumbing and heating system at the above school.

Will you please pass this to the Deputy Minister's office after perusal if same is satisfactory.

[Handwritten signature]
R.A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

Please find attached a Submission to Council accepting the tender of Jahn Plaxton Company Limited for the heating repairs at the above school.

The plans and specifications for this work were prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch who also prepared this Submission to Council for forwarding through our office.

I concur in this recommendation.

Acting Director.

6,572
BEN/HN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

16WNGK 33 DL

KENORA ONT JULY 29-1949 954A

COL B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH -OTTAWA-

UNABLE TO PROCEED WITH REPAIRS TO DORMITORY FLOORS UNTIL AUTHORITY
RECEIVED FOR EXPENDITURE AND ASSURANCE GIVEN OF PROMPT DELIVERY OF
REMAINDER OF MATERIAL WORK MUST BEGIN IMMEDIATELY TO BE COMPLETED
BEFORE SCHOOL OPENS.

T C ROSS.

1105A



440-5
5416 461/5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to,

461-5 (E1)

Ottawa, August 2, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

P.O. 46194 ISSUED BERGMAN AND NELSON JULY 19th FOR LUMBER
FOR DORMITORY FLOORS CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Stop AMOUNT OF
FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOUR Stop
BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM IS NOT BEING SUPPLIED AT THE PRESENT TIME

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

129/6-1-461

Kenora, July 29th, 1949

5712

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Heating System and Plumbing Fixtures,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

You will find attached a letter received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, in connection with the above noted.

On June 3rd, we were advised by Mr. D.B. Cow, District Engineer, Dominion Water & Power Bureau, Winnipeg, that tenders had been called for the revision of the low pressure steam heating system and to the plumbing fixtures and connections at this school, but to date we have had no advice in regard to this matter.

As pointed out by the Principal it is essential that the replacement of toilets be carried out before school opens in September, therefore we would ask you to make inquiries as to when this work might commence.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:

eg
c.c. Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

URGENT

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario.
July 29, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re REPAIRS TO HEATING SYSTEM, ETC.

The fact that the proposed work on this system has not yet been started is causing me some concern. The job will take several weeks to complete. Therefore it is essential that work be begun as soon as possible, in order that it may be finished before school opens on September 6. Because an important part of the proposed work is the replacement of toilets in both playrooms, it is unwise to consider the possibility of the job being incomplete at the time school opens.

Would you please urge your Department to do everything to ensure the commencement of this job as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, August 4th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School. Your File I.A. 1372-1

In our memorandum of July 11th we answered your memorandum of June 27th in which you stated that a contract was being given to John Plaxton Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, for revisions to the heating and plumbing systems at the above school.

Today we received the following letter from the Principal of the School dated July 29th:

"The fact that the proposed work on this system has not yet been started is causing me some concern. The job will take several weeks to complete. Therefore, it is essential that work be begun as soon as possible, in order that it may be finished before school opens on September 6. Because an important part of the proposed work is the replacement of toilets in both playrooms, it is unwise to consider the possibility of the job being incomplete at the time school opens.

Would you please urge your Department to do everything to ensure the commencement of this job as soon as possible."

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

461-5

North Bay, Ontario
August 2, 1949

6103

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

I have a letter from Mr. Paterson with a copy of a letter from Mr. T. P. Ross regarding the Cecilia Jeffrey School. A copy of this has been sent direct to you.

In view of the urgent need to have the toilets changed before school opens it would be advisable to trace the matter through the office of Mr. Gow in Winnipeg.

Mr. Phelan advised me that the matter was being dealt with but a little more speed is required to get this particular part of the repairs made.

Copy for
Mr. N. Paterson

F. Matters
F. Matters
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E.2)

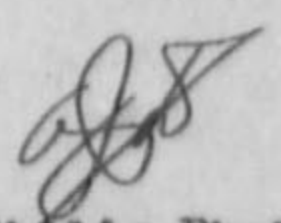
August 9th, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

Reference your 129/6-1-461 of August 2nd.

In reply to your enquiry regarding the repair work to be done at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the Department sent a memorandum to the Director of the Lands & Development Services Branch on August 4th. This memorandum quoted the letter received from the Principal, ending with this final paragraph which is self-explanatory:

"Would you please urge your Department to do everything to ensure the commencement of this job as soon as possible."


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

AJD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

461-5 (E)

Ottawa August 11 1949

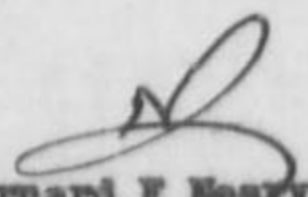
Mr Norman Paterson
Indian Superintendent

KENORA Ontario

JUST ADVISED BY ENGINEERS CONTRACT LET

HEATING REPAIRS CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL JOHN FLAXTON COMPANY WINNIPEG -stop-

ADVISE PRINCIPAL COOPERATE FULLY CONTRACTORS -


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

465-5

TO Bergman and Nelson Limited,
Chipman Street,
Kenora, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 95898-4-3 Ont

OTTAWA 19 July 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

VIA



INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B.

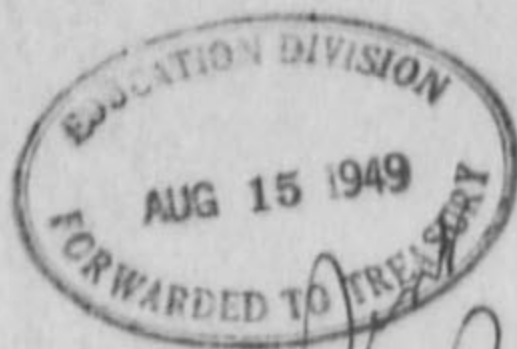
School

QUOTATION OF 21 June 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Soon as Possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School			
6160	FBI Fir Fly Sheathing	\$102.00	\$ 628.32
20	Lbs Nails	\$ 0.13	2.60
680	Ft Quarter Round	\$ 2.70	18.36
			<u>\$ 649.28</u>



Copy N. Paterson
MT
29/7/

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	891	1078

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

46194

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Bergman and Nelson Ltd.,**

Address..... **Enora, Ontario**

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

August 26th, 1940

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to: **Harrisons and Cronfielf (Canada) Ltd.,**
Address: **1377 Winnipeg Avenue,**
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	8	To account rendered as per vouchers attached To supplying 1 demi of Chlorox for chlorinating the water at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.	2 40
		Vote: SLC-	
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 11 1949 P.M. RECORDS	
		EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
		Total	2 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....358

DATE August 8th, 1949

Acen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



461-5

7397

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1/461

81

Kenora, Ontario.
August 6th 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
Dormitory Floors. - Repairs

Attached hereto is a letter received from the
Principal of the above noted Indian School which is
self explanatory.

It is recommended that every consideration be
given to his request.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

C.

Sincerely yours,

T.P. 16

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Aug 5, 1949.



Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re DORMITORY FLOORS

In reply to your letter dated Aug 4th :

Is it possible that there has been some misunderstanding over the material supplied for these dormitory floors. The wire received from Col. Neary suggests that he believes that we have been supplied with flooring. If this had been so I could have gone ahead with laying the floors, and could have waited until a later date for the linoleum. However, as the material which we have received is what had been agreed was the most economical - firply sheathing - it is utterly useless to consider laying this without linoleum to cover it. You will likely be aware of the fact that this grade of plywood is not held together with a waterproof glue. Thus, even a few weeks of wear will ruin the surface unless it is protected.

I do hope that your Department will give me assurance quickly that the remainder of the material asked for will be made available. I dare not face the possiblity of going through another winter with such shockingly awful floors in the dormitories. They are splintered so badly that children can't help picking up slivers from them, and they are so badly worn that it is not possible for anyone to scrub them without having water leak through the ceilings of rooms below. I am ashamed to allow visitors to see the condition under which our Indian children are obliged to exist in their sleeping quarters.

If I am to complete this job before school opens, I must have prompt assurance that the materials asked for will be made available quickly. I am doing everything in my power to see that this job is done because it needs doing badly. It is getting so close to the beginning of term now that, in order to have this job finished, I personally shall be obliged to assist with the work. Please urge your Department to avoid any further delay.

Sincerely yours,

J.P. Paterson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Aug 5, 1949.



Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re DORMITORY FLOORS

In reply to your letter dated Aug 4th :

Is it possible that there has been some misunderstanding over the material supplied for these dormitory floors. The wire received from Col. Neary suggests that he believes that we have been supplied with flooring. If this had been so I could have gone ahead with laying the floors, and could have waited until a later date for the linoleum. However, as the material which we have received is what had been agreed was the most economical - firply sheathing - it is utterly useless to consider laying this without linoleum to cover it. You will likely be aware of the fact that this grade of plywood is not held together with a waterproof glue. Thus, even a few weeks of wear will ruin the surface unless it is protected.

I do hope that your Department will give me assurance quickly that the remainder of the material asked for will be made available. I dare not face the possiblity of going through another winter with such shockingly awful floors in the dormitories. They are splintered so badly that children can't help picking up slivers from them, and they are so badly worn that it is not possible for anyone to scrub them without having water leak through the ceilings of rooms below. I am ashamed to allow visitors to see the condition under which our Indian children are obliged to exist in their sleeping quarters.

If I am to complete this job before school opens, I must have prompt assurance that the materials asked for will be made available quickly. I am doing everything in my power to see that this job is done because it needs doing badly. It is getting so close to the beginning of term now that, in order to have this job finished, I personally shall be obliged to assist with the work. Please urge your Department to avoid any further delay.

Sincerely yours,

T. J. Paterson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7554

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/2-35-461
129/2-35-463

Kenora, August 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: School Watchman,
Kenora R.C. and Cecilia Jeffrey Schools.

Will you kindly advise what allowance will be made
towards the salary of the night watchman at each of the
above schools during the heating season (1949-50).

Norman Peterson

Norman Peterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

[Handwritten signature]



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA August 10, 1949.

Major MacKay

For your information.

461-5
10-8-49

QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Memorandum

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Your notation dated the 9th instant on Major MacKay's memorandum to you dated August 4th asks for a report on the above.

In reply we may say that following receipt on July 11th of Mr. Allan's memorandum appearing to approve our recommendation for the acceptance of the Plaxton tender, a recommendation to Council was prepared.

As you are aware P.C.3881, dated August 3rd only reached this office yesterday; but we are wiring Mr. Gow today authorizing him to notify John Plaxton Limited to initiate operations.

[Handwritten signature]

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

8066



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E)

August 17th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: School Watchmen -
Kenora R.C. and Cecelia Jeffrey
Indian Residential Schools

Reference your letter of August 8th.

The Department will allow an amount of
\$60.00 per month for the watchmen at these
schools during the 1949-50 heating season.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 17 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School #461

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School #461

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
685	square yards of AA Brown Battleship Linoleum		
NOTE: This is to cover the firply sheathing ordered on Purchase Order 46194 from Bergman and Nelson, Kenora, Ontario. We are advised by the Principal that this linoleum is urgently required to cover the sheathing, and we are including an amount in our Supplementary Estimates to provide this battleship linoleum. P.O. 47921 15/9/49			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature] Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E)

August 17th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

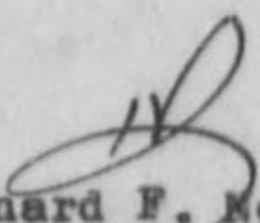
Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

We have included an amount in our
Supplementary Estimates for the provision of
the battleship linoleum required by Mr. Ross.

Expenditures at this school have
almost exhausted the funds we have provided,
and we still have a part of the heating repair
costs to be met.

Please assure Mr. Ross the Principal
that had funds been available, we would have
purchased the linoleum before now.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3rd, August, 1949.

9331

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 18th July, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That in the 1949-50 estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, funds were provided for the revisions and additions to the Plumbing and Heating Systems at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario;

That tenders were invited through the medium of D.B. Gow, Esq., District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for carrying out this work by contract on the basis of drawings, specifications and other tendering data, prepared by the Department;

That bona-fide lump sum tenders were received from firms, and in amounts as follows:-

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Amount of Tender</u>
Lakeside Plumbing and Heating, Kenora, Ontario	\$9,500.00
John Plaxton Company Limited, 244 Main St., Winnipeg, Manitoba	\$6,572.00

That a tender was also received from Randall and Company Limited, 565 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, not in accordance with tendering data prepared by the Department, but outlined as follows:-

- booped*
- (a) Firm price based on plans and specifications prepared by the Department. \$9,466.00
 - (b) an alternative proposition to include work outlined on drawings and specifications prepared by the Department plus additional work to be outlined by the firm of RANDALL and Company Limited, on the basis of cost plus fifteen per cent (15%) for overhead plus ten per cent (10%) for margin.

That tender submitted by John Plaxton Company Limited, was investigated and found to be in accordance with drawings, and specifications prepared by the Department, and the said tender was accompanied by a marked cheque drawn in favour of the Receiver General of Canada for ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender.



The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the tender submitted by John Plaxton Company Limited, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and to enter into an agreement with that firm for the revisions and additions to the plumbing and heating systems at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario, at their tendered price of \$6,572.00, the cost of the work to be charged to funds provided in the estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for Indian Agencies.



R.G. Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Vote: 516-

Letter, File No. dated

DATE August 30th, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

C.D. 1R

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA325 COL B T NEARY OTTAWA ONT SECOND SHEET PRINT IN STANDARD TIME at place of destination

29/28

PLAXTONS PRICES QUOTED ABOVE ARE BETTER THAN LOCAL FIRMS STOP
DISCUSSED WITH AGENT REQUEST AUTHORITY FOR EXPENDITURE BEFORE PLUMBERS
LEAVE SEPT 7TH STOP LINOLEUM ETC NOT ARRIVED STOP

T C ROSS

Bo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

KENORA ONT 5

SEP 5 11:20 PM '49

1124

COL B F NEARY

SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

REPLACEMENT DEFECTIVE RADIATORS NOT INCLUDED IN HEATING CONTRACT BUT
NEEDED TO COMPLETE JOB PROPERLY STOP COST THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY
FIVE DOLLARS STOP URGENTLY NEEDED REPLACEMENT MAIN PIPE AND VALVES
BETWEEN PRESSURE TANK AND SCHOOL ALSO TWO VALVES AND SMOKE STACK FOR
LAUNDRY BOILER STOP COST ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP

Boa

44-2155

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

File 461-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Ont. - Sept. 6, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
KENORA, Ont.

IF YOU CONSIDER QUOTATIONS ARE FAIR YOU MAY AUTHORIZE AMOUNT NOT
EXCEEDING THREE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS TO REPLACE DEFECTIVE
RADIATORS AND AMOUNT OF ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS FOR
REPLACEMENT OF VALVES CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL -stop- SEPARATE ACCOUNT
SHOULD BE FORWARDED FOR EACH OF EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Aug 26, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re DRAINAGE DITCH

I discovered, at very short notice, that the municipal authorities had gone ahead with plans for the construction of a drainage ditch, part of which will cross this school's property. It is evident that someone had omitted to ensure that permission had been obtained from your Department. I am not sure that the fault was altogether that of local men. My predecessor may have been partly to blame. At any rate, although I have perfectly good reason for believing that the project had been discussed before my time, there is nothing on file here to prove that there was correspondence concerning the project.

If there had been any reasonable shadow of doubt in my mind that your Department would object to the construction of the short portion of this ditch on the school property, I should have refused to allow the work to proceed. However, as the construction of this ditch is obviously an improvement to the school property, and as it is part of an improvement program being carried out by the Department of Agriculture, I felt quite justified in allowing this work to be done. I was given less than twenty-four hours notice by the municipality, and so was unable to obtain proper authority from your Department. This is regrettable but was unavoidable at the time.

The construction of this ditch has involved a small expenditure on our part, and I shall give you full details concerning this. The ditch must cross a road on our property. This road is in constant use. Cattle use it daily proceeding from the barn to pasture, and the farm manager is obliged to use it frequently when taking farm machinery etc. from the school to the fields beyond. Because it is in constant use, a bridge or crossing has to be constructed as soon as the ditch is completed at this point. The most economical way of doing this is to install a suitable size of culvert, and construct a proper "fill" at the point where

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the road and ditch intersect. This is in process of being done. The Department of Highways agreed to lend the necessary culvert at short notice, and I have agreed to replace it. I have taken members of my staff from other work in order to provide the necessary labour.

I sincerely regret the circumstances which have necessitated my incurring an expenditure such as this, without first obtaining authority from your Department. I telephoned you before making any of these arrangements, hoping that, under the circumstances, you would feel justified in concurring with my decision, and would feel justified in authorizing what is a necessary expenditure and not a large one. The fact that you did not feel free to do so of course left me to make this decision alone. I have incurred this expenditure, believing that it was the only course at the time. I have done so believing that it was in the best interests of this school and your Department that I do so. I am fully aware of the fact that this expenditure may not be authorized, and that I may be obliged to meet it from my own resources. But I am confident that I have taken the only wise course.

As soon as I can obtain an exact price for the culvert used, I shall inform you. I believe that the cost is about \$64.00. I request authority for this expenditure.

Sincerely yours,

T. P. R.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, September 1st, 1949

13318

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/36-4-461

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Drainage Ditch,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School.

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, advising that the Municipality of Jaffray are widening the drainage ditch and a portion of this ditch runs thro the school property.

A copy of Mrs Ross' letter is hereto attached for your information.

The culvert has been placed and the approaches filled in by the Municipality. The culvert can be replaced from Lindstrom and Nelson of Kenora at a cost of \$91.04.

It is recommended that authority be granted for this expenditure.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

September 13th, 1949.

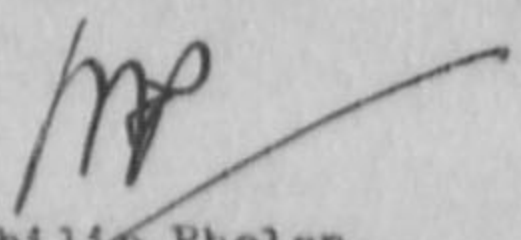
Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School. Your File 129/36-4-461

We have your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School with regard to the widening of the drainage ditch by the Municipality of Jaffray.

Mr. Ross had no right to allow this work to proceed without informing the Department through your office, and obtaining our consent. However, there is nothing much we can do about the matter now, as the work has apparently already been completed. We trust, however, that Mr. Ross will not make a similar mistake in future.

Mr. Ross' letter mentions an amount of \$64.00 for the new culvert. Your letter states \$91.04. We cannot understand why we have received two different amounts, and consequently, we approve the amount mentioned by the Principal, namely \$64.00.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,

~~Winnipeg, Manitoba.~~

Letter, File No. dated

442
VOUCHER No.....

DATE Sept 14th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd.

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,.....

.....

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	20	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2 40
To supplying one demi of Chlorex to be used in the chlorinating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.			
Vote: 518-			
EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY			
RECEIVED SEP 22 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS			
Total			2 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 454

DATE 20-9-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager, Montreal

"The time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

9 WN JA., 42-

KENORA ONT. OCT. 4/59- 1012-AM

1576

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA ONT.

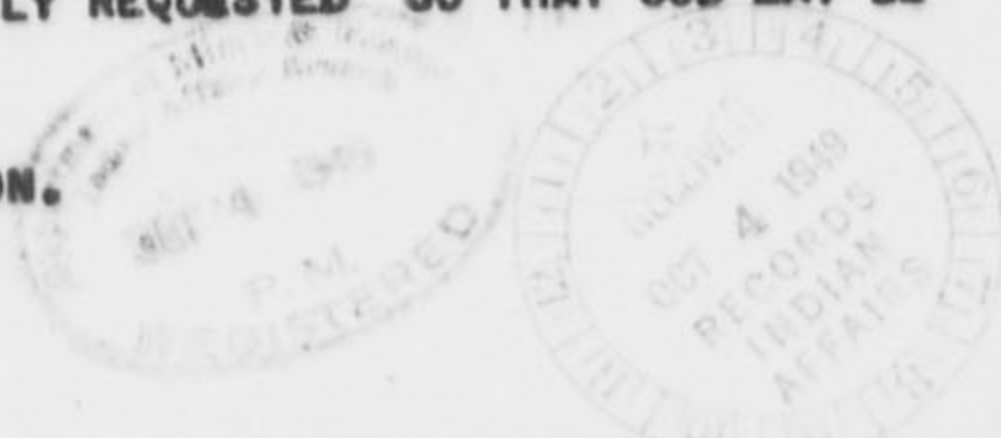
234
LINOLEUM FOR CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL ARRIVING TOMORROW NO
GLUE OR HEAVY PAPER AS YET ORDERED REQUEST AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE
FROM ROBINSON LITTLE CO WINNIPEG STOP APPROXIMATE AMOUNT OF
MATERIAL TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS URGENTLY REQUESTED SO THAT JOB MAY BE
PROCEEDED WITH.

NORMAN PATERSON.

1126AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA